VOLUME-1964

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-20-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	Neustria	Marseilles, Barcelona	18
	Chemnitz	Bremen	61
	La Province	Havre	44

1964

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1964

Apr. 20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I, F. Bube, * of the S.S. Neustria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bube

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1110

Affidavit of Surgeon

1st Cabin

I, Joubert, Surgeon of the S.S. Neustria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neustria

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–1111

1964

257

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" when coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in colum-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON Cabin Passengers.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S. S. Canopic sailing from Porto Delgado (Azores) 1 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Gonçalves Pita	22	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Brooklyn yes Fall River "		himself	$20	yes	10	Fall River	To his cousin Peter C. Henriques No 150 Monsenhor St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good		
2	Pedro Joaquim de Franca	20	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	yes	10	Fall River							
3	Adelina Maria de Franca	18	F																To his brother Alfredo Franca 95 Columbia St. Fall River						
4	Emilia																								
5	Luiz		M					no no U.S.A							$50										
6	Abilio																								
7	João Homem V. de [illegible]	11/12				yes	yes	Portugal											To his friend						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	dark	black	brown		Madeira
5	2½	fair	brown	"		Funchal S. of Madeira
5	2½	"	black	"		Madeira
4		"	brown	"		U.S.
3	2	"	"	blue		U.S.
				fair		
4	5	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bulic, of the Ss Austria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bulic
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 190/

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. Austria employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the health and condition of such aliens.

Joubert Lee

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov. 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Nov. 20/11

16 Jan 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line C

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neustria sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) 9 Avril, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 2

1 List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid steerage passage to destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose de Freitas	22		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Weymouth Mass	himself		$45 cash				To his friend Antonio F. Gomes W. 5 Exchange St. Weymouth Mass						
2	Jose Antonio d'Oliveira	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	"		$45				To his brother Manuel Antonio d'Oliveira Columbia Ave No 142 Taunton Mass						
3	Jose de Freitas	16														$45									
4	Manoel de Hoyo Couto	20											Providence			$45				To his brother Jose de Hoyo Couto 438 Wickenden St Providence R. I.						
5	Antonio de Lima	18											Boston			$45				To his brother Manuel de Lima 16 Hanover St Boston Mass						
6	Manoel de Medeiros	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Providence R.I.			$40 cash	Yes	1900 to 06	5 Providence	To his brother Antonio de Medeiros 1 Hanover St No 65 Providence					
7	Antonio de Mello de Medeiros	18											New Bedford			$45				To his friend Manuel Barreto 28 Grand St New Bedford					
8	Jose de Medeiros Pessa	19														$45									
9	Ignacio Barbosa Pereira	19											Fall River			$45				To his brother Jose Pereira Hemp St 203 Fall River					
10	Jose Medeiros	18														$45				To his cousin Jose Medeiros Hemp St 203 Fall River					
11	Jose de Freitas	21											East Cambridge Mass			$50				To his cousin Jose Borges Couto Hemp St No 203 East Cambridge					
12	Antonio	17											Fall River			$45				To his cousin Jose Neves Hemp St No 203 Fall River Mass					
13	Antonio Freitas	22											Lawrence	S		$45				To his brother Antonio Freitas Martins 331 Common St Lawrence Mass					
14	Evaristo dos Santos	17											Fall River			$45				To his father Evaristo Soares da Costa Maria Hotel No 21 Fall River					

Geo Boughton
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Nicoletta
5	6	"	"	"		Ponta Antonio
5	4	dark	"	"		S. Miguel
5	7	"	"	blue		"
5	6	"	"	brown		"
5	7	"	"	"		Ponta Garcia
5	6½	fair	"	"		S. Miguel
5	10½	"	"	blue		"
5	1	dark	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	brown		"
						Capelas
						S. Miguel
						Ponta Garcia
						S. Miguel
						Nordeste
						S. Miguel
						Lagoa
5	3	Medium	brown	light brown		S. Miguel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bubé, of the S.S. Neustria, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bubé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaubert Lion, Surgeon of the S.S. Neustria, Cie Gle Fabre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jaubert Lion

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6 0 5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neustria sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 3

1	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Luiz Gonzales	22	11	M		Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Portuguese	Ponta Delgada	Fairhaven Mass	Fairhaven R.I.	S	himself	$100	yes	1	Fairhaven	To Luiz Gonzales Fairhaven R.I.	No	No	Sound	
do 2	Guilhermina de Souza	20	7	F		Wife	no	no	do					S									
do 3	Henrique	2	11	M		Child	N. Born							S									
do 4	Antonio		6	M		"	"		U.S.					S									
5	Jose de Fernandes	31	5	M					Portugal				New Bedford Mass	S		$50		2	Fairhaven	To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
6	Joaquim Caetano	38		O										S		$100		2	Fairhaven	To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
7	~~Antonio Jose Gonsalves~~	~~22~~				~~Farmer~~			~~Portugal~~				Fairhaven			$5				To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
8	~~Gertrudes P. Gonsalves~~	~~20~~		F																			
9	~~Theresa de Jesus Gonsalves~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~								Fall River			$10	no			To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
10	~~Manuel de Jesus Gonsalves~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~															
11	~~Joaquim de Jesus Gonsalves~~	~~20~~																					
12	~~Jose de Souza~~	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes								$3				To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
13	~~Antonio de Souza~~	19		M												$5							
14	~~Manuel de Souza~~	17		M												$5							
15	~~Joaquim de Souza~~	14		M												$5							
16	~~Antonio de Souza~~	12		M												$5							
17	Manoel de Lima	24		F		Servant	yes	yes					Fall River Mass	S		$5				To Luiz Gonzales Frank J. Cabral 72 Plane St				
18	Clemente de Linard	22		M									New Bedford							To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
19	Augusto Dias	20		M												$10							
20	Manuel de Souza Estrella	17		M		Servant	no	no					Fall River Mass	S		$5				To Luiz Gonzales Frank J. Gomez Cabral 72 Plane St				
21	Jose Cardoso Gomes	20		M									Providence			$5				To Luiz Gonzales Cor. Union & Park Sts New Bedford				
22	Manoel Raposo	21				Farmer							Providence R.I.	S		$5				To Luiz Gonzales Antonio Martins 135 Canal St Providence R.I.				
23	Augusto Cruz de Sousa																						
24	Antonio Fernandes de Mello	22		S			yes	yes					Brooklyn			$20				To Luiz Gonzales Felix G. Henriques 113 Kingsington St Brooklyn				
25	Pedro Cruz de Jesus	20		M									Fall River			yes	10	Fall River		To Luiz Gonzales Miguel Gaudes 75 Columbia St Fall River				
26	Ilda Gomes de Jesus	22		F																			
27	Emilia	18		F												$30							
28	Jose	5		M			no	no	U.S.								5						
29	Alice	1		F																			
																$30				To Luiz Gonzales Miguel Gaudes 75 Columbia St Fall River				

Portugal

Jno Rauchenwald

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	5	dark	brown	blue	Scar forehead
5	3½				Scar R. side face
					R. arm
5	11½		black	brown	Scar neck
5	11				Scar R. arm
5	3½		brown		Scar L. arm
5	6				Scar L. arm
5	10½	fair			Scar L. arm
5	6		black		Scar R. arm
4	9½		gray		
5	3½		brown		
4	9½				
4	5½				
3	3		fair		
5	3		brown		
5	5½			blue	Scar L. arm
5			black	brown	
5	6	dark	brown	brown	Scar forehead
5	8	dark	brown	brown	
5	5	dark	black	brown	Scar neck
5	2½	fair	brown		
5	3½		black		
4			brown		
3	2			blue	
				fair	
4	5				

Forms 3 0 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) 2 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—(Yes or No.)	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	José Cruz Gonçalves	24		M		Laborer			Portugal		Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Providence R.I.			$100				To Cruz family Manchester Providence R.I.			Sound	No. of R.R. County of Bristol State of R.I. May 26/1907	5	5	dark	brown	blue	
do 2	Guilhermina de Souza	20		F		Wife			do																5	3½				
do 3	Hermina	3	10	M		Child										$100													
do 4	Antonio	1	6	M																									
5	Ilha de Miranda	36		M		Farmer			Portugal				New Bedford Mass	S		$60	2	Manchester		To her husband José Cruz Gonçalves New Bedford Mass					5	6½		black	brown	
6	Joaquina Caetano	38		F										S		$40	2	Manchester		To her husband José Cruz Gonçalves Manchester age 21 Manchester R.I.					5	11				
7	Antonio [illegible] Gonçalves	25		M		Laborer			Portugal				Manchester												5	3½				
8	Antonio D. Carvalho	26		M																To his father Ilha de Miranda Portugal					5	6				
9	[illegible] de Medeiros	14		M	S								Fall River			$10				To his uncle Manoel Medeiros Fall River Mass					5	10½				
10	[illegible] de Mello	22		M																To his cousin Manoel Medeiros Engineer U.S. Navy Fall River Mass					5	6		black		
11	[illegible] de Mello	17																							4	9½				
12	Luiz de Mello	16		M	S	Laborer										$5									5	3½		brown		
13	Manoel de Mello	15														$5									4	9½				
14	Alfredo de Mello	11														$10									4	8½				
15	Arthur de Mello	9																							3	3				
16	Constantino de Mello	4																												
17	Manoel de Luz	21		F		Servant							Fall River Mass	S		$5				Atwell Frank F. Cabral 72					5	3		brown		
18	Clemente d'Amaral	23		M									New Bedford							To his cousin José Tavares de Freitas Felicity n.° 190 New Bedford Mass					5	5½		blue		Lopez
19	Augusto Cruz	22														$10									5			black	brown	
20	Miguel de Santo Estevão	17		M	S	Servant							Fall River Mass	S		$5				To his cousin Manoel Tavares Cabral n.° 72 Bleury St. Fall River Mass & 70 Rose										
21	José Luciano Pereira	19		M									Providence			$5				To his uncle Antonio Carvalho n.° 249 Broadway St. Providence R.I.					5	6	dark	brown	brown	
22	Manoel Raposo	21				Laborer							Providence R.I.			$5				To his brother Antonio Raposo n.° 138 Prescott St. Providence R.I.					5	5	dark	brown	brown	
23	Augusto Cruz de Freitas																													
24	Antonio Gonçalves de Mello	22		S									Brooklyn			$20				To his cousin Felipe G. Henriques n.° 152 Pequonnock St. Brooklyn					5	5	dark	black	brown	Medeiros
25	João Cruz de Freitas	20		M									Fall River			$10	Fall River			To his brother Alfredo Gonçalves 75 Columbia St. Fall River					5	2½	fair	brown		
26	Alfredo Soares de Franca	22																							5	3½		black		
27	Emilio	18		S												$30									4			brown		
28	Luiz	5		M																					3	2		blue		
29	Alfredo	4																										fair		
30	[illegible]															$30				To his friend Alfredo Franca 75 Columbia St. Fall River					4	5				

Portugal
Jno Rauchenberger
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bühl, * of the S.S. Neustria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bühl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Lion, Surgeon of the S.S. Neustria Cie Gle Trans. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joubert Lion

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RA

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115

S. S. Neustria sailing from Ponta-Delgada (Azores) 2 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 9, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mariano de Rego Tavares	36	M	S	Laborer	no	no	U. S. A.	Portuguese	Ponta Delgada	New London	yes	himself	$ 30	now London	To his family, 35 Goodwin St. New London	no	no	no	no	good	none
2 José Carreiro	25	M	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	South Portsmouth	"	"	$ 5	no	To his brother in law [illegible] So. Sonya	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Manoel Teixeira	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4 José Ferreira de Mello																					
5 João Ferreira dos Santos	40	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$ 5	"	To his brother José Ferreira dos Santos 240 almond St Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 Agostinho Ferreira dos Santos	22												$ 5								
7 [illegible]										New Bedford Mass			$ 25		To his wife [illegible] 029 So. Water St New Bedford						
8 [illegible]													$ 5								
9 Rep. Rodrigues Caires	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Elm Clyde			$ 10								
10 Justo da Costa Guerreiro	3	M			no	no				New Bedford			$ 5								
11 Manoel Silveira Rodrigues	17			Laborer				Portuguese		New Bedford Mass			$ 10								
12 Candelaria de Jesus Soares	62	F								Fairhaven			$ 5								
13 [illegible]																					
14 [illegible]																					
15 [illegible]																					
16 [illegible]																					
17 Maria da Cruz	15	F						Portuguese		New Bedford Mass											
18 Ana Francisca da Silva	20	F						Do					$ 1000								
19 Rosa Sousa	18	F	S					Do					$ 100	1901	Home to Do Wife						
20 Antonio Francisco da Silva Sousa	24	M			yes	yes		Do													
21 Francisco de Sousa Mendes	19	M		Laborer	no	no		Do		Los Banos Cal			$ 10								
22 Virginia Gonsalves Costa	22																				
23 Joaquim Rodrigues	24	M	S	Laborer						Rio Vista Cal			$ 10								
24 Joaquim Coelho de Souza	24	M		Laborer			U. S. A.			San Francisco Cal			$ 10	remonds							
25 Joaquim Domingos Costa	24	M		"			U. S. A.			Newman Cal			$ 10								
26 Anthonio Sousa da Costa	24	M	S	"			Portuguese			Oakdale Cal			$ 10								
27 [illegible]																					
28 Candida Maria Jesus	24	F		Servant	no	yes		Portuguese		San Leandro Cal			$ 10								
29 [illegible]																					
30 [illegible]		F		Servant				Portuguese		[illegible] Cal	S										

Rec'd 3-9-07

Race or People

Portuguese

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Superior Court [illegible] of Bristol ss. March 21st 1907

Home to Do Wife

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right arm of each immigrant passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	dark	black	brown	Scar face on left	Candelaria St Michaels
5	6	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	Fabira Ereas St Michaels
5	6	"	brown	"		Achorad St Michaels
5	2	fair	brown	light brown		St Michaels
5	little	dark	"	"		Estevinho St Michaels
5	1½	"	"	"		Sete Cidades
5	9	"	"	"		St Miguel
5	9	"	"	"		Ponta Delgada
6	9½	"	"	"		Arrifes
5	6½	"	"	"		Sete Cidades
5	4	"	gray	brown		St Miguel
5			brown			
5	1½	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"		
5	8	"	black	"		Bruce Mahana
5	4	"	brown	"		Fayal
5	4	"	"	"		Santa Barbara
5	10½	"	"	"		Fayal Ballaclamas
5	2½	"	"	"		Fayal Manuelos
5	7½	"	"	"		Fayal St Michaels
5	4½	"	"	"		Fayal
5	1	"	brown	"		Flores
5	7½	"	"	"		Fayal Horta
5	3½	"	black	"		Fayal Cedros
5	4	"	brown	"		Fayal Ponta St Louis
5	1½	"	"	"		Fayal

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CLEARLY STATED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cargoes, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Austria sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

2	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Mariano de Rego Tavares	36	M	S	Laborer	no	no	U. S. A.	Portuguese	Ponta Delgada	New London	yes	himself	$ 30	New London
José Correia	25	M	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	South Portsmouth	"	"	$ 5	no
Manoel Teixeira	34	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	New Bedford	—	—	$ 10	—
José Pereira de Mello	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
João Ferreira dos Santos	40	M	—	—	no	no	—	—	—	Fall River	—	—	$ 5	—
Joaquim Ferreira dos Santos	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 5	—
João de Couto Silva	[illegible]									New Bedford Mass			$ 25	
Faustina de Conceição	[illegible]									"			$ 25	
Diogo Rodrigues Bairos	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Elm Place			$ 50	
Augusto da Costa Guimarães	23	M			no	no				New Bedford			$ 25	
Manoel Silveira Rodrigues	[illegible]			[illegible]				Portuguese		Mass			$ 100	
Constantino de Jesus Gomes	43	M								Bristol			$ 25	
Victor Lopes	32	M			yes	yes				New Bedford				
Augusto Paulino da Silva	22	M			no	no								
[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]													
Maria do Rio	45	F						Portuguese		New Bedford			$	
Ana Francisca da Rosa	60	F											$1000	
Pedro Lopes	10	M	S										$ 100	1901 1905
Antonio Francisco da Silva Dois	24	M			yes	yes								
Francisco de Souza Mendes	64	M		Farmer	no	no				Los Banos California			$ 100	
Manoel Gonçalves Pinto	21													
Firmino Rodrigues	24	M	S	Laborer						Costa Cal			$ 10	
Miguel Coelho de Souza	24	M		Laborer						San Francisco Cal			$ 30	Sacramento
Manoel Domingos Costa	25									Newman Cal			$ 10	
Antonio Pereira da Costa	26	M	S	Laborer				Portugal	Portuguese	Oakdale Cal			$ 50	
Francisco da Luz Gomes	22									Stockton			$ 10	
Candida Gomes Borges	24	F		Servant		yes	yes	Portuguese		Carlinville Ill.			$ 50	
[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]			Servant				Portugal		[illegible]			$ 25	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
To his family, 35 Cordoba St. New London	no	no	no	no	good	none
To his brother in law [illegible] New London	"	"	"	"	"	"
To Sonya. South [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
To his brother José Ferreira dos Santos 240 Almond St. Fall River, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his uncle Diogo de Costa Bairos 229 Main St. New Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his uncle Augusto da Costa Guimarães 229 Main St. New Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother José Pereira Lopes 229 Main St. New Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his uncle Agostinho de Mello Gomes 232½ Pleasant St. Bristol, R.I.	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother José Lopes 229 Main St. New Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home to his wife	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his cousin Manuel de Souza Mendes Oakdale, California	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his cousin Manuel Gonçalves Pinto Ceres, California	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother Firmino Rodrigues Oakdale, California	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother Miguel Coelho de Souza Superior Court Records of Law Records Vol. 8 Page 10	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother Antonio Pereira da Costa 24 Main St. New York Court of Bristol	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his cousin Francisco da Luz Gomes Oakdale, California	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother Manoel Domingos Costa Oakdale, California	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his cousin Francisco da Luz Gomes Oakdale, California	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his brother Candida Gomes Borges 229 Main St. New Bedford	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
To his uncle [illegible]	with Consul	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	with Consul	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	dark	black	brown		Candelaria St. Michaels
5	6	"	"	"	Scar face on left	Ponta Delgada St. Michaels
5	5	—	brn	—	Mole on right cheek	Achadas St. Michaels
5	2	fair	brn	light brown		Fatima St. Michaels
5	11½	dark	—	—		
5	1½	"	"	"		Sete Cidades St. Miguel
5	2	"	"	"		Santa Barbara Agoa Ponta Delgada St. Miguel
5	9	"	"	"		
5	9½	"	"	"		
5	6½	"	"	"		Fayal
5	1	"	gray	brown		Isle of Pico Lagoa Minas Grande Arquipelago Portugal
5	[illegible]	"	brown	"		
5	1½	"	"	"		
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]			

Affidavit.

I, H. Buhé, * of the S/S "Austria" from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Buhé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaubert Leon, Surgeon of the S/S "Austria", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gu Cyprien Tabre, Faculté de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaubert

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

1a LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Moorestria sailing from Marseille via Barcelona 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether go Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Evangelos Sefaris	24	M	S		Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Piyro	Montreal Can		Himself	$10	No			his cousin Stavros Stoyianos 481 St Lawrence St. Montreal Canada			good	No	5	7	Black	Black			Sofiko
2	Theodoros Polyzopoulos	42	M	M.									Candela		Himself	$20	No			his son Paolo Polyzopoulos					5	7	brown				Candela
3	Antonio "	25	M	S			No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St Catharines Ont			$15	No			his brother in law Gust Vasil 132 Ste Anne St					5	5	"				"
4	Christo Anastopulo	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Orillia			$15	No			his brother Ant Anastopulo Orillia Ont Can					5	5	"				"
5	Elias Katsigiannis	22	M										Hamalton			$11	No			his friend Elias Gigiannis 46 - 48 Seguin St Chicago Ill.					5	3	"				Hamalton
6	Andreas Caranpoulos	24	M										St Louis	Mo		$32	No			his cousin Andreas Cafinos 1228 Pine St St Louis Mo					5	9	"				"
7	Jacli Kyriakakis	20	M				Yes	Yes					Parapunio			$12	No			his friend George Stanol 493 Halsted corner 18th St Chicago Ill					5	5	fair				Parapunio
8	Constantino Courtzis	32	M													$12	No			his friend G. Stanol same address					5	10	brown				"
9	angelo anattasiopulo	20	M				No	No					Chicago	Ill		$18	No			his uncle Jeremiah Vasilatos 340 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	black		Magoula
10	Alex Manatsa	24	M				Yes	Yes					Pashina			$18	No			his brother in law Jorge Stagiris 156 W. 2nd street Pashina Illinois	No	No	No	No		5	5	"				Pashina
11	Charalambos Jallinos	20	M										Kisari			$10	No								5	8	"				Kisari
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															

3 Trans

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

7

7a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mecestreet sailing from Manilla & Batoe Lone 24/1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Evangelos Sepasta	24	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Greece	Pyrgo	Montreal	Yes	himself	$10	No			his cousin Stavros Hoquiano 481 St Laurence St. Montreal Canada	No	No	Good	No
2	Theodoros Poliyocopulo	42	M	M.									Candalo Kholyoke Mass			$20	No			his son Paolo Poliyocopulo P.O. Box 240 Holyoke Mass				
3	Antonio "	25	M	S		No	No						St Catharines			$15	No			his brother in law Jaut Jaf 152 Ste Ouest St Catharines Ontario				
4	Christo Anastopulo	28	M										Orilliont Ontario			$15	No			his brother Ant Anastopulo Ontario Ont Can				
5	Elias Katsiganis	22	M										Hamalaca	Chicago		$15	No			his friend Elias Ogliani 46-18 Segeon St Chicago Ill.				
6	Andreas Carampoulas	24	M											St Louis Mo		$12	No			his cousin Andreas Cafinos 1228 Pine St St Louis Mo				
7	Fracis Kyriakakis	30	M			Yes	yes						Parapunia			$12	No			his friend Georges Hanel 413 Obuchon eveng St. St Louis Mo				
8	Constantino Voutzas	32	M													$12	No			his friend G. Hanel his uncle G. Anastasiou same address				
9	angeli anastasopulos	20	M				no	no					Magzi	Chicago		$10	No			414 S Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No
10	alleo Manastia	24	M				no	yes					Parapunia	Nashua		$16	No			his brother in law Jorge Chicago Nashua Spain	No	No	No	No
11	Christakakos Jallanis	20	M										Vitani	Gettysburg		$10	No			his brother in law Jorge Anagnostopulos 126 4th ave Gettysburg Pa	No	No	No	No
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Black	black	brown		Greece
5	7	brown				Candalo
5	5					
5	5		Nothing			
5	3					Hamalaca
5	9					
5	5	fair				Parapunia
5	10	brown				
5	6	brown	Black			Magzi
5	5					Spain
5	8					Vitani

3 trans

"Country of which citizen or subject" means country to which allegiance is owed, not necessarily whether they are "native" or "naturalized."
Columns 1 to 20, inclusive, to be filled out for all aliens. Columns 21 and 22 for emigrant aliens only. Letter of inquiry or telegram sent specially. Letter of recommendation to be read on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, H. Buhé, ... of the S/S "Neustria" ... from Marseille ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Buhé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Leon, Surgeon of the S/S "Neustria" ... Cu Cyprien Tabre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apl 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIII

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—IIII

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2068.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hercules sailing from Marseille 26th, Barcelona 29 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Geraldino Lazulo	60		M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Efalonia	New York	Yes	Friend	$6	No			Brother: Thomas Vincent Lazaro 210 E 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	brown	black	brown		Cefalonia
2	Gavriel Kalvoris	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ithaca	"	"	"	"	$13	No			Brother: Thomas Vincentzalo Jane Cerrera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Nothing	"		Ithaca
3	Ioannis Gaitanos	29		M	S	2K 5 5 18 505 2-701272-1-11-40	"	"	"	"	"	Efalonia	"	"	"	"	$18	No			Brother: Georgio Markatos 317 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Efalonia
4	Jord Skapidas	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ithaca	"	"	"	"	$30	No			Brother: Theodore Stathopulos 111 Cedar St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"		Ithaca
5	Nicolaos Tsimos	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Efalonia	"	"	"	"	$18	No			Brother: George Markatos 317 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Efalonia
6	Ioannis Marcatos	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	No			— 1 — A —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dark	"		"
7	Panayoti Panayotopulos	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patras	"	"	"	"	$10	No			Brother: George Kalivares 241 Elmhurst Ave Jamaica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"		Patras
8	Const. Nikolas	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemicos	"	"	"	"	$25	No			Brother: Ath Calinicas 409 E 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Dassi
9	Giovanni Gaidi	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	No			Brother: Girgios Mahagonos 2-3-5-5 46 7th Ave Bro 3 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Nothing	"		Calyvianos
10	Demetrios A. Pitas	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamitero	Chicago Ill.	No	"	"	$14	No			Brother: Constantine Pitas 317 Hampton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Phygnitero
11	Zefirios Zelinonopulos	15		M	M							CONSTANT ALIEN. Cavalla	Trenton N.J.				$15	No			Brother: Theodore Zelinonopulos 135 Yd. East 10th St. Catharine ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Cavalla
12	Panayoti Bairactaris	20		M	M							CONSTANT ALIEN. Cavalla					$18	No			Friend: Jord Soffi 21-35 7th Pl. St. Catharine ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mercury	"		"
13	Spilios Vegenopoulos	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souzi	Ogden Utah	No	"	"	$15	No			Brother: Georgios Vegenopoulos 134-136 9th St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Scoupi
14	Panayoti Tamartzis	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scoupi	"	No	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Spiro Kleftopulo Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gray	Gray	"		Scoupi
15	Harro [illegible]	40		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	$—	No			with his father — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Nothing	"		"
16	Vasilio Galiropoulos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Granby Province of Quebec Canada	No	"	"	$15	No			Brother in law: Thodoros Zelinopulos 132 E 2nd St. Catharine ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		Cachyá
17	Constantinos Carvelas	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diacopto	New York	"	"	"	$20	No			Friend: Angelos Evangelou Foot of Chester St. E. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown		Diacopto
18	Constantino Calamiotis	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No			Brother: Georgio Kalamiotis 55 W. 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rose	Nothing	"		"
19	Basilio N. Petro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patras	"	"	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Demetrios Fotiopopulos 49 W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Dimi
20	Nicolas Deis	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazeika	St Louis Mo	No	"	"	$20	No			Brother in law: Georgio Christonulo 2 W 130 th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"		Mazeika
21	Lampros G. Paraos	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yeni	New York	"	"	"	$5	No			Friend: Nik. Deliconas 20 E 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Nothing	"		Yeni
22	Alexios Kathopulos	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megalopol.	Camden N.J.	No	"	"	$4	No			Brother in law: John Coumatsos 4 Market St. Camden N.J. Restaurant North Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Megalopolis
23	Dimitrios Catsinatos	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Smyrna	No	"	"	$105	No			31 E. D. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Smyrna
24	Panayotis Poulos	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brakati	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	$18	No			Uncle: Gus Contolaminos 1444 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Brakati
25	Demetrios Evangelatos	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidimo	S. Francisco	"	"	"	$25	No			Brother: Angelo Evangelatos 1444 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"		Lidimo
26	Michele Bambakas	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafthio	Oakland Cal	No	"	"	$2	No			Brother: Nicholas Bambakas 4th St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Nothing	"		Rafthio
27	Pericles Andonopulos	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogazi	Chicago Ill.	No	"	"	$25	No			Brother: Georges Andonopulos 1 Yd. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		Bogazi
28	Constantino Vasiliou	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Condovejon	St Louis Mo	No	"	"	$20	No			Brother: Georges Vasiliou 1247 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Nothing	"		Condovejon
29	Giorgio Gliatas	40		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Osmanica	Kansas City Mo	No	"	"	$18	No			Brother: Constantine Vasiliou 1247 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Osmanica
30	Constanto Catantzis	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyoke Candaros	Kolyoke Mass	No	"	"	$15	No			Brother: Ch. Costantopulos P. O. Box 234 Kolyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Candaros

"Nationality of sturdy occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, there in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Country to which" is to be understood to mean country to which alien belongs, and not foreign language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Buhé, of the S/S "Neustria", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Buhé
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Leon, Surgeon of the S/S "Neustria" "C^a Cyprien Fabre", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joubert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 190 7

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 5

5a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hercules sailing from Marseille for Patras Corinth & Pireus 190 Arriving at Port of APR 20 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georgio Bandinig	50	M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Rhode Island	Yes	himself	$ 12.-	No			to relative Constant Bandigos 20 E. Clark St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Brown		Kazzeco
2	Dimitrio Zoulas	45	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 50	No			to friend Gerasimo Bouzounatos 225 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"		Calavrita
3	[illegible]	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corcyra	"	Yes	"	$ 50	No			to friend James Petros 1205 Southport Ave 1205 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Constantino Nicolopoulos	21	M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kumaritza	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$ 8.-	No			to relative Nicoli Nicolopoulos 50 1st St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Kumaritza
5	Georgio Montzaris	31	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	France	Marseille	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50.-	No			to friend D. Athanasiou 26 Neale St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Kythyrea
6	Gratis Georgiou	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Howard Conn	Yes	"	$ 10.-	No			to friend Georgio Martis Marais 126 Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
7	Emmanuel Manolios	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Nonari	Fellows Iowa	No	"	$ 20.-	Yes			to friend Peter Patrouis 126 Prairie Harbour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"		"
8	Georgio Antonakis	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 20.-	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		"
9	Nikiros Varouh	22	M	M	workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey Europe	Kumaritza	New York	Yes	"	$ 45.-	Yes			to friend Agam Panagakis 3 Lewis St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Kumaritza	"
10	Stefanos Pavlos	21	M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			last present: E. P. Bowker of James St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"		Kazzica
11	Demetrio Yannikias	18	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kazzica	Pennsylvania	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to brother Giovanni Yannikias 911 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Kazzica
12	Paul Sonekos	20	M	S	E. P.	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to friend: Bavarelos & Nicholaou 223 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Kazzica
13	Michele Meyzelas	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kazzica	Pennsylvania	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to friend: Demetrio Angelopoulos Franklin Ave & 911 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Kazzica
14	Athanasio Caravelios	18	M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kazzica	St Louis Mo	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to brother Costantino Caravelios 1911 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey		Candaly
15	Aristide Mavroleon	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Candaly	Springfield Mass.	Yes	"	$ 10.-	No			to cousin: A Tanner 270 Main Street Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		Mazzika
16	Spiridon Corpos	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kazzika	St Louis Mo	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to friend: Stavros Papadimitropoulos 1911 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kalia
17	Panayotis Katarnias	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalia	"	Yes	"	$ 17.-	No			to brother: Athanasios Katarnias 911 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kounitsiero
18	Athanasio Papadimitropulos	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kounitsiero	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to cousin Nicolas Papadimitropoulos 217 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey		"
19	Dionisia Y. Pitas	16	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to brother Jacob Pitas 336 St. Clair St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		"
20	Georgei A. Pitas	14	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to cousin: Costantino Papadimitropoulos 1917 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"		"
21	Basile A. Papadimitropulos	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to cousin: Nicola Papadimitropoulos 2817 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Condovarsina
22	Dem Spatarioles	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Condovarsina	St Louis Mo	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to cousin: Nicholas Papadimitropoulos 1930 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"
23	H. Avgerinopulos	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to cousin: Georgios Constantopoulos 1930 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"
24	Const. Georgacopulos	8	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Condovarsina	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to friend Nicolas Georgopoulos 1831 Franklin St Pireus Gr.	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Athanasio Constantopulo	10	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kumaritza	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to brother Georgio Constantopoulos 50 - 1st St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		"
26	Anastasio Kolias	15	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to brother Georgios Kolias — 1st St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Carakioy
27	Gregori Nicola Pedra	32	M	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Europe	Caraliby	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$ 25.-	No			to friend Dionisios Christo Boston Mass 130 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kumaritza
28	Geanna A. Nikiou	35	W	M	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kumaritza	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to nephew Nick Dalizoni 1005 Lexington Ave W. Kinsman Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Auburn	"		Calavrita
29	Georgios Andrioopoulos	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calavrita	Denver Col	Yes	"	$ 15.-	No			to friend: Th. Mavropoulos 1743 Market Str. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"			Brown	"	"		Santa
30	Athanasio Anastopoulos	22	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Corfu	Corfu Ont	Yes	"	$ 5.-	No			to brother Antonis Anastopoulos 2 St. Phillips ext. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"							

Wm. Williams Inspector

"Number of passengers carried in excess of number stated on vessel's manifest, state in column 2 whether they are "stowaways" or "in transit."

Compare the name, age, sex, and nationality of each alien with the list of passengers. List of crew's [illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Buhé, of the S/S "Neustria" from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

H. Buhé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaubert Léon, Surgeon of the S/S "Neustria" "La Cyprien Fabre" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jaubert

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from Marseille & Barcelone 2 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 12, 1907

8

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling (Occupation)	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georgios Koutsos	22		M	S			Greece	Greek	Ionnanina	Kostynia	340 E 84th St New York	Yes	Himself	$26	No			his father Michael Koutsos 340 E 84th St New York			good		5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Ionnanina
2	Nicolas Samolakis	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	Macedonia	Sydonia	1 Greenwich Ave New York	Yes	"	$25	No			his father Constantine Samolakis 1 Greenwich Ave New York			"		5	8	Brown	Dark	"		Macedonia
3	Nicolas Kalantzakis	25		M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Kissamos	"	Yes	"	$40	No			his brother Georgios Kalantzakis 1 Rector Place New York			"		5	5	"	"	"		Kissamos
4	Dimitrios Papanastasiou	35		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Dermnitza	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$40	No			his brother Nikolaos Papanastasiou 1540 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Dermnitza
5	Petros Kosmides	17		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Kegaria	New York	Yes	"	$40	No			his father Dimitrios Kosmides 12 Cook St Newark N.J.			"		5	5	Brown	Dark	Grey		Kegaria
6	Nicolas Georgakis	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Antissa	West Hoboken	Yes	"	$40	No			his cousin Elias Papadakis 201 Lakeside Ave West Hoboken NJ			"		5	6	"	Light Brown	Brown		Pastrava
7	Efthimios Bouras	20		M	S	Macedonia	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galaxidi	"	No	"	$10	No			his cousin P. Kontos Same as #1			"		5	5	"	"	"		Galaxidi
8	Leonidas Arimacopoulos	29		M	S	Turkey	Yes	Yes	"	"	Patras	New York	Yes	"	$15	No			his friend Dimitrios Papageorgiou 3 Cedar St New York			"		5	8	"	Grey	"		Kato
9	Elias Sofronas	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	$ 5	No			his uncle Nic Bones 420 Merrimack St Lowell Mass			"		5	5	"	Dark	Brown		Avlaki
10	Nicholas Rosmopoulos	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sparta	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	"	$15	No			his uncle Peter Rosmopoulos 105 E Market St Indianapolis Ind			"		5	8	"	"	"		Karonia
11	Efstratios Arimacopoulos	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piree	"	Yes	"	$15	No			his brother — do — do —			"		5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Michel Papastavrianou	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Crete	New York	Yes	"	$10	No			his friend Demetrios Farmaga 8 Vesey St New York			"		5	10	"	"	"		Lapidia
13	Evangelos Bazis	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piree	"	Yes	"	$15	No			his friend George Nikolaou 455 9th Ave New York			"		5	8	"	"	"		Megara
14	Vassilios Diamantopoulos	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Dromazi	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	No			his brother Eva Diamantopoulos 145 Grand Ave Chicago Ill			"		5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Dromazi
15	Christos Macris	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piree	Peoria Ill	Yes	"	$20	No			his friend Cost. Giannopoulos 932 Franklin Ave Peoria Ill			"		5	10	Brown	"	"		Dervitza
16	Panayotis Colocas	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$18	No			his cousin Athanasios Varvaritis 218 Washington St Boston Mass			"		5	6	"	"	"		Sten Potro
17	Constantinos Panagopoulos	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dermnitza	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$30	No			his father Petros Papanastasiou 1540 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		5	—	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Dermnitza
18	Theodore Coviaris	20		M	S	Turkish	Yes	Yes	"	"	Partinia	Peoria Ill	Yes	"	$20	No			his cousin Athanasios Papageorgakis 138 N 5th St Peoria Ill			"		5	4	Brown	Dark Brown	"		Partinia
19	Nicolas Papavassilopoulos	25		M	S	Turkish	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$20	No			his cousin Vasilios Papavassilopoulos 1540 N. 5th St Peoria Ill			"		5	4	"	"	"		"
20	Antonios Papayannopoulos	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sotirina	Rockaway Beach	Yes	"	$20	No			his cousin Georgios Papayannopoulos 44 Walnut St Rockaway Beach			"		5	8	"	"	"		Kastra
21	Athanasios Georgakis	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pentavria	San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$ 5	No			his cousin John Georgakis 1035 Grant Ave San Francisco Cal			"		5	7	"	Dark Brown	"		Pentavria
22	John Nicolopoulos	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Patras	Portland Ore	Yes	"	$10	No			his friend John Stathopoulos 75 Everett St Portland Ore			"		5	6	"	Auburn	Grey		Kotsa
23	Elias Macris	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	$15	No			his brother George Lekakis 541 Market St Lowell Mass			"		5	8	"	"	Brown		St Petro
24	Paraskevis Paraskevopoulos	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zoritsina	Woburn Mass	Yes	"	$100	No			his cousin Dimitrios Paraskevopoulos 20 496 Main St Woburn Mass			"		5	7	"	"	"		Calivaki
25	Leonidas Nicolopoulos	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Messini	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	$15	No			his uncle George Karamanlis 541 Market St Lowell Mass			"		5	5	"	Black	Dark		Kotsa
26	Efstathios Petrakis	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Laketa	New York	Yes	"	$10	No			his friend Evgenios Petrakakis 72 20th St 52 New York			"		5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Nivrita
27	Cost Nerakis	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sivrima	"	Yes	"	$10	No			his friend Emanuel Nazandrakis 14 Roosevelt St New York			"		5	10	Brown	"	"		Kissamos
28	Christo Sandilis	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Andritsena	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$40	No			his cousin Socrate Malarri 45-50 Blue Island Ave Chicago			"		5	6½	Fair	"	"		Neokhorgi
29	Sotirios A. Santilli	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Andritsena	"	Yes	"	$40	No			— do — do —			"		5	6	"	"	"		Andritsena
30	Nicolas A. Sfiras	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lapovo	Concord N.H.	Yes	"	$100	No			his brother John Sfiras 20 10 Pleasant St Concord N.H.			"		5	6	Brown	Dark	"		Lapovo

Signature of Alien

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria, sailing from Marseille & Barcelone April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 22, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georgios Koutsos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Himself	$30	No	the brother Demetrios Koutsos 235 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Rose	Brown	Brown		Cesarea
2	Nicolas Papanastasiou	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Manuel Papanastasiou 5 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown		Thessaly
3	Konstantinos Papanastasiou	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother Nicolaos Papanastasiou 5 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown		Thessaly
4	Kostas Papanastasiou	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother Peter Papanastasiou 120 15th Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Rose	Auburn	Brown		Thessaly
5	Peter Papanastasiou	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Dimitrios Papanas 5 Cedar St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Grey		Thessaly
6	Nicolas Georgakopoulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	New York	No	Himself	$50	No	the cousin Efstratios Papanastasiou 140 Lakeside Ave Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Rose	Auburn	Brown		Thessaly
7	Efstratios Nicolas	20	M	S	Husbandman	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Patras	No	Himself	$50	No	the cousin A. Kontos Patras Greece	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Rose	Dark	Grey		Thessaly
8	Dimitrios Papanastasiou	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Dimitrios Georgakopoulos 8 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Rose	Dark	Grey		Thessaly
9	Elias Sofronas	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Lowell Mass	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the cousin Athanasios Sofronas 48 Carver St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Rose	Black	Brown		Thessaly
10	Athanasios Papanastasiou	17	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the cousin Costas Papanastasiou 105 E Market St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Rose	Dark	Brown		Thessaly
11	Stamatios Papanastasiou	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother —— do —— do	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Rose	Dark	Brown		Thessaly
12	Michel Papastavrianos	24	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Crete	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Agamemnon Panagakos 8 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Rose	Dark	Brown		Crete
13	Evangelos Boys	8	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Crete	——	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the father Georgios Boys 85 4th Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Rose	Dark	Brown		Kaggara
14	Vasilios Diamantopoulos	20	M	S	11-114043 $500 2/11/07	Yes	No	Hellenic	Greek	Bosnia	Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother Ioannis Diamantopoulos 145 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Rose	Auburn	Brown		Brousani
15	Christos Skarlis	19	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Crete	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Costi Giannopoulos 93 Franklin St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark	Brown		Skaritza
16	Panagiotis Colocotsi	19	M	S		No	No	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Morea	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the cousin Athanasios Karastamatis 248 Washington St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Rose	Dark	Brown		San Petro
17	Constantinos Panagopoulos	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the father Nicolaos Panagopoulos 120 5th Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Rose	Red	Grey		Skamnitza
18	Theodore Economakis	20	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Christos Papagiorgiou 138 N 6th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Castrizza
19	Nicolas Papanastasiopoulos	25	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the cousin Pantelis Papanastasiou 138 N 6th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"
20	Antonios Panagopoulos	35	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Zakinthos Greece	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother Nicolas Panagopoulos 44 Walnut St Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Vasta
21	Athanasios Economidis	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend John Economidis 1045 Mission St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Black	Black		Pectovia
22	John Nicolopoulos	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Patras	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend John Stathopoulos 45 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey		Patra
23	Elias Nicolis	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	Lowell Mass	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother George Nicolis 237 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	Grey		St Piro
24	Paraskevis Paraskevopoulos	28	M	M		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Woburn Mass	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the cousin Dimitrios Paraskevopoulos 496 Main St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Caliani
25	Leonidas Nicolaidis	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the uncle Georg. Nicolaidis 237 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Black	Black		Ecania
26	Efstathios Petrakis	30	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Crete	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Grigorios Petrakis 22 Av A & 2 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Rose	Auburn	Brown		Creta
27	Costi Novakis	12	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Laconia	——	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the father George Nacandakis 14 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Brown	"	"		Kissavos
28	Christo Sarantis	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the friend Socrate Nolanis 48-50 Wabash Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Rose	"	"		Sucro magi
29	Sotiris A. Santilis	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	"	Yes	Himself	$50	No	—— do —— do ——	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Contri Kamp
30	Nicolas A. Sioras	22	M	M		Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Concord N.H.	Yes	Himself	$50	No	the brother John Sioras 10 Prospect St Concord N.H.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	"		Lapsoro

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Nation or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Buhé, of the S/S "Austria" from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert-Léon, Surgeon of the "S/S" Neustria "Ch Cyprien Fabre" solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Lyon (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3.a LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp & Dover Aug 21 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 3 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Calling Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence Country	9 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	10 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	14 If Yes, Year or period of years	14 If Yes, Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	20 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	20 Height Inches	20 Complexion	20 Color of Hair	20 Color of Eyes	20 Marks of Identification	21 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Li Carbi Carbi	40	M	Cultivator	no	no	Turk	Turk	Zorumbar	Havza	Manchester N.H.			$15	No			his cousin 9 Rue Vivienne 198					5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown		Caesdia
2	Constantine Efrojanis	18	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Manchester St Manchester NH			$15	No			his uncle C Efrojanis					4	11	"	"	"		"
3	A. Efrojanis	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1122 Elm St Phoenix Co			$15	No			his cousin C. Papavasiliou					5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Themistocles Papavasiliou	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1122 Elm St Phoenix Co			$15	No			his uncle Sim Papavasiliou					5	4	"	"	blue		"
5	Constantine Papavasiliou	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson St. NY			$17	No			No 44 E. Division St. Buffalo NY					5	4	"	"	"		Carsia
6	Eustratios Evrides	38	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn Mass			$16	No			his cousin Jean Gavison					5	4	"	"	Negroes		Calvani
7	John Cocotsidis	14	"											$20	No			227 Madison Ave.					5	9	"	"	"		
8	Jean Constantinople	30	"											$14	No			his nephew Angelo Deriso					5	7	"	"	"		
9	Basil Georgiadis	20	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Conneck NH			$25	No			496 Main St Woburn Mass					5	7	"	"	"		
10	Theodore Theodorople	18	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Holborn St	no		$17	No			his cousin Apollas Petsos					5	7	"	"	Black		
11	Georges P. Kotsis	20	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concord NH			$20	No			496 Main St Woburn Mass					5	7	"	"	"		
12	Nicol Theodoridis	23	"	Engineer	no	no	"	"	"	"	West Orange	no		$16	No			his cousin Demetre Nicolaou same relation					5	7	"	"	Black		
13	Evangellos Fortounis	19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester NH	Yes		$15	No			his uncle Evgan					5	5	"	"	"		Evgiocastro
14	Nicolas Lowicos	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dover N.H.	Yes		$16	No			his brother John Papandelakis 177 Bay St. Jersey City					5	3	"	"	Black		Pylini
15	Theodore Nicolopulos	24	"	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nashua N.H.			$15	No			his cousin Evan Kiriaf 16 Brevoort St Concord N.H.					5	6	"	"	Fair		Epiro
16	Demetrios Mantas	18	"	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic Nat			$10	No			his cousin Chr Papandelakis 11 Lakeside Ave West Orange NJ					5	6	"	"	"		Penteresa
17	Athanasios Stamatis	28	"	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			$12	No			his cousin George Impainis 11 Spruce St Manchester NH					5	4	"	"	Brown		Tarakina
18	Demetrios Petinakis	16	"	Engineer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pentacosia			$19	No			his cousin George Catrounis 177 E. 10 St New York NY					5	5	"	"	"		Caliani
19	Eromba ici	38	"	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	N. York			$20	Yes	6 years	1906	his cousin Sem Catrounis 139 St. Board St. Nashua N.H.					5	6	"	"	"		Vretenbugo
20	Const. A Rodilos	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Louis Mo			$12	No			his cousin T Constantopulos 208 Alabama St Pasaic Nat					5	4	"	"	"		Manat
21	John Loucas	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowell Mass			$10	No			his cousin Costa Frates 87 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"		Trikotis
22	Silia Papantonis	18	"	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Foster Mass			$20	No			his father Jan Petinakis 26 St. Bergh St Rutland Vt					5		"	"	fair		Calamata
23	Nicolas Mirgiotis	24	"	Merchant	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oakland Cal			$20	No			his friend Louis Vlachos 24 madison St N York					5	6	brown	Auburn	"		Sparta
24	Petros Coutroucos	24	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal			$16	No			his brother in law Stavros Gokos 594 market St rivrest mass					5	6	"	"	"		Vervena
25	Constantino Efeklakis	22	"	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. York			$15	No			his brother Evgeni Evangelos 1924 St Salem Mass					5	7	"	"	fair		Calogeresia
26	Demetrio Lycogiani	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Mass	no		$20	No			his brother Karal Georgatos 219 Broadway address Co					5	7	"	"	fair		Jaltogrias
27	Dionisios Athanatopulos	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			$16	No			his nephew Pangiotis Pandelos 1412 St. St. Francisco Co					5	10	black	Auburn	"		Larsa
28	Jeoryos Anastatatis	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. York			$11	No			his friend Evgan Taxakis 1 Cabart St N York					4	11	brown	"	"		Cephalonia
29	Themistocles Contoleon	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo			$15	No			his friend Kanal Georgatos 1 Jaquett St Salem Mass					5	2½	fair	"	"		Volvisevena
30	Emmanuel Venardos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York			$40	No			his brother Athanasios Dionisios 14 St St. Grand Ave Chicago Ill					5	1	"	"	Black		Gortenia
																		his friend C Malandakis 11 Roosevelt Pl N York					5	10	"	Auburn	"		Anne Hokorieka
																		his father Jan Gonfalonis 493 South Broadway St Louis Mo					4	8	"	"	"		Spolia Creta
																		his cousin Evan Afianos 235 St. 69 St. N. York					5	3	"	"	"		Kessarie
																													Smyrna

NOTE.—In case of alleging occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Country of which citizen or subject" is ascertained by the inquiry from what country sailing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3a LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	P. Costis Kafsis	40		M		Grocer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Manchester N.H.							his cousin 9 Kentucky 195 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.							5	1	brown				Crete
2	Costanti Efstafanid	21																		his uncle C. Efstafanid 197 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.							4	11					
3	C. Efstafanidis	19											Pueblo Co							his cousin C. Pafanidis 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Co.							5	5					
4	Demitrios Bouras	19											Buffalo N.Y.							his uncle Tim Efstafanidis 41 S. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4½		blue			
5	Cous. Catsouras	19											Madison St.							his cousin Jean Gouvion 229 Madison St.							5	4½		brown			Carsa
6	Eustratios Efstafanidis	28		Mass									Woburn Mass							his nephew Angelo Pecos 496 Main St. Woburn Mass							5	8					Catsani
7	John Cocotsulis	17																		his cousin Apollos Petsos 496 Main St. Woburn Mass							5	7					
8	Jean Pares Kevopulos	30																		his cousin Demetre Markoudes same address							5	7		black	black		
9	Baku Georgios	20		Single		no	no						Penacook N.H.							his cousin Jean Gogan Box 8 Dist. 3 Penacook N.H.							5	5					Arpiocastro
10	Theodoros Theodorakis	18				Yes	Yes						Hillsboro N.H.	no						his brother John Theodorakis 178 Roy St. Hillsboro N.H.							5	3		blond			Pylos
11	Georges P. Kotsis	30		Married									Concord N.H.							his cousin Jean Kirsis 16 Prospect St. Concord N.H.							5	6		fair			Epiro
12	Nicol Theocharis	28		Single		no	no						West Orange	no						his cousin Ch. Papamichael 11 Lakeside Ave West Orange N.J.							5	6					Pentema
13	Evangellos Fotiou	19											Manchester N.H.							his cousin George Papainty 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.							5	4		Auburn			Karakina
14	Nicolas Tomicos	24				Yes	Yes						Dover N.H.	Yes						his cousin George Cotsouros 217 E. 1st St. Dover N.H.							5	5					Cathani
15	Theodoros Nicolopulos	24		Married		no	no						Nashua N.H.							his cousin Sem Catsaramis 17 St. Peurl St. Nashua N.H.							5	6					Vretenbuga
16	Demetrios Mantas	18		Single		Yes	Yes						Passaic N.J.							his cousin J. Constantopulos 208 Okabank St. Passaic N.J.							5	4					Manad
17	Athanassios Stamatis	28		Married		No	No						Chicago Ill.							his cousin Costa Frattos 97 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		fair			Trikolis
18	Demetrios Petinakis	40	✓	Married		Yes	Yes						Pensacola Fla.							his father Jan Petinakis 26 N. Borough St. Pensacola Fla.							5			fair			Calamata
19	Trombacis	33		Married		No	No						N. York							his friend Calos Hatrot 64 Madison St. N. York							5	6		brown			Sparta
20	Cost. A. Rodilos	30				No	No						St. Louis Mo.							his nephew Cougi Lyricos 447 Olive St. St. Louis Mo.							5	6					Vlovoha
21	John Loucas	21				No	No						Lowell Mass							his brother in law Stavel Coto # 594 Market St. Lowell Mass							5	7		fair			Calogerassi
22	Sofia Papantonis	18		Single		Yes	Yes						Boston Mass							his brother Angelo Papantonis 9 Lyon St. Salem Mass							5	7		fair	fair		Gastouni
23	Nicolas Georgiotis	25		Married		No	No						Oakland Cal.							his brother Kanal Georgiotis 769 Broadway Oakland Co.							5	10		black	Auburn		Sparsa
24	Petros Contrucois	24		Single									S. Francisco Cal.							his nephew Panagiotis Pandelos 1412 St. S. Francisco Co.							4	11		brown			Cephalonia
25	Constantino Efstratis	22				Yes	Yes						N. York							his friend Spiro Tzaxatis 9 Stuart St. N. York							5	2½		fair			Vourvoura
26	Demitrios Cyparissis	18											Calumet Mich.	no						his friend Karal Cavouras 9 Hancock St. Calumet Mich.							5	11		brown			Zerbina
27	Dionizios Athanasatos	19				No	No						Chicago Ill.							his brother G. Athanasatos 14 E. Mc. Grant St. Chicago Ill.							5	1		black			Arnesi Korakes
28	Spyros Anastasatos	22				Yes	Yes						N. York							his friend G. Malandakis 9 Roosevelt St. N. York							5	10		Auburn			Spirlia Crete
29	Themistocles Contolios	18											St. Louis Mo.							his father Jan Gonfalonis 413 South Broadway St. Louis Mo.							4	8					Kessaria
30	Emmanuel Venardos	18											N. York							his cousin Jean Alfanos 218 W. 14th St. N. York							5	3					Smyrna

Method of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit: Entry in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Races or Peoples: Give the distinctive race or people descriptions as "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "South American," "Negro," "Mixed," "Unknown," etc., but not the mere name of the country to which they belong or of which they are citizens, nor the name of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Zuke, of the I/S "d'Austria" from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Zuke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taubert Leon, Surgeon of the I/S "Austria" C.ie Cyprien Fabre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience by a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that this foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of industry shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Macedonia sailing from Marseille April 7th 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical;	Deformed or Crippled— Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dimitrios Kanakis	28	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Marcinova	Kansas City Mo		himself	$20	No			his wife: Mrs Eleni Kanakis 20 Cauldwell Ave New York				good		5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Dark		Gigarkopolis
2	Evangelos Kanakis	5	M	S								Cauldwell Ave New York			$20	No															Macedonia
3	John Petrides	30	M	S								New York			$18	No			his friend: Demetrios Petrides 314 E 14th St New York						5	4					Petrinico
4	Nicos Petrides	27	M	S											$18	No			his friend: John Petrinicos 314 E 14th St New York						5	10½	Fair	Blue			
5	Agis Agoudellakis	19	M	S		No	No	Turkish	Turkish			Lowell Mass	Yes		$20	No			his friend: Ahmed Yaya 76 Market St Lowell Mass						5	1	Black	Brown	Gray		Gravanca
6	John Vicky	50	M	S		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek			New York	Yes		$21	No			his friend: John Cosmos 1776 3rd Ave New York						5	7	Brown	Brown	Gray		Kathimeri
7	Demetrios Anastasios	40	M	S		No	No					Chicago Ill	Yes		$30	No			his friend: C. P. Petrides Contractor 46 Division St R. 822 Chicago						5	5			Gray		Argos
8	John Constantatos					Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$10	No			his friend: James Markatos 441 Amsterdam Ave at 80th St						5	8	Nothing	Black			Kranchula
9	Georgios Constantatos					Yes	Yes						Yes		$30	Yes			his friend: James Markatos same address						5	8					
10	Miltiadis Evelis	58	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			his friend: Demetrios Petrides 314 E 14th St New York						5	6					Pramboni
11	Isac Bamdakas	23	M	S		Yes	Yes					234 Canal St New York	Yes		$30	Yes			his cousin: Demetrios Petrides 314 E 14th St New York						5	7					Petrides
12	Panteles Petrides	32	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			his brother: Demetrios Petrides same address						5	8	Light				
13	Hercules Venetos	45	M	M		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$50	Yes			his friend: James Markatos 441 Amsterdam Ave at 80th St New York						5	11	Heavy				Katzopoli
14	Gerasimos Pagulatos	41	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$100	Yes			his friend: Demetrios Petrides 314 E 14th St New York						5	8		Black	Grey		
15	Georgios Georgatos	20	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			his friend: ——— 42 Madison St New York						5	11		Brown			
16	Sotirios Thomatos	45	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$25	No			his friend: G. Georgatos 441 Amsterdam Ave New York						5	11		Dark	Dark		Dimostata
17	Evangelos Evreunidis	40	M	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$25	No			his friend: A. Panagakis 3 Morris St New York						5	6		Auburn	Grey		Ocaca
18	Stamatios Hatzounis	26	M	S		Yes	Yes					Montreal Can	Yes		$16	No			his cousin: Stavros Stavrianos 281 St Laurence Blvd Montreal PQ						5	9					Sophros
19	Andreas Kechayas	26	M	S		Yes	Yes					Lowell Mass	Yes		$50	No			his cousin: Demetrios Tamazlis 436 Market St Lowell Mass						5	11	Rose				Monteni
20	Antoine Filipakis	22	M	S		Yes	Yes					Glassboro NJ	Yes		$60	No			his friend: Jean Vassilakakis 28 High St Glassboro NJ						5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown		Santomari
21	Georges Christofilopulo	20	M	S		Yes	Yes					Waverly Mass	Yes		$200	No			his cousin: Peter Christofilopulos 22 Water St Waverly Mass						5	6		Red & Auburn			Castoria
22	Panagiotis Costouros	18	M	S		Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill	Yes		$25	No			his uncle: Chris Koromelas 311 W Polk St Chicago Ill						5	5	Rose	Fair	Grey		Stangelos Candia
23	Georges Christofilopulos	20	M	S	22-112621- 23/24 203-	Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$200	No			his friend: Nicolas Pergeris 28 Bayard St New York						5	5	Brown	Auburn	Dark		Castoria
24	Evangele Condedakis	22	M	S	5/14/35	Yes	Yes					Glassboro NJ	No		$50	No			his nephew: Jean Vassilakakis 28 High St Glassboro NJ						5	8		Dark	Brown		Macinne
25	Vassilis Coulouriotis	30	M	M		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$100	No			his friend: Georgios Tsiaras 35 St New York						5	6					Ucyara
26	Demitri Ysagarakis	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			his friend: Stamatis Salamaridas 36 Washington Sq New York						5	9	Rose	Fair	Brown		St Petra
27	Emmanuel Lambrakis	19	M	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$40	No			his friend: Stamatis Salamaridas same address							7	Brown				Kranidi
28	Evstratios Stamatelos	30	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No			his cousin: Christos Demetracopoulos 58 8th St Harlem St New York						5	4		Auburn			Lakonia
29	Philippos Memos	22	M	S		Yes	Yes					Penacook NH	Yes		$30	No			his brother in law: John Giocaris Box 820 Penacook NH							7	Rose				Argostoli
30	John Maragakis	23	M	S		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$60	No			his friend: Grigorie Paletzakis 77 Ave A New York						5	11	Heavy				Arcadia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples: It is to be desirable, in the check from which aliens coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

2d LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neapolis, sailing from Naples Gib. Fiume 1st Class, 190 Arriving at Port of Feb. 24 Apr. 12, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

2d

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonios Vassiliou	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kavalona	Kansas City Mo	Yes	himself	$20					his cousin: Th. Vassiliou 119 W. 5th St New York					5	8	brown	hazel	dark		Kavalona
2	Gustave Pavant											Fairchild Wash	Yes		$50																
3	John Castas	19	M	S		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$18										5	8					Kalavrita
4	Nicolas Papoutsis		M			Yes							Yes		$10					his friend: John Petrakis 119 W. 5th St New York					5	10		fair	fair		
5	Nasri Abdoullah	18	M	S		Yes	No	Syria	Arab			Lowell Mass	Yes		$20					his friend: Almira Hajar 1 Market St. Lowell Mass					5	4	Black	medium	gray		Jerusalem
6	John Vrielis	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			New York	Yes		$21					his friend: John Bouras 119 W. 5th St New York					5	5	brown	fair	gray		Kythnos
7	Georges Lyadis	20	M			No	No					Chicago Ill	Yes		$30					his friend: C. P. Pelekanos 70 Throop St R. 322 Chicago Ill					5	5	4	fair	gray		Argos
8	John Souvlantzis	25	M	S		Yes						New York	Yes		$15					his friend: James Markatos 101 Amsterdam Av. at 64th St N.Y.					5	8		medium	black		Kamenitsa
9	Gerasimos Constantis	19	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$20					his friend: James Markatos same address					5	5		medium			
10	Miltiadis Bardis	28	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$25					his friend: Hamilton H. Dimitrios 72 Madison Ave. New York					5	6					Agia Marina
11	Jean Bouchakas	23	M	S		Yes	Yes					324 Canal St	Yes		$50					his cousin: Demetrios Petrakis 932 Canal St. New Orleans					5	7					Kastelli
12	Pantelis Natalis	32	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$20					his brother: Demetrios Natalis same address					5	9	Black				
13	Hercules Georgatos	27	M	M		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$40					his friend: James Markatos Amsterdam Ave. at 64th St New York					5	11	Brown				Karavados
14	Gerasimos Vagulatos	41	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$40					his friend: Hamilton H. Dimitrios 72 Madison Ave. New York					5	8		Dark	Gray		
15	Georgios Georgatos	30	M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes		$25					his friend: —— do —— do ——					5	11		Brown			
16	Sotirios Thomatos	27	M	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$20					his friend: G. Georgatos 101 Amsterdam Av. New York					5	11		Dark	Dark		Dimotika
17	Evangelos Evanmilis	14	M	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$25					his friend: D. Panagakis 3 Morris St New York					5	6		Dark brown			Vrana
18	Stamatios Stathoumis	26	M	S		Yes						Montreal	Yes		$10					his cousin: Stavros Stavrianos 481 Notre Dame Lawrence Bridge Montreal Que					5	9					Vrysses
19	Andreas Mechayas	26	M	S		Yes	Yes					Lowell Mass	Yes		$25					his cousin: Demetrios Zentekis 436 Market St. Lowell Mass					5	11	Race				Koutsi
20	Antoine Filipakis	22	M	S		Yes	Yes					Glassboro NJ	Yes		$16					his friend: Jean Vassilakakis 28 High St. Glassboro N.J.					5	10	Brown	Med. brown	Brown		Zaetomari
21	Georges Christofilopulo	20	M	S		Yes	Yes					Paisley Penn	Yes		$20					his cousin: Peter Christofilopulo 22 Wallace St Passaic N.J.					5	5		Dark	Gray		Zaetovri
22	Panagotis Costouros	18	M	S		Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill	Yes		$25					his uncle: Chris Economides 311 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill					5	5	Slim	Fair	Grey		Kastania Candia
23	Georges Cristacopoulos	20	M	S		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$20					his friend: Nicolas Terezis 54 Bayard St New York					5	5	Brown	Medium	Dark		Zaetovri
24	Evangelo Condedakis	22	M	S		Yes	Yes					Glassboro NJ	No		$25					his nephew: Jean Vassilakakis 28 High St. Glassboro N.J.					5	8		Dark	Green		Kalivia
25	Vassilis Coulouriotis	30	M	M		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$40					his friend: George [illegible] 85 St. New York					5	0					Megara
26	Demitri Ysagarakis	25	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes						Yes		$50					his friend: Emanuel Calamarieres 30 Watts Terr 126 St. New York					5	9	Rose	Fair	Green		St. Petros
27	Emmanuel Lambrakis	19	M	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$40					his friends: Stamatis Grassarides same address					5		Brown				Gianitsa
28	Constantinos Stamatakis	30	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes						Yes		$60					his cousin: Christos Demetracopoulos 88 10th St Astoria L.I. New York					5	4		Medium	Gray		Kastoria
29	Philippos Nemos	28	M	S		Yes	Yes					Penacook NH	Yes		$20					his father in law: John Gigeon 11 Main St Penacook N.H.					5		Rose				Argostaki
30	John Maragakis	23	M	S		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$60					his friend: Grigorios Paleozakis 77 21st St New York					5	11	Brown				Avlaki

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Buhe, of the "SS" Neustria, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~certify~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Buhe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Lyon, Surgeon of the "SS" Neustria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~certify~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Joubert

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of description as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from Piraeus via Patras & Barcelona 4 Feb. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4/2 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Argyris Christ.	18		M	S	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Pirhai	Piraeus	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$10	no			his father Theodoros Pherest St. 1328 Helena St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	medium			Greece
2	John Mavropulos	20		"	"	"			"	"	Greece	Kerasind	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$10	no			his brother Andreas Mavropulos 521 Market St. Lowell Mass						5						Vale
3	Athanasios Tsikouris	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Vagalofeli	Boston	yes	"	$10	no			Evan Kalogeras 1891 Washington St. Boston Mass.						5	5		fair	medium		Vasilopulo
4	Constantinos Vasmitzis	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Omerbago	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$20	no			his cousin Demet. Cyprometes 211 5th St. St. Louis Mo						5	6½		medium			Omerbago
5	Athanasios Glaris	28	Mass	"	no	no			"	"	Greece	Sirkhi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15	no			his brother in Law Nic. Antonopulo 82 St. 81-86 Chicago Ill.						5	8½		black			Sirkhi
6	Athanasios Christof	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	Otori		yes	"	$15	no			his friend Tod. Arvanitopulo same address						5	11					Otori
7	Elias K. Dimitropulos	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	Cometo		yes	"	$15	no			his friend Panag. Athanasopulo 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill						5	6½					Cometo
8	Theodoros P. Giatas	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	Kiparissi	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$25	no			his friend George Giatas 11 St. No. 439 Lowell Mass						5	6		medium	Brown		Kiparissi
9	Athanasios Lekas	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	Gudades	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$ 25	no			his cousin Dem. Lambrinopulos Co Fellows falls N.H.						5	7					Gudades
10	" Georg. Giatas	17		"	"	"			"	"	"		Lowell Mass	yes	"	$20	no			his friend Alb. Geraninos 9 Summer St. 116 Lowell Mass						5						"
11	Georges Efthimiou	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"			yes	"	$20	no			his friend Jean Panagopoli same address						5	6½					"
12	Anastasios Grigori	19		"	Single	"			"	"	"	Klaris	Nashua N.H.	yes	"	$15	no			his friend Nicolas Pastulo P.O. Box 210 Nashua N.H.						5	5½					Klaris
13	Athanasios Bouzeritis	17		"	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gudades	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$10	no			his friend Athan. Andritsos Market St. 439 Lowell Mass						5						Gudades
14	Dimitrios Papavasiliou	30		"	"	"			"	"	"		Nashua N.H.	yes	"	$30	no			his cousin Const. Pantzis P.O. Box 210 Nashua N.H.						5	7½					"
15	Photios A. Charitos	25		"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Lowell Mass	yes	"	$30	no			his friend Ch. Damaskinos 116 Summer St. Lowell Mass						5	—		black	black		"
16	Joannis Dabikis	42		"	Married	"	no	no	Greek	"	"		Bellows falls Vt	yes	"	$50	no			his cousin Athan. Lambroy Stacking Co Fellows falls Vt						5	8		Medium	Brown	Mason	"
17	Efthimios J.	10		"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	yes	"	—	no			with his father same address						5						"
18	Georges Lazarou	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Samarina	Nashua N.H.	yes	"	$75	no			his cousin Michele Photias P.O. Box 244 Nashua N.H.						5	8		black	black		Samarina
19	Photios Petreas	17		"	Married	"			"	"	"	Horemi	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$40	yes	1901	1905	his cousin Pano Carakalos 43 Market St. Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass					5	6		fair			Horemi
20	Gianakoulis Petre	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	Credits	"	"	"	$75	no			his friend Vaggeli Papadimas Summer St. 116 Lowell Mass.						5	7		medium			Credits
21	V. Anastasi Kokos	19		"	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"		Nashua N.H.	"	"	$20	no			his cousin Athan. Nestoras 174 West Pearl St. Nashua N.H.						5	2		fair			"
22	Petros Catsikaris	30		"	"	"			"	"	"		Boston Mass	no	"	$15	no			his cousin Michalis Paulakopoulos 218 Washington St. Boston Mass						5	3		medium			"
23	John Veliganis	19		"	"	"			"	"	"		Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15	no			his uncle Karl Kaniaki 320 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.						4	11		black			"
24	V. Germanicopulos	19		"	"	"			"	"	"		N. York	"	"	$15	no			his friend Anastasios Petreas 1 Laboratorio 8 N. York						5	1		medium			"
25	Fotis Lyracos	19		"	"	"			"	"	"		Lowell Mass	yes	"	$20	no			his uncle Andrea Mavropulos 521 Market St. Lowell Mass						4	11					"
26	Vasil Haritos	19	2	"	"	"	1-7-4	5	"	"	"			"	"	$10	no			his father Athan. Paulis 42 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass						5	3		fair	blue		"
27	C. Capopanopulos	19		"	"	"			"	"	"		Akron Ohio	"	"	$20	no			his brother Leo Last Trikpa Chrysanthopulos 383 E. main St.						5	6		black	brown		"
28	John Kokis	10		"	"	"			"	"	"		Hollins Ill.	"	"	$20	no			his uncle Leo Stamatis Lyeris Akron Ohio 4 Magdalene Pl.						4	11		medium	brown		"
29	Alcios Arvanitis	19		"	"	"			"	"	"		Pueblo Co.	"	"	$25	no			his brother Ch. Arvanitis 7 & 8 Elm St. Pueblo Co						5	1					"
30	Apostolos Eliopulos	10		"	"	"			"	"	"		Worcester Mass	"	"	$15	no			his brother Thead. Eliopulos 65 Spring St. Worcester Mass						5	1					"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Manitou" sailing from Marseille & Naples & Gibraltar & Azores 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4/10 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Georgios Theriou	48	M	married				Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$100	no			brother Theodoros Theriou 1728 Walnut St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	medium			Greece
2	John Marinopulos	20								Greece	Kalamata	Lowell Mass	yes		$150	no			his brother Andreas Marinopulos 531 Market St Lowell Mass											Sparta
3	Athanasios Papanastasiou									Greece	Argos	Lowell Mass	yes		$10	no			his brother Nikolaos Papanastasiou 1591 Washington St Boston Mass						5	5		fair		Argos
4	Constantinos Vlamides	18								Greece	Argos	Omerbags	yes		$20	no			his cousin Demetr. Cyropoulos 231 Lowell St Lowell Mass						5	6½		medium		Omerbags
5	Athanasios Alexis	28	Married		no	no				Greece	Sparta	Lisbon Falls Me	yes		$15	no			his brother in law Nic. Antonopulos 83 St. 81-86 Chicago Ill						5	8½		black		Lisbon
6	Athanasios Christopoulos									Greece	Argos	Chicago Ill	yes		$15	no			his friend Nic. Petrou Lowell Mass same address						5	8				Argos
7	Elias K. Dimitropoulos	20								Greece	Corinth	Lowell Mass	yes		$15	no			his friend Panag. Athanasopoulos 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill						5	6½		medium		Corinth
8	Theodoros P. Giatas	20								Greece	Kithoiria	Lowell Mass	yes		$150	no			his friend George P. Hotes Cumberland Ill. No. 439 Lowell Mass						5	6		medium	Maroon	Kithoiria
9	Athanasios Sakellaropoulos									Greece	Andritsaina	Lowell Mass	yes		$15	no			his cousin Dim. Sakellaropoulos same address						5	7				Andritsaina
10	Georg. Giatas	17										Lowell Mass	yes		$20	no			his friend Alf. Gerardsen Co Fellows Falls Vt.											
11	Georges Efthimiou	28			Yes	Yes						Lowell Mass	yes		$50	no			his friend Jean Panayote Dommerich 116 Lowell Mass same address						5	6½				
12	Anastasios Grigoriou	19		Single						Greece	Ithaca	Nashua NH	yes		$45	no			his friend Nicolas Pastilo P.O. Box 760 Nashua NH						5	5½				Ithaca
13	Athanasios Bouzonikas	17		Married		no	no					Gridades Lowell Mass	yes		$20	no			his friend Athan. Andritsos Market St 439 Lowell Mass						5					Gridades
14	Dimitrios Papavasiliou	20										Nashua NH	yes		$30	no			his cousin Const. Pousios P.O. Box 760 Nashua NH						5	7½				
15	Charikleia Athanasiou	25		Single		Yes	Yes					Lowell Mass	yes		$30	no			his friend Ch. Damaskinos 116 Dommerich St. Lowell Mass						5	–		Black	Black	
16	Joannis Dabilis	42		Married		No	no			Greece		Bellows Falls Vt	yes		$50	no			his cousin Athan. Ambros Stocking Co Bellows Falls Vt						5	8		Medium	Maroon	
17	Efthimios J.	10		Single		Yes	Yes						yes		–	no			with his father same address						5					
18	Georges Lazarou Bouzas	22										Lowell Mass	yes		$15	no			his cousin Michele Stolias P.O. Box 244 Nashua NH						5	8		Black		
19	Stelios Petricis	17		Married						Samarina	Nashua NH	Lowell Mass	yes		$40	yes	1906	Lowell Mass	his cousin Panos Constantis 415 market St Lowell Mass						5	6		Fair		Samarina
20	Gianakoulis Athanasios	20								Horemi	Lowell Mass	Credits	yes		$15	no			his friend Pappeli Papadimas Dommerich St 116 Lowell Mass						5	7		Medium		Horemi
21	N. Mastoras	17		Single		No	no			Credits		Nashua NH	yes		$20	no			his cousin Athan. Nestoras 1764 West Pearl St Nashua NH						5	2		fair		Credits
22	Petros Catsikaris	16										Boston Mass	no		$15	no			his cousin Nicolas Vasilopoulos 218 Washington St Boston Mass						5	3		medium		
23	John Veliganis	9										Chicago Ill	yes		$15	no			his uncle Karl Kamali 331 W. 20th St Chicago Ill						4	11		black		
24	N. Pirmaticopulos	9										N. York	yes		$15	no			his friend Anastasios Scholeras Albany St No 8 N York						5	1		Medium		
25	Fotis Spiracos	9										Lowell Mass	yes		$20	no			his uncle Andrea Marchopulos 531 Market St Lowell Mass						4	11				
26	Nicol Haritidi	9													$10	no			his father Athan. Haritis 129 Jefferson St Lowell Mass						5	3		fair	blue	
27	G. Caparaunopulos	9										Akron Ohio			$20	no			his brother in Law Trikos Chrysanto pulos 337 S. May St						5	6		black	brown	
28	John Kokkis	10										Hollins Ill.			$20	no			his uncle Lias Stamatis Akron Ohio						4	11		medium		
29	Alcios Arvanitis	9										Pueblo Co			$25	no			Hyacinthe Ill. his brother Ch. Arvanitis 129 Elm St Pueblo Co						5	1				
30	Apostolos Chliputas	10										Worcester Mass			$15	no			his brother Thead. Chliputas 21 spring St Mo. Carmen						5	1				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bithe Hyacanthy * of the S.S. Mendoza from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Mendoza [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Marseille March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190?

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

7

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pagani Giovanni	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Barsilia	Newark N.J.	Yes	himself	$ 10 Yes		his brother John Alderalli 512 Pakerson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	hazel	brown		Varengo
2	Pagliata Antonio	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Donna Antonio	18	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"
4	Rabazzi Giovanni	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"		"
5	Cacita Francesco	38	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
6	Pasquini Paolo	44	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	50 No		his brother Pasquini Giovanni Santa Rosalia Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	black	"		Brescia
7	Gilliani Antonio	40	M	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her husband	— No		with her husband — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
8	Pasquini Giovanni	16	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	his father	— No		with his father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"		"
9	Boufian Mehmed	30	M	M	Hairdresser	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Peabody Mass	Yes	himself	$ 10 Yes		his cousin: Bendak Zilli Oak St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	"		Harpoutk
10	Chaban Hasan	21	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	10 No		his cousin: Fatli Ahmed Kasoul Agha — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"		"
11	Dimos Lazaridi	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	New York	Yes	"	50 No		his friend: Ioannis Papadopoulos 3 Morris St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Auburn	"		Kokoviste
12	Demetrios Daniel	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	70 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"
13	Georges Koumbas	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hands. Carpenter's occupation	"
14	— Priovolos	27	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
15	Paul Komaras	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
16	Const. Kapanakis	31	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		Milos
17	Leonidas Anagnostou	32	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kokoviste
18	Jean N. Dougas	30	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Orcuest
19	Georges Dimas	20	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Nicolas Xantzakis	28	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50 No		his friend: Ioannis Papadopoulos 3 Morris St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"		Bokovona
21	de Rosa Michele	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Orange N.J.	No	"	50 No	1906 to Orange N.J.	his brother: de Rosa Carmine 5 Lake St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Avellino
22	Guiseppe Verdo	36	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	50 No		his friend — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Auburn	"		Trapani
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neustria, sailing from Marseille March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cagani Giovanni	21	M	S		farmerman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Marsilla	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10.-	No			his friend John Allerdale 529 Paterson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4½	brown	Chestnut	brown		Varengo
2	Paolicchi Antonio	19	M	S		"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Donna Antonio	28	M	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"
4	Rabazzi Giovanni	17	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		"
5	Cacita Francesco	28	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
6	Pasquini Paolo	44	M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	80.-	No			his brother Pasquini Giovanni Santa Rosalia Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	black	"		Brescia
7	Gilliam Antonia	40	F	M	H.D.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	her husband	—	No			with her husband — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
8	Pasquini Giovanni	16	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	his father	—	No			with his father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"		"
9	Zoulfou Mehmed	30	M	M	Hairdresser	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	yes	himself	$ 10.-	No			his cousin: Bardak Zilfo Cafe 76 Foster St Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	"		Hartford
10	Chaban Hassan	21	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	No			his cousin: Fortei ahmed Kerouil Cafe 76 Foster St Peabody Mass. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"
11	Dimos Kalimitzis	28	M	S		yes	Yes	greece	Greek	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	60.-	No			his friend: Gramissondas Konogakis 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Hatzburg	"		Kokovista
12	Demitrios Daniel	22	M	S		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	14.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"
13	Georges Koumbas	24	M	S		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hands Conjunctivit. Conjunctivite	"
14	— Priovolos	27	M	S		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	80.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
15	Paul Vomaras	21	M	S		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
16	Const. Kapanakis	31	M	M		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		Milos
17	Leonidas Anagnostou	22	M	S		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kokovista
18	Jean N. Dougas	30	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ormenest
19	Georges [illegible]	20	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40.-	No			— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Nicolas Pantadakis	28	M	S		yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	No			his friend: Spam. Evangelis 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"		Bokovona
21	de Rosa Michele	20	M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Orange N.J.	Yes	"	10.-	No	1908	Orange N.J.	his brother: de Rosa Carmine 178 Lodge St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Avellino
22	Guiseppe Verdo	36	M	M	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	120.-	No			his friend — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Hatzburg	"		Trapani

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came, whether going to join him or her, and the language they speak. List of sons will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bicke, Hawinthe, * of the S.S. Nieuwdiep from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bicke
Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Leon, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuwdiep (2nd Cl. Imp. Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prussia, sailing from Naples Mediterranean, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Ap 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mercuri Giuseppe	17	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles	Hamilton Ont		himself	$8	No	his brother Mercuri Giuseppe Common St. 12 Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	Pesaro
2	Temperini Pietro	41	M	M			No	No							himself	$ 65	No	his uncle Conti Luigi Box 91 Hamilton Ont						
3	Castellina Bartolomeo	20	M	S			yes	yes					Pawtucket Box R.I.		himself	$ 12	No	his cousin Sorgio Damiano Box 50 Pawtucket Box R.I.						Cagliano
4	Fede Carlo	19	M	M			yes						Syracuse N.Y.		himself	$ 70	No	his cousin Simonichetti Luigi Syracuse N.Y.						Fara
5	Mercuri Pasquale	21	M	M			No	No					Hamilton Ont		himself	$ 15	No	Hamilton Ont Common St. 12						Pesaro
6	Nanobelli Giovanni	18	M	S			yes	yes					Pawtucket Box R.I.		himself	$ 12	No	his brother in law Conti Biagio Hamilton Ont Common St. 12						Cagliano
7	Vercellone Giuseppe	23	M	M			yes								himself	$ 10	yes 1902	a Pawtucket Box R.I. his brother in law Nicoli Bernardo same address						
8	Bruno Benedetto	49	M				yes						Pueblo C°		himself	$ 12	yes 1904	a Pueblo C° his son Adam Bruno Pueblo C°						Pastena
9	Marchino Bernardo	30	M										San Francisco Cal		himself	$ 40	yes 1905	a Boston Mass his friend Broggiato Pietro Cumberland St. 231 San Francisco Cal						Cagliore
10	Filippo di Felice	12	M	S									Pueblo C°		himself	$ 20	No	his brother Monardo di Felice Novelle C°						Pastena
11	Abbate Bartolomeo	27	M	M			No	No					Boston Mass		himself	$ 22	yes 1905	a Pueblo C° his son Abbate D° Boston Mass						
12	Bruno Vincenzo	20	M	S			yes	yes					Pueblo C°		himself	$ 10	No	his cousin Adam Bruno Pueblo C°						
13	Corzo Luigi	18	M										Boston Mass		himself	$ 10	No	his friend Reale Bernardi Boston Mass						Cagliore
14	Cervelle Ventura	19	M										Pawtucket Box R.I.		himself	$ 20	No	Atlantic street 24 Pawtucket Box R.I. his cousin Decorato di Felice Novelle C°						
15	Felice Domenico	18	M										Pueblo C°		himself	$ 12	No	his cousin Decorato di Felice same address						
16	di Felice	18	M				No	No					"		himself	$ 10	No	his friend Vercellone Pietro south main st. 241 Hyattsville Conn.				cicatrice on the left eye		Pastena
17	Vercellone Valentino	33	M	M			yes	yes					Waterbury Conn		himself	$ 26	No	his cousin G. Giovanni Scalzado Pueblo C°						Cagliore
18	Domenico Salvatore	18	M	S									Pueblo C°		himself	$ 10	No	his brother Ferrero Gio Williamsville 24-26 Springfield Mass						Pastena
19	Ferrero Bartolomeo	43	M	M									Springfield Mass		himself	$ 35	yes 1903	a Springfield Mass his friend Vercellone Gio. south main st. 241 Hyattsville Conn.						Agliano
20	Vercellone Pietro	21	M	S			No	No					Waterbury Conn		himself	$ 20	No	his cousin Gio. Di Filippio a Pistoia Nevi all'c						
21	Nabarelli Domenico	21	M				yes	yes					Pueblo C°		himself	$ 16	No	his friend Dom. Belotti 141 Poland Ohio Hyattsville Conn						Pastena
22	Guglia Romolo	22	M										Waterbury Conn		himself	$ 30	No	his friend Rocco Matteo Pueblo C°						Cagliano
23	Longo Luigi	44	M	M									Pueblo C°		himself	$ 26	No	his friend Gaetano Albertelli 529 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				One tooth excessive facing		Pastena
24	Giulio Lavorani	33	M	S			yes	yes					New York N.Y.		himself	$ 30	No	his friend Gaetano Albertelli same address						Siderno
25	Campanella Pasquale	30	M	M									Newark N.J.		himself	$ 10	No	his friend Gaetano Albertelli same address						
26	Ferrari Ercole	22	M	S									"		himself	$ 10	No	— D° — D° —						
27	Varalle Carlo	34	M	M			yes	yes					"		"	$ 10	No	— D° — D° —						
28	Cagnetti Giovanni	21	M	S									"		"	$ 10	No	— D° — D° —						
29	Ferrari Rocco	39	M	M									"		"	$ 10	No	— D° — D° —						
30	Lavia Giuseppe	27	M	M									"		"	$ 10	No	— D° — D° —						

Cooper

3 Trains

"Alienage" is determined by the country to which the vessel's papers belong.

"Race or People" is determined by the race, people, or nationality of the language (mother tongue) spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	maroon		Pesaro
2	5	8 3/4	Rose	"	"		"
3	5	6	Brown	"	"		Cagliano
4	5	7 1/4	"	"	gray		Fara
5	5	5 3/4	"	"	maroon		Pesaro
6	5	8 3/4	Black	"	"		Cagliano
7	5	5 1/4	rose	Chestnut	"		"
8	5	8	brown	grey	gray		Pastena
9	5	7 3/4	"	Chestnut	maroon		Cagliore
10	5	10 3/4	"	"	"		Pastena
11	5	9 3/4	rose	Black	"	cicatrice on the chin	"
12	5	4	brown	"	"		"
13	5	6 1/4	rose	fair	blue		
14	5	8	brown	Chestnut	maroon	cicatrice on the side right of chin	Cagliore
15	5	8	rose	"	"		
16	5	6	brown	"	"	cicatrice on the left eye	Pastena
17	5	6	"	"	"		Cagliore
18	5	7 3/4	rose	"	"		Pastena
19	5	5 1/4	brown	"	"		Agliano
20	5	6	"	"	"	cicatrice on the chin	"
21	5	10	"	"	grey		Pastena
22	5	8	"	"	maroon		Cagliano
23	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	One tooth excessive facing	Pastena
24	5	7	"	"	"		Siderno
25	5	7	"	"	"		"
26	5	8 1/2	"	"	"		"
27	5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"
28	5	5	"	"	"		"
29	5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"
30	5	10	"	"	"		"

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Marseille March 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Ap 20 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aporico Giuseppe	12	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Hamilton Ont	yes	himself	$18	No			his brother in law Giovanelli Giuseppe Cannon St. Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Medium	Medium		Pesaro
2	Campanni Pietro	40	M	M			No	No						yes	himself	$ 15	No			brother Conte Luigi Box 91 Hamilton Ont							5	8 3/4	Roa	"	"		"
3	Castellina Bartolomeo	20	M	S			yes	yes					Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself	$ 12	No			brother Raele Dimanio Walter St. 12 Pawtucket Box R.I.							5	6	Brown	"	"		Cigliano
4	Polo Carlo	28	M	W			yes						Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	No			brother Giorgio Damiano Box 50 Syracuse N.Y.							5	7 1/4	"	"	grey		Fara
5	Aporico Pasquale	37	M	M			No	No					Hamilton Ont	yes	himself	$ 15	No			brother Domenichelli Luigi Hamilton Ont Cannon St. 12							5	5 1/4	"	"	mixed		Pesaro
6	Ronidotti Giovanni	18	M	S			yes	yes					Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself	$ 14	No			brother in law Raele Bernardo Walter Street No 24 Pawtucket Box R.I.							5	8 1/4	"	Black	"		Cigliano
7	Vercellone Giuseppe	23	M	M			yes							yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1902	a Pawtucket Box R.I.	his brother in law Same address							5	5 1/4	roe	Medium	"		"
8	Bruno Benedetto	49	M				yes						Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	1904	a Pueblo C°	his son Albert Bruno Pueblo C°							5	8	"	brown	grey		Pedena
9	Marchisio Bernardo	30	M										San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1903	a Boston Mass	his friend Reggiato Pietro Cumberland St. 231 San Francisco C°							5	7 3/4	"	Medium	"		Cigliano
10	Filippo di Felice	18	M	S									Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 20	No			his brother Nonaldi fu Felice Napoli C°							5	10 1/4	"	"	"		Pedena
11	Albate Bartolomeo	47	M	M			No	No					Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 22	yes	1902	a Pueblo C°	his son Albate V° Boston Mass							5	9 1/4	roe	black	"	cicatrice on the chin	"
12	Bruno Vincenzo	20	M	S			yes	yes					Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 10	No			his cousin Bruno Boston 236 Pueblo C°							5	4	brown	"	"		"
13	Corzo Luigi	18	M										Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	No			his friend Albate V° Boston Mass							5	6 3/4	roe	fair	blue		"
14	Cornello Andrea	19	M										Pawtucket R.I.	yes	himself	$ 120	No			his friend Raele Bernardo Walter street 24 Pawtucket Box R.I.							5	8	brown	Medium	brown	cicatrice on the right of chin	Cigliano
15	Felice Domenico	18	M										Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 12	No			his cousin Onorato di Felice Arezzo C°							5	8	roe	"	"		"
16	— " — di Felice	18	M				No	No					"	yes	himself	$ 10	No			his cousin Onorato di Felice Same address							5	6	brown	"	"	cicatrice on the left eye	Pedena
17	Vercellone Valentino	33	M	M			yes	yes					Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 28	No			his friend Vercellone V° 241 Augustus Conn. South main str. Augustus Conn.							5	6	"	"	"		Cigliano
18	Domenico Salvato	18	M	S									Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 10	No			his cousin G. Giovanni Salvato Pueblo C°							5	7 3/4	roe	"	"		Pedena
19	Tessero Bartolomeo	43	M	M									Springfield Mass	yes	himself	$ 35	yes	1903	from Springfield to Boston Mass	his brother Generoso Gius. Williamsock 124-26 Springfield Mass							5	5 1/4	brown	"	"		Agliano
20	Vercellone Pietro	21	M	S			No	No					Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	No			his friend Vercellone Gius. south main str. 241 Augustus Conn.							5	6	"	"	"	cicatrice on the chin	"
21	Fratarelli Domenico	21	M				yes	yes					Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 10	No			his cousin Gius. Di Filippio a Ripton Vern Mass							5	10	"	"	grey		Pedena
22	Fraglia Romolo	22	M										Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	No			brother Edoardo Baletti 241 Solomi Ave Augustus Conn.							5	8	"	"	mixed		Cigliano
23	Longo Luigi	44	M	M									Pueblo C°	yes	himself	$ 20	No			brother Nesto Matteo Pueblo C°							5	6 1/4	"	"	"	Fine both vaccine fading	Pedena
24	Giulio Savorni	33	M	S			yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 35	No			brother John Albertelli 529 Jackson Ave Hoboken N.J.							5	7	"	"	"		Sabbionga
25	Centonelle Pasquale	30	M	M									Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	No			his friend John Albertelli Same address							5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Ferrari Ercole	22	M	S									"	yes	himself	$ 10	No			— D° — D° —							5	8 1/2	"	"	"		"
27	Varallo Carlo	34	M	M			yes	yes					"	yes		$ 10	No			— D° — D° —							5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"
28	Cravelli Giovanni	21	M	S									"	yes		$ 10	No			— D° — D° —							5	5	"	"	"		"
29	Savorni Rocco	39	M	M									"	yes		$ 10	No			— D° — D° —							5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"
30	Pinda Giuseppe	27	M	M									"	yes		$ 10	No			— D° — D° —							5	10	"	"	"		"

Elegor

3 Trave

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" here denominated by the stock from which each came sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burke Haworth, * of the S.S. "Neustria" from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Lin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Neustria", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning *from* a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Moustria sailing from Marseilles March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl , 1907

No. of manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling (Occupation)	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pio Antonio	26	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles	New York	Yes	himself	$40.- No		his friend Pasquale Avellone 71 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brunette	Black	Hazel		Syracuse
2	Francesco Rizzo	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.- No		his friend — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Chestnut	Grey		"
3	Salvatore Riggo	23	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.- No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Trapani
4	Gaetano Mennella	29	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes	"	60.- No		his brother in law Pasquale Gaetto 280 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Grey	Hazel		Potenza
5	Fiamarta Gabella	40	I	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Cousin Raffael	— No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Grey	"	Roots Oneglia		Syracuse
6	— — Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother	— No		his brother in law & his sister — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Black	"		"
7	— — Filomena	16	F	S	No P	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	— No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
8	— — Nicolas	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	— No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
9	— — Maria	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	— No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"
10	— — Teresa	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	— No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Chestnut	"		"
11	Ath Petrogianis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Yes	himself	$10.- No		his friend Andrea Evangelides 10 Carl St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Black	"		Kakilda
12	Pascales Citikos	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.- No		— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Fair		"
13	Garbutta Giovanni	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Brooklyn NY	No	"	15.- No		his friend Giovanni Lapotelle 242 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	Grey		Caltanisetta
14	Castagnaro Salvatore	21	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	10.- No		his brother Castagnaro Antonio 2342 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut	"		Camborcale
15	Candazzo Guiseppe	21	M	M	Carman	No	No	"	"	"	Frankfort NY	No	"	20.- No		his brother Candazzo Giovanni Box 296 Frankfort NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Paterna
16	Cgiata Guiseppe	28	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Africa	Brooklyn NY	No	"	28.- No		his brother in law Giambri Guiseppe Sackat St. 226 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel		Grigonti
17	Cotta Giovanni	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Liberia	New York	Yes	"	30.- No		his cousin Lori Emmanuele 93 Jackson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"		Cagliari
18	Curria Francesco	23	M	S	Journeyman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	15.- No		his friend Crimona Paolo 311 E. 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"		Trapani
19	Mariota Francesco	29	M	M	Miner	No	No	"	"	France	"	Yes	"	200.- No		his brother in law Varva Pietro — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
20	Fotaro Guiseppe	20	M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	30.- No		his brother in law Mainana Guiseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	Left	"	"	"		"
21	Florio Municare	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bernardsville NY	No	"	Left No		his brother Florio Clemente Box 49 Bernardsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	Fair		Benevento
22	Castella Alessandro	28	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	France	New York	Yes	"	10.- No		his brother Raffaele Castella 23-25 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Black		"
23	Paolella Donato	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	10.- No		his cousin Nicola Cipriello New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel		"
24	Annamaria Evitilla	23	F	M	No P	No	No	"	"	"	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	her husband	10.- No		her husband Guiseppe Pitotto 80 Meadow Ave Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
25	Colli Giovanni	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes	No	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	Yes	himself	30.- No		his cousin Giov Nella 442 Pacific St. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rose	"	Hazel		Sarno
26	Dominico Annunziata	22	F	S	No P	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	herself	10.- No		his cousin — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Hazel		Napoli
27	Garaffa Achille	23	M	S	Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waco Ga	No	himself	25.- No		his brother Garaffa Camillo 73 Waco St Waco Ga	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	"	"		Cosenza
28	Carelli Carlo	35	M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Yes	"	200.- No		his cousin Mariera Pietro Box 91 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Rose	Chestnut	"		S Lorenzo in Campo
29	Ruzzatti Benedetto	30	M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	12.- No		his cousin Domenichetti Luigi Canon St. 24 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"		Pesaro
30	Morico Attilio	17	M	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.- No		his Uncle Pietro Mainero Box 91 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	"	"	blue acetrice on the right wrist	Castellone di Suessola

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Nationality is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ancistria sailing from Marseilles March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pio Antonio	42	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	New York	Yes	himself	$50-	No				his friend: Pasquale Guillone 7 Mulberry St New York	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Hazel		Syracuse
2	Francesco Fiscita	19	M	M		Lagman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10-00					his friend —d— —d—						5	7½	"	Anthony	Gray		"
3	Salvatore Rizzo	33	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	30-00					—d— —d— —d—						5	6	"	"	"		Trapani
4	Gaetano Mengella	49	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	60-00					his brother Pasquale Mengella 2 Temple Court New York						5	7½	"	Fair	Hazel		Potenza
5	Giacinto Calicella	40	F	W	Married	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Husband	—	No				—d— —d—						5	4½	"	"	"		"
6	—"— Francesco	19	M	S		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	—	No				his brother in law & his sister — same address						5	7½	"	Dark	"		"
7	—"— Filomena	16	F	S		No P.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	—	No				—d— —d—						5	3½	"	"	"		"
8	—"— Nicolas	10	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				—d— —d—						4	10	"	"	"		"
9	—"— Maria	9	F	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				—d— —d—						4	6	"	"	"		"
10	—"— Teresa	7	F	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				—d— —d—						4	2	"	Anthony	"		"
11	Abb. Petrogianni	20	M	S		Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Trenton	N.J.	Yes	himself	$10-	No				his friend: Andrea Tourkadas 10 East 4th Trenton N.J.						5	9½	"	Dark	"		Kakilea
12	Pascalis Citikos	26	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10-00					—d— —d— —d—						5	6	"	Fair	"		"
13	Scarpulla Giovanni	37	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	No	"	16-00					his friend: Giovanni Lapinella 1st Prove Ct 842 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5½	"	Gray	Gray		Caltanissetta
14	Castagnaro Salvatore	21	M	M		Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	16-00					his brother: Castagnaro Antonio 2342 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5½	"	Anthony	"		Casalvecchio
15	Scandazzo Giuseppe	21	M	M		Carman	No	Yes	"	"	"	Frankfort	N.Y.	No	"	20-00					his brother: Scandazzo Giovanni 1200 230 Forrestal St N.Y.						5	10½	"	"	"		Caltavuturo
16	Agiata Giuseppe	28	M	M		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Africa	Brooklyn	N.Y.	No	"	28-00					his brother in law Accardi Giuseppe 1st Sabat St 205 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	"	"	Hazel		Girgenti
17	Catte Giovanni	23	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	"	New York	Yes	"	20-00					his cousin Lui Emmanuele 21 Jackson St New York						5	4¾	"	"	"		Cagliari
18	Curia Francesco	23	M	S		Journeyman	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	15-00					his friend: Guiseppa Pace 210 E. 107th New York						5	1¾	"	"	"		Trapani
19	Graziota Francesco	29	M	M		Miner	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	60-00					his brother in law: Varca Pietro — same address —						5	2	"	"	"		"
20	Votaro Guiseppe	28	M	S		Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	30-00					his brother in law: Marianne Guiseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St New York						5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Florio Quiricare	24	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50-00					his brother: Florio Tomasso Box 49 Bernardsville N.J.						5	3½	"	Fair	"		Mercurella
22	Castella Alessandro	28	M	M	11-18757	"	No	No	"	"	France	Marseille	New York	Yes	"	50-00					his brother: Raffaele Castella 23-25 Madison St N.Y.						5	6½	"	Dark	"		"
23	Paolella Donato	15	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	10-00					his cousin: Nicola Cipitalli New Haven Conn						5	—	"	Anthony	"		"
24	Annamaria Cipitilla	19	F	M		No P.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Her husband	15-00					her husband Guiseppe Pizzato 30 Main and Ave Hackensack NJ						4	11	"	"	"		"
25	Colli Giovanni	19	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	"	Stamford Conn	Yes	himself	50-00					his cousin: Giov Vitelly 414 Pacific St Stamford Conn						5	9	Rose	"	Hazel		Carino
26	Dominici Annunziata	22	F	S		No P.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	herself	10-00					his cousin: —d— —d— —d—						5	3	Mauve	Dark	Gray		Napoli
27	Garaffa Achille	23	M	S		Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Haven Ct	No	himself	25-00					his brother: Garaffa Camillo 73 Cherry St Haven Ct						5	7½	4	"	"		Cosenza
28	Laudli Carlo	35	M	M		Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Yes	"	50-00					his cousin: Fanciva Pietro Box 9 Hamilton Ont						5	8½	Rose	Anthony	"		S. Lorenzo di Sarconi
29	Ruzzetti Benedetto	30	M	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12-00					his cousin: Simonelli Luigi Savoy St 20 Hamilton Ont						5	4	Brown	"	"		Fiuggi
30	Morico Attilio	17	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	15-00					his uncle Ridzo Painter Box 9 Hamilton Ont						5	3	Rose	"	Blue	A scratch on the right cheek	Castellone di Suasa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Space at right hand is reserved for the stock from which letter spring and for engine they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dethe Hyacinthe, of the S.S. "Austria", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaubert Leon, Surgeon of the S.S. Austria, one of Isbe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B) of masters of vessels arriving (including those in transit) from foreign ports, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the entries is to be inscribed in accordance with these special instructions and is followed, as indicated, by ... (each one to and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating what ... each of which requires.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron worker, cotton farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, farmer, or other similar designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111c

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from Marseilles March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2d, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pan. Diaropulos	28	M	S		Farmeyman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Marseilles	New York	Yes	himself	$ 12.-	No			his friend: Jean Yana 691-6th Av New York								5	4	brown	ruddy	brown		Dardiza
2	Nicolas Janacopulos	30	M	S									Yes	"	" 10.-	No			his cousin: Pet. Carabelias - same address								5	4½	"	"	"		"
3	Nicolas Theofanis	20	M	S		DISCHARGED							Yes	"	" 10.-	No			his cousin: Chas. Liberis 104 Seventh Pl New York								5	5	"	"	Black		Homori
4	Marcos Ramias	33	M	M			No	No					Yes	"	" 10.-	No			his brother in law: Cost. Apostolopulos - same address -								5	7¼	"	"	"		"
5	Epam. Apostolopulos	25	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes	"	" 10.-	No			his father: Cost. Apostolopulos - same address -								4	6	"	"	"		"
6	Dion. Yannicales	24	M	S			No	No					Yes	"	" 8.-	No			his friend: Alex. Pappas 442 East 75th New York								5	7½	"	"	"		Yanta
7	Cost. Malapitsas	36	M	S			No	No					Yes	"	" 25.-	No			— do — do —								5	9¼	"	"	"		"
8	Jean. Cost. Karantzas	18	M	S			Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	" 20.-	No			his friend: Ag. Georgacopoulos 81 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.								5	2½	"	"	"		Licouria
9	George Mast. —	17	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes	"	" 20.-	No			his cousin: Cost Dimas 32 Morgan St Chicago Ill.								5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Eut. Karakalos	19	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes	"	" 20.-	No			his cousin: Georg Dicomonopulos 58 French Ave - Chicago Ill.								5	5¼	"	"	"		"
11	Georges —	20	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes	"	" 20.-	Yes			— do — do —								5	4½	"	"	"	Phalanges	"
12	Cost. Contos	24	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes	"	" 25.-	Yes			his friend: Cost Dimas 32395 Yoigan St Chicago Ill.								5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Philipas Nazos	35	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes	"	" 25.-	No			his friend: A. Georgacopoulos 81 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.								5	6¼	"	"	"		"
14	Yaccoub Antoun	17	M	S		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	adana	New York	Yes	"	" 25.-	No			his friend: P. J. Fraser 63 Washington St New York								5	5¾	"	"	"		Hadad
15	Francesco Mauro	26	M	M		Farmeyman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	ITALIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ellis Island Dept. of Labor		Yes	"	" 100.-	Yes	1904-1906	New York	his brother: M. Luigi Rocca Francesco 2.00 — 67 East Third St New York								5	6¼	"	black	"		Paterno
16	Maria Mo —	22	F	M		Mus. P.	Yes	Yes	"	"			Yes	her husband	—	No			with her husband Same address								5	—	"	Anthony	"		Badak
17	Vincenzo —	46	M	—		—	—	—	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	his father	—	No			with his father — do — do —								—	—	—	—	—		Alger
18	Tonio Orazio	20	M	S		Farmeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"			Yes	himself	$ 18.-	Yes	1904-1906	New York	his cousin: Biasio Cipriso c/o Banca Italiana Commerciale 60 Whitby St New York								5	5½	brown	Anthony	brown		Casesto
19	Giuseppina	30	F	S		Mus P.	Yes	Yes					Yes	her brother	—	No			with her brother — same address —								5	3¾	"	"	"		"
	P.S. 86776 Cleveland, Ohio 8-22-40					S. 86776																											
20	Giuseppe Curcio	34	M	M		Shoemaker	No	No	"	"		Cleveland Ohio	Yes	himself	$ 10.-	No			his cousin: Curcio Guiseppe 1228 Hanford St Cleveland Ohio								5	9½	"	"	"		Campolano
21	Selman Leit	22	M	S		Cultiv.	No	No	Turkey	Turkish		San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	" 16.-	No			his nephew: Djemal Tocapi 504½ Jones St San Francisco Cal								5	10	"	"	"		Gourrasse
22	Gemis Elias Lame	37	M	M		"	No	No	Syria	Syrian		Lawrence Mass	No	"	" 10.-	No			his wife: Soulia Gemize 34 White St Lawrence Mass								5	9	"	"	"		Zakli
23	Vincenzo di Figlio	32	M	M		Farmeyman	No	No	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	"	" 10.-	No			his friend: Via Francesco West 57th St New York								5	5¾	"	"	"		Sobio
24	Vincenzo Sada	16	M	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"		Syracuse NY	Yes	his mother	" 10.-	No			his mother: Elisabeta Sada 76 Via di Pietro Pearl St 412 Syracuse N.Y.								4	8	"	"	"		Salerno
25	Francesco Voncanno	24	M	M		Farmeyman	No	No	"	"		New York	Yes	himself	" 10.-	No			his brother: Cirlo Voncanno 27 - 19th St New York								6	1	"	Dark	"		Campolisco
26	Saveria Adormato	50	F	Wd		Mus P.	No	No	"	"		Waterbury Conn	Yes	herself	" 50.-	No			her son: Vincenzo Clonzente 630 East St Waterbury Conn								5	4¾	"	Anthony	"		Reggio
27	Maria Clemente	22	F	S			No	No	"	"			Yes	her mother	—	No			her brother — do — do —								5	3¾	"	"	"		"
28	Carmine —	16	M	S			No	No	"	"			Yes	"	—	No			— do — do —								5	2	"	"	"		"
29	Francesco —	10	M	S			No	No	"	"			Yes	"	—	No			— do — do —								—	—	—	—	—		"
30	Rocco —	9	M	S			No	No	"	"			Yes	"	—	No			— do — do —								—	—	—	—	—		"

Examined Charles [illegible]

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bitke Hyaamthe, * of the S.S. "Neustria" from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

Immigration Officer.

* State here if "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Son, Surgeon of the S.S. Neustria, C.I.P. Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The foregoing [illegible] by the manifest [illegible] 1500 A and 1500 B [illegible] new immigrants [illegible] as to [illegible] relates [illegible] allien [illegible] including those in transit [illegible] should be made by an [illegible] which [illegible] following classifications. The [illegible] of the [illegible] is instructed to group in these special instructions and is followed in [illegible] to assist the [illegible] column 16, in a descriptive title [illegible] these instructions.

Column 1 (Age).—The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or [illegible] (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] each, in possession of each adult arrival, as for example: [illegible] clerk, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] stenciler, brass polisher, wood polisher, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, worker, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] expressions.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the character of [illegible] shown as [illegible].

Persons [illegible] following a farm, either as a [illegible] or owners.

Children [illegible] 14 years of age should be given [illegible] for the [illegible] who [illegible] it.

Servants [illegible] should make this designation on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] aliens.

Column 5 (Can read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given [illegible] on the [illegible] of admission.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Lower Danube in southern Russia [illegible] the departments of Pas-de-Calais, Lot-et-Garonne, Vosges and Finistère, and those Hebrews who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Judeo dialect of the [illegible] nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] of the Tuscan Apennines, comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those Italians who are residing in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian nationality.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] of the Tuscan Apennines, comprehending the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those Italians who are residing in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (How much in possession of—cash, and if less than $30).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, N. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neustria sailing from Marseilles March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: where?												
1	Athanassios Kanellis	36	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Marseille	Portland Me.	Yes	himself	$ 26.-	No			his cousin: John Tsikas 249 Bremen St. Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	brown	Gray	Harbon		Lesbos
2	Yorgo "	20	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 20.-	No			his cousin: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Nothing	Grey		"
3	Christos Apostolou	22	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 20.-	No			his friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Maroon		"
4	Mehmet Soulaiman	38	M	Wife	Cultivator	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	New York	Yes	" 12.-	No			his friend: Nicolas Tsikas 344 W. 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sanakale
5	Fetzi Mehmet	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 10.-	No			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
6	Osman "	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 10.-	No			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"
7	Athanase Giorgion	22	M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	No	" 10.-	No			his friend: André Tompoulos 10 East State St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Janaypa
8	Ali Karaman	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	" 110.-	No			his friend: Adil Bilgir 504½ Quel St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Gourrare
9	Djafer Dalip	25	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 23.-	No			his brother: Djemali Tonopi - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"
10	Fireman Vessel	35	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	" 10.-	No			his nephew: Kerim Seit 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
11	Nazif Semi	35	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	" 10.-	No			his cousin: Arif Mustafa - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Koritza
12	Osman Seit	19	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	" 12.-	No			his brother: Kerim Seit - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
13	Nedjib Lionman	20	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	" 10.-	No			his uncle Halim Halil - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
14	Rakip Chaban	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 18.-	No			his friend: Ismail Bekir - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"		"
15	Cheri Bekir	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 20.-	No			his brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"		"
16	Ali Moucharem	25	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 16.-	No			his friend: Suleiman Hassan 1524 N. American St. Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
17	Hassim Chaban	28	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 19.-	No			his friend: Ismail Bekir 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
18	Chaban Moucharem	20	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 18.-	No			his friend: Suleiman Hassan 1524 N. American St. Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
19	Chakir Seit	26	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 20.-	No			his friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Chukri Soudikian	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	" 18.-	No			his cousin: Bessim Kerim Main St. 1109 Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		Florina
21	Souleiman Hassan	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 12.-	No			his cousin: Jacoub Sali Tchaous - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"		"
22	Coutfi Rachid	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 16.-	No			his cousin: Suleiman Mehmet - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"
23	Fouad Nilar	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 12.-	No			his cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
24	Adem Ahmed	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 12.-	No			his cousin: Bessim Kerim - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
25	Michele Amitrano	24	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	New York	Yes	his brother in law	10.-	No		his brother in law: G. Pagano 352 E. 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		Napoli
26	Garabet Kazandjian	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	"	Yes	himself	10.-	No		his friend: Philippe Bozadjian 406 W. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Nothing Else	"		Yokat
27	Sarkis Kazgodtian	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	" 10.-	No			his friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey		Cesarea
28	Fioi Andrea	41	M	M	Fireman	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Yes	" 10.-	No			his son Fioi Giuseppe 12 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		Santaramo
29	Scilano Vito	23	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia PA	No	" 10.-	No			his cousin: Vincenzo Cleopente Banca Italiana Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		San Spirito
30	Antonio Mamarino	21	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	" 10.-	No			his cousin: Luigi Aguillace - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moustier sailing from Marseilles March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger with whom last connected, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Athanassios Manolis	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Marseilles (Smyrna)	Portland Ore.	Yes	himself	$ 26.-	No		his uncle John Tokios 239 Burnside St. Portland Ore.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	Gray	Heroon		Lymnos
2	Yorgi — —	30		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	No		his cousin: — d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Nothing	Grey		"
3	Christo G. Apostolou	30		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	No		his friend — d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Heroon		"
4	Mehmet Soulemanoglou	38		M	Wid	Cultivator	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	New York	Yes	"	18.-	No		his brother: Nicolas Tatsios 344 W. 42nd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sanakeli
5	Petzi Mehmet	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.-	No		— d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
6	Ibrahim — —	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10.-	No		— d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"
7	Athanase Georgion	22		M	S	Foreigner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trenton, N.J.	No	"	10.-	No		his friend: André Kompoulos 10 East State St. Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Panagra
8	Ali Karaman	32		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	40.-	Yes		his friend: Adil Pirlig 504 1/2 Pine St. San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Gotrrane
9	Djafer Dalip	25		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	23.-	No		his brother: Djemali Tewfik — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"
10	Suleiman Vestel	35		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	10.-	No		his nephew: Kerim Seit 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
11	Nazif Jenie	35		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	10.-	No		his cousin: Aref Mustafa — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Koritza
12	Osman Seit	19		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	12.-	No		his brother: Kerim Seit — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
13	Nedjib Lionman	20		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	10.-	No		his uncle Halim Flatil — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
14	Rakip Chaban	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	18.-	No		his friend: Ismail Bekir — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"		"
15	Cherif Bekir	17		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.-	No		his brother — d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"		"
16	Ali Mouharem	25		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	16.-	No		his friend: Suleiman Hassan 1532 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
17	Kasim Chaban	28		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	19.-	No		his friend: Ismail Bekir: 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"
18	Chaban Mouharem	20		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	18.-	No		his friend: Suleiman Hassan 1532 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
19	Chakir Seit	26		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20.-	No		his friend — d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Chukri Sodlikian	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	Terre Haute Ind.	Yes	"	18.-	No		his cousin: Bedrun Kerim: 1421 St. 1109 Terre Haute Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Florina
21	Souleiman Hassan	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12.-	No		his cousin: Yacoub Sali Tchamis — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"		"
22	Koutsi Rachid	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	16.-	No		his cousin: Suleiman Mehmet — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"
23	Tomas Nisfat	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12.-	No		his cousin — d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
24	Osem Ahmed	18		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12.-	No		his cousin: Bedrig Kerim — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
25	Michele Amitrano	29		M	M		No	No	Italy	Italian	"	New York	Yes	his brother abroad	10.-	No		his brother in law: G. Pagano 352 E. 116th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Black	"		Napoli
26	Garabet Kazandjian	29		M	S		Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	Yes	himself	18.-	No		his friend: Philippe Boyadjian 406 W. 18th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Mustache Chin	"		Yozkat
27	Sarkis Hargobdian	28		M	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	18.-	No		his friend — d — d —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown		Cesarea
28	Lioi Andrea	41		M	M	Foreigman	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Yes	"	10.-	No		his son: Lioi Giuseppe 12 Mulberry St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		Santomarco
29	Siciano Vito	23		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	10.-	No		his cousin: Vincenzo Clemente Piazza Italiana Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		San Severo
30	Antonio Mamarino	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	10.-	No		his cousin: Luigi Aguillara — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duke Hercules, * of the S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and seventy-four (174) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Leon, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordam, of Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sovereign [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and seventy-four (174) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] numbering the columns [illegible] 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered [illegible] and A special [illegible] to aid in [illegible] arrivals, the sailing those in transit [illegible] should be issued in accordance with the following [illegible] directions. The [illegible] [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Marseilles* March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List 3

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bosti Pasquale	18	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Marseilles	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15.00			his cousin Nicola Pangaro 918 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Barri
2	Nicolas d'Amore	18	M	M	S		No	No					yes		16.00			his uncle Gaetano d'Amore 96 Erie St Chicago Ill.							
3	Rocco Alexandro	18	M	M	S		No	No				Ogden Utah	yes		12.00			his cousin Domenico Bruno 25th St Ogden Utah							
4	Leo Michele	27	M	M			No	No				New York	yes		36.00			his son Gerasimo 220 E 9th St New York							
5	" Vito	2	M	S			No	No					yes	his father				with his father — same address							
6	Marcia Nicola	29	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	France	French		Chicago	yes	himself	$ 50.00			his cousin Nicola Bonfiglio 618 Drummond St Montreal Can							
7	Jeanne "	28	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes					yes	his husband	—			with his husband — same address							
8	Partipiri Michele	18	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian		Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15.00			his cousin Michele Partipiri 618 Ohio St Chicago Ill.							
9	Fazio Maria	28	F	M			No	No				Seneca Falls N.Y.	No	himself	16.00	yes	1904	his brother Pietro Fazio 20 So Fulton St Seneca Falls NY							
10	Fragasso Guiseppe	18	M	S	Laborer		No	No				Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	18.00	No		his brother in law Nicetta di Vincenzo 218 Fremont St Chicago Ill.							
11	Felice Buccellato	25	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes				New York	yes	"	15.00	No		his brother Buccellato Vito 238 240 Elizabeth St New York							
12	Raffaele di Natale	27	M	M			Yes	No					yes		80.00	No		his brother in law Bosco Giovanni 84 Prince St New York							
13	Albruzzo Domenico	32	M	S	Farm Laborer		Yes	Yes				Niles Ohio	No	"	40.00	No		his father Albruzzese Vincenzo 20 Rinaldi St Niles Ohio							
14	Giovanni Castaldi	19	M	S	Laborer		No	No				Mohick R.I.	yes	his brother	20.00	No		his brother Antonio Castaldi 20 Knox St Norton RI							
15	Herida "	19	F	S	Wife		No	No					Yes		16.00	No		his brother — do —							
16	Bracone Michele	43	M	M	Laborer		No	No				New York	yes	himself	10.00	No		his nephew Vito Carbone 34 Mulberry St New York							Campobasso
17	Ofedivano Pietro	46	M	M	Laborer		No	No				Brooklyn NY	No	"	10.00	Yes	1901-1904	his nephew Domenico Grilli 29-14th St Brooklyn NY							Reggio
18	Carraro Stefano	19	M	S			No	No				Youngstown Ohio	yes		10.00	No		his uncle Luigi Bernardi Youngstown Ohio							Campobasso
19	Mastafaro Nicola	29	M	M			No	No				Brooklyn NY	Yes		10.00	No		his cousin Vincenzo Vox 61 Ft 14th St Brooklyn NY				Deformed Cripple			Reggio
20	Vigiuno Domenico	33	M	M			No	No				Hartford Conn	No		10.00	Yes	1903-1904	his brother Giovanni Vigiuno 45 Elliott St Hartford Conn							Campobasso
21	Pitta di Felice	43	M	M			No	No				Newark NJ	No		50.00	No		his son Raffaelle di Pitta Monroe St 28 Newark NJ							"
22	Vallerico Filippo	41	M	M	Laborer		No	No				Pittsburg PA	No	"	20.00	Yes	6 yrs 1897	his brother Angelo Vallerico 612 Webster Ave Pittsburg PA							Catanzaro
23	Mascaro Cesare	48	M	M	Laborer		No	No					No	"	20.00	Yes	1897	his brother in law Angelo Vallerico — same address —							"
24	Gagliardi Donato	24	M	S	Farmer		No	No				Brooklyn NY	No	"	25.00	No		his Uncle Nicola Pastrocchi 69 Jerome St Brooklyn NY							Benevento
25	Diesso Antonio	50	M	M	"		No	No				"	No	"	10.00	Yes		— do — do —							"
26	Alexandre Colonna	20	M	S	Miner		No	No				New York	yes	"	20.00	No		his friend Maccarone 167 Elizabeth St New York							Grapa
27	Ali Mustafa	18	M	S	Farmer		No	No	Turkey	Turkish		Terre Haute Ind.	yes	"	12.00	No		his friend Ali Kiamil Main St. 1109 Terre Haute Ind.							Palermo
28	Ali Bekir	18	M	S	"		No	No	"	"			yes	"	16.00	No		his friend Ali Mehmet — same address —							"
29	Georges Gianopulos	22	M	S	"		No	No	Greece	Greek		New York	yes	"	10.00	No		his friends Jean Manas 691 - 6th Ave New York							Cyrnos
30	Charal. Gianopulos	28	M	S	"		No	No	"	"			yes	"	10.00	No		his cousin Petros Karabetros — same address —							"

A. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CAB N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neustria sailing from Marseilles March 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

Manifest List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petit Nunzio								Italy	Italian		Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 18.-	No			his cousin Nicola Tenaglia 518 N. Green St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Brown	Auburn	Brown		Barri
2	Nicolas di Amore												yes		16.-	No			his uncle Giuseppe di Amore 116 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.						5	0½					
3	Nunzio Alessandro											Ogden Utah	yes		12.-	No			his cousin Domenico Bruno Box 98 Ogden Utah.						5	1½					
4	Leo Michele											New York	yes			No			his son Gerardino 226 E 2nd St. Coal New York						5	6					
5	— Vito												yes	his father	36.-	No			with his father — same address —						4	8					
6	Harris Russy					Garasene			France	French			yes	himself	$ 150.-	No			his cousin Henri Gaillard 208 Bournonville St. Montreuil Fr.						5	7½					Jaie
7	Jeanne —												yes	her husband	—	No			with her husband — same address —						5	1		Fair	Blue		Oneyglia
8	Parthini Michele					Groceryman			Italy	Italian		Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 15.-	No			his cousin Michele Parthini 618 Milton Chicago Ill.						5	2		Auburn	Hazel		Barri
9	Lippo Maria											Seneca Falls N.Y.	No	himself	10.-	No	3 years		his brother Natale Lippo 20 Fulton St. Seneca Falls N.Y.						5	3½			Black		Caserta
10	Fragasso Giuseppe					Groceryman						Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 14.-	No			his brother in law Felicetto di Nicandro 618 Union St. Chicago Ill.						5	2¾					Barri
11	Felice Buccellato											New York	No		10.-	No			his brother Nicolo Buccellato 220 E 103rd St. New York						5	9¼					Propani
12	Raffaele di Natale												yes		9.-	No			his brother in law Peppe Giovanni 54 Prince St. New York						5	5½					Siragusa
13	Abruzzese Domenico					Farmer						Fulton Miss	No		10.-	No			his father Abruzzese Vincenzo Vicksburg Miss.						5	9½					Avellino
14	Giovanni Castaldi											Mattoon Ill.	yes	his brother	20.-	No			his brother Antonio Castaldi PO Box 18 Mattoon Ill.						5	5¾					Moulon
15	Herida — —												yes	"	—	No			his brother — d — d —						—	—					"
16	Bracone Michele	43		M		Farmer						New York	yes	himself	10.-	No			his nephew Vito Bracone 34 Mercer St. New York						5	9		Grey	Hazel		Campobasso
17	Opidisano Pietro	46		M								Brooklyn NY	No	"	10.-	Yes	1901-1907 4 yrs	Italy NY	his nephew Domenico Zarelli 99 — 15th St Brooklyn NY						5	8½					Reggio
18	Carnero Stefano	19		M								Youngstown Ohio	Yes		15.-	No			his uncle Luigi Bozzardi Youngstown Ohio						5	1¼		Brown			Campobasso
19	Mazzaferro Nicola	29		M								Brooklyn NY	No	"	10.-	No	3 years		his cousin Vincenzo Vita 6 Cty 14 Pl Brooklyn NY				Deformed right		5	4					Reggio
20	Vignuno Carmine	33		M								Hartford Conn.	No	"	0.-	Yes	1903-4 yrs	Hartford Conn.	his brother Giovanni Vignuno 95 Main St Hartford Conn.						5	9½					Campobasso
21	Pitta di Felice	48		M								Newark NJ	No	"	50.-	No			his son Raffaele di Pitta Merrod St. 21 Newark NJ						5	7		Grey			"
22	Valerico Filippo	41		M								Pittsburg PA	No	"	20.-	Yes	6 yrs	Italy	his brother Angelo Valerico 615 Webster Ave Pittsburg PA						5	3¼		Auburn			Catanzaro
23	Moscaro Cesare	48		M		Laborer							No	"	20.-	Yes	1901 4yrs	Germany	his brother in law Angelo Valerico — same address —						5	1¼		Grey			"
24	Gagliardi Donato	24		M		Farmer						Brooklyn NY	No	"	50.-	No			his Uncle Nicola Ruskocchi 69 Grand St. Brooklyn NY						5	5½		Auburn			Benevento
25	Russo Antonio	26		M								"	No	"	10.-	No			— d — d —						5	5½		"			"
26	Alexandre Colonna	20		M		Miner						New York	Yes	"	20.-	No			his friend Maccarone 607 Elizabeth St. New York						5	—		Black			Grama
27	Ali Moustafa	18		M		Tailor			Turkey	Turkish		Terre haute Ind.	Yes	"	12.-	No			his friend Ali Kassib Main 617 Terre haute Ind.						5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Palermo
28	Ali Bekir	18		M								"	Yes	"	12.-	No			his friend Ali Mehmet — same address —						5	7	Brown	Black	Dark		"
29	Georges Giannopoulos	22		M					Greece	Greek		New York	Yes	"	10.-	No			his friend Jean Kanas 691-6th Ave New York						5	4½		Auburn			Greece
30	Carol Giannopoulos	28		M									Yes	"	10.-	No			his cousin Tokos Karabetros — same address —						5	8¾		"			"

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jube A. [illegible], of the "S" Neustria from Mexerelles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jube [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubert Léon, Surgeon of the S.S. Neustria Cie Gle Jube, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which each manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the words up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Male or female).—Persons in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Moustria sailing from Marseilles March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1907, 1907

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Seravillo Salvatore	30		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10.-	no			his brother in law: Faubato Pietro 356 East 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	Grey	Grey		Grigenti
2	Cicota Domenico	40		M	M	Journeyman	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no			his brother: Calogero Cicota 697 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
3	Sferazo Salvatore	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no			his sisters: Guiseppa & Rosaria Sferazo 317 East 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Maroon	"		"
4	Rapone Battista	43		M	M	Carman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 18.-	yes	1903-1905	New York	his friend: Pasquale Cottini Mulberry St. 44 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Gray	Grey			Acquale
5	Maronine Domenico	17		M	S	Foreman	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 22.-	no			his brother in law: Salvatore Castellanne 67 & 1st Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Maroon	Maroon		Paterne
6	Sabatino Nicola	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	yes 4 years	Pittsburg PA	his cousin: Guiseppe de Nicola 90 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	"		Ferrarro
7	Casquale Schiavone	28	✓	M	M	Longshoreman	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 7.-	no			his brother in law: Salvatore Esposito 1945 1st Ave. Corner of Mosa St. Archer Ave. Fordham New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Nicolo	"		Napoli
8	Carmela Spisito	18	✓	F	M	Worker	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	her husband	—	no			his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Maroon	"		Gaeta
9	Constantino Schiavone	10		M	—	(6)	—	—	"	"	"	"	yes	his father	—	no			with his father — d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"
10	Mazella Cirita	47	✓	F	M	Wife P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	her self	$ 35.-	yes			Her Son: Salvatore Esposito — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	Maroon		Gaeta
11	" Martinino	35		M	S	Journeyman	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	" 10.-	no			his brother — d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Maroon	Grey		"
12	" Simone	15	✓	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	his mother	—	no			his brother — d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	Black	"		"
13	Danito Costantino	1		M	—	Wife P.	—	—	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no			with his mother — d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	" Peppinessa	5	✓	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no			" d " d "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
15	Del Gais Pasquale	23	✓	M	S	Baker	no	no	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 10.-	no				his cousin: Bruno Raffaella 78 Navy St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	Black	Maroon		Napoli
16	Raffaele Caffuri	25	✓	M	S	Carman	yes	yes	"	"	Bridgeport PA	no	"	"	" 10.-	no			his cousin: Luigi Denisco Box 229 Bridgeport PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		Caserte
17	Cuomo d'Alesio	32	✓	M	M	Journeyman	no	no	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	"	"	" 5.-	yes	1901-1902	Brooklyn NY	his brother in law: Salvatore Bolino Haiard St. 170 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"		Salerne
18	Felice Privie	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	" 10.-	no			his brother: Pietro Privie C/o Vacchiavenna 215 Front St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"		Foggia
19	Luigi Carminara	46	✓	M	M	Horseman	yes	yes	"	"	Pittsburg PA	yes	"	"	" 20.-	no			his cousin: Guiseppe Carozza C/o Sforzato 612 Webster Ave Pittsburg PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	"	Bad	Catanzaro
20	Salvatore Carozza	46		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	" 20.-	no			his brother: Guiseppe Carozza — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Black	"		"
21	Francesco Guarasci	52	✓	M	M	Miner	no	no	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	" 25.-	no			his son: Luigi Garasci 35 Broadway St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	Grey		Castelnuicetta
22	Rizzo Francesco	35		M	M	warmer	yes	yes	"	"	Buffalo NY	yes	his brother	"	" 10.-	no			his brother Rizzo Pietro: 31 State St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Auburn	"		Palerme
23	Alfredo Iguiglia	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	New Haven Conn	no	himself	"	" 15.-	no			his brother in law: Gaetano Potopizzio 247 Wallach St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Maroon		Caserte
24	Girolama Musto	25	✓	F	M	House P.	no	no	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	her husband	"	" 10.-	no			her husband: Musto Girolamo 16 Storne Ave Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¼	"	"	"		Palerme
25	Filippo "	7	✓	M	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	his father	—	no			his brother — d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	Anna "	4	✓	F	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" d " d "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Yunis
27	Luciano "	2	✓	M	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" d " d "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
28	Salvatore " Bro	18	✓	M	S	Journeyman	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	his brother in law	$ 10.-	no			his brother in law: — d — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Brown	Auburn	Grey		Palerme
29	Guiseppe Culotto	20	✓	M	M	Mason	no	no	"	"	Buffalo NY	no	himself	"	" 10.-	no			his friend: Nigrelle Guiseppe: Court St. 271 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Maroon		Campoiale
30	Tanos Costa	38	✓	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Portland Oregon	yes	"	" 15.-	yes			his friend: John Sokias 288 Burnside St. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Grey	"		Lymni

Wilmington NC

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111a

S.S. Moustria, sailing from Marseilles March 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

11—2516

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or all persons over sixteen years of age in a group or family, able to read? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If yes, state nature, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Seravillo Salvatore	30		M	M	Carman	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10.-	No			His brother in law: Augusto Cetro 386 East 31st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Girgenti
2	Cicota Domenico	40		M	M	Foreman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 10.-	No			His brother: Calogero Cicota 697 St. 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		67
3	Sferazo Salvatore	49		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 10.-	No			His sisters: Giuseppa & Rosaria Sferazo 317 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Maroon	"		"
4	Rapone Battista	43		M	M	Carman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 18.-	Yes	1903-1905	New York	His friend: Pasquale Collini Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	Grey		Acquala
5	Tarrimine Domenico	17		M	S	Foreman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 22.-	No			His brother in law: Salvatore Passalume 474 & 476 St. Nunzio Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Maroon	Maroon		Palermo
6	Sabatino Nicola	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 10.-	No			His cousin: Guiseppe de Nicola C/o Russo & Co 93 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	"		Terranuo
7	Pasquale Schiavone	28		M	M	Foreman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 18.-	No			His brother in law: Salvatore Esposito 114 St. cor Myrtle Av. Archer Av Jamaica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Hazel	"		Napoli
8	Carmela Sposito	18		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	her husband	—	No			His brother	— d	— d					5	5	"	Maroon	"		Gaeta
9	Constantino Schiavone	10		M	—	Ch	—	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	her father	—	No			with his father	— d	— d					—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Marzella Civita	47		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	her self	$ 35.-	Yes			Her son: Salvatore Esposito — same above	—						5	3½	"	Grey	Maroon		Gaeta
11	— — Massimino	35		M	S	Foreman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	" 10.-	No			His brother	— d	— d					5	7	"	Maroon	Grey		"
12	— — Simone	15		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	his mother	—	No			His brother	— d	— d					5	1¾	"	Black	"		"
13	Davito Costantino	1		M	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			with his mother	— d	— d					—	—	—	—	—		—
14	— — Pasquale	5		M	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			— d	— d						—	—	—	—	—		—
15	Del Gaizo Pasquale	23		M	S	Baker	No	No	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Yes	himself	$ 10.-	No			His cousin: Bruno Raffaelle 47 Navy St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	Black	Maroon		Napoli
16	Raffaele Caffuri	25		M	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bridgeport PA	No	"	"	" 18.-	No			His cousin: Luigi Derosso Box 229 Bridgeport PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		Caserta
17	Cuomo di Alesio	32		M	M	Foreman	No	No	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	"	"	" 10.-	Yes	1902-1904	Brooklyn	His brother in law: Salvatore Ogbino: Baiard St 170 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"		Salerno
18	Felice Priore	2		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	" 10.-	No			His Mother: Porto Priore C/o Vacchiavona 615 East 6th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"		Foggia
19	Luigi Carminara	55		M	M	Horseshoer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pittsburg PA	No	"	"	" 20.-	No			His cousin: Guiseppe Carozza C/o Avocato 612 Webster Ave Pittsburg PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	"		Catanzaro
20	Salvatore Carozza	49		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	" 20.-	No			His brother: Guiseppe Carozza — same above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	"		"
21	Francesco Guarasci	52		M	M	Miner	No	No	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	" 25.-	No			His son: Luigi Garasci: 35 Broadway St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	Grey	Grey		Castelmicetta
22	Rizzo Francesco	35		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Buffalo NY	Yes	his brother	"	$ 60.-	No			His brother Rizzo Pietro: 31 State St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Auburn	"		Palermo
23	Alfredo Squeglia	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	New Haven Conn	No	himself	"	$ 10.-	Yes			His brother in law: Gaetano Papuligio 283 Talcott St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Maroon		Caserta
24	Girolama Musto	25		F	M	No P.	No	No	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	his husband	"	$ 100.-	No			Her husband: Musto Girolamo 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¼	"	"	"		Palermo
25	Filippo — —	7		M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	No	his father	—	—	No			his father	— d	— d					—	—	—	—	—		—
26	Anna — —	4		F	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	No			— d	— d						—	—	—	—	—		Municio
27	Luciano — —	2		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	No			— d	— d						—	—	—	—	—		"
28	Salvatore — — bro	18		M	S	Foreman	No	No	"	"	"	No	his brother in law	"	$ 10.-	No			His brother in law: — d — d							5	4¾	Brown	Brown	Grey		Palermo
29	Guiseppe Culotto	20		M	M	Navvy	No	No	"	"	Buffalo NY	No	himself	"	$ 30.-	No			His friend: Nigrelle Guiseppe Court St. 271 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Maroon		Campofiore
30	Manuel Costa	31		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Greek	Portland Oregon	Yes			$ 15.-	Yes			His friend: John Tobias 288 Burnside St. Portland Or.							5	5¾	"	Grey	"		Lymnos

C. F. English Insp. NC

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

N. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America (Fore R.) arrived, April 28th, 1907. 19..., M., ..., from ... 19...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	2	27		1	To bdg for $	Ry. Co. to Bro. George 145 E. Grand Chicago Ill	Shurtz	29	11	3	3	3
	[illegible] Iaraffa Angelo	5	27	1		"	Exp. Saverio Funnolay 69 Ramon ati. Fort Rostaway L.I.	Bld.	22	1m	2	3	2
	Stella Giuseppe	1	9	1		To bdg for $	Italian Sachs. 165 W. Houston, Steamer	Puig	22	1m	2	3	2
	[illegible] Jacob	57	3	1		To father	Ry. S.S. Clemitz						
	[illegible] Theries	19	1	1		" bdg for $	RR to Jack, Thornton, 823 Walnut, St. Louis, Mo.	Shurtz	22	2m	2	3	2
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

9 12 9 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. Immigration Service

No.

S.S. Ionstria (Fabre) arrived 4-20-07, 190, at N.Y. from [illegible]

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector	Detained Date	Page	Released Date	Page	ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No	Order	REPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner
38m	1 Antonio Goncalvis	1	1	1	1st Cabin L P C	Insp Marshall					4/20	165	2								
40m	2 Diamante, Isabella and 5 ch	5	5/10	6	"	DiMicoli	4/20	50	4		4/21	63	24							6	11 6
42m	3 Contas, Demetrio and son	5	2/12	2	"	Alexander					4/20	148	3								
51m	4 Carmainare, Luigi	1	19	1	"	English					4/20	57	4								
57m	5 Leo Michele and s m.Vito	5	4/5	2	"	Tuttle					4/20	54	4								
10m	6 Themistocles, Contatambro	6A	20	1	"	Elliott	4/20	44	4/20	68	4/20	37	2							1	1
13m	7 Castaldi, Giovanni and sister	6	14/15	2	"	Tuttle					4/20	145	3								
46m	8 Dunitropolus, Elias M.	1A	7	1	"	Warren					4/20	114	245	3							
	Devito, Constantino and bro.		13/14																		
47m	9 Mascella, Civita & ch.	1	10/12	4	"	English	4/20	54	4		4/21	60	Lloyd	11						6	1/2
		2	4/6	3																	
12m	10 Meimet, Oglou Ebraem, father and bro.				" Dr Cost	Mitchell					4/20	5	2								
14m	11 Pecoraino, Domenico	1	5	1	" HOLD	English					4/20	121	2							6	7 6

LIST OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. Immigration Service

No.

S.S. Neustria (Fabre) arrived 4-20-07 190 at 11 from Naples

	MANIFEST Page	No.	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	CLOSE OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Detained: Date	Detained: Place	Examined: Date	Examined: Place	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Admitted: Date	Admitted: Price	Admitted: By	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner
32m	1	Antonio Goncalvis	1	1	1	1st Cabin L P C	Insp Marshall										
40m	2	Diamante, Isabella and 5 ch	5	5/10	6	"	Dimmicoli	4/20	10	N			4/20	145	Lah	2	6 12
42m	3	Contas, Demetrio and son	5	2/12	2	"	Alexander						4/20	8	Lah	3	
51m	4	Carmainare, Luigi	1	19	1	"	English						4/20	5	N	4	
47m	5	Leo Michele and son Vito	5	4/5	2	"	Tuttle						4/20	56	N	4	
10m	6	Themistocles Contatambro	5A	29	1	"	Elliott	4/20	117	4/30	163	B	4/20	117	Lah	3	10 1
12m	7	Castaldi, Giovanni and sister	3	14/15	2	"	Tuttle						4/20	115	Lah	2	
48m	8	Dunitropolus, Elias N.	1A	7	1	"	Warren						4/20	174	Lah	3	
		Davito, Constantino and bro.		15/14													
47m	9	Maselle, Civita & ch.	1 2	10/12 4/6	4 3	"	English	4/20	54	N			4/21	60	Lloyd	1	4 4
13m	10	Mehmet, Oglou Ibraem, father and bro.				" Dr Cobt	Mitchell										
35m	11	Tocrumino, Domenico	1	5	1	" HOLD	English						4/26	121	Nn	2	6 8

Affidavit of the Master or Second Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Jr., * of the S/S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Schoppenach, Surgeon of the S/S. Chemnitz, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Schoppenach

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

64

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Apr 20, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Jabka	27	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	Friend: John Cerek 1309 E. 53 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Hrubsice Moravia
2	Leopold Kimmell	21	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Zatlowa	"	"	"	$ 44		Sister: Mrs. Bridget Kimmell 227 Krystie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Zatlowa Bohemia
3	Samuel Klausner	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Zuhlarn	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 30		Husband: Anton Klausner 1807 So. 2nd Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Mull Loosnitz Moravia
4	Jenny "	18	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		Wirkov "
5	" Fraiter	26	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Rajnin	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Friend: Mrs. Minsik 128 E. 91 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Rudolari "
6	" Gruid	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Kobernik	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 40		Brother: Anton Gruid 1852 So. Henry Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	black gray		Rivin Bohemia
7	Paul Goikuf	31	"	"	none	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Kladerig	Binghamton N.Y.	"		$ 10	1905 left Binghamton N.Y.	Father: Paul Goikuf 1 Chestnut St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown		Kopcany Moravia
8	Pavel Gondrek	34	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kopcany	New York	yes		$ 15	1905 left New York	Friend: P. P. Gondrek 45 Knoche Pl. 45 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Nadas Hungary
9	Alexander Gluck	22	0	S	mason	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Eperjes	Cleveland O.	no		$ 25	no	Friend: Emanuel Gluck 2706 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond		Eperjes Hungary
10	Johann Kiczky	41	3	M	tailor	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Kyecskemet	Perth Amboy N.J.	"		$ 20.		Friend: Karl Gaby 426 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dark blue		Kyecskemet "
11	Josef Resch	33	2	M	carman	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Mezocsat	Elizabeth N.J.	"		$ 50.	1900 left Elizabeth N.J.	Friend: Otto Klinkefort yes Chicago 226 Hobroken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blond		Keberchaza "
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ultonia" sailing from Bremen June 6th, 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20, 190[illegible].

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Tatka	27	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Zwainic Bohemia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend: John Cizek 309 W. 73 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	mark	Strkonice Moravia
2	Rudolf Tomsik	21	"	"	machinist	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Kalinca "	"	"	"	$ 40	"	22 Springfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Kalinca Bohemia
3	Frank Klimek	19	"	"	yager	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Zubrnice Moravia	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 25 $ 25	"	Ruskayd: Anton Klimek 1801 So. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Mile Loscnice Moravia
4	Josef "	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	Mirkov "
5	" Tatka	20	"	"	dairyman	"	"	"	"	Rezina "	New York	yes	self	$ 15 $ 50	"	friend: Wenz Musil 125 E. 91 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Rudolec "
6	" Lind	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	Bohemia Austria	Bohemian	Lokenuk Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 4	"	brother: Anton Smik 1457 So. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	gray	"	Rivin Bohemia
7	Jan Soukup	31	"	"	reformator	"	"	Moravia Austria	Moravian	Gelding Moravia	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$ 15 $ 10	1905 1907 Unintelligible	father: Paul Soukup 2. Binghampton N.Y. Crain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Kapsany Moravia
8	Samuel Turcsik	31	"	M	machinist	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Klenovec Hungary	New York	yes	"	$ 15 $ 40	1905 Unintelligible	friend: P. Zvonicek 145 Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kadas Hungary
9	Alexander Gicek	21	"	S	medical student	"	"	Germany	German	Eperjes Austria	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	$ 25	no	friend: Mr. Alexander Bruck 2106 E. 61 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond	"	Eperjes Hungary
10	Johann Micsky	24	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Uyvarhaz Austria	Amboy Ky	"	"	$ 15 $ 20	"	friend: Karl Weber 1726 State St. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dark blue	"	Uyvarhaz "
11	Josef Resch	36	"	S	seaman	"	"	Germany	German	Mainz Germany	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 100 $ 50	1899 1902 yes	friend: Otto Winkelfeld Riverside 226, 36 Pro Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blond	"	Kaberslautern "
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ethnic lines which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ultonia" sailing from Fiume April 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Apr 20, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoin Tabka	27	11	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Znaimo Moravia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend: Tony Cicek 309 E. 73 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Hupnice Moravia
2	Leopold Wenzell	31	"	"	"	machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Kolinez	"	"	"			2nd cousin: Leo Kryst 27 Sunnyfield Ave. Bridgeford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Kolinez Bohemia
3	Karel Klimes	36	8	"	"	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia Moravian	Chicago Ill.	no	"	30 [illegible]		husband: Anton Klimes 1501 So. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		male Louenice Moravia
4	Franz "	10	11	M					"	"	"	"		mother			father: "													Kirkov "
5	" Fialik	26	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"															blue			Cudoleu "
6	" Ignid	25	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemian	Chicago Ill.	no	"			friend: Ig Meisil 125 E. 71 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Rivin Bohemia
7	Karl Soukup	31	7	"	"	rope maker	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Moravia Moravian	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	40 [illegible]		father: Paul Soukup 1457 So. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	black grey		Kopcany Moravia
8	Vincel Trdnick	31	7	"	M	machinist	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hoding Hungary	New York	yes	"	15 [illegible]		friend: F. Trdnick 125 Ave. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown		Vadas Hungary
9	Alexander Gjicek	22	10	"	S	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Germany Eperjes	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 25	no	friend: Benek Schneider 1096 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Eperjes Hungary
10	Johann Micsity	24	6	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	" Uyvarhaz	Dunbar Pa.	"	"	11 [illegible]		friends: Karl Skala 436 State St. Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond		Uyvarhaz 10
11	Josef Besek	35	4	"	S	seaman	"	"	Germany		Kenosha Wis.	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	60 [illegible]	1898 Nov yes	friend: Otto Gluckseefer Kenosha Wis. 226 Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	dark blue		Kobersdorf 11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharie, Comr., * of the S/S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Ayleward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. Scharpnack, Surgeon of the S/S. Chemnitz, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Scharpnack

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau 1506-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 900, 900-A, and 900-B, and the information inserted to ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 10th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1907.

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Jaspon	28	6	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Langenberg	New York City, N.Y.	no	self	$ 7.00	no					good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	gray	scar on left side of neck	Langenberg
2	Max Lindorf	17									Rendorf Germany	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes										5	10½			brown	of the neck	Rendorf
3	Rebecca																						5	4½				none	Lemberg
4	Zoltan Divonicz	26	6	M	S	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dej Hungary	Wyoming Pa.	no	self	$ 40.00	no							5	5½			brown		Dej
5	Jacob Gindes	39		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Springfield Russia	Springfield Ill.	no		$ 30.00	Springfield Ill.							5	8		dark	black		Kuzpa
6	Fidel Gindes	27		M	M	apothecary	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna Russia	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 15.00	no							5	6	fair		brown		Vilna Russia
7	August Lösch	56		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Lutheran	Hungary														U. S. C.				
8	Jeno Szirmacz	23		M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jurkapol Hungary	York Pa.	yes	self	$ 50.00	no							5	6½	fair	blonde	brown	none	Jurkapol Hungary
9	Gerhard Oelst	25		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Crossen Germany				$ 15.00														Crossen
10	Diego Frankstein	5							Germany	German	Gronstadt Germany				$ 20.00														Gronstadt
11	Minnie Wood	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schleusingen Germany	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 50.00	3 yrs 1906							5	5					Schleusingen
12	Marie		9m	F		none																							
13	Bertha		10m	F										father															
14	Margo		7m	F		no	no																						
15	Johanna		4m	F																									Yackor Austria
16	Johann Cobay	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Hung.	Springfield Mass.		self	$ 15.00								5	7			blue		Glombek Austria
17	Joseph Kaminek	26		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pillau Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$ 100.00								5	6½					Pillau
18	Jenny		8m	F		none																	5	—		brown			
19			2y	F		no	no							father												blond			Dondy
20	Vasil Jerkovics	19		M	S	printer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Dombovia Hungary	Egypt		self	$ 50.00								5	7			black		Potsmanis
21	Abraham		1m	M																			5	8					
22	John Spaculage	42		M	M				U.S.A.	Citizen															U. S. C.				
23	Friedrich Kölling	23		M	S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen Germany	New York	yes	self	$ 100.00	no	same: Frau Heinr. Gerbelmann, 298 W. Huron Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark		none	Haagen Germany
24	Johann Kaufinger	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Zsombolya Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	no		$ 100.00	1904 Cleveland Ohio	friend: Mathias Mueller, 4440 Detroit Street, Cleveland, Ohio						5	8		dark brown			Zsombolya Hungary
25	Elisabeth		32y	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Zsombolya Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	no	husband		no													
26	Anna		13y	F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Zsombolya Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	no	father		no							4	11		blue			
27	Johann Mueller	26	m.	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Zsombolya Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$ 50.00	no							5	6		blond	brown		
28	Francis Slavik	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Razenik Austria	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 35.00	no	friend: Fred. Lundelius, 436 Front Street, Pittsburg, Pa.						5	7		brown	gray		Razenik
29	Franz Gorisp	24		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Karburg Austria	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$ 15.00	no	friend: Frau Anna Lundelius, 4547 South Kaiserstr., Pittsburg, Pa.						5	7½		blond	blue		
30																													

Ordered 4/27/07

* "Race or People" should be understood by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 20 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Karl Taylor	21	6	M		laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Gaad Kisd Hungary	New York City	yes	self	$ 100	no	Friend Mrs. Spicer Walker ave 99 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	gray	scar on left side	Hungary
2	Clara Lobitzky	17	1	S							Kisdy Hungary	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes				Friend Mrs. Spicer 99 Walker ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10½				brown of the neck	Carpathian Mts
3	Tobias	23		S	none																		5	4½				none	Russia
4	Zoltan Deutsch	26	6	S	tailor				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	New York		self	$ 48		Friend Mrs. Spicer 99 Walker ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5½		brown			Hungary
5	Josip Gonalis	39		S	clerk				Austrian	Croatian	Gemeinde Springfield Hungary	Springfield Ill.	no		$ 50		Friend Mrs. Springfield Ill.						5	8		dark	black gray		Croatia
6	Jeidel Lindner	27		S	apothecary				Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	Philadelphia Pa			$ 15	no	Friend Mrs. Springfield Ill. Friend Mrs. Springfield Ill. Friend Mrs. Philadelphia Pa						5	6		fair	brown		Russia
7	August Eisel	56		M	farmer				Germany																				
8	Jacob Gutlieb	33					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	York	yes	self	$ 21	no	Friend Mrs. Geza Tauber 1911 E. Fourth St. York						5	6½	fair	blonde	brown	scar	Budapest Hungary
9	Bernhard Adolf	23		S	baker				Germany		Germany Grossau				$ 18		Friend Mrs. Emily Vogan Waverly Ohio						5	11					Germany
10	Hugo Trautsch	18		S	laborer				Germany	German	Germany Grossdy				$ 10		Friend William York 1917 Morris						5	6					Germany
11	Konrad West	24		M	farmer				Germany		Germany Wittenberg	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 50						Dr. Kuntz Superintendent		5	10		gray			Germany
12	Klara	22	5	S	none																		5	5					
13	Gerta	19		S										father															
14	Klara	24		S	none																								
15	Johanna	48		S																									
16	Johann Cokay	24	M		laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria Gray	Springfield		self	$ 15	no	Friend Mrs. Springfield Ill.						5	7		blue			Austria
17	Jaun Kacinek	26	M		laborer				Germany		Austria Pilsen	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 100		Friend Mrs. Chicago Ill.						5	6½					Germany
18	Jenny	27	S		none									father									5	—		brown			Austria
19		21	S		none									father															
20	Ewick Jerkovics	19	M		private		yes	yes	Slavonia	Hebrew	Slavonia Dorsky	York		self	$ 40	no	Friend Samuel Packer 48 East 103d St. York						5	5		black	gray		Dorsky Slavonia
21	Abraham	1m	S											father															
22	John Spaulage	42	M		merchant		U.S. Citizen																						
23	Friedrich Kelling	23	S				yes		Germany		Bremen	New York	yes	self	$ 200	no	unmarried Friend Gesellschaft 298 W. Ninth Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark		none	Hagen Germany
24	Johann Kaufinger	32	M		farm laborer				Hungary	Germanic	Szombolya	Cleveland Ohio	no		$ 103.00	no	Friend Gustav Mueller 1419 Fourth Street Cleveland, Ohio						5	8		dark brown			Szombolya Germany
25	Elisabeth	30	2	F	none									husband		no							5	1½					
26	Irma	1	3	S										father									4	11		blue			
27	Johann Mueller	26	M		farm laborer									self	$ 50	yes							5	6		blond	brown		
28	Francis Klavick	25	S		tailor				Bohemian		Karnick	Chicago Ill.			$ 50		1136 Fourth ave Friend Ewa Zumbick						5	7		brown	gray		Karnick Austria
29	Franz Gorisy	26	M		coal miner				Austria		Karburg	Pittsburg Pa			$ 15		4547 South Branch Pittsburg						5	7½		blond	blue		
30																													

Objected 4/22/07

** Name of People or Race to be determined by the coast from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Com.* of the S/S. "Chemnitz" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Geo Obrand
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the S/S. "Chemnitz" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at

Geo Obrand
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

DALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Leaf 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronprinz" sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alfred Barnick	21	2	m	m	baker	yes	yes	German		Breslau	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	friend, Edward Wunderlich, 211 2nd Street, Cohoes, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Rudolstadt
2	Josefine Schwarzer	18	7	f	single	none	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"	friend, Fayerweather, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Perchtoldsdorf
3	Katherine Schwarzer	16	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmund	"	"	"	$40	"	Mr. & Mrs. Carl Hauz, Hancock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Karlstein
4	Richard Fick	24	11	m	single	clerk	"	"	German	"	Stuttgart	New York	"	"	yes	no	friend, F. Rapelje, 122 West 62nd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Tamm, Wurtt.
5	Marie Gilthaber	14	4	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Munich	"	"	"	$18	no	brother, Ferdinand Gilthaber, 213 East 84th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tacin, Bavaria
6	Hermann Gilthaber	28	11	m	married	hatter	"	"	"	"	Munich	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	"	$24 - 10 5/6	yes	brother-in-law, Albert Schadt, 1136, Fratneystreet, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Leubis, Saltz
7	Gustav Lienhard	29	4	m	single	gardener	"	"	"	11-35444	4/22/03	Zurich	"	yes	"	65 yes	no	cousin, Karl Jenn, 1136, Fratneystreet, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Graf Stuttgart
8	Otto	"	10	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"								5	4	"	brown	"	"	Dietlicken
9	Alwin Yost	21	7	m	single	joiner	"	"	"			Cincinnati, Ohio	no	"	50¢	"	brother, Adolf Yost, 2614 Adams ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	Perlieton
10	Paul Arnold	27	1	m	single	merchant	"	"	"		Zurich	Cowing Township, Mich.	"	"	$60	"	brother, A. F. Arnold, Bay City, Mich. Box 287,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Feuerthalen
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

10 1/

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. 1907

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so" which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other inducement, or by agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alfred Bernel	22	m		baker	yes		Germany		Breslau	New York	yes	self	more	no	friend Eduard Wunderlich 213 East 84th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Breslau Germ
2	Josefine Schoppaase	18	f		none	no		Austria		Vienna	Brooklyn	yes				brother Mathias Hanusik 180 Degraw St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Burkschach
3	Katharine Schaumann	20	"		"	"		"		Gmund	"	"	"	$40	"	Mr. & Mrs. Mathias Hanusik [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Karnten
4	Richard Beck	24	m		mechanic	"		Germany		Stuttgart	New York	"	"	$60	no	friend L. Rapella 125 East 63rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Saxony
5	Marie Gellhuber	18	f		servant	"		"		Munich	"	"	"	$40	"	brother Konrad Gellhuber 217 East 84th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Saxony, Bav
6	Margarete Andersen	28	m		m. hatter	"		"		Dresden	Milwaukee Wisc	no	"	$25	1905	brother-in-law Albert Schiebe 1096 Fredrungstrasse Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Leubis, Saxe
7	Gustav Leonhard	21	"		gardener	"		"	11-35448	1/20/43	Zurich	"	yes	"	65	no	cousin Henry Fenne 1236 Fratney Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Rosenheim Germ
8	Elise	20	"		none	"		"			"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother Adolf Hyss 2614 Adam ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Berlichen
9	Erwin Hyss	21	m		joiner	"		"			Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	Berlichen
10	Paul Nowalski	21	"		machinist	"		Russia		Polish	Canning Nova Scotia	"	"	$50	"	brother A. Nowalski Bayside L. Isl. Box 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Marienfelde
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

10 N/

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lafarie, Com. * of the U.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lafarie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

A Uhrend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the U.S. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

A Uhrend
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ARE ORDINARILY INSPECTED AT
THIS SOCKET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen April 6 1907. Arriving at Port of New York. April 20 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charitable institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Nachstein	21		m		farmer	yes	yes	Germany		Wiesbaden	Garfield N.J.	no	self	$15	no	brother in law Chas. Jungens	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown			Hessen Nassau
2	[illegible]	21									Rembeck	Louisville Ky			more		friend Louisville Ky													Rembeck Hessen
3	Eva [illegible]	21									Brandenburg	Paterson N.J.			yes	yes 1904 5	friend Carl Jungenstadt Paterson N.J.							5	6	fair				Brandenburg
4	[illegible]	21				tailor					Schwiegershausen	Jersey City N.J.			15	yes 1905	friend Adam Jungens 118 Grand Hoboken New York							5	3		dark grey			Schwiegershausen
5	[illegible]	28				merchant					Fulda						friend Mr. Goering 36 Cedar New York														Calle Hessen
6	[illegible]	26							Russia		Konigsberg						young Mr. Taking 117 Ridge New York							5	4½					Plotek Russia
7	Ferdinand [illegible]	5		m					Hungary		Carnovar						brother in law Hugo Hamburg 2 Bleecker New York							5	7		brown			Carnovar Hungary
8	Emerich Farkas	48		m		Seaman			Hungary		Bregan				40		friend Father Munkacsy 2333 8 ave. New York				good			5	6		brown	dark		Bregan Hungary
9	[illegible]	17		f		tailor			Germany		Wagenfeld	Brooklyn			more		sister Mrs. Heinrich 13 Conkling Newark N.J.							5	1	fair	brown	grey		Rudolfswert Austria
10	Johanna Lindemann	17		f		cook			Germany		Rheinhausen	New York			40		friend Mrs. Lisske 140 Lincoln Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	4		blond	blue			Braunsberg Prussia
11	Frida Leinweber	21		f							Leipzig	Yonkers N.Y.			10		friend Mrs. Lisske 135 Park ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	4		grey				Eisenach Germany
12	Trevor Aronpack	23		m		merchant					Friedenau	New York			100	yes	friend M. G. Tarsis 145 East 116 Street New York							5	9		brown				Aaronback Russia
13	Agnes Simoens	24		f		none					Homburg	Hoboken N.J.	no		30	no	friend Miss Lizzie Reifsteck Clinton ave 66 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5						Oldenburg Germany
14	Carl Sperrack	24		m							Kassel	Jersey City N.J.			7	yes	friend Simon Hallbruck 214 First Steuben Jersey City							5	8			blue			Marburg Prussia
15	Margarethe [illegible]	16		f							Schwarzenborn	San Francisco Cal.	yes	cousin	50		cousin [illegible] 326 E. 84th San Francisco Cal.							5	7						Schwarzenborn Germany
16	Franziska Lucke	55		m							Bremen	Hoboken N.J.		brother	44		brother Gustav Kasselberg 135 Hoboken N.J.							5	2		brown				Oldenburg Germany
17	Emmy "	24		f							"	"		uncle	11		uncle "										blond				Bremen "
18	Mathilda Janke	20		f					Hungary	German	Nadrag	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	26		husband Theodor Janke grandmother 127 ave. 3rd Nadrag Hungary							5	4		blond	grey	none		Nadrag Hungary
19	Christian Klug	62																									U. S. C.				
20	Ferdinand Lange	21																									"				
21	Katharina "	50		f	m				Germany	Hungarian	Schaffhausen	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	more	no	son in law Eng. H Kirsch Duquesne 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	U. S. C.	none		Gaumershaft Hungary
22	Philippine Zimmer	26		f							Cassel	New York	yes		50	yes 1904 6	uncle R. F. Gellmann 2 Cooper sq. Astoria Long Island							5			blond	grey			Vendakers Germany
23	Franz "	24		m	s.	smith					"	"				no	uncle "														
24	Franz Kugelgargen	22		m		farmer					Wolfsgarten	Texas	no		36	1904 6	at home 475 Virginia ave Dallas Texas							5	7		dark				Beldenberg Hessen Nassau
25	Sara "	18	10	f		none					Rosenhain	Dallas Texas				no	to and with the husband " "							5	5¾		brown				Rosenhain Germany
26	Edward Hauser	33		m																							U. S. C.				
27	Jan Kunkuscz	21		m	s																						"				
28	Jakob Sablatnik	21		m		weaver	yes		Austria	German	Hennersdorf	New York	yes	self	50	no	friend Hermann Schack 164 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	blond	blue	none		Kunstadt Austria
29	David Leiter	28				mason			Germany		Zollingen	Carnegie Pa			25		brother in law Gottlieb Kopp Hellertown Carnegie Pa											grey				Zollingen Germany
30	Friederike "	24		f		none					"	"					"														

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Addie, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Addie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience and Surgeon, and that I was qualified to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or other Surgeon employed thereby, as the case may be.

Apr 20 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of wages, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong, legible, and unmistakable discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, to inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens arriving in the United States and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "alien in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States (i. e., not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor, temporary sojourn," as applicable.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write; Yes, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be confined to naming the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs, as the English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1898-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Bor... Fe... 190 Arriving at Port of ...Ellis... 20... 190...

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57																														
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec. 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 190

25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ins... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57																															
1	[illegible]								Austria				[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]								Hungary				[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]																		
804																															
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
58	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
+ 12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "to reside" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lathaire, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lathaire

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Thaipeuaite, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] UNIVERSITY

Chespic

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, whether to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thaipeuaite

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer is believed to have.

Farmer is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns "Able to read and write."—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information it contains given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
56																														
1	Franciska Cvanik	57		F	M	Worker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Fl. Moscow	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$6	no			husband: John Cvanik Cleveland O. 319 Wilson Ave father:	no	no	no	good	no	5						Austria
2	Alojz	11		M	S	child									mother															
3	Anna	10		F	S																									
4	Ursula Kabrol	46		F	M	Worker						Carniola			self	$6				husband: Jac Kabrol Collinsport O. P.O. Box 217 father:					4	11		brown		Pockmarked	Austria
5	Anna	9		F	S	child									mother															
6	Alojz	7		M	S		no	no																						
7	Terezija Kuzmo	44		F	M	Worker	yes	yes			U.S.		Falls Creek Pa		self	$6	yes	1905	1100 Falls Creek Pa	husband: Anton Kuzmo Falls Creek Pa. Box 781 father:					4	10					
8	Franca	41		F	M	Worker					U.S.				mother		no													
9	Anna	17		F	S						U.S.																			
10	Alojz	4		M	S		no	no									yes	1906												
11	Karl Weigl	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Lombardy	Zürich	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30	no			friend: Lip Bro Co 913 Bridge Ave Phila					4	11					Austria
12	Tatiana Cvanowski	32		F	M	at home			Germany		Russia	Kaspersvol	Cincinnati O.		self	33				friend: [illegible] Troy # 3157 Cincinnati O.					5						Austria
13	Johannes Reginann	18		M	S	servant			Switzerland		Bern	Bern	St. Gloss Pa.	yes		30				friend: Charles Fortuna St. Gloss Pa.					5						Swiss
14	Koloman Evanovsky	40		M	M	tinsmith			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zürich	Philadelphia Pa			30				friend: Dep. Baptist 910 Diagonal Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	1					Austria
15	Paul Kertula	28		M	S	farmhand			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kesser	Kohokay Pa	yes		14				brother: Joseph Kertula Kohokay Pa					5	4					Austria
16	Lidei Ockeyun	39		F	M				Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Syrnic	Forestville N.Y.			24				husband: [illegible] 30 Division St Oswego					5						Syria
17	Vasyl Ockeyuch	17		M	S	laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Lebanon	Mexico	Amherst O.			10				bro: Fedor Ockeyuch Amherst O. 26 Depot St					5						Syria
18	Ludyan Kucenlak	40		M	M		no	no					Cleveland O.			10				bro: Paul Kucenlak 23 Lawrence St					5	4					
19	Tufey Stevenarde	18		M	S		yes	yes					Amherst O.			10				bro: Fedor Stevenarde Amherst O. 26 Depot St					5						
20	Fedela Kedara	16		F	S		no	no					Cleveland O.			10				bro: Leo Kedara Cleveland O. 23 St Clair St					5						
21	Filipp Kucenuk	21		M							Turkey	Kelang	Pa			10				cousin: Jan Kucenuk Kelang Pa					5	4					
22	Andrei Kyuyeand	16		M	S											10				uncle: Leo Kyuyeand 643 Sixth Ave					5	4					
23	Filip Kucenuk	24		M	M		yes	yes								10				cousin: Jan Kucenuk					5	6					
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Augustus Thurn
Inspector

* Insert the following exemptions of females and children in brackets: Wives (or widows) of resident citizens of the United States are "exempt"; all others are "not exempt."
† Insert in English words the designation of the several races or kindreds (Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Ethnological, etc.). Each person will be counted as a unit of the race to which he belongs.

Form 2.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 22 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
56																														
1	Tomaschka Cvanik	58		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Mt. Maurus	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$6.	no			Husband: Fabr Cvanik 6 Emeland P. 249 Wilson Ave father:	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue		Austria
2	Alojz "	11		M	S										mother															
3	Anna "	11		F	S																									
4	Ursula Kabrol	40		M	Wife						Gorica			S	self	$6.				Husband: Jac Kabrol 6 Emeland P. 215 & 217 father					4	11				Pockmarked	Gorica
5	Anna "	9		F	D									S	mother															
6	Alois "	7		M	S		no	no						S																
7	Terezija Cvanik	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Austria		Falls Creek Pa		self	$6.	yes	1900	Falls Creek Pa	Husband: Anton Cvanik 6 Falls Creek Pa. Box 561 father:					4	10					
8	Franciska "	11		F	D										mother		yes													
9	Anna "	11		F	D																									
10	Alojz "	11		M	S		no	no									yes	born												
11	Karl Weigl	24		M	S	Iron smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30 Mk.				Friend: Kop. Cajka 6/6 Rudge Ave Perth Amboy N.J.					4	11					Germany
12	Tekla Czarnowska	32		F	S	Waitress			Germany		"	Rapperswil	Cincinnati O.		self	30 M.				Friend: Jos. Cajka 6 Rudge Ave Perth Amboy N.J.					3	4					Prussia
13	Jos. Jakob Engman	18		M	S	Carpenter			Switzerland		"	Basel	Mt. Clare W. Va.		self	30 M.				Friend: Gottlieb Trachsler Mt. Clare W. Va.					5						Basel
14	Koloman Evanovits	40		M	M	Iron smith			Hungary	Magyar	"	Zürich	Philadelphia Pa		self	30 M.				Friend: Kop. Cajka 6/10 Rudge Ave Perth Amboy N.J.					5	1					Hungary
15	Paul Kertula	28		M	S	Farmhand			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesnek	Kohokaj Pa	yes	self	14 M.				Brother: Gasp Kertula 6 Lyon St Johnstown Pa.					5	8					Hungary
16	Michal Ocepyan	39		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rymnic	Scranton Pa		self	24 M.				Wife: Marie Ocepyan 130 Lyon St Johnstown Pa.					5	5					Austria
17	Vasyl Ocepyan	17		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rymnic	Scranton Pa		self	24 M.				Uncle: Michal Ocepyan 130 Lyon St Johnstown Pa.					5	5					Austria
18	Ludwig Kucera	40		M	M		no	no					Cleveland O.	S	self	10 M.				Husband: Frank Kucera 6 Cleveland O. 20 Florence St.					5	4					
19	Ludwig Kucera	18		M	S		yes	yes					Lindsay Ont.	S	self	10 M.				Uncle: Peter Kucera 6 Lindsay Ont. 76 Logan St.					5						
20	Ludvik Kucera	16		M	S		no	no					Cleveland O.	S	self	10 M.				Uncle: Peter Kucera 6 Cleveland O. 234 Lorain St.					5	4					
21	Ignac Kucera	21		M	S							Tarchalec	Hohenzy Austria	S	self	10 M.				cousin: Jan Kucera 6 Hohenzy Austria					5						
22	Andrej Ogurcak	16		M	S								Cleveland O.	S	self	10 M.				uncle: Paul Ogurcak 6 683 E. 55th St.					5	4					
23	Adam Ogurcak	14		M	S		yes	yes					Cleveland O.	S	self	10 M.				cousin: Frank Ogurcak 6 "					5	6					
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Augustus Klein
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all non-immigrant aliens, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Answers to questions 17 to 20, inclusive, are required of all aliens. Specific answers should be given to questions 16 and 21 as to each person. Answers "yes" or "no" to questions 17 to 20, inclusive, will be sufficient. Answers to questions 9 to 15, inclusive, are required of all aliens not born in the United States, unless otherwise specified. Answers to questions 9 to 15, inclusive, may be omitted for citizens of the United States, but it is desirable to have full information in regard to every alien. Answers to questions 9 to 15, inclusive, may be given in general terms as to persons in a group traveling together.

‡Write the word "citizen" or "subject," as the case may be, after the name of the country.

§Write the word "Negro," "black," "white," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," or "Hebrew." Do not use the word "Caucasian."

‖Write the name of the country, not of the province or city.

¶Write the name of the country, not of the city or town.

**Write the name of the city or town, not of the State or country.

††Write the word "yes" or "no."

‡‡Write the word "self" or the relationship to the person who paid.

§§Write the word "yes" or "no."

‖‖Write the name of the State or country.

¶¶Write the name of the city or town.

***Write the word "yes" or "no."

†††Write the word "yes" or "no."

‡‡‡Write the word "yes" or "no."

§§§Write the word "yes" or "no."

‖‖‖Write the word "yes" or "no."

¶¶¶Write the word "yes" or "no."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias, Master* of the CHEMNITZ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Zacharias
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 3 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Hamburg April 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 16 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brock Fanny	22		F	S	cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz	Cleveland, O.			$10					good	no						
2	" Fanny	2		F		none																						
3	Kutscher Lewis	21		M	S	tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sagy	Bridgeport, Conn.			$40												
4	Kovacs Endre	25		M	S	farmer										$30												
5	Otik Kalman	27		M	S	laborer			France		Hungary					$40												
6	Kaufmann	21		F	S	none																						
7	Cseh	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia					$30												
8	Mayer Theresa	21		F	S	maid										$30												
9	Mayer Stefan	21		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary							$30												
10	Schneider Richard	23		M	S							Liverpool				$30												
11	Koch Edward	22		M	S											$30												
12	Ivanovics Josef	24		M	S	laborer	no	no		Slovak		Solnok	Cleveland, O.			$30												
13	Biro Lajos	31		M	S		Yes	Yes								$30												
14	Sadilek Adrian	25		M	S	shoemaker				Magyar		Zsgliak Ujfalu				$30												
15	Stitz Josef	24		M	S	farmer				German		Kisjeno				$30												
16	Kytzan Karl	32		M	S	cook			Switzerland			Interlaken				$30												
17	Auram Adolf	24		M	S	waiter			Galicia							$30												
18	Spanier Ewelina	22		F	S	tailor						Sadowa Wisnia				$30												
19	Kiss Gyula	25		M	S	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen				$30												
20	Lapos Sandor	23		M	S							Szegedi				$30												
21	Hirsz Lewin	24		M	S											$30												
22	Kubacek Jan	24		M	S				Bohemia		Austria	Bohemia				$30												
23	Feldenkammer Georg	18		M	S	printer			Germany	German	Germany	Essen				$30												
24	Kaufelo Stefan	19		M	S	laborer			Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Austria				$30												
25	Schneider Hugo	23		M	S	tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szmarsch				$30	Yes 1904 Chicago											
26	Kummel Karl	40		M	M	merchant				German		Neuenfelde b. Hamburg				$50												
27	Sallevics Richard	18		M	S	laborer						Mariendorf				$5												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Stettin 19 16 Arriving at Port of New York 19 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brock Anton	21		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavs	Austria	Wiese	Cleveland	Yes	self	50.-	No				to meet friend Frank Stefanek 286 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria
2	" Anna	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	Kaufer Karoly	21		M	S	Smith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lapy	Del Rio Texas	"	"	30.-	No																	Hungary
4	Antics Joseph	25		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
5	Vik Matyas	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	30.-	No				to meet friend John Hayes 3 West 103 St New York City													Austria
6	Kaufmann Max	21		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
7	Cacak Mihal	18		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Kamanc	"	"	"	30.-	No																		Austria
8	Kayer Theresia	19		F	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
9	Kayer Stefan	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10	Schneider Richard	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"																		
11	Koch Johann	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	Ernovics Josef	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Slovak	"	Austria	Kolnica Nowitz	"	"	"	30.-	No																		Austria
13	Biro Janos	31		"	"	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
14	Radikes Istvan	45		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Szeglak Ujfalu	"	"	"	30.-	No																		Hungary
15	Stitz Josef	24		"	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Sipkova Koppany	"	"	"	30.-	No																		Austria
16	Kypan Karl	32		"	"	Locksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Jonkoping	"	"	"	30.-	No																		Sweden
17	Avram Adolf	24		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	30.-	No																		Austria
18	Grosser Emelina	22		F	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowitz	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"																		Austria
19	Kiro Gyoz	25		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Kisvarda	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30.-	No																		Hungary
20	Lopez Gabriela	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb																						Austria
21	Hoka Lajos	24		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																						
22	Kubacek Jan	34		"	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Slav	Austria	Chrzenowitz	"	"	"	30.-	No				to meet friend Joseph Stanek 1225 W. 22 St Chicago Ill.													Austria
23	Weissbrunn Georg	18		M	S	Painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Kennedy Pa	"	"	30.-	No				to meet friend Adam Lang 1 Forest Ave Kennedy Pa													Germany
24	Kaspelis Johann	19		"	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kazany	Waterbury Conn	"	"	30.-	No				to meet friend Peter Kaspelis 1911 Grand St Waterbury Conn													Russia
25	Schneider Franz	23		"	"	Miller	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Komarom	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.-	No				to meet friend W. H. T. Chicago Ill													Austria
26	Kummel Karl	40		"	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a. Oder	"	"	"	50.-	No				Cousin Mr. Fritz Kummel 1911 Grand St Waterbury Conn													Germany
27	Lalkovics Richard	18		M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slav	Austria	Nowi Tieng	"	"	"	30.-	No				to meet friend Joseph Lalkovics 261 W. Kingsland St Nanticoke Pa													Austria
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] respect [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon acting thereunder is employed by owners thereof, or by the day or month.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and only the town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state relationship), company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual money, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 5[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kroomen.
Armenians.	Lithuanians.
Bohemians.	Magyars.
Bosnians.	Mexicans.
Bulgarians.	Montenegrins.
Croatians.	Moravians.
Czechs.	Pacific Islanders.
Cubans.	Persians.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indians.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servians.
French.	Slovaks.
German.	Slovenians.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrews.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrians.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Fiume, June 6 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — No.	If Yes — Years or months	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
54																															
1	Conca Spiro	3																			brother Otto Conca Box 2 Carbone Pa	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Petrovics Stanislo	24				laborer															nephew Tekvar Markovics Box 251 Scalton Pa									
3	Edvard Fabi	40																			nephew Ivan Gajnor Mechanic str 109 Pleasant Ohio									
4	Ivan Fabi	21																			nephew Mihael Gajnor Mechanic str 109 Pleasant Ohio									
5	Grgur Tokics	26																			cousin Josef Tokics 1 D. O. Lantzy Pa Conway Co									
6	Thomas Jonas	36																			cousin Adolph Smith 1 D. O. Lantzy Pa Conway Co									
7	Ivan Jonas	17																			cousin Lovro Jonas Box 52 Salem Ohio									
8	Mavr Mikloš	25																			cousin									
9	Kasim Gomber	34																												
10	Horst Eduard	21																			uncle Johann Winkler 4474 Depot Str Cleveland									
11	Bartek Helena	8																			uncle Bartek Box 86 Lyzard Ohio									
12	Bartek Johanie	21																			uncle Jovan Bartek Lincoln Joe 3 Butler Pa									
13	Gjurica Ivkanic	21																			uncle Luka Jagodnik Cann str 224 Sharon Pa									
14	Konrath Josef	0																			mother Frank Kalmis Erie str 640 Chicago									
15	Janak Johann	34																			brother Franjo Oberjat 16 str 871 Chicago Ills									
16	Barbis Franciska	45																			brother Martin Sabec Indiana Harbor 11 str 2005 Chicago									
17	Sabec Jan	30																			cousin Frank Gjadak 871 Str 16 Chicago Ills									
18	Gjurica Franciska	5																			nephew Franjo Jerkovich 6 str 10 Chicago Ills									
19	Stricak Jan	40																			cousin Frank Jerkovich 998 str 10 Chicago Ills									
20	Fabik Josef	40																			nephew Josip Danko 1911 Str 10 Chicago Ills									
21	Gjalar Barbora	23																												
22	Kacar Kristina	19																												
23	Vetrska Josef	32																												
24	Kilica Franz	17																												
25	Fabik Jan	30																												
26	Horvat Josef	2																												
27	Tokpuh Richard	24																												
28	Horvath Ivan	27																												
29	Janosik Jan	38																												
30	Gorup Ivan	30																												

9-27919 (505) 9/26/40 - N0019

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the CHEMNITZ from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Schwarzenbeck, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Alien in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abbruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, friendship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Changes in lists.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 580, 580-A, and 580-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time. Number of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53																														
1	Agoust Olsson	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Teutonic	Sweden	Lidköping	Rockford Ill		Self	$35	No			friend: Oskar Gustafson, Kirkhill Avenue, Rockford Ill.			good								Lidköping
2	Maria	32		F	M				Sweden																					
3	Ester Lagerwall	17		S	S				Sweden		Sweden	Lidköping	Cleveland O			$14				friend: Anton Gustafson, Norberg Karlstad St. Cleveland O											Lidköping
4	Marianna Rosinska	17		F	S	maid	No	No	Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Rosinka	Chicago Ill			$12				brother: Wladyslaw Rosinski, 29 Clark St. Chicago Ill.											Rosinka
5	Istvan Tanasit	18		M	S	farmer laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berkenyo	Johnstown Pa			$10				brother: Andrej Tanasit, 311 Rowley St. Johnstown Pa											Berkenyo
6	Janos Takacs	40		M	M				Hungary							$40														
7	Lajos Csiak	29		M	M				Hungary							$14	Was in U.S. before	3 yrs		wife: Janosne Csiak, brother-in-law: Janos Csiak, Star Junction Pa.										
8	Lajos Komanits	28		M	M				Hungary							$15				friend: Csiak Koselik, Star Junction Pa.										
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of inserting occupations of married and minor females, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "at domestic"

† "Race or People" as to the enumeration on the entry from which alien is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool April 6th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York April 14 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53																														
1	Hyort Olsson	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Minot N. Dak.	Yes	Self	$45	No			friend: Nikkill Olsson, Minot N. Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Eskilstuna, Sweden
2	Marie "	32		F	M	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bergen, "
3	Josef Zagorowski	27		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zdirwaz	Cleveland O.	No	"	$14	"	"	"	friend: Antonia Zagorowska, Marble str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Zdirwaz, Austria
4	Josefina Zagorowska	17		F	S	maid	No	No	Galicia	Slavish	Galicia	Lesnika	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$12	"	"	"	friend: Ladislaw Zagorowski, 28 Cobb str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lesnika, Galicia
5	Istvan Tanocsik	14		M	S	farmer's laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Bedanye	Hutchinson Kans.	No	"	$10	"	"	"	brother: Andy Tanocsik, near Sth Rooley str. Hutchinson Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bedanye, Hungary
6	Janos Tarocke	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tarocke, Hungary
7	Peter Uglak	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"	brother in law: Janos Tarocke Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
8	Lukacs Kamanitz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"	friend: Peter Uglak, Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of non-arrivals and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveler" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which alien came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the CHEMNITZ, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Jahnsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Schaapenack

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronprinz" sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
32		Yrs.	Mos.																											
1	Johann Zajicek	27	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Czech	Austria	Kladno	Cayuga Co. N.Y.	ticket	self	$10	No			friend Stefan Zielinski Randolph St 415, Bay City Mich	no	no	no	no	good							Bohemia
2	Anna	25	F	M	wife														wife											
3	Stanislaus	4	M																											
4	Helen	2	F																											
5	Stanislaus	1m	M																											
6	Ondrej Adamec	42	M	M	dairy	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Galicia	New York		friend	$	1902	New York		husband Josef Machacek 55 Miller St New York											Russia
7	Barbara Jendrichova	2	F	wid	none			Austria	Czech	Austria	Radvanice	Chicago Ill		self	$ 30	1903	New York 1911	Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill												Bohemia
8	Mary	15	F											mother					mother											
9	Emil	4	M																											
10	Otto	1	M																											
11	Antie	4	F			No	No																							
12	Adam Zmrhal	34	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes					Salt Lake City Utah		self	$				friend John Thalmann 921 South 1st West, Salt Lake City Utah											
13	Anna	32	F	M	wife																									
14	Esther	7	M	S	none	No	No							father	$															
15	Elsie	6	F																											
16	Frieda	3																						Extreme fat						
17	Lina	8																												
18	Dorothe Helmold	44	F	M	none	yes	yes					Idaho Alderton Nebr		broth	$ 15				friend Joh. Helmold Alderton, Green City, Wash.											Berlin
19	Marie	16		S										maid					maid											
20	Frieda	11																												
21	Heinrich	13	M																											
22	Anna Gonda	36	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Banlak	South Bethlehem Pa		brother	$ 1				husband George Gonda 319 Richard South Bethlehem Pa											Hungary
23	Dusan Lekity	17	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trzicova	Hibernia Pa		brother	$ 6				bro Ondrej Lekity 1527 North 11th St Lafayette Ind											Austria
24	Bronislawa Gonowska	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lushatyn	Nanticoke Pa		uncle	$ 10				uncle Geo Gonowska Box 2 Glenwood Pa											Austria
25	Martin Gecka	24	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamborg	Austria-Hungary		brother	$ 10				brother John Gecka Box 11 near Ingrodstown Pa											Hungary
26	Minna Lobsien	25	F	M	cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinberg	Indianapolis Ind		self	$ 20	No			bro Heinr Lobsien Indianapolis Ind											Germany
27	Moses Kriegsmann	19	M	S	clerk			Russia	Hebrew		Gorlitz	New York			$ 30				cousin M. Kriegsmann 85 Rivington St, New York											
28	Richard Kleinke	26	M	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoya	Newport Ky		self	$ 40	No			friend Ehmann Kleinke Liberty Ave & Bradford St Pittsburg											Hoya
29	Wilhelm	24			tailor						Berlin				$ 25				bro August Müller 1145 Lime St Scranton Pa, Connect											
30	Ge Müller	27			farm lab			Germany			Hamburg	Cincinnati O		broth	$ 11															

"Instead of showing occupation of females and children in counties, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
"Race or People" to be determined by the people from whom alien sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
52																														
1	Johann Kegielski	27		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Rosberg	Rayville Mo	self	40	No			Friend Stanislaus Zielinski Randolph St 415, Bay City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown / grey		Posen Germ
2	Josepha	25		F		none													uncle							4	10				
3	Stanislaus	10		M											father																
4	Helena	7		F																											
5	Stanislawa	4		F																											
6	Cesar Arauzo	34		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Cuba	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York		single		1896		uncle Mrs. Abramovitch 55 Allen St. New York							5					Bialystok
7	Barbara Jendrzejczyk	29		F	M	at home			Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Chicago Ill		self	50	1893	New York	1291 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							4	10				Karlsruhe
8	Max	18		M	S										father	100										4	10				
9	Emil	14		M	S																					5	1				
10	Otto	12		M	S																					4	6				
11	Julie	4		F	S																					4					
12	Adam Smiehach	34		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes					Salt Lake City Utah		self	2			friend John Thalmann 824 South 1st West, Salt Lake City Utah							5					
13	Anna	32		F	M																					5	1				
14	Arthur	17		M	S										father	30															
15	Elsie	6		F																											
16	Frieda	3		F																					Epileptic fat						
17	Irma	8		F																						4	4				
18	Dorothe Helmold	44		F	M	none	yes	yes				Celle	Aberdeen Wash		brother	55			brother Carl Helmoldt Aberdeen, Pierce City, Wash							4	11				Celle
19	Marie	16		F	S										single																
20	Frieda	11		F	S																										
21	Heinrich	13		M	S																										
22	Anna Gruca	36		F	M	work	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary		Banlak	South Bethlen			husband	70			husband George Gruca 320 Rand South Jeffersonville Ind.							4	11				Banlak
23	Dusan Lesky	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Servian		Kraczera	Homestead Pa		brother	6			brother Georg Lesky 3527 North 11th St Louis Mo												Kraczera
24	Bronislawa Zgorowska	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kuszatyn	Wonsocket R.I.		uncle	10			uncle Georg Zgorowski 2nd Ave Woonsocket R.I.							5	1				Kuszatyn
25	Martin Liechka	24		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hanbory	Homestead Pa		brother	10			brother John Liechka Rydzik near Ungvar on R. Bor Rhine							5	3				Hanbory
26	Minna Sorkage	28		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Peterhagen	Indianapolis Ind		self	25			Indianapolis Ind cousin C. Wissmann							5	2				Peterhagen
27	Moses Kriegmann	19		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		Gorlitz	New York		self	30			cousin M. Kriegmann 87 Division St. New York												
28	Friedrich Hänke	26		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Hoya New York		self	30			friend Hermann Hänke Liberty Ave & Bradford St Pittsburgh												Hoya
29	Wilhelm	24		M	S	waiter						Berlin			self	30			bro August Müller 2845 Vine St Allentown Pa							5	6				
30	Leo Müller	27		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany			Strasburg	Cincinnati O		self	70										5	4	fair			Strasburg

C. W. Müller
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Zacharias, Master * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is paupers, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Zacharias, Surgeon of the ..... * SAILING ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 4/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Zacharias

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Kleinwort sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
51																												
1	Anna Berna	15	F	S					Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Edmondgrove	Chicago Ill				sister				good	no							Bohemia
2	Josepha Woytylak	24	F	S					Germany	Polish	Germany	Brieska	Corry Hill Pa	No			brother												Brieska
3	Stanislawa Grontowska	26	F	M			yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wojcin	Corry Hill Pa	No			husband												Wojcin
4	Stanislaw	3	M	S													father												
5	Marianna	9	F	S																									
6	Frank	5	M	S																									
7	Josefina Kuczek	18	F	S			none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rajgrodna	Easterton Pa	No			sister												Rajgrodna
8	Franz Krzybolski	8	M	S			school	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eckenberg	W Hoboken NJ	No			sell												Eckenberg
9	Gertrud Mikler	9	F	S			none										father												Insabor
10	Stanislawa Lopatka	17	F	S						Polish		Kunsberg	Detroit Mich	No			sister												Grajec
11	Stanislaw Kowigal	35	M	M	farmlab							Grajec	Buffalo NY	No			wife												
12	Marianna	w	30	M			none																						
13	Waclaw	9	M	S													father												
14	Janina	8	F	S																									
15	Wladislawa	7	F	S																									
16	Josef Bryzger	30	M	M	farmlab							Koparzyce	Detroit Mich	No			sister												Koparzyce
17	Katharina	w	25	M			none					Koparzyce		No			husband												
18	Stanislaus	4	M	S													father												
19	Stefan	3	M	S																									
20	Marianna		2	F	S																								
21	Casimir Zielinski	34	M	M	farmlab		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bay City Mich	Bay City Mich	No			self												Russia
22	Marianna	w	27	F	M		none							No			husband												
23	Helena	d	4	F	S									No			sister												
24	Casimir		2	M	S																								
25	Veronika		6	F	S																								
26	Thomas Owczarczak	16	M	S	farmlab							Kunsborch	Utica NY	No			self												
27	Marianna Jelinska	50	F	M			none		Germany			Kunsborg	Bay City Mich	No			self												
28	Marianna	w	27	F	S									No			mother												
29	Wladyslaw Jezyglewicz	35	M	M	barber				Austria	Polish	Austria	Torringholt	Torrington Conn	No			self												
30	Josefat		24	M	S				Germany		Germany	Wrocken																	

"Record of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Persons "in transit" are to be determined as such upon rules which will be supplied by the transportation lines. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time (or period of years).	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51																														
1	Anna Berna	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Eisendorf	Chicago Ill		$20		No			mother Maria Berna E. J. Stalarz Co. agts. Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5						Schwarze
2	Josepha Woytylak	24		F	S				Germany	Polish	Germany	Brieske	Perry Hill N.J.	No	$60		No			cousin Jozef Kwandowski Perry Hill N.J.						5	5					Brieske
3	Stanislawa Kwandowska	26		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Koyeen	Perry Hill N.J.	No	husband		No			husband Joseph Kwandowski Perry Hill N.J.						5	1					Bojen
4	Stanislaw	3		M	S				none						father	$10	No			father											
5	Marianna		10	F	S																										
6	Antonia		5	F	S																										
7	Ludwika Kozlik	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jagusyna	Amsterdam N.Y.		$10		No			brother Wojciech Kus Ernst St. 10 Amsterdam N.Y.						4	10					Jaroslawa
8	Franz Woytylak	0	11	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenberg	W. Hoboken N.J.	Yes	self	$25				cousin August Kaiserberg 223 Grand St. W. Hoboken N.J.						3						Eisenberg
9	Gertrud Miller	9		F	S	none									father					mother Maria Glatz 526 Ft. Hoboken N.J.							6					
10	Stanislaw Lapatka	17		M	S					Polish		Kunsburg	Detroit Mich	No	self	$6				brother Josef Kaczkat Detroit Mich. 146 Dubois St.						5	1					Kunsburg
11	Stanislaw Klimczak	35		M	M	farm laborer						Gorycze	Buffalo N.Y.	No	self	$10				brother Josef Klimczak Buffalo N.Y. northeast						5	6					Gorycze
12	Marianna	w.	30	F	M	none									self											4	1					
13	Wislaw		9	M	S										father																
14	Janina		8	F	S																										
15	Wladislawa		7	F	S																										
16	Josef Woyzer	30		M	M	farm laborer						Koperzyce	Detroit Mich	No	self	$20				brother Josef Kanolak 165 Labrosse St. Detroit Mich.						5	5					Koperzyce
17	Katharina	w.	25	F	S	none						Koperzyce		No	husband											5	3					
18	Stanislaw		4	M	S				No Sir						father					mother											
19	Stephan		3	M	S																										
20	Marianna		20	F	S																										
21	Casimir Zielinski	34		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	8-14-1336 - 8/14/40			Rusiborz	Bay City Mich	No	self	$20				brother Martin Zielinski 415 Randolph St. Bay City Mich.						5	5					Rusiborz
22	Marianna	w.	27	F	M	none									husband					husband						5	1					
23	Helena	ch.	4	F	S				8-28178-7-8-1443						father					mother												
24	Kazimir		2	M	S																										
25	Veronika		6	F	S																										
26	Thomas Owczarzak	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes					Rusiborek	Utica N.Y.	No	self	$10				uncle Anton Prodeski 10 Prettitt Place Bay City Mich.						5	3					Rusiborek
27	Marianna Jelinska	50		F	M	none			Germany			Kusiborz	Bay City Mich	No	self	$50				son Joseph Jelinski Maydelph St. Bay City Mich.						5	3					Rusiborz
28	Marianna	w.	47	F	M										mother					with son Joseph Jelinski 5 Maydelph St. Bay City Mich.						4	1					
29	Wladyslaw Jerzykiewicz	35		M	M	butcher			Austria Poland Russia			Torrington Litt	Torrington Conn	No	self	$50	1893	Torrington Conn		home						5	7					Torrington Conn
30	Josefat		24	M	M				Germany			Germany	Waterbury			$50	1904			brother Wladyslaw Jerzykiewicz Torrington Conn.						5	1					Russia

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality must be indicated by the name of the country from which alien comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucherini, Master * of the CHEMNITZ from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucherini
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—495

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Charpentier, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Charpentier

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Cherbourg April 6th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, or deported, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	Jan Federkiewicz	17	M	W	mason	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakowa	New York		self	$ 30	1914	Brooklyn	Friend: Maryanna Idale													
12	Antoni Zarnickiewicz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Tymka St. 106														
13	Malgorzata Zimon	31	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Galicia	Lackawanna N.Y.		"	"	1907																
14	Josef Gorczaky	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Main Troy		"	"			Lackawanna: Franciszek Zemon														
15	Jakób Siemiński	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamtramck Mich.		"	"			Madison Ill.: Jan Zdo														
16	Marjanna Kozak	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna N.Y.		"	"			Brother-in-law: Jan Gorczak														
17	Jan	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna N.Y.		"	"			Cattlegrille Ill.: Ed. A. Lewis														
18	Hela	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Brother: Lukasz Mironski														
19	Wawrzyniec Kozdon	38	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna N.Y.		self	$ 30			Son-in-law: Hammer St.														
20	Piotr Kozak	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna N.Y.		"	"			Husband: Thomas Kozak														
21	Wladyslaw Kawczuk	25	"	single	servant	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zamocek	New York		"	"			Uncle: Jan Mruczek Lackawanna N.Y.														
22	Stanislaw Kot	47	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bochnia	"		"	"			Father:														
23	Vaclav Lajska	21	"	"	laborer	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slivno	"		"	"																	
24	Ivan Baveric	18	"	M	farmer	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zeje	Akron O.		"	"																	
25	Maja	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																	
26	Petrina Lisha	18	"	"	servant	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Krakonany	New York			"	"			Friend: Maryanna Idale														
27	Karl Kralicek	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																	
28	Ulrich	18	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Cousin: Franciszek Zemon														
29	Andrej Kachan	32	M	M	farmer	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Sak	Slovakian	Nagy Sak	Kniadlyka	"		"	"	1914		Friend: Maryanna Idale														
30	Jan Kralan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	1914																

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[1] Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Bremen April 6th, 190 ; Arriving at Port of New York, April 16, 190 .

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when; and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
50																													
1	Tanew Tane																												
2	Tanyana																												
3	Tomasz Tane																												
4	Tanda																												
5	Wladyslaw																												
6	Tabryan																												
7	Tarasiuics																												
8	Tarasiuics																												
9	Tyda																												
10	Tabradis																												
11	Tan Federkiewicz	27	M	M	mason	yes	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland	Tallanka	New York	"	11	25	1914	Tarnobrzeg	friend	Maryanna Tdula					no	5	3	fair brown	brown		Tarnobrzeg
12	Tatan Tarnowskiewicz	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Strazjik	"	"	11	25	1906	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Tymka M.											
13	Talgorzata Zimni	3	F	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Stadion Hl.	"	"	11	25	1914	"	"	"						3	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
14	Tosef Tyrzraty	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Tres Tallerville Hl.	"	"	11	25			husband: Tomasz Zimni							4	11	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
15	Takob Tarnowski	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Tarlowna Tarnobrzeg Pl.	"	"	11	25			Madison Hl. Box 260							4	11	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
16	Maryanna Tyzak	21	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lithuania	Tarnobrzeg New York	"	"	11	25			Sr. in law: Jan Tomczyk							4	11	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
17	Tan	1	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			Tallingville Hl. Box 2 St. Louis							4	11	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
18	Tecia	3	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Creator: Ludwig Mirowski							4	11	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
19	Tawczynica Tverdum	32	M	M	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Lithuania	Tirchimin	Pl.	self	11	25			Tantiocke Pa. Hammer St.							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
20	Tatz Tarst	30	"	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lithuania	Tawnowicz	Yet Tarzo Hl.	"	"	25			Husband: Thomas Kozak							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
21	Tanstanya Tanczuk	18	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lithuania	Tanowicz	New York	"	"	25			Perth Amboy Jersey St. 111							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
22	Stanislaw Tarz	27	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Bochnia	"	"	11	25			father:							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
23	Taclaw Tirka	41	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	P. Klono	"	"	11	25			"							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
24	Tande Tanovic	21	"	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Kijk	Akron O.	"	11	25			friend: Mateusz Rifor							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
25	Tanja	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			New York Stanton St. 111							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
26	Tatina Tirka	46	F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krakonany	New York	"	11	25			brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Barzyga							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
27	Tan Tralicek	25	M	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	25			Tarnow St. 30 Chicago Hl.							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
28	Tarisk	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	25			friend: Tanuska Rorbarg							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
29	Tendry Kaclan	32	M	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hagy Lak	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	18	1			Kew Bridge Conn. Main St. 316							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
30	Tarl Tacharis	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	1			" Ladislaw Skoonik							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			New York 6 C. Summer St. 111							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			342 St. Pl. St. New York							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			Brother-in-law: Olivia Petrkova							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			Bagnatore V. Boscle							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																										5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			cousine: Marie Rucker							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			126 E. 59 St. New York							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			daughter: Matrix Tralicek							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			911 St. P. W. New York							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			sister:							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			friend: Peregrym Mirka							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna
																			1791 St. Tenth St. Philadelphia							5	7	"	Black	"		Tarlowna

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Knapperbusch, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THERE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Knapperbusch
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by "race" might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; kinsman, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S.S. Cedric, sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 190; Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Wiktor Rutkowska	4			X				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gniezno	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no			wife: Mary Rutkowska Kosciuszko St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Germany
2	Wawrzyn								Austria	Lutheran	Galicia	Krawadow	New York							cousin: Agnes Kalinyk 90 Lodge St. New York												Poland
3	Bimont Thora	20				tailoress			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Prerau	Chicago Ill.							friend: Rose Kelly 1727 N. Wilton Ave. Chicago Ill.												Austria
4	Swastzyna Karol	41				miner			Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Lupenyce	Philadelphia Pa.							sister: Rosa Faul Grand St. 730 Philadelphia Pa.							5	11		brown		Austria
5	Maria Mari	41				"			"	"	"	"	"							"												"
6	Josef Klaire	38				miner			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Kiwatice	Youngstown O.							uncle: John Tefly Selena Tefly							4	11		dark		Austria
7	Antonia	22				servant			"	"	"	"	"							"							5			"		"
8	Paul Fiba	38				laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ellwood	Mt. Pleasant Pa.							father in law: Josef Holatky Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	1		dark		Austria
9	Lois "	22				"			"	"	"	Ellwood	Charleroi Pa.							cousin: Agnes Kerinka 3 rue M. Chaudron Pa.												"
10	" Josef	42				farmer			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zbonovice	Chicago Ill.							daughter: Agnes Jarek 1807 Pratt St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		blonde		Bohemia
11	Franz "	29				carter			"	"	"	Easley	New York							son in law: Frank Kramis 508 Mariano St. W. Syracuse N.Y.							5	8		brown		Austria
12	Stefan Tomka	38				laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagylak	Scranton Pa.							friend: Michal Georgevec 2711 N. Beneck St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		dark		Hungary
13	Jan Kolpak	40				miner			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nova Ves	"				1903	England		Bro Frank Ellis 347 E. 72 St. New York							5	8		grey		Nova Ves
14	Josef Ulmar	29				"			"	"	"	"	"				1906	U.S.		"							5	7		dark		"
15	Edward Kos	18			X	laborer			Germany	"	"	"	"							"							5	5		"		"
16	Anton Kalcka	31				farmer			Germany Austria	Polish	Posen	Tadwiszewo	Swayer Pa.	no						Bro: Stanislaw Swayer Pa. Box 92							5	4		brown	grey		Tadwiszewo
17	Kazimierz Sobiech	21				"			"	"	Galicia	Sandomierz	New York	yes						to: Josef Antkiewicz Lexington St. 155 New York												Austria
18	Jan Lesi	24				"	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Dworzi	Scranton Pa.				1900 1903	Buffalo N.Y.		writer: Wilma Lange Granej Dael 72												Austria
19	Michal Slenko	28				"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zemplinjah	New York N.Y.	no						bro in law: Kaly Sochar 49 Tuttleton St. Newark N.J.							5		fair			Hungary
20	Maria "	28				wife			"	"	"	"	"							"												"
21	Matej Jasaik	18				laborer			Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Kosice	New York	yes	self	20	1911 1906	Chicago Ill.		friend: J. F. Sommerset Ave. 25. New York					Weakness		5	1				Austria
22	Otto Kraly	19				tailor			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsenkovice	Oxford Pa.							uncle: Alois Stratelek Oxford Junction Pa.							5	4		grey		Pilsenkovice
23	Jakob Galicia	19				laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krzessow	Toronto O.							bro in law: Josef Vahrosha Toronto O. Box 96												Austria
24	Tasanko Stepko	53							Austria	Lutheran		Tuckahoe	Troy N.Y.							father: Wanya Gafalek Troy N.Y. 354 2 St.							5	10		fair			Austria
25	~~Jan Prokop~~ 1337 ~~605~~ 1105/136											Custer Pa.								cousin: Jacko Andrinicz Custer Pa. Box 312												
26	Jacek Jacek	49				laborer			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kunsovice	New York							widow: Wania Kadek 326 W. 37 St. New York							5	7		grey		Bohemia
27	Franz Franz	29				laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Idia	Pittsburgh Pa.							brother: Paul Kvar Pittsburgh Pa. 132 Winston St.							5	6		dark		Idia
28	Stefan Zaloz	11				"			"	"	"	Orso Tadino	New York							bro in law: Maslin Kilmanke Bond St. 8 & W. Newton Mass.												Austria
29	Stefan Cwalovic	31				"			"	"	"	Nagy Szeben	Johnstown Pa.							brother: Jan Gregorez P. O. Box 329 Johnstown Pa.												Austria
30	Louis Kenath	36				"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaszvaros	Catasauqua Pa.							bro in law: Laszlo de Szasvar Northampton Pa.							5	5				Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must be given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Liverpool April 6th 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 20 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, long or short time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wiktor Cutkawska	2							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gimnowa	Chicago Ill.	yes	self					Sister Mary Cutkawska 1531 Chicago Ill.						5	1				Poland
2	Wawrzko	26	M		laborer				Austria	Ruthenian		Potwiadow	New York							cousin Mikola Kalinjak 90 Ridge St. New York											
3	Simon Shora	22			tailor				Austria	Slavian	Moravia	Brenice	Chicago Ill.							sister Mrs Kelly 997 N. Wilton Ave. Chicago Ill.						5					
4	Annastazya Kozial	21			servant				Austria	Galician	Galicia	Sieczyce	Philadelphia Pa.							sister Anna Kral Brand St. 730 Philadelphia Pa.											Austria
5	Maryna Mazur	21			"				"	"	"	"	"							cousin											
6	Wasyl Kwasiw	20	M		laborer				Austria	Russian	Russia	Swalia	Taunton Mass.							uncle John Tolly Johna Tolly						5					Russia
7	Paulina	21			servant				"	"	"	"	"																		
8	Paul Fila	38	M		laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sillnica	Mt. Pleasant Pa.							bro in law Josef Kolathy Mt. Pleasant Pa.						5	1				Hungary
9	Jan "	32			"				"	"	"	Blaclabi	Charleston Pa.							cousin Josef Horinka Box 114 Charleston Pa.											
10	Jan Sovak	43			farmer				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Louis	Chicago Ill.							daughter Agnes Sovak 1900 Troy St. Chicago Ill.						6					Bohemia
11	Franz "	27			miner				"	"	"	Tesice	New York							bro in law Frank Franus 509 Manhattan Av. N. York											Austria
12	Stefan Formika	38	M		laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagylak	Detroit Mich.							friend Michal Kerenyi 2741 W. Lenell St. Detroit Mich.											Hungary
13	Jan Petrina	40			miner				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nova Ves		yes	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	1906		347 E. 71 St. New York						5	4				Nova Ves
14	Josef Kmen	29			"				"	"	"	"	"																		
15	Edmund Kos	18			student				"	"	"	"	"														5					
16	Anton Kalata	31	M		farm laborer				Germany	Polish	Posen	Tadeuszewo	Swayer Pa.	no						bro Stanislaw Swayer Pa. Box 92						5	4				Tadeuszewo
17	Franska Zelenka	21				no	no		Austria Russ		Galicia	Smolowice		yes						bro Josef Zelenka Livingston St. 133 New York											
18	Jan Lesi	26	M			yes	yes		Austria		Galicia	Krowe	Carbon Pa.			1901	Buffalo N.Y.	1903		uncle Thelma Lesie Grove Place 7						5					Krowe
19	Michal Mlenko	28	M						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Senedekfalu	New York N.Y.	no						bro in law Italy Lesko 49 Tuhelson St. Newark N.J.											Senedekfalu
20	Maria "	28	F			6-27941-11/10/10-500			"	"	"	"	"		husband																	
21	Matej Gabonik	41	M		laborer				Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvarde	New York	yes	self			1901	Chicago Ill.	Friend J. F. Komunick 15 Ave. C. New York				Waist down		5	8				Hungary
22	Otto Maby	19			tailor				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsenschovice	Oxford Pa.					1906	Chicago Ill.	cousin Alois Stanfield Oxford Junction Pa.						5	4				Austria
23	Jakob Cudinka	17	M		laborer				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzeszów	Trenton N.J.							bro in law Josef Wahrzo Trenton N.J. 1306 44											Austria
24	Franska Anyeio	33	F			no	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Trebovce	Troy N.Y.							sister Maryna Cutkalata Troy N.Y. 554						5	10				Austria
25	Jan Prokop Y 322	225	M			6-5-1337-605-10/31/06			"	"	"	"	Butler Pa.							cousin Josko Wadinicz Butler Pa. 3 Box 572											
26	Jacek Kaska	19			tailor				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kucerovice	New York							sister Nizia Kadem 346 E. N. St. New York											Austria
27	Jozef Kmary	29	M		laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tekia	Pittsburgh Pa.							brother Paul Kmary Pittsburgh Pa. 131 Center St.											Hungary
28	Kralus Pavel	11	M						"	"	"	Grus Tadlin	New York							bro in law Martin Kralusin Pond St. # 12 W. Newton Mass.											
29	Stefan Cuodovic	31	M						"	"	"	Lagy Tesov	Johnstown Pa.							brother Vaso Angelovic R. F. D. # 320 Johnstown Pa.											
30	Louis Kmeth	36							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tetkamilton	Northampton Pa.							bro in law Charlotte Kovacs Northampton Pa.											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Give name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" and insert "Physician" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age last birthday should be expressed in years. If under one year, the latter appended fact is stated, whether 1 year or less.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry to be male, M; female, F.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry to be married, M; single, S; widowed, W.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry to be such as clearly describes the work ordinarily performed by the person. Clerks, or persons of no occupation, are to be so stated. Children should be described as "child," "boy," or "girl," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, whose parents or guardians are seeking admission, should be described as the occupation of such parents or guardians is stated. Wives accompanying husbands are to be described as "housewife" unless they have an occupation.

Column 5. Can read.—This column should be filled in with the word "yes" or "no" as the fact may be, opposite the name of each alien who can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 6. Nationality.—The entry to be the country in which each alien named therein claims allegiance, as "Russia," "Great Britain," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Spain," "Portugal," "Austria," "Hungary," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey," "Holland," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "Cuba," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "England," "India," "Canada," "Australia," "New Zealand," "South Africa," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange River Colony," "Newfoundland," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Bahamas," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "British Guiana," "British Honduras," "Straits Settlements," "Hongkong," "Australian Commonwealth," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Africa," "Arabia," "Asia Minor," "Bohemia," "Finland," "Iceland," "Luxemburg," "Manchuria," "Persia," "Siam," "Switzerland," "Tibet," "Turkestan," "Abyssinia," "Liberia," "Morocco," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Algeria," "Egypt," "Soudan," "Arctic Regions," "Antarctic Regions," "Central America," "South America," "Polynesia," "Micronesia," "Melanesia," "Malay Peninsula," "Malay Archipelago," "Asiatic Archipelago," "Pacific Islands," "Aleutian Islands," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Cape Verde Islands," "Canal Zone

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
48																																
1	Koraia Ferenc	28		M		farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lucerfold	Wyandotte Mich		self	$ 15				Wife Adolphina Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	good	no							
2	" Anastasia	24		F		wife									husband					ages												
3	" Apollonia	2		F			No	No							father					ages												
4	" Pakos	25		M		farm Laborer	yes	yes							self	40																
5	" Anna	22		F		wife									husband																	
6	Lauer Mikes			M		farm Laborer									self	21																
7	Rymanowski Jan	25		M		miner			Austria	Polish	Polish	Russia	Newark N.J.	no		$ 30	yes	1898	Newark N.J.	Brother in law Vladislaw Sokol 190 South Orange Ave Newark N.J.												
8	Zuber Barbara	22		F		wife			Austria	Slavic	Austrian	Austria	Chicago Ill			$ 30	no			Brother in law Wenzel Kaminski 54 Hill Street Chicago Ill												
9	Jurkiewicz Antony	29		M		tailor			Austria	Polish	Russian	Galicia	Hudson Falls N.Y.	yes		$ 10				Brother in law Wojciech Kaminski 1 Sycamore St Elizabeth New Jersey												
10	" Veronika	25		F		wife									husband					Brother												
11	Todor Isasse	21		M		farm Laborer	No	no	Austria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Turkey	Trenton N.J.		self	$ 10				Friend Petro Popoff 1 Lincoln St Trenton N.J.												
12	Uncles Josef	24		"		gardener	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemian	Pisting	Sidney Park Ill	no		$ 30				Mr. Shanahan Co. Commercial St Chicago Ill												
13	" Theresia	45		F		wife									husband					Brother in law Charles Kreuder 347 Bond St Hoboken N.J.												
14	Pirzko Michale	21		M		farm Laborer	No	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Comorny	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	$ 20				Brother Pirzko Josef Connellsville Pa												
15	Kovalcsik						yes	yes				Leutschau	Steelton Pa							Brother Kovalcsik Andrew 450 Freeman St Steelton Pa												
16	Szalapski Sal	32		M			No	no	Austrian U.S.A.		Austria	Trnava	Trnava Pa			$ 60	yes	1905	Brother	Brother in law Joseph Kovalcsik Steelton Pa												
17	Kusznirko	16		F			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Comorny	Ste Rieupot			$ 10	no			Brother Kusznirko Paul 714 Ste Rieupot												
18	Spisak Paul	17		M			No	no				Kassa Gyala	Kenwood Pa			$ 4				Brother in law Joseph Kusznirko Box 7 Kenwood Pa												
19	Fedor Mihale	22		"												$ 8				sister Fedor Rakovina Kenwood Pa												
20	Hudak Josef	17		"			7-985466					Szemmit	Ill	no		$ 15				Cousin Michael Hudak 41 Mount St Summit Ill												
21	Katrak Val	16		"			3-218264	505	6-5-41			Gyongyos	Smithdale			$ 15				Brother in law Tuda Val Smithdale Pa												
22	Kaucza Mihal	32		M			none					Tiroltrocke	Kenvithey			$ 40				Brother in law Mayk Tirsa Kenvithey Pa												
23	Kunet Kabinan	33		F			yes	yes		Magyar		Szdollo	Rest Lebanon	yes		$ 15				wife Kunet Rosa Rest Lebanon Pa												
24	Torma Maricka	24		Feb		wife						Turoj	Trenton N.J.			$ 4				husband Torma Ferenc 422 Pierce St Trenton N.J.												
25	Feber Andras	21		M		carpenter						Kapohia	Kaneyville			$ 45	1902	Hungary	Brother	wife Feber Rosa 1149 Locust St Kaneyville												
26	Lidak Josef	30		M								Nitroy	Kenvil N.J.			$ 7	1904	Slovak Czech		wife Rak Katarina Kenvil N.J.												
27	Matyas	23		F			none					Gyopes	Chicago Ill			$ 40				Brother in law Stefan Lapo 1113 Sangamon St Chicago Ill												
28	Mikos	16		M			7-135007	(505)				Nitra	Pa			$ 4				cousin												
29	Kalan	42		M			4-3-40	yes	yes			Wornicks	Steelton Pa	no		$ 10	1902	Croatia	Brother	Brother in law George Kalan Steelton Pa												
30	Szabo Mihaly	43		"								Nagybari				$ 8	yes	1904	Croatia	Brother Toth Mihaly Croatia Pa												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
45																														
1	Korans Emanuel	30	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lucerbild	Wyandotte Mich	?	self	$ 15				negro					sick	no						
2	Anastasia	24	F		wife									husband					negro											
3	Apollonia	2	F		none									father					negro											
4	Jakob	45	M		farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$ 40				negro											
5	Emma	18	F		none									husband																
6	Lauber	Aaron	M		saloon keeper			Austria	Jew	Galicia	Mielec	Newark N.J.		self	$ 25	1904			Brother 189 Van Buren St Newark N.J.											
7	Rymanowski	Jan	28	S	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielec	Newark N.J.		self	$ 60	yes	1904	Newark N.J.	uncle Jan Rymanowski 189 Van Buren St Newark N.J.											
8	Lauber	Barbara	22	F	maid			Austria	Jew	Galicia	Mielica	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 10	no			brother Isaac Lauber 57 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.											
9	Furkiewicz	Nikolaj	29	M	tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tadowa	New York N.Y.		self	$ 10				brother in law Mieczyslaw Pawlowski 7 Grand St New York N.Y.											
10		Weronika	27	F	wife									husband					brother											
11	Fodor	Krasse	21	M	tailor	no	no	Hungary	Bulgarian	Turkey	Enos	Trenton N.J.		self	$ 10				friend Peter Fodor 60 Jefferson St Trenton N.J.											
12	Uiszler	Josef	20	M	guard	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Hungary	Karlsdorf	Viking Lodge Park Mo.		self	$ 50				brother in law Charles Franklin 1413 Broad St Sedalia Mo.											
13		Maria	25	F	none									husband	$ 10				brother											
14	Fiszko	Michale	16	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Komarom	Francisville Ill.	yes	self	$ 8				brother Fiszko Joseph Francisville Ill.											
15	Kovalovsk		16			yes	yes				Lengyelfalu	Hamburg			$ 8				brother Kovalovsk Alex 1430 Traverway St Allegheny Pa.											
16	Szalapski	Pal	24	M		no	no	U.S. American	U.S.A.		Szvonde	Szvonde			$ 6	yes	1904	Russia	brother Remarsky Frank 1429 114 St Chicago Ill.											
17	Rusznik		16			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Komarom	Chicago			$ 10	no			brother in law Franz Kovacs 1429 114 St Chicago Ill.											
18	Spisak	Janos	47	M		no	no				Hernadszalo	Barnwood O.			$ 9				sister Fedor Rakosi Barnwood O.											
19	Fedor	Mihaly	22												$ 9															
20	Sindak	Josef	17	S		7:98546 3.21.07	4.5.40 (505)					Jermyn Pa.			$ 10				brother Mihaly Sindak Jermyn Pa.											
21	Katsak	Pal	16								Szvonge	Smithdale			$ 15				brother in law Jozsa Pal Smithdale Pa.											
22	Kaucza	Mihaly	37	M		no	no				Feriktanicke	Hanvikek			$ 18				uncle Mayk Jozsi Hanvikek											
23	Kmec	Kalmen	25	S		yes	yes		Negro		Sodolle	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$ 15				uncle Kovacsik Karoly 1376 Orchard Ave Cleveland Ohio											
24	Korma	Marcsa	22	F		no	no				Sooaj	Trenton N.J.			$ 9	1902	Hungary		sister Fulemi Ida Trenton N.J.											
25	Feber	Andras	21	M		can	can				Kapolna	Lorain O.			$ 14	1903	Russia		uncle Biro Josef 1124 14th Lorain O.											
26	Lidak	Josef	30	M		no	no				Nagy Kanizsa	Toledo Canada			$ 9	1902			acco. Mihalkovecs 11 Bolton Ave Toledo Canada											
27	Matyas		23	F		none					Gyepes	Chicago Ill.			$ 40				sister Lango Wolcott Lango 1438 Sangamon St Chicago Ill.											
28	Bikkes		16	S		7:135007 4.5.40	(505) no	yes			Nagy Kallo	Pal			$ 8				cousin											
29	Kalan		42	M							Szvonde	Trenton N.J.	no		$ 17				brother in law Barna Gyorgy Trenton N.J.											
30	Grabo	Mihaly	23								Nagybari	"			$ 8	yes	1902	Trenton N.J.	brother Toth Mihaly Trenton N.J.											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Yates, of the CITY OF [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, age.—The number of age last birthday should be expressed in years for infants, the latter appearing either as "8 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 2, sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons are to be returned M.

Column 4, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, shoemaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, saw maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, farmer, or those of indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown up in them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict adherence to these rules should result in uniformity in the instructions, and corrections should be made if necessary by examiners and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be returned as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn, expecting the United States for their permanent home, should be classed as "intending citizens."

Column 5, final destination.—Column 5 is concerned with the persons to whom aliens should (whether Yes or No) be sent and write Yes. No. An intending immigrant writes Yes. No. and would not write.

Column 6, nearest relative or friend.—This should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen.

Column 7, name or person.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as determined by the following instructions:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and numbers of aliens improperly passed by inspectors and reported weeks in the report. For example, Hungarians, Austrians, Germans, and Russians may be Hebrews by race or people and nationality. Persons appearing as a mixture of two or more should indicate "race" and the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country, by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to certain provinces of Piedmont, namely, Venetia and Liguria, and the Cisco-Cenania whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, final personal residence.—The difference between no. 8 and 9 should show the country, and only in case of real permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intending emigrants who temporarily leave country of last permanent residence, and particularly country of temporary residence, especially in case of Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes. Ticket, or No. No ticket.

Column 10, by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 10 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, myself, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11, whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual "cash in possession" amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12, whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes. or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city of. Philadelphia.

Column 13, whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14, to.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Fiume, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
47																														
1	Sandor Dr	30		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kaldau	Little Falls, Minn.			$10	No			friend Josef Gross Little Falls Minn	No	No	No good	No						Austria
2	Gerson Schaum	47		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		husb	40														
3	Katarina	46		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"		husband															
4	Schaum Irma	8		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"		father															
5	Reibi Karie	23		M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	Felsöbiny	"		self	$40														
6	Sachow Leopold	24		M	S	Smith			"	"	"	St. Istvan	St. Louis, Mo.			70														
7	Lipcsey Josef	32		M	M				"	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Kallo	Pittsburg, Pa.			12														
8	Lugos Istvan	27		M	M				"	"	"	"	"			10														
9	Lipcsey Frideres	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	"			12														
10	Schwarcz Jozef	31		M	M	farmer			"	Slovak	Austria	Kabice	Scranton, Pa.			40	yes			brother Josef Franczik Scranton Pa.										
11	Gyarmathy Simon	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Kosice	Worcester, Mass.			50				friend William Gartner Worcester Mass										
12	" Leon	20		M	S	merchant			"	"	"	"	"																	
13	" Lore	33		F	M	none			"	"	"	Rochester	N.Y.		father															
14	" Freidel	6		M	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
15	" Esther	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
16	Feuerverger Samuel	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sakowa	Jersey City, N.J.		self	$100				brother Boles Feuerverger 574 Clinton St. Jersey City N.J.										
17	Garkisch Antonia	22		F	M		Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnawica	U.S.			5				wife Josef Garkisch 574 Clinton St. Jersey City N.J.										
18	Gonstalsky	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	"			1								Coxy foot						
19	Gurassian Gigant	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosice	Worcester, Mass.			2														
20	Gurassian Rose	27		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"			2				brother John Rosenblatt 54 Providence St. Worcester Mass.										
21	Gurassian Graham	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
22	" Hortense	2	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
23	" Graham	2	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	"		father															
24	Grant Abel	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosice	Worcester, Mass.		self	$60				daughter Rose Grant 24 Briarwood Terrace Worcester Mass.										
25	Feiner Josef	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kosice	Worcester, Mass.		self	$42				wife Sara Feiner 12 Hermon St. Worcester Mass.										
26	Tanzer		22	M	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
27	" Sarah	21		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"		husband father															
28	" Ester	4	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
29	" Maria	2	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	"																	
30	Berka		24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kisvarda	U.S.		self	$8				cousin Lizi Hegedüs 109 E. 21st St. N.Y.										

John B. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen Port of 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																													
1	Landecker Da id	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Rochester N.Y.		self	$16				friend Joseph Klein 25 Belle Sales Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Russia
2	Lennard Johann	47		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Kalden	Little Falls		S	$30	1893	Rochester								5	7	"	"	"		Germany
3	" Catarina	46		F	M	none									S											5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Colonna Tina	8		F	S										husb father											4	11	"	"	"		"
5	Rucki Marie	25		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Elbing			S	$25										5	4	"	dark	dark		Prussia
6	Eastow Ewert	24		M	S	smith	"	"				Ob. Stone St. Hamilton			S											5	4	"	"	"		Canada
7	Lipossa Jozsef	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szombathely				$40										5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
8	Egres Istvan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$12										5	1	"	dark	dark		"
9	Lipossi Endre	5		M	S				"	"	"	"				$10										4		"	"	"		"
10	Ribary Ivan	11		M	S				"	"	"	"				$12										4		"	"	"		"
11	Gyurkan Simon	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamchan	Rochester N.Y.		self	$40	1905	Rochester N.Y.		friend William Quinn 15 Rhine str. Rochester N.Y.		W		Single		5	4	"	dark	dark		Russia
12	" Iron	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife	$50										5	4	"	"	"		"
13	" Gore	33		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.		husb											5	4	"	"	"		"
14	" Freidel	6		F	S	Ch	No	No	"	"	"	"			father											4		"	"	"		"
15	" Esther	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														3		"	"	"		"
16	Feverovoh Samuel	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jakowa	Jersey City N.J.		self	$100				brother Boles Gavrilowitsch 540 Grove str. Jersey City N.J.						5	6	"	dark	dark		Russia
17	Garbison Abraham	2		M	S	Child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zuravica	Rochester N.Y.		self	$5				uncle Hyp Gorodinsky 42 Gorodinsky Rochester N.Y.						3		"	dark	dark		Austria
18	" Constable	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														3		"	"	"		"
19	Isaacsohn Gigan	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno			self	$50								Cons fell		5	6	"	dark	dark		Russia
20	Garbison Feiga	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				$9										5	3	"	"	"		"
21	Garbison Abraham	4		M	S				"	"	"	"				$7										3		"	"	"		"
22	" Hasanowitz	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife					bro in l John Davidian Dr. Memo Constantinople						5	6	"	dark	dark		Armenia
23	" Israunsch	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"			husb					3 Pine 22 NY Divinis Conjunction						4	6	"	"	"		"
24	" Grant	1	11	M	S				"	"	"	"			father																	
25	Schiun Jozsef	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szaszfalu	Cleveland O.		self	$60				daughter Rosa Tot 2423 Mariana str Cleveland O.						5	4	"	dark	dark		Hungary
26	Jancsar "	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			husb	$12				wife Jozef Tot 2423 Mariana str Cleveland O.						5	3	"	"	"		"
27	" Jancsa	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			husb	$10										5	2	"	"	"		"
28	" Peter	4	6	M	S	Ch	No	No	"	"	"	"			father											2		"	"	"		"
29	" Maria	2	11	F	S				"	"	"	"														1		"	"	"		"
30	Rubin	24		M	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Cleveland O.		self	$8				cousin Chas Abrahamsohn 1057 E 31 St Cleveland O.						4	11	"	dark	dark		Hungary

John D Mann Insp.

"Instead of showing occupation of immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "emigrants" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lachaise, Master of the CHEMNITZ, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lachaise
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1907.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Chapernack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Chapernack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1907.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y-es—Y-es (can read and write), N-o—N-o (can neither read nor write), or Y-es—N-o (can read but not write).

Column 9. (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Fiume April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 22 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																														
1	Stefanovic	Ivano	25	M		farm labrer	no	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Slavonska	Mahoningtown Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no			friend: Ivan Subotic 1124 Boy St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Slavonska
2		Paulo	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12															
3	Horvas	Comi	32	M		No no					Croatia	Cutyka	Pa			10				brother: Mato Horvas Cutyka Pa						5	6				Bosnia
4	Sandek	Ferenc	23	"		farmer	yes	no	Slovenian		Lahoma	Cleveland	O			15				friend: John Kralcoatz 1 Cleveland St						5	4				Galicia
5	Pastorc	Mateo	28	M		"			Croatian		Pittsburg			S		10	no	1902	Chicago	friend: Tomas Jurie Box 3566 P. 76 Fulton St Cleveland O						5	2				Sudikovac
6	Crajkovic	Mihal	25	"		"	"	"	Galico	Russian	Galicia	Lake	New York			18				Comm: Tomas Lucic 210 E. 9th St New York						5	6				Lake
7	Mikulic	Filipek	42	M		"					Croatia	Allegheny	Pa			20				Comm: Michael Lukasovich 112 Lake Ave Woodlawn Pa Allegheny Co						5	11				Gornje Kom
8	Bicenka	Mariana	26	F		wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Warsaw	Russia			10				husband: Jan Pic 25 W. 7th St Detroit Mich Galicia						5	1				Warsaw
9	X	Karol	X	M		11 M 670 11/3/63																								
10	Heim	Antal	19	"		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary			12				brother: Heim Josef 502 Russell Ave Warren O						5	4	black	black		Budapest
11	Penka	Miklos	29	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepel	Chesterfield	Pa		20				comp: Jozsef Lindauer 816 S 4th St Chester Pa						5	6	"	"		Csepel
12	Filipko	Charlton	25	"		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicholaevka	New York City	yes		5				acqu: Stefko Lindauer 139 Cliff St New York City						5	3	fair	dark		Nicholaevka
13	Oscherski	Josef	19	"		Saddler				Polish		Rybie	Tonawanda	NY		37				uncle: Ludwig Jerzewski 617 Niagara St Tonawanda NY						5					Lagowa
14	Chimorski	Anton	19	"		farm laborer						Tonawanda	Buffalo	NY	yes	50				uncle: Tomas Kozlowski 9 Clark St Buffalo NY						5	6				Tonawanda
15	"	Karima	18	"		"						"	"	"	S	40				"						5	4				"
16	Hasel	Josef	27	"		"						Lozdziecje	Milwaukee	Wis		15				Josef Jaffke Antoni Tomaszewski 296 Hamilton St Milwaukee Wis						5					Lodziecje
17	Seibert	Felix	19	"		"						Lubostro	Marion	Ill	S	8				cousin: Walenty Klosowski Clifford St Marion						5	4	black	black		Lubostro
18	Jakubowicz	Domicelak	5	F		maid					Lithuania	Woolkinden	Philadelphia	Pa	S	6				cousin: Vincent Jagiencinski 1531 Ford St Philadelphia Pa						3	1				Wadikon
19	Vanjanis	Jonas	19	M		farm laborer						Sunjani			S	3				uncle: Jonas Kazlauskas 817 Truman St Oakland Pa						5					Sunjani
20	Gradaitis	Mikol	40	"		"						Komaris	Lilly	Pa	S	5				brother in law: Nick Gajauskis Lilly Pa						5	7				Komaris
~~21~~	~~Konovas~~	~~Lukasz~~	~~32~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~						~~Kukowitzki~~	~~Russia~~			~~5~~				~~acqu: Jonas Kazlauskas 32 Congress St Jamaica Plain Mass~~											
22	Fiedler	Fabius	37	S.		gas gas	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago U.S.A.	Illinois	Hammond	Ind	yes	self	8	yes	1897	Illinois	Citizen U.S.A. Accepted Cook Co Ill						5	11	light	light		
23	Foetler	Albert	42	S.		gardener						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	NY		10		1903		Otto Wiemeyer Lincoln St						5	6				
24	Seumann	Lorenz	24	S		farm laborer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Kuschcero	Newark	NJ	no	12	no			cousin: Michael Lukasiewicz 38 Newton St Newark NJ						5	6				Poznan
25	Kallenlad	Hugo	22	"		cook				German		Hinckley	Tonawanda	NY	yes	18				brother: Ewald Kallenlad 7 Main St Tonawanda NY											St Johann
26	Tomics	Pal	22	"		butcher			Hungary		Hungary	Pricesova	New York			28				acqu: Gingert Sutcliffe 1149 St 2nd Ave New York						5	1				Pricesova
27	"	Helen	26	F		wife									husband	1				acqu: "						4	10				"
28	Vohn	Miklos	37	M		butcher									self	6				Cousin:						5	4		black		
29	Salamon	Sandor	24	"		farm laborer	no	no	Roumanian		Gross Schanton	Alliance	O			7				acqu: Balogh Mihaly 1082 1015 Alliance O						5	3				Gross Schanton
30	Vankin	Gyorgy	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	Petrano	Cleveland	O			5				acqu: Balog Gabor Cleveland O						5	2				Petrano

Except 29 Augustus Kiss
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or amount required by law.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time of previous visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health — Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																														
1	Stefanovic	Ejuro	25	M	S	farm labor	No	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Klenovnik	New York	Yes	self	$ 17							good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Austria
2	"	Paula	22																												
3	Horvat	Tome	32	M	M		No	no			Prepadia	Rakitovic																			Austria
4	Cupadek	Tomas	22	M	S		yes	yes		Bohemian	Zatisma	Kochanitz				5															
5	Pavlovic	Mato	28	M	S					Croatian	Kalinovic																				
6	Czajkowski	Michal	25	M	S					Russian	Lodz	Lodz	New York			$ 18															
7	McCarthy	Edward	21	M	S						Ireland	Allegheny																			
8	Wilczka	Tatiana	26	F	M					Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Pittsburg																		
9	"	Karol	4	M											mother																
10	Stein	Antal	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaspicz	St Louis			$ 12															
11	Cenka	Miklos	29	M	S							Kaspicz	Chicago			$ 20															
12	Filipko	Charlon	25	M	S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Nalibotska	New York City	yes		$ 5															
13	Oszlowski	Josef	19	M	S					Polish		Rybie	Tonawanda	No		$ 21															
14	Chimowski	Antoni	19	M	S	farm laborer						Gasienica	Buffalo	yes		$ 35															
15	"	Hanna	18	F	S		no	no								$ 21															
16	Kassel	Josef	27	M	S							Lodzkrieje	Milwaukee	No		$ 13															
17	Seibert	Felix	19	M	S							Laborko	Marion	No		$ 8															
18	Jakubowicz	Dmicelak	5	M						Lithuania		Wodkuten	Philadelphia			$ 16															
19	Vanjanis	Jonas	19	M	S	farm laborer						Anjaun				$ 8															
20	Gudaikis	Mikol	18	M	S							Komaris	Lisly	Pa	S	$ 5															
21	~~Brenner~~	~~Antonia~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~							~~Kostomlotz~~	~~Stamford~~	~~Texas~~		$ 5															
22	Fiedler	Julius	37	M	S		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Austria	Austria	Illinois	Hammond	Yes		$ 17 yes	1893	Illinois													
23	Goetzler	Albert	22	M		gardener							Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No		$ 10	1905													
24	Neumann	Gustav	24	M	S	farm laborer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Kuschewo	Cleveland	No		$ 12	no														
25	Kallenbach	Hugo	22	M	S	locksmith				German		Kirschkau	Tonawanda	yes		$ 16															
26	Tomics	Pal	22	M		butcher			Hungary		Hungary	Paloserva	New York			$ 28															
27	"	Helene	26	F		wife									husband															
28	Bohn	Miklos	27	M		butcher									self	$ 6															
29	Salamon	Sandor	24	M	S	farm laborer			Roumania			Gia Kobaston	Allianca			$ 9															
30	Tarkin	Gyorgy	24	M								Petrano	Cleveland			$ 5															

Exam'd 29 August Kiggs
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "families" or "in transit."
[*] "Race or People" to be determined by the alien from whom alien arriving and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lachmann, Master of the CHEMNITZ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lachmann
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Schaupensack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Schaupensack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, Germ. 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
45																															
1	Kurcsan Sandor	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kiralyhaza	Szabolcs	Ind To	self	$30					acgn from Hollerova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ruddy	blue		Hungary
2	Horlea Vasilios	50	M			Ag Lo					H. Falva	Sharon Conn									acgn Stefan Hurlea						5	6					Roumania
3	Tahota Vasilios	17	M	S																	acgn George Sava										
4	Roman Vasilios	26	M								Beszterce										acgn Nicolae Popa						5	5			Hungary
5	Popa Gergely	18	M	S		yes yes															acgn										
6	Tivadar	16	M	S		Ag Lo					Szekes										acgn Nicolai Popa										Austria
7	Roman Vasilios	32	M								Beszterce										Christina Tocmagiu Sharon Conn										Hungary
8	Anastasie	30	F																		acgn Ioachim Tupangiu										
9	Engacs Andras	45	M																		acgn										
10	Dorcsa de Vasilie	42	F								H. Falva										brother										Roumania
11	Hon Georgu	49	M																		acgn Ioan Dorcsa										
12	Ivanu	60	M			yes yes															acgn Nicolai Kunteanu										
13	Kristea	25	M			Ag Lo															acgn Ioachim Kreanganu										
14	Hagikyan Hariand	40	M			yes yes															acgn Ioachim Cristea										
15	Borgovan Sandor	40	M		Farmer	Ag Lo					Szamosfalva			S		$40					acgn Stefan Hurlea				Coxy fell						Transylvania
16	Berecz Sandor	25	M	S	Laborer	yes yes								S		$25					acgn				no		5	2	yellow	brown	brown		
17	Ghuntean Stefan	30	M			Ag Lo					Borband			S		$50					acgn Dan Herc						5	3	"	brown	brown		Hungary
18	Tripon Ianos	27	M	S		yes yes								S		$40					Fabrica str. 97 Sharon Pa										
19	Toth Vazul	39	M			C.S.								S		$40					acgn				Coxy fell						
20	Henkina Gaspar	28	M		saddler	yes	Hung	German			Zsolca	Chicago Ills		S		$50					brother Geza Henchina				no		5	4	yellow	brown	brown		Transylvania
21	Haric Ivan	30	M		Laborer	Ag Lo	Hungary	Croatian	Slavonia	Dracevo	Vkomata			S		$45					Tillston st 37 Chicago Ills						5	3	"	brown	brown		Hungary
22	Hana Hazmir	36	M			yes yes						Youngstown		S		$60					Forma Vikola Cmikrone										
23	Hartincic Franz	18	M	S								Dayton		S		$200					2 1/2 E 18 Ave Geneva Co						5	5	"	black	black		
24	Lovcarvic Adam	30	M				Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Brancam	Karlovatz	Austria		S		$150					friend Vasha Nikolascovic										
25	Marisovic Simo	29	M								Cgra			S		$150					Ignaton str 1109 Youngstown						5	3	"	"	gray		
26	" Ioan	19				Ag Lo					Pechovels					$150					friend Iuke Cupcet Cle										
27	Turhely Josip	19	M			yes yes					Rakovica	Austria		S		$150					Miller str 118 Dayton Oh						5	5	"	brown	brown		
28	Klozeker Michael	22	M	S	Farmer		Hungary	Serrian	Hungary	Szilbacs	Ujvinkuby	Austria		S		$20					brother Nicola Cristea						5	2	"	brown	gray		Austria
29	Galicski Ianos	39	M								Bobolice			S		$150	18 mos	1	1	Pa	brother Sofia Cernuk						5	7	"	"	"		Austria
30	Gyduric Dusan	33	M	S			Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Kunic	Petrijevac			S		$50					Green str 112 Mahoban Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Austria
																					brother Vasilie Darbonescu										
																					89 Mallette Miller str 52 Hyde										

J. A. Stillo Inspector

* Journal of showing exemption of transits and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "Alien in transit" or "In transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Year or period	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45																																	
1	Hertzan Pandor	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisbocsy	Gyula	Indef	self	$30				acgn Joan Goldman dau 38 Gyula Hun	no	no	no	no	good	no									Brothers
2	Hadea Vinkos	50	M		Ag Lo	Ag Lo							Ill Falva	Sharon Pa						acgn Josef Hadea Box 614 Sharon Pa													
3	Vihora Vinkos	17	M																	acgn George Zorn Box 614 Sharon Pa													
4	Roman "	28	M										Beeneye							acgn Nicolae Cojoa Box 99 Sharon Pa													
5	Copa Georgely	18	S		yes	yes														acgn													
6	Jokdar	16	M		Ag Lo	Ag Lo							Szekes							acgn Nicolai Copa Schimtom Cranberry & Sharpe													
7	Roman Vinkos	32	M										Beeneye							acgn Andrew Tupanie Box 99 Sharon Pa													
8	Enaszie	30	M																	acgn Vothki													
9	Enaas Andras	25	M																														
10	Bozide Vasilie	42	M										Ill Falva							acgn Joan Grozde Box 614 Sharon Pa													
11	Hon Georgo	49																		acgn Nicolae Hunsian Box 614 Sharon Pa													
12	Jovan "	60	M		yes	yes														acgn Joan Kovacsany Box 614 Sharon Pa													
13	Kristea "	25			Ag Lo	Ag Lo														acgn Nicolae Cocsta Box 614 Sharon Pa													
14	~~Hgoritgan Harvanf~~	~~46~~			yes	yes														acgn Joan Vasilie Box 614 Sharon Pa						Corj foll							
15	Borgbran Drandie	40	M		Farmer	Ag Lo							Granesfalu							acgn Stefan Hirincea Box 503 Sharon Pa													
16	Oberi Sandor	25	M		Laborer	yes	yes													acgn													
17	Jenurian Stefan	30	S			Ag Lo							Borbana							acgn Dan Hirincea Tube str. 97 Sharon Pa													
18	~~Tripan Jonas~~	~~27~~	S		yes	yes														acgn						Corj foll							
19	Toth Vasil	39	M												S		$40																
20	Markina Gaspar	28			saddler	yes	yes	Hung	Germ				Zoe	Chicago Ills	S		$5			brother Geza Hunki Villistr 37 Chicago Ill													
21	Maric Ivan	30			former Laborer	Ag Lo	Ag Lo	Austria Hungary	Croatian		Slavonia	Osacevo	Vkonata		S		$15			forma Vikola Smidmore 2402 17 Ave Kenosha Wis													
22	Hana Hazmir	36				yes	yes							Youngstown	S		$60			friend Vaska Nikolas Spruce str 1097 Youngstown													
23	Hartincic Franz	18	S											Dayton	S		$100			friend Fute Gyulat Hollier str 918 Dayton Oh													
24	Loncarcic Adam	30	M					Hungary	Croatia		Croatia	Hercam	Karinadarbe	Ore	S		$150			brother Vikola Kovacsich 2238 Penna Ave													
25	Marinnic Simo	29	S											Gyra	S		$16			friend Dragutin Ajenic 2372 Penna Ave													
26	" Joan	19				Ag Lo	Ag Lo							Vichosta			$10			friend													
27	Turkaly Josip	19	S			yes	yes							Cabrica	Bro of you		$100			sister Mary Hafele Quincy Ave 93 Brooklyn													
28	Klocsan Michael	22	M					Hungary	Servian		Hungary	Silbec	Gyukuburg	Ho			$20			brother Alex Nyisit 112 Perry Road Guttenberg NJ													
29	Galicski Janos	39	M												Brother		$100	1903	13	brother Josef Gomolky Green str 412 Manhattan NY													
30	Guduric Dusan	33	M	S				Hungary	Croatia		Croatia	Vunic		Pittsburg			$100			brother Vasilic Barbanovic Wyandotte Indiana 32 Mgr													

J. H. Tuttle Master

*Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "Alien Passenger" or "In transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Eckhardt, Master of the CRETIC, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

E Eckhardt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schamisrack, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Schamisrack

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, half city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of time.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Todor	33		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Oprkza	Detroit Mich		Self	$10				friend Stanislaus Kramel 7 [illegible]					5	4	fair	brown	brown		Austria
2	Teclees [illegible]	24				baker						Csbrnitz	Glenwood [illegible]			$40				Andrew Stock Newark N.J. 215			no good	no	5	1					Prussia
3	Michael Wallner	19				tailor							New York			$15				Bro Augustus Wallner 534 Edgewood Cleveland O					5	5					
4	Obrad Keogkin	29				farmlaborer				Servian		Klisic	Lebanon Pa			$10				Brother Gjorgja Fajsic 5.16 Lebanon Pa					5	6					
5	Mado Kumanovrits	37											Lebanon			$10				friend Wasija Gava 22 Lebanon Pa					5	4					
6	Dusan	35														$10				friend					5	6					
7	Peta Tekulin	19											Cincinnati			$5				brother Steva Tekulin 38 Cincinnati O					5	8					
8	Milan Petrovits	33											Fulton Pa			$5				step-brother Mike Gojkovic 274 Main St. Fulton Pa											
9	Milivoj Kusica	23				9-21227 6/19/39										$5				uncle Steva Nyara 543 Aug. St. Fulton Pa					5	2					
10	Milan Biebulov	39														$5				friend Mojin Sadelyka 1626 Central Ave. Cincinnati O											
11	Emil Jonosov	25											Lebanon Pa			$5				friend Gjorka Fajsic 5.16 Lebanon Pa											
12	Ziva Petrovits	26											Cincinnati			$5				friend Jelenky Dragan 1701 Central Ave. Cincinnati O					5	1					
13	Vlado Fazan	23											Hammond Ind			$5				friend Stefan Dragkan 1285 172 Hammond Ind					5	10					
14	Ilia Korinjn	36											Shelton Pa			$5				brother-in-law Zivka Nyara per 543 Augusta St. Shelton Pa					5	3					
15	Nico Petnits	30											St Joseph Pa			$5				brother Milan Gojkovic 118 Augusta St. Shelton Pa					5	4					
16	Magdalena Kuruaz	19		S	S	wife				Hungarian		Czerny a	Cincinnati			$5				friend Stefan Gyorgy 2 Lister Ave Detroit 260 St. Cincinnati O					5	1					Austria
17	Antal	17		M	S	farmlaborer										$5				friend					5	3					
18	Mihaly Deak	18				7-K0351										$5									5	6					
19	[illegible] Bazusz	26		M		8K-19513 1/15/40										$10									5	3					
20	Rosa "	22		F		wife													Husband						5	—					
21	Elisabeth "	1½		S															Father						—						
22	Jozef Szucs	24		M		farmlaborer						Csizkelik			Self	$5				friend Antal Deak Detroit Mich 260 Michael Ave.											Czechoslovakia
23	Georg "	53														$5				friend					5	4					
24	Elisabeth "	18		S		wife										$5									5	4					
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1 47 S.S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Fodor	33		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujrakza	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	—	—	—	Cousin Stanislaus Kranek 7 Honiger St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Austria Bucsanta
2	Tadeusz Nemeth	21				baker							Cedarcliff Glenwood Co New York			$40	—	—	—	Brother Adam Nemeth 21 Addison Road Glenwood Colorado						5	1	brown	brown	brown		
3	Richard Wallner	19				tailor										$15	—	—	—	Uncle Ferdinand Kaufmann 43 Simons Ave Yonkers N.Y.						5	5					
4	Obred Reszkin	29		M		farmlaborer				Servian			Klein Lebanon Co Pa			$10	—	—	—	friend Georges Savo 32 Front St. Lebanon Pa						5	6					
5	Mado Kusmanovits	37											Lebanon Pa			$11	—	—	—	friend						5	5				Austria	
6	Dusan "	35														$10	—	—	—	brother Steve Likolan 313 E.						5	6					
7	Vera Schuler	49											Cincinnati O			$5	—	—	—	Countryman & step-brother Mr. Gregori 474 Sam St. Pittsburg Pa						5	2	blue	brown			
8	Milan Petrovits	33											Pittsburg Pa			$5	—	—	—	uncle Luka Kyara 5 & 3 Bay St. Pittsburg						5	4					
9	Milivoj Lissan	23				9-21227. 6/19/39										$5	—	—	—	friend Major Academy 1606						5	4					
10	Milan Pirkulov	39											Cincinnati O			$5	—	—	—	friend Joe Countryman						5	3					
11	Emil Penosev	25											Lebanon Pa			$5	—	—	—	Lebanon						5	5					
12	Dusa Petrovits	26											Cincinnati O			$5	—	—	—	friend Stefanitz Bezgin 1901						5	1					
13	Vlado Popin	23		M									Hunnewell Penn			$5	—	—	—	Brother Cousin Pittsburg Pa						5	10	black	black			
14	Ilia Koringin	36		M									Shelton Pa			$5	—	—	—	brother-in-law Kuzma Kyara 198 Hummel St. Shelton Pa						5	4					
15	Uros Pubnick	30											St. Joseph Pa			$5	—	—	—	brother Milan Galanta 118 Augusta Ave St. Louis Mo						5	4					
16	Magdalena Kuruez	19		S	S	cigarmaker				Hungarian			Cigar Manufacturing Co Cincinnati O			$8	—	—	—	friend Jacob Georgevich 260 Sth. Main St.						5	3				Austria	
17	Antal "	17		M	S	farmlaborer										$5	—	—	—	friend						5	6					
18	Mihaly Deak	18		"	S	7-10351				"						$5	—	—	—	"						5	5					
19	Ferenc Bazucz	26		M		8X-19573 1/15/40				"						$10	—	—	—	"						5	5					
20	Rosa "	22		S		servant				"					Husband	—	—	—													
21	Elisabeth "	1½		S		to				"					Father	—	—	—													Erie Pa
22	Josef Szucs	24		M		farmlaborer				"			Cigar Mfg Co		Self	$5	—	—	—	friend Kuzma Sokal Victor Emrich Dep. 260 Kosciusko St.						5	1					
23	Georg "	53		M		"				"					"	$5	—	—	—	friend						5	4					
24	Elisabeth "	18		S		none				"					"	$5	—	—	—							5	—					
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

? Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in U. S. ports, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the CHIMBO, I, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 3 and 4.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 and 6.—*Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9.—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12.—Final destination.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—By whom (last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

For S.S. Chemnitz, Sailing from Bremen, April 6, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43																										
1	Spiro Jeorgis	35	M			Farmer			Roumania	Hungary	Hungary	Jimgesbury	Self		$22											
2	Lukyes Simon	34	M			Laborer																				
3	Silicean Dano	45																								
4	Lenes Jergely	44																								
5	Kuss	18	S																							
6	Lup Simon	25																								
7	Adam Stefan	31	M																							
8	Ewikli Sandor	25	S																							
9	Kisvarei Fulop	24																								
10	Spa Stefan	24	M																							
11	Szalay Janos	26																								
12	Simicsak Istvan	30																								
13	Kadar Kozma Gyorgy	24																								
14	Szilagyi Janos	24	S																							
15	Orlik Emilian	29	M																							
16	Dancea Lukacs	22																								
17	Sasu György	44																								
18	Kass Istvan	42																								
19	~~Kass Janos~~	~~22~~																								
20	Gyuth Agoston	24																								
21	Istvan	34																								
22	Stanitz Ignacz	23	S																							
23	Gyuri Laszlo	18																								
24	Kovacs Janos	16																								
25	Banosa Vion	16																								
26	Ranjanjevic Lazo	21	M	smith			Austrian				Austria															
27	Trgovcan Simeon	28		farm laborer			German																			
28	Schmidt Friedrich	42	S						Germany	German	Germany	Hanover														
29	Umland Carl	42																								
30	Klein Hermann	34		Farmer																						

Jno. Kampfenkel
Insp.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height		Color of			
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6					

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen June 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes. Time or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																													
1	Tyrpe Joseph	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Heves	Youngstown, O.	Yes	self	$30	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Hungary
2	Sabjas Simon	39	M			No	No				Russia																			
3	Mocsan Janos	45									Austria																			
4	Lenes Jozsef	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Hungary																			
5	Ross	42		M							Austria																			
6	Lupe Simon	25		S	Laborer	No	No				Austria																			
7	Ingam Stefan	31	M								Hungary																			
8	Czyrlko Jacob	25	M								Russia	Nelson, Kansas																		
9	Kocsanek Istvan	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Austria																			
10	Sipa Simon	39	M								Hungary																			
11	Szalen Janos	31	M								Hungary																			
12	Simonsen Mark	34	M								Russia																			
13	Kadar Lajos György	23	M		Laborer	No	No				Austria	Kredit	Illinois																	
14	Szabo Janos	34	M								Hungary	Bryan																		
15	Otto Emilian	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Austria	Lower Lawrence																		
16	Csicsa Lajos	27	M								Austria	Kreisa																		
17	Lesu György	46	M	M	Laborer	No	No				Austria																			
18	Kiss Istvan	42	M								Austria	Tiszaszentmarton																		
19	Kovacs Janos	22	M								Hungary	Nagyszam																		
20	Szpath Gyorgy	24	M								Austria	Lackor																		
21	Istvan	30	M					3-20745-505-1/10/11			Hungary	Nagyszam																		
22	Stanila Demeter	23	M	S		Yes	Yes				Roumania	Bucharest	Pittsburg																	
23	Gyuro Laszlo	18	M	S				8-94205			Hungary	Kaszaszentmarton																		
24	Kovacs Sandor	16	M	S		No	No				Hungary	Tiszaszentmarton	Kansas																	
25	Kovacs Vinc	16	M	S		Yes	Yes				Hungary																			
26	Sandorjanic Lasz	21	M	M	Farmer				German		Austria	Pancsova	N.J.	Yes																
27	Jorgeran Rudolf	26	M	S	Farmer				German		Austria																			
28	Schmidt Friedrich	18	M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Russian																			
29	Umland Karl	18	M	S																										
30	Klein Hermann	34	M	Married								Buffalo																		

Sandor Nagybaczoni
Interpreter

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in substance whether European "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Adamsi, Master * of the CHEMNITZ from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pallasch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1907.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Zacharjunack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Zacharjunack

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1907.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of incoming arrivals.

Aliens entering Canada through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of immigration or "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in the list on the inside of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be carefully worked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show domicile, i. e., place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11, If not, whether sum sufficient has been paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Kursaal sailing from Bremen April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 8 1907

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	27		M	M	Laborer			Hungary		MERCHANT ALIEN.													good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Austria Hungary
2	[illegible]	5																													
3	[illegible]	3																													
4	[illegible]	8																													
5	[illegible]	5																													
6	[illegible]	5				Laborer																									
7	[illegible]	5				Servant																									
8	[illegible]	5				Laborer																									
9	[illegible]	5								Roumanian																					
10	[illegible]	34																													
11	[illegible]	10																													
12	[illegible]	25		M																											
13	[illegible]	25																													
14	[illegible]	18																													
15	[illegible]	43		M																											
16	[illegible]	24																													
17	[illegible]	25																													
18	[illegible]	27		M																											
19	[illegible]	26																													
20	[illegible]	25																													
21	[illegible]	21		M																											
22	[illegible]	16																													
23	[illegible]	26		M																											
24	[illegible]	21																													
25	[illegible]	24																													
26	[illegible]	24																													
27	[illegible]	16																													
28	[illegible]	19																													
29	[illegible]	17																													
30	[illegible]	32		M																											

6-116834 - 10/2/41

8-150054 - 8-1-36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42 S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 30 1907

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42																													
1	Cosla	Simo	21		M		Labor				Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Austria
2	Sapp	Leon	16		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Sapp	Leon	16		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	6	"	"	"		"
4	Sapp	Tekus	5		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							3	5	"	"	"		"
5	Sapp	Leon	16		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	1	"	"	"		"
6	Mamola	Saabo	22		M	Labor					Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Austria
7	Sapp	Mary	16		S	Wife					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	1	"	"	"		"
8	Sapp	Joseph	14		S	Labor					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Mamola	Sarah	19		S				Roumania		Roumania	Braila	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Roumania
10	Sapp	Thomas	3		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							3		"	"	"		"
11	Sapp	Mary	18		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	1	"	"	"		"
12	Sapp		16		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	1	"	"	"		"
13	Radzimora	Petro	28		M	Labor					Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria
14	Popa	Sava	16		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	1	"	"	"		"
15	Poda	Jos	43		M	Farmer					Austria	Tarlo	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Austria
16	Poda	Mary	24		M	Wife					Austria	Tarlo	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$8	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Popa	Sava	25		S	Labor					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
18	Bytos	Mary	27		M	Farmer					Austria	Tarlo	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
19	Lesca	Sabo	26		S	Labor					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Austria
20	Orlim	Laurente	25								Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		"	"	"		"
21	"	Sava	21		M	Farmer					Austria	Tarlo	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		"	"	"		"
22	Dobrin	Sabo	19		S	Labor					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father							5	11	"	"	"		"
23	Lepsha	Sava	21		M	Farmer					Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no							
24	Sabear	Mary	18		M	Wife					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$8	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	good	no							
25	Lester	Sava	24		M	Labor					Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no							
26	Sava		24		M	Farmer					Austria	Pirlas	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no							
27	Sava	Mary	18		M	Wife					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$8	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	good	no							
28	Sava	Sava	19		M	Labor					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		self	$8	No			a friend	No	No	No	No	good	no							
29	Sava		5		S						Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Father	$4				Father													
30	Sava	Mary	22		M	Wife					Austria	Eyndaka	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$8	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	good	no							

B-150054 - 8-1-36

10/2/41

Chicago

* Instead of showing nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own words when speaking with the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zacharias, Master * of the CHEMNITZ from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2e day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the GERMANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reprie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 10, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 S.S. Cleveland sailing from Bremen April 6, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — No.	If Yes — Years or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
71																																
1	Kalmus Istvan	16	M	S	farm laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kekestin	Conkin Pa		Stepfather Conkin Pa	$14				Cousin Istvan Ancsko Orchard str 9 Hamilton Ont					good	no							
2	Korno Henrik	18	"	"	"							Nikorda	Youngstown O			10				agent Steve Pesgla Merley str 217 Youngstown O												
3	Forgacs Idros	40	M	M								Szentpeter	Cleveland O			20	1904	Yes	5	Junction 17th & Cleveland O											
4	Gipos Borbala	21	F	single												14				to visit Janos Gipos Brad & Cleveland O											
5	Szucs Karoly	34	M	M	farm laborer							Fuzahavas				12	1888	Yes		agent Karoly Szucs Cleveland O											
6	Rendek Istvan	16	"	S								Kal	Windallen Ills			$15				brother Janos Rendek Box 234 Windallen Ills											
7	Goos Lajos	35	"	M									Elizabeth N.J.			$8				agent Mihaly Palo Exeter str Elizabeth N.J.											
8	Segar Mihaly	40	"	"	farmer		yes	yes								15	1904	Yes	10	Elizabeth agent Sipos Szentgyorgy Port Reading Ills 33 Elizabeth Port of											
9	Martin Matyas	32	"	"												20				agent											
10	Csepko Gabor	40	"	"			yes	yes				Sadowa	Cresson Cambria Co Pa			6	1895	Yes		agent Gal Balazs Cresson Pa											
11	Fagy Mihaly	36	"	"								Nikorda	Youngstown O			5	1905	Yes		Junction Cresson Pa to brother Gal Fulop Youngstown O											
12	Tebar Janos	38	"	"												45				agent Janos Szucs Youngstown O											
13	Kodori Istvan	26	"	"												3	1905	Yes		agent Sandor Kodori Youngstown O											
14	Kokei Jozsef	16	"	S												15				Henley str 212 Youngstown O agent Sandor Kokei Youngstown O											
15	Deak Ferenc	16	"	"	1.25 Hrs											1				brother Istvan Deak Henley str 212 Youngstown O											
16	Szabo Janos	26	M	M								Ajah	Youngstown O			25				agent Lajos Szabo Youngstown O											
17	Mihalcshi Maria	18	F	single								Kassa	Uniontown Pa			6				brother Stefan Mihalcshi Jerome str 628 Uniontown Pa											
18	Tarabi Jozsef	18	M	S	farm laborer							Kapuvar	Grand Rapids Mich			15				brother Sandor Tarabi Grand Rapids Mich											
19	Gyorkos Ferenc	40	M	M								Decmecser	Sharon Pa			10				agent Istvan Banya Sharon Pa											
20	Bognar Gabor	18	"	S									Bridgeport Conn			8				agent Janos Czibrecsik Fibre str 336 Bridgeport Conn											
21	~~Kovacsics Martin~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~Woodstock Ontario~~			12				agent Janos Szabo Bonn Box 13 Preston Ont											
22	Kovacsi Mihaly	26	"	"	farmer		yes	yes								5				agent Janos Zarka Box 12 Preston Ont											
23	Nagy Antal	29	"	"								Tagyaros	Sharpsville Pa			1				brother Mihaly Banyai Sharpsville Pa											
24	~~Bolter Istvan~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~7~~	1907	~~Yes~~	~~10~~	brother Gal Fendel Sharpsville Pa	~~Farmer~~										
25	Fazekas Jozsef	23	"	"								Gyarmat	Sandusky O			14				agent Lajos Korpics Sandusky O											
26	Korpics Janos	18	"	S								Klacsan	Egypt Pa			10				brother Gal Korpics Box Bridge Ont											
27	Balazs Ferenc	35	M	M								Sadowa	Cresson Cambria Co Pa			5				brother Andras Balazs Cresson Pa											
28	Fodei Janos	18	S	S									Brantford Ont			6				agent Alex Hlavacs Duke str 29 Brantford Ont											
29	Csaki Gabor	18	"	"									Brantford Ont			8				agent Janos Csaki Hlavacs str 29 Brantford											
30	Ohros Balint	21	M	M									Buffalo N.Y.			15				agent Balint Sabo Box Buffalo N.Y.											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. Cretonia sailing from Cherbourg April 6, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
41																Yes or No.	If Yes: Where?												
1	Kaims Istvan	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zilne	Rahapolo	Yes	Self	$18	No		Cousin Istvan Ancsko Orhank str 9 Yonkers NY	yes	no	sm	no good	ne						Zilne Hungary
2	Kosso Ferenc	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	$18	1904	Star	agen Janos Kaja											Kosso Hungary
3	Forgacs Idros	45	M									Youngstown			$18	1905	Sundown	Kis Forgacs											Forgacs Hungary
4	Sipos Borbala	21	F	none								Youngstown			$18			ea nyst. Janos Sipos											
5	Szucs Karoly	24	M	farm laborer								Youngstown			$18			Janos Szucs Carteret NJ											
6	Rendek Istvan	16	"	"								Carteret			$18	1899	Winter	agen Karoly Szucs Carteret NJ											
7	Gogo Lajos	35	M	M								Carteret			$18			brother Janos Rendek Box 214 Finalen Mills NJ											
8	Segar Mihaly	40	"	"	laborer	yes	yes					Elizabeth			$18	1907	Winter	agen Mihaly Gulo Carteret NJ											
9	Marton Matyas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth			$18	1907	Winter	agen Egyed Szegenyi Elizabeth NJ 33 Kellogg Ave											
10	Csipke Andor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth			$18	1907	Winter	agen Elizabeth Port NJ											
11	Nagy Mihaly	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md			$18	1905	Winter	agen Gal Balazs Cresson Pa											
12	Tobai Tamas	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresson			$18			ea brother Gal Balazs Cresson Pa											
13	Kodon Istvan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresson			$18			Gal Balazs Cresson Pa											
14	Hotel Jozsef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresson			$18			agen Kiss Cresson Pa											
15	Deak Ferenc	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresson			$18			Kiss Cresson Pa											
16	Szabo Janos	26	M	M								Ajak	Youngstown		$18	1907	Winter	brother Istvan Szabo Ohio											Ajak Hungary
17	Sihalschi Mariasi	5	F	single								Youngstown			$18			agen Andras Sihalschi Ohio											
18	Faradi Jozsef	11	M	"								Youngstown			$18			Andras Sihalschi Youngstown Ohio											
19	Gyorko Ferenc	18	M	M								Youngstown			$18			Janos Gyorko Youngstown Ohio											
20	Bognar Gabor	12	"	"								Youngstown			$18			brother Gal Bognar Youngstown Ohio											
21	~~Kovacs Karoly~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Youngstown~~	~~Youngstown~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$18~~	~~1907~~	~~Winter~~	~~agen Janos Szabo Youngstown Ohio~~											
22	Kovacs Mihaly	26	"	"								Youngstown			$18			agen Janos Szabo Youngstown Ohio											
23	Bogi Antal	27	"	"								Youngstown			$18			agen Janos Szabo Youngstown Ohio											
24	~~Kobor Istvan~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Youngstown~~	~~Youngstown~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$18~~	~~1907~~	~~Winter~~	~~agen Janos Szabo Youngstown Ohio~~											
25	Fazekas Jozsef	23	"	"								Youngstown			$18			brother Gal Tandel Youngstown Ohio											
26	Kovacs Janos	11	"	S								Youngstown			$18			ea agen Sandor Kovacs Youngstown Ohio											
27	Balazs Ferenc	35	M	M								Youngstown			$18			brother Gal Balazs Youngstown Ohio											
28	Erdei Janos	11	"	S								Youngstown			$18			brother Gal Balazs Cresson Pa											
29	Csaki Gabor	11	"	"								Youngstown			$18			agen Peter Kiss Cresson Pa											
30	Kovacs Balint	28	M	M								Youngstown			$18			Balint Gal Ohio agen Youngstown Ohio											

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 38 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/12 years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "non-immigrant" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies eventually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, as far as known.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S.S. Chemnitz Sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
40																												
1	Meyer Ludwig	18		M	S	Farm Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csorvasy	Chicago		self	$ 50		Brother Leopold Georg Chicago			good	no							
2	Müller Janos	22		M	S	waiter										$ 30	1902 Chicago	agent:											
3	Ada Sara	19		F	S	maid servant										10		agent:											
4	Barkovich Katalin	22														40		uncle											
5	Gottschalk Janos	27		M	M	Farm Laborer							Nagyonk	Erie Pa		8		cousin Joseph Schmidt 2844 N. 33rd Erie Pa											
6	Singer	18			S	(phenomenal)										60		agent: Kaspar Schmidt 1901 W. 16th St. Erie Pa											
7	Gottschalk	1	10			1-4-30												Brother Andreas Schmidt Highland Ave 1010 Lorenzo Erie Pa											
8	Romark	24				Laborer												brother											
9	Schramm Simon	26											Bogacs			2													
10	Theil Mihaly	37											Szeremle	Jamestown N.Y.		45		agent: Joseph Kaczor 1754 W. 35th Jamestown N.Y.											
11	Lutka Janos	28											Szeremle			20		Cousin Barbara Adam Ram Island 1010 Jamestown N.Y.											
12	Warhold	40		M									Szigyarto	Philadelphia		14		agent: Theodore Kaczor 1010 Franklin St. 2nd floor Philadelphia Pa.											
13	Remana Peter	25											Bogacs	Tiffin		40		cousin: Adam Kaczor 1010 Main St. Tiffin Ohio											
14	Nedel Szerafina	27		F	M	none							K. Szt. Laszlo	Salem O.		100	1902 Salem O.	agent: Kaczor Stanislaus 8 Franklin St. Salem O.											
15	Roth Karoly	27		M	S	baker							Szeremle	New York		20		agent: Zoldi Jr. 54 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.											
16	Krivanics Peter	22				Miner							Bogacs			60		agent: Casper Mihaly Kaczor Pa.											
17	Jovanovits Ilyda	18				6-5-1869 - c/o Hungarian 12-1-1903 6-1-1907							Tarnjsah	Kaczor Pa.		6													
18	Jovanovits Ilyda	18				6-1-1907			Servian	Servian	Nagyszeksics	Kevelin				5		friend: Mathias Stefka Hayes 150 Harlem St. Joliet Ill.											
19	Valetics Josefa	16				none										5		Stefka: Valetics Stefka 1107 Hayes 150 Harlem St. Joliet Ill.											
20	Jovanovits Jovanka	24				none								St. Louis Mo.		20		friend: Rita Jovanovics 3201 Lindsay St. Louis Mo.											
21	Ferencz Lajos	16				none			Magyar		Gyarmat	Bajbridge Pa.				12		agent: Nathan Bank Bajbridge Pa.											
22	Nagy Imre	21		M							Kal	Mislenitz				15		Brother Paul Nagy Mislenitz Hungary											
23	Domonkos Agoston	25				9-1-1881										10		agent:											
24	Biro Josef	30														10		brother in Law:											
25	Nagy	29														15	1903 Hungary 1907 Kansas Pa.	Brother											
26	Tompa Mihaly	23														15		agent: Antal Kaczor 1754 W. 35th Jamestown N.Y.											
27	Kali Josef	38											Lindenmalle			8		brother in Law: Franz Fiser Lindenmalle Hungary											
28	Grabo	45		M	M	none					Hungary	Szeremle				40	1902 1906 Vienna Austria	agent: Korngall Jenos Szeremle Hungary											
29	Kormos Szigmund	4			S	no occupation					Varad	Belrag Austria				6		brother Kormos Charles Farm 4 M. Belrag Austria											
30	Varga Lajos	28		M							Szigyarto	Salem Pa.				6		agent: Racz Zoltan Salem Pa.											
31	Gorba Mihaly	16			M	none					Farcs	Csorbeg Hungary				5		agent: Simon Farcsy Csorbeg Hungary											

Examined
Detained

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form No. 3
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Instruction 55, 1903.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

S. S. Germanic sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height Feet.	22 Inches.	22 Complexion.	22 Color of Hair.	22 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 PLACE OF BIRTH
40																													
1	Seyo Andreas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Freegaly Chicago		self	$ 8	No						good	no							
2	Weller Janos	21	M	S	Waiter			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Chicago		self	$ 8	No						good	no							
3	Ats Sara	21	F	S	Maid Servant			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
4	Barkoch Katalin	22	F	S				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
5	Fottschberg Janos	27	M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
6	Singer Ignaz	18	M	S	Shoemaker			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Naggand	Erie Pa																
7	Fottschberg Mihaly	16	M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
8	Szmrak Istvan	24	M	S				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Copacs Monessen Pa																	
9	Schramm Simon	26	M	S				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Bogacs																	
10	Theil Mihaly	37	M	M				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Connellsville Youngstown																	
11	Lutka Janos	28	M	S				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Lorraine																	
12	Warhold	40	M	M				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Sajoszeged Philadelphia Pa																	
13	Homaua Peter	25										Gyor Buffalo																	
14	Nedel Josephine	27	F	M	Housework			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Connellsville New York																	
15	Roth Karoly	27	M	S	Tailor			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Bordeaux																	
16	Hanania Coles Jr	21	M	S	Tailor			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Carnegie Export Co																	
17	Jovanovits Ilyka	18	F	S	Maid Servant			Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Rossevic Steelton																	
18	Kalesics Josefa	16	F	S	Spinner			Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
19	Jovanovits Jovan	24	M	S	Miner			Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary	St Louis Mo																	
20	Ferencz Lajos	16	M	S	Joiner			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Smedley Big Bridge Pa																	
21	Nagy Imre	21	M	S				Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Kal Tschermey																	
22	Lovasko Agoston	25	M	S	Miner			Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
23	Biro Josef	20	M	S				Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
24	Nagy	29	M	S				Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
25	Tompa Mihaly	23	M	S				Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
26	Kali Josef	27	M	S				Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Lindenmeville																	
27	Szabo	45	M	M	Miner			Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Homer Pennsylvania																	
28	Kormos Szimonne	3	F					Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Farad Delray Pa																	
29	Varga Lajos	27	M	S	Laborer			Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary																		
30	Szoba Mihaly	16	M	S	Miner			Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Franco Cambria Co																	

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CHEMNITZ from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SEAL) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lothrop
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Schrapp, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under final destination as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons can read and writes. Yes. Yes; can neither read nor write, No. No; can read but not write, Yes. No; can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (right) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500
Dep. ment of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Bremen April 6 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, loss of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Orsicza Mihaly	25			M	Laborer			Austro-Hungarian	Slovak	Austro-Hungarian	Kapsdi	Berlin, Ia	yes	self	$18	No												
2	Orsag Ilka	21			S							Temesvar	Chicago, Ill			$25	No												
3	Horacz Lukacs	25			M							Szolyva	Cleveland, O			$15	No												
4	Bjorka Kosse	25			S							Kisvarda	Cleveland, O			$10	No												
5	Szuros	22			S							Ujhely	Cleveland, O			$5	No												
6	Kiralyhidi Gyorgy	18			S							Szirdarcz	Cleveland, O			$7	No												
7	Fabian Mihaly	29			S							South Schiltorn	Cleveland, O			$30	No												
8	Danis Gyorgy	25			S							Catalhos	Cleveland, O			$7	No												
9	Kis Istvan	20			S	maid						Ungvarkamon				$6	No												
10	Forgach Josef	36			M	farmer						Kunadalmas				$25	No	1902	Lambert										
11	Csornics Ilona	19			S	servant						Bergszilos				$5	No												
12	Szabah Borbala	16			S							Tagyapte				$4	No												
13	Csornak Mihaly	41			M	farmer						Szilvos				$28	No												
14	Reseiar Ferenc	36			M							Ko Dumnya	Sisley			$40	No	1902	Hamilton										
15	Szoska Maria	17			S	maid						Catalhos				$6	No												
16	Forrai Mathias	36			M	farmer						K. Tshany	Windsor			$25	No	1899	Cincinnati										
17	Bathe Mihaly	40			M							Catalhos	Scranton			$5	No												
18	Toth	26			S							Szharaszin	Oneida			$16	No												
19	Szabinak Gyorgy	24			S							Tarnafalu	Cleveland			$10	No												
20	Kondasz Tasziu	45			M							Tatfa	Blackberry			$36	No												
21	Haasty	38			M								Ia			$10	No												
22	Zabrubky Andras	21			S											$40	No												
23	Csaturka Maria	16			S	maid						Kilyen	Hancock			$	No	1904	Hancock										
24	Csaturka Mihaly	44			M	farmer							Ia			$10	No	1903											
25	Tasho Janos	33			M							Catchos	Carbon			$6	No	1905	Lambert										
26	Sustor	24			S					German		Sand	Cleveland			$8	No												
27	Wolf Katalin	30			Wid	maid						Tagyink				$4	No												
28	Kovach Janos	16			S	farmer						Gerdaly				$10	No												
29	Zsivas Mihaly	19														$6	No												
30	Bindar Janos	26			M							K. Sel	Cleveland			$20	No												

* Instead of showing composition of races and nations as treated, state in columns 4 whether they are "Israelites" or "Is treated."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Rev. June 1, 1903
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Bremen April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Orosz Istvan	20	M	S				Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Butler Co Pa		Ticket	$18					Brother Gabor Orosz Butler Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no					Hungary
2	Urban Gal	21	M	S																Brother Urban Butler Co Pa										Austria
3	Horvat Lukacs	25	M	S																Brother Horvat Butler Co Pa										Hungary
4	Berdin Tobie	25	M	S																Brother Berdin Butler Co Pa										Austria
5	Sarnik	32	M	S																Brother Sarnik Butler Co Pa										Austria
6	Kindzel Gyorgy	38	M	S																Brother Kindzel Butler Co Pa										Austria
7	Erdelyi Gabor	19	M	S																Brother Erdelyi Butler Co Pa										Austria
8	Varga Gyorgy	25	M	S																Brother Varga Butler Co Pa										Austria
9	Szabo Istvan	20	M	married																Brother Szabo Butler Co Pa										Austria
10	Forgacs Janos	36	M	married																Brother Forgacs Butler Co Pa										Austria
11	Ofenics Ilona	19	F	single																Brother Ofenics Butler Co Pa										Austria
12	Szabah Borbala	26	F	single																Brother Szabah Butler Co Pa										Austria
13	Csirnak Mihaly	41	M	married																Brother Csirnak Butler Co Pa										Austria
14	Reszler Ferenc	36	M	S																Brother Reszler Butler Co Pa										Austria
15	Szicska Maria	17	F	single																Brother Szicska Butler Co Pa										Austria
16	Forrai Miklos	36	M	married																Brother Forrai Butler Co Pa										Austria
17	Barsko Mihaly	40	M	married																Brother Barsko Butler Co Pa										Austria
18	Adam	26	M	S																Brother Adam Butler Co Pa										Austria
19	Friedrich Gyorgy	24	M	S																Brother Friedrich Butler Co Pa										Austria
20	Hornbuse Tasko	45	M	married																Brother Hornbuse Butler Co Pa										Austria
21	Skarnitz	38	M	S																Brother Skarnitz Butler Co Pa										Austria
22	Zabrubsky Andras	21	M	S																Brother Zabrubsky Butler Co Pa										Austria
23	Csekits Maria	16	F	single																Brother Csekits Butler Co Pa										Austria
24	Kosztura Mihaly	14	M	single																Brother Kosztura Butler Co Pa										Austria
25	Tasko Janos	33	M	M																Brother Tasko Butler Co Pa										Austria
26	Gusko	24	M	S				German												Brother Gusko Butler Co Pa										Austria
27	Wolf Katalin	30	F	married																Brother Wolf Butler Co Pa										Austria
28	Kovacs Janos	16	M	single																Brother Kovacs Butler Co Pa										Austria
29	Gyuras Mihaly	17	M	single																Brother Gyuras Butler Co Pa										Austria
30	Bindar Jakob	26	M	M																Brother Bindar Butler Co Pa										Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tarbox
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tharpe Tarbox, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Tharpe Tarbox

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (29). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 6 (30). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 7 (31). Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (32). Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer owns, rents, or manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Alien nonimmigrant classes through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (33). Able to read (and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (34). Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (35). Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—HHB

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-90, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HHB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height, Feet, Inches	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

IMPORTED

"Intend of returning exemption of traveler and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S.S. Thuringia sailing from Cherbourg June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, iron turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully edited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhenania sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, or cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barda Ferenc	40		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Calako	Whitetop		self	$18				sister Csida Zofia Bridgeport Conn										
2	Krabulincz	32											Wharton			10				brother Andrej Zeker Lakeside Ohio	no	no	good	no						
3	Szkucska Joan	17											"			5				brother Joseph Szkucska Box 33 Wharton Tex										
4	Dzurica Janos	24										Csekova	Coudersville			12				cousin Jakab Gyorki Coudersville Pa										
5	Duco	17										Gyorgyhelyecsenmihaly	"			6				wife Andras Gyurik Windsor st. Pittsmanville Pa										
6	Barcsanszki Andrej												"			7				mill										
7	Hrcka	35		M	M								Mt Hall			5	1903			brother Vaszil Hrcka Mt Hall Pa										
8	Jano	24										Nagyesakonya	Port Pa			5				cousin Jan Hrcka Mt Hall Pa										
9	Andrusz Gyorgy	29														5	1902		Smithdale Pa	brother Janos Andrusz Mt Hall Pa										
10	Gropsticz Fabius	24														6			Smithdale Pa	brother-in-law										
11	Krotky Andras	39										Csikorvas	Pompille			5	1891			cousin Imra Kapbuck Brandewills Pa										
12	Jaxthka Martin	16										Csikorka	Chicago Ills			12	1906			cousin Jozsef Gayor Chicago Ills										
13	Hrczica Imrich	17														32				cousin Martin Tokos 1742 S 23 st. Chicago Ills										
14	Burus Istvan	19														10				brother Jakob Burus Luther ave 33 Chicago Ills										
15	Kollar Daniel	25		M								Kenistolnica				10				brother-in-law Janos Gyurcsovics Grand Forks Dak 23 Chicago Ills										
16	Tandlik Janos	30										Kralova				16	1907		Chicago	brother-in-law Josef Tiffenbach Chicago Ills										
17	Tutora Matyas	36										Felsokubinbraddock	Pa			25				wife Aloly Tuhaly Smithdale Pa acgn Mihaly Tuhaly 1232 Braddock Pa										
18	Kubik Janos	36										Agostonlak	"			7	1907		Braddock	brother-in-law Andrej Tuhaly 1232 Braddock Pa										
19	Demko Mihaly	18										Csakly				10				brother Endre Demko Braddock Pa										
20	Csonka	32		M	M								Allegheny			35				cousin John Csonka 3702 Allegheny Pa										
21	Hecs Janos	43										Felsojeszenyo	Cleveland Pa			70				brother-in-law Gyorgy Edelbak 350 Cleveland O										
22	Szubrues György	14										Ostratos	Ohio			5				brother Janos Szubrues Grand Ave 1915 Cleveland O										
23	Toth Jakob	26		M												4				cousin Andras Szubrues										
24	Csontos Jal	38														5				Orchard 1915 Cleveland O										
25	Sagat Janos	40														5	1907		Cleveland	brother-in-law										
26	Harton Josef	24										Csikorka				12				brother-in-law Simon Bocko Franklin Ave 1915 Cleveland O										
27	Lalakulics Andras	27		M								Klacsany	Egypt Pa			4				cousin Hajk Gyurcsics Adolph Pa										
28	Hrapnyak Josef	16										N. Falva	Structhers O			5				father Hajk Hrapnyak Structhers O										
29	Uhrdra Istvan	26		M												30				uncle Mihaly Hrapnyak Structhers O										
30	Ungradi Josef	16										Csakfye	Trenton N J			8				cousin Mihaly Ungradi Manchester St Trenton N J										

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S.S. Ekenäs sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien to Head.	Alien to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Laida Ferenczy~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zalaboz~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~Yes~~				sister Laida Zofia Brother-in-law Johann Sekr. Hakes Str. 11											
2	Kratochwil	32	M	S								Wharton			$10				Bro 334 Wharton St			no	no	good	6	0			Bohemia
3	Schucsko Joan	17	M	S								"			$5				brother Joseph Schucsko Box 334 Wharton St											
4	Brivicza Janos	24	M	M		yes	yes			Croatia	Corcelville Pa				$12				cousin Jakal Brother Corcelville Pa											Austria
5	Deucs	17	M	S						Gyorkelyschenmille					$6				wife Andras Gyuk Schindergasse 6 Schenmille											Hungary
6	Barcsanoshi Andras	17	M	S											$7				uncle											
7	Kuska	35	M	M		Yes	Yes			Hungary	Szinyepart Co				$5	1903	4 yrs	Smithdale Pa	brother Kassiel Kuska Box 37 Sewickley Pa											
8	Basil	24	M	S		yes	yes								$6				cousin Sali Kuska Box 37 Sewickley Pa											
9	Andreas Gyorgy	29	M	M		Yes	Yes								$5	1902	5 yrs	Smithdale Pa	brother Janos Andreas Box 37 Sewickley Pa											
10	Czopskuck Gabor	24	M	S		yes	yes								$6				brother											
11	Brother Andreas	29	M	S						Csikszeredas	Csomble				$15	1904	1905	Brandenville	cousin Jura Kapinet Csomble Pa											Hungary
12	Jaroska Hartin	16	M	S						Csikszeredas	Csomble	Chicago Ill			$2				to join Jacob Czop Buckeye Box 1845 Chicago Ill											Slovakia
13	Horvath Ferenk	17	M	S											$2				cousin Hartin Czop 1845 Box 24 Chicago Ill											
14	Burus Istvan	19	M	S											$10				brother Jakob Burus Box 24 Chicago Ill											
15	Kollar Daniel	25	M	M						Kemeshfalva					$10				brother Istvan Kollar Grand Works Box 24 Chicago Ill											Austria
16	Tandlik Janos	30	M	S						Austria		Chicago			$16	1907	1 yr	Chicago	brother Josef Tandlik Chicago Box 840 Chicago Ill											Austria
17	Tatura Kalyas	36	M	S						Silesia	Austrian Braddock Pa				$25				Ills acct Mihaly Tatura Box 182 Braddock Pa											Czechoslovakia
18	Kubik Janos	36	M	S						Hungary	Csabely				$7	1907	1 yr	Braddock Pa	brother Andreas Kubik Braddock Pa											Austria
19	Demko Mihaly	18	M	S											$10				brother Andi Demko Danelli Str 193 Braddock Pa											Hungary
20	Csonka	32	M	M		Yes	Yes					Allegheny			$5				wife John Csonka Ungvar Str 1502 Allegheny Pa											
21	Kecs Janos	43	M	M		yes	yes			Hungary	Csabely	Cleveland O			$40				brother Janos Kecs Box 750 Cleveland O											Austria
22	Andreas György	14	M	S								Struthers Oh			$5				brother Janos Andreas Grand Ave 3015 Cleveland O											Hungary
23	Toth Lajos	26	M	M		Yes	Yes								$4				wife											
24	Csontos Sal	34	M	M											$5				wife Andras Andreas Grand Ave 3015 Cleveland O											
25	Sagat Janos	40	M	M											$5	1907	1 yr	Cincinnati O	brother											
26	Barton Josef	24	M	S						Csikszeredas					$12				brother Simon Barton Franklin Ave 3210 Cleveland O											Hungary
27	Zalakulics Andras	27	M	M						Klausenburg	Egypt Co				$4				wife Rosa Zalakulics Box 24 Egypt Co											Austria
28	Krajnyak Josef	16	M	S						Hungary	N. Salem	Struthers Oh			$5				father Karl Krajnyak Struthers Oh											Hungary
29	Kukdra Istvan	26	M	S											$6				uncle Mihaly Krajnyak Struthers Oh											
30	Ungradi Jozsef	26	M	S						Csabolyo	Trencsen Co				$8				wife Mihaly Ungradi Neuhaus Str 162 Cleveland O											Csabolyo

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CHEMNITZ from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Will embrace all widowers.

Columns 5 and 6.—Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as near as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Stockholder," "Farmer," "Housekeeper," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Servant," "Boy," "Girl," "Miner," "Shoemaker," "Shoe worker," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Stove polisher," "Potter," "Glass blower," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Hatter," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned as a home.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is the man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and steerage passengers should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7.—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes-No can neither read nor write. Yes or Yes-No can read but can not write.

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country in which original allegiation or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reserve side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be duly passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard (see instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa, and also where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and the districts whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *actual political* country home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens seeking permanent residence in the United States and the returning citizen will abroad should be considered as having last permanent residence in the United States (a country of last permanent residence).

Column 11.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or place) of ticket of final destination.

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give an each sum individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1893-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16.—Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from Bremen-Finl ____ 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York ____ 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36																													
1	Jasgut Mihaly	20	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	South Hungarian	Csilla	Ermeny	Franklin	yes	self	$20	No			consin Thaddeus Jasgut			good	nil						Hungary
2	Kilian Gyorgy	17	M	S						Hrostbica	Austria	Smbory							brother Martin Jasgut										Bohemia
3	Boa Mihaly	28	M	M						Andrevaya	Austria								wife Anna Kubiak										Austria
4	Baranovski Stanislaw	16	M	S		yes	yes			Pinsk	Russia	Bridgeport							cousin Laura Babcock										Russia
5	Kasper Istvan	12	M	S							Hungary								Willard str 1 Bridgeport Conn										Hungary
6	Idz Mihaly	21	M	S				Austria											cousin Jacob Idz										Austria
7	Fabus Maria	21	F	S						Gyoma	Hungary								Willard str 1 Bridgeport Conn										Hungary
8	Jozsa	20	M	S															brother Joseph Jasgut										
9	Dora Mihaly	24	M	S															100 Chapel str Bridgeport Conn										
10	Hamzsa Imre	18	M	S	none	no	no			Gyula	Hungary								brother Joseph Eckes										
11	Kaiser				laborer														Canadish Harbor 107 Bridgeport Conn										
12	Kollar Istvan	9	M	S															240 Fulton Ave Bridgeport Conn										
13	Fogla Istvan	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Csonthe	Hungary								brother Charles Kiraly 114 Carolina st Bridgeport Conn										
14	Kapasi Kati	17	F	S															Lucas Kuba Egg Harbor City N.J.										
15	Szicsai Istvan	16	M	S						Gyula	Hungary								cousin Mark Benak Egg Harbor City N.J.										
16	Mansowski Istvan	16	M	S						Mezotur	Hungary								cousin Jabel Egypt N.J.										
17	Mezaros Gyula	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	6-53883	4/1/99	Szolya	Austria								Fredrick Hall Egg Harbor City N.J.										
18	Gubonjavella Karoly	18	M	S	mason	yes	yes			Csonkano	Hungary								cousin Jacob Kalbfleisch 107 Germania st Little Falls										
19	Jagb Gyorgy	16	M	S	farm laborer					Andrejova	Austria				$2				cousin Samuel Kalbfleisch Egg Harbor City N.J.										
20	Kovacs Mihaly	25	M	S	glass	yes	yes			Szepsi	Hungary				$18				brother Stefan Hanczin Egg Harbor City N.J.										
21	Hanczin Stefan	23	M	S	glass	yes	yes			Eperjes					$20				father Stefan Hanczin Egg Harbor City N.J.										
22	Nikolos Janos	25	M	S	laborer	no	no			Nagyida					$16				brother Mihal Jasgut Egg Harbor City N.J.										
23	Huzmiak Andras	18	M	S						Sagharadna					$10				brother Mihal Jasgut Egg Harbor City N.J.										
24	Sagan Kors	27	M	M						Szemyeken	Austria				$15				brother Eulex Sagan Galloway str Egg Harbor City N.J.										
25	Mosik Josef	42	M	M						Kabra	Austria	Chicago			$40				cousin Joseph Gulpak 1445 S 49 Paulina st Chicago Ill.										
26	Teporcer Janos	32	M	M						Igla	Austria	Akron			$12				cousin Janos Gdovik Egg Harbor City N.J.										
27	Bilak	25	M	S		yes	yes			Kadanova	Austria	St Clair			$25				boat Wagh Bilak Egg Harbor City N.J.										
28	Szilvanik Gyorgy	23	M	S		yes	yes			Tagyanda	Austria	Greensburg			$10				cousin Mike Marchola Egg Harbor City N.J.										
29	Kalkovinko Mihaly	16	M	S		yes	yes			Kapsedak	Austria	Chicago			$6				cousin Joseph Friedmann Viscount St 2102 Chicago Ill.										
30	Gyoga Gyorgy	32	M	M		no	no			Tatakoo					$7				sister Teresia Sarda Box 4 Harbor str Chicago Ill.										

Nationality of steerage passengers in transit and aliens in transit. State in column 8 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit" to Canada, as the case may be, and also the country to which they are going. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from Bremen Port, 190 Z Arriving at Port of New York, 190 Z

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roth	Hungary	Nells	Franklin	yes	self	$20.00				cousin Martin Gaugent										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										

...ed of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...people," "the government to the ... from which they severally last came," and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CHEMNITZ from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The names of every alien should be expressed in full, giving surname and Christian name.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be the age at nearest birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "0."

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be the calling or occupation (if any) of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "machinist," "tailor," "carpenter," "miner," "farmer," "painter," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "no occupation" (for children and women), etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "seamstress," "no occupation," etc., when a more definite description can be given.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read. The fact that an alien can read his own language, but not English, should be sufficient to entitle him to be entered as able to read.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can write or cannot write. The fact that an alien can write his own language, but not English, should be sufficient to entitle him to be entered as able to write.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien has been in possession of $50 or more, and should be made opposite the name of the alien who owns it.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should show the final destination of the alien, as the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside, and should be entered in full, without abbreviation.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other persons or by the government or by charitable societies.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of his previous visit or visits.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has friends in the United States, and if so, whether they are relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. In connection with this column the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the districts in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts of the provinces of Parma, Massa, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Liguria, Novara, Pavia, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Belluno, Udine, Venice, Rovigo, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Rovigo, Ferrara, Bologna, Modena, Reggio, Piacenza, Parma, Massa, Lucca, Florence, Pistoia, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Forli, Ravenna

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif... alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ind... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through from point of departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lasow Wojciech	31	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	Chicago		Self	$40											
2	Grzesko Stanislaw	20	M	S								Boston			$30											
3	Kobras Andrzej	26										Scranton			$45											
4	Andrzejcko Jan	20	M	S								Scranton			$40											
5	Sliga Josef	18										Pittsburg			$40											
6	Swiaroka Stanislaw	18	M	S								Pittsburg			$40											
7	Kosnak Josef	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Pittsburg			$40											
8	Los Andrzej	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Pittsburg			$40											
9	Knapik Jan	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Pittsburg			$40											
10	~~Gorgonski Jan~~	27	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Pittsburg~~			~~$40~~											
11	Jury Wojciech	24										Pittsburg			$40											
12	Milania Tomasz	25										Pittsburg			$40											
13	Kowca Josef	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Russia	Galicia	Pittsburg			$45											
14	Hrebec Jerej	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
15	Irja Jiko	27	M	M								Pittsburg			$40											
16	Jankovic Petr	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Bukovina	Pittsburg			$40											
17	" Simon	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
18	Bogdan Kazimierz	24	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Pittsburg			$40											
19	Kilosar Lukasz	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
20	Sobyszak Ludwik	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Pittsburg			$40											
21	Lasy Marcus	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Pittsburg			$40											
22	Sefcinczik	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Galicia	Pittsburg			$40											
23	Sefcikowski Andrej	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
24	Kozacko Simon	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
25	Semanczik Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
26	Kacur "	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
27	Rak Vasil	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
28	Lucco Laszlo	18	M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Pittsburg			$40											
29	Bobos Janos	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			$40											
30	Frenczyk Stefan	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Pittsburg			$40											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information incl
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] June [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June [illegible] 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
33																													
1	Tyson Yojnich	38	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gubec	Lozanne Pennsylvania	Yes	Himself	$40							good							
2	Lipnicki Stanislaw	20										Scranton																	
3	Kodar Andrej	24										Scranton																	
4	Chmielnicki Jan	21	M									Scranton																	
5	Stiega Josef	18										Scranton																	
6	Lamanskie Stanislaw	21	M	married	servant							Scranton																	
7	Kosmal Josef	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Scranton																	
8	Los Andrej	36	M			Yes	Yes					Scranton																	
9	Knapik Jan	24										Scranton																	
10	Jaszczak Jan	21										Scranton																	
11	Lacy Wojciech	24										Scranton																	
12	Bilawa Tomasz	25										Scranton																	
13	Kowal Josef	27	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Slavic	Pole	Scranton Pa																	
14	Kreber Georg	25				Yes	Yes					Scranton																	
15	Sira Niko	17										Scranton																	
16	Sikonic Pero	22				Austria	Croatia	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Scranton																	
17																													
18	Gregorio Kadanovic	24		waiter		Servia	Servian	Servia	Croatian			Scranton																	
19	Oldovar Lukits	20										Scranton																	
20	Jergovsak Ludko	21	M	Laborer		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian			Scranton																	
21	Lang Janos	17				Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungarian			Scranton																	
22	Jekrinodak	18	M	servant				Austrian				Scranton																	
23	Jakubkozic Andrejek	18	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes		Slovak			Scranton																	
24	Kocsis Janos	18				Yes	Yes					Scranton																	
25	Kenyancsik Josef	25										Scranton																	
26	Kocsar	24	M									Scranton																	
27	Kek Pavel	17										Scranton																	
28	Lovas Laszlo	18										Scranton																	
29	Bobos Janos	21		waiter								Scranton																	
30	Franczyk Stefan	18	M	Laborer								Scranton																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ Master of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1903.

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ Inland Transportation Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1903.

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant, or Contract Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entries in this column should be expressed in years of age. If the child is under one year of age, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos." or "9 mos." If a child is born on the voyage, the entry should be "Infant" or "Infant, female." If the age is over one year, but the child has not reached its birthday, the entry should be expressed in years and months, as "1 year and 6 mos." or "2 years and 9 mos."

Column 2. Sex. The entry in this column should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in this column should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be entered as "married," and children under 14 years of age, even though married, should be entered as "single."

Column 4. Occupation. The occupation of each alien, if any, should be entered in this column. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as having none. Laborers, without specification, should be entered as "laborer." Persons following any trade or special employment should have the occupation entered specifically, as "tailor," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "author," "lecturer," "professor," "banker," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "carpenter," "cooper," "driver," "dressmaker," "gardener," "grocer," "hostler," "housekeeper," "jeweler," "laundress," "lawyer," "locksmith," "machinist," "manufacturer," "miller," "miner," "painter," "peddler," "plasterer," "plumber," "porter," "potter," "saddler," "sailor," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "teacher," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," or other occupation.

Column 5. Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? The entries in this column should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien can read, can write, and can both read and write the language of his native country.

Column 6. Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by other person or corporation, or by himself or herself. The entries in this column should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket, and whether the ticket has been prepaid by another person or corporation, or by himself or herself.

Column 7. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entries in this column should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50, how much money he has in his possession. Any amount of money over $30 and less than $50 should be reported.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entries in this column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. [illegible] The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any descendant of whatever admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this designation.

"Bohemian and Moravian" [illegible]

The people who are natives of the drainage of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect differing from the Italian language.

"Italian (south)"

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Final destination. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. Persons, [illegible] to express their final destination, should enter the names of the government regions, provinces, or countries [illegible] nationality or race.

Note whether persons intending to remain in the United States are joining relatives or friends. Should be carefully noted. Such persons are frequently [illegible] to the last moment.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the State of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket directly through. The entries in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entries in this column should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by his wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, stating which relative or friend, and also the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 14. Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much. The entries in column 14 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, if less than $50. The intention of this column is to show the amount of money each alien has with him, and not the amount of money in the possession of the family. If the alien has no money at all, that fact should be stated.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entries in this column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kolinski Sigmund	21	M	S	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	East Orange N.J.		self	$ 18	no	brother Michal Lewandowski 99 Main st East Orange N.J.	no	no	good	no			fair				Russia
2	Kolodzyk Franciszek		F		none									husband														
3	Edmund		M		farm laborer							Shady Side Md		self	14												
4	Kolinski Josef	25																									
5	[illegible]											[illegible]															
6	[illegible]											[illegible]		husband													
7	Kiedin Michael	23	M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Russian	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	Bound Brook N.J.		self	20		brother Gottfried Kiedel 5 Cook Pl. Bound Brook N.J.										Russia
8	Kozlopak Iwan	44	M	M													brother-in-law Stephan Kowalski Whiteney Pt.										
9	Kmiec Michal	23	M	S													wife Susan Kmiec Whiteney Pt.										
10	Konrad Julian	30	M	M													cousin Jan Sroka 51 to this Country 1906										
11	Kowalowski Jan	32	M	M	laborer			Russia				Jersey City N.J.					wife Leokadia Kowalowska Rose St. Jersey City N.J.										
12	Krzynski Michael	25	M	S	laborer				Lithuanian			Jersey City N.J.			5		brother Jan Sroka 51 K. St. Bound Brook N.J.										
13	Kinbark Wasyl	44	M	M								Whitehall Pa.			18												
14	Lakar Jacia	34	F	M	none							Kingston Pa.			8 yrs	1911 Kingston Pa.	brother-in-law Michal Lesko Kingston Pa.										
15	[illegible] Kaska	24	F									Jersey City N.J.			4 mo												
16	[illegible] Lazo	27	M	S	laborer							Lehighton Pa.			8		husband Michal Lesko 320 2nd St. Jersey City N.J.										
17	Lesnek Anna	16	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					Ludowicke Colliers N.J.			15		brother Jan Lesko 103 Saratoga St. Colliers N.J.										
18	Lasnik Teodor	29	M	M	laborer							Forest Louisville Ky.			10		aunt Helena [illegible] Jersey City N.J.										
19	Lenko Ciro	25	M	S	farm laborer							Jarrow Troy City N.Y.			11		friend Wasyl Gumenchuk 2748 Jones St. Jersey City N.J.										
20	Zakarczemny Wojciech	43	M	M								Schermerhorn Newark N.J.			15		wife Josefa Kowalski 36 Johnston St. Newark N.J.										
21	Lipinski Ludwik	24	M	M	farmer	yes	no	Galicia	Polish	Lipowka	Old Bridge	Old Bridge N.J.			10 yrs	1903 Old Bridge N.J.	cousin Ludwik Lipinski Old Bridge N.J.										
22	Hadenik Jan	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kozowa	Jersey City N.J.				10		cousin Tekenopko Lesnowski Hunkel Ave 5th Jersey City N.J.										
23	Weiss Franz	24	M	S	farm laborer					Dobremil					20		cousin										
24	Lisek Edw	25	M	S	[illegible]					Koralin	Newark N.J.				100												
25	Kronenberger Jan	19	M	S						Lasko	Minden Canada				15		brother Felix Kronenberger Stafford Co. 172 London Canada										
26	Lenard Ferdinand	39	M	M						Brzozie	Hatfield				10 yrs	1902 1905 Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-law Ludwig Denmark Hatfield Mass										
27	Iris Catarzyna	18	F	S	maid servant					Lisipkie	Radlig				5 mo		uncle Marcin Zenn Szarki Pa. Radlig Russia										
28	Kolek Michal	27	M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Zedinia	Lancaster Pa.				6		brother Lukasz Kowit 173 W. Lemonton St.										
29	Jasnis Barga	17	F	S	maid servant					Jasonik	Chicago Ill.				10		brother-in-law Josef Kolkas 376 Noble St. Chicago Ill.										
30	Lenchmanowski Wojciech	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Niedrowada					15		father Karol Kallmanowski Kapenda 137 Chicago Ill.										

C. B. Clarke Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if resp, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
34																														
1	Klawiter Zygmunt	24		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozel	East Orange N.J.		self	$ 18	no			to unles Michal Lewandowski 227 Lan... East Orange N.J. broker	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Russia
2	Lukaszyn Stefan	22		M	S	none									husband															
3	Latowski Jan	27		M	M	farm laborer						Kozuki	Shady Side N.J.		self	$ 14				cousin Karol Augustin Shady Side N.J.										
4	Lipowski Jan	25										Jarowin	Bradevelt			$ 2				brother Alexander Lipinski 54 Long Alley St. Philadelphia										
5	Lewandowski Antoni	25										Krasne	Kinderjan	yes		$ 6				uncle Kasper Iwanski Box 6 E. Bergen Co.										
6	Lipinski Stanislaw	5				none									Comp husband					unmale.										
7	Lichter Michael	23		M	S	farm laborer						Kosdesse	Bend		self	$ 20				brother Gottfried Michael 5 York St. P.O. Bound Brook N.J.										
8	Prokopak Iwan	44				none			Austria	Galicz	Russian	Galicz	Wilkowyja	Yes		$ 6				bro in law Stephan Iwanowitsch Whitney Co.										
9	Kinasz Michal	43														$ 7	1902	St. John		wife Judith Wasniak Whitney Co.										
10	Lomnak Tekla	31				none	yes					Lopatyny	Berlin Poland			$ 10	1906	from R		cousin Jan Horodyski 54 St. Chris Street Rahway N.J.										
11	Kowalewski Jan	32				shoemaker						Jarowin	Jersey City	No		$ 5				bro in Law Alexander Ciszewski Essex St. 125 Jersey City N.J.										
12	Kaminski Jacob	45		M	S	farm laborer	yes	no		Lithuanian		Lelickow	Johnsburg	yes		$ 10				brother Jan Chrisk R.F.D. 1 Somerville N.J.										
13	Strubak Wasyl	44		M		CHANGED						Kamionka	Kingston			$ 8	1902	Kingston		bro in Law Michal Osela Kingston N.J.										
14	Walkar Tacia	34		F	W	none						Rybne	Frog	No		$ 4	1904			aunt Mary Wisch 350 2nd St. Jersey City N.J.										
15	Kaska	24		M		farm laborer							Lakes	Rocky		$ 4				husband Michal Kaska 253 Ave. B Bayonne N.J.										
16	Czyz Antro	38		M								Ludwinowka	Cohoes	No		$ 15				bro in Law Franz Czyz 105 Saratoga St. Cohoes N.Y.										
17	Lovorek Anna	16		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				Jarogee	Louisville	No		$ 10				aunt Johanna Lovorek Lenox St. Jersey City N.J.										
18	Lasnik Teodor	29		M	M	Shoemaker						Jarowin	Jersey City	No		$ 10				friend Alexander Cassandrus 1105 Lenox St. Jersey City N.J.										
19	Czubkor Antonia	25		F		farm laborer						Scherin	Newark	No		$ 15				aegn Konstant Rog 56 Johnson St. Newark N.J.										
20	Zakarczemny Kazimir	43														$ 10	1903	Dakota	No 3	aegn										
21	Orzeski Stanislaw	24					yes	no		Polish		Bycyurk	Old Bridge	No		$ 40	1905			cousin Kasimir Biranski Old Bridge N.J.										
22	Gladnik Jan	26				smith	yes	yes				Kazarow	Jersey City	No		$ 10				cousin Katarzyna Siemionka Penfield Ave 54 Jersey City No.										
23	Weiss Franz	24				farm laborer						Dobremil				$ 20				cousin										
24	Kroz Adam	25										Korahin	Kosak	No		$ 10				aegn Jan Kozdeba Mortgage Pl. N.J. Syracuse No.										
25	Krennenberg Jan	41										Lacko	Meiden	Town	yes	$ 15				brother Philip Krennenberg Lutford Pl. 172 Meiden Comm										
26	Lenard Franciscd	39				maid						Brzyste	Hatfield			$ 10	1902	Jersey City	No	bro in Law Anthony Lomnak Hatfield Mass										
27	Iris Katarzyna	18		F	S	servant						Cieplice	Hadley	Mass		$ 5	1905			uncle Marcyn Iris Hadley Mass.										
28	Kolek Michal	27		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Zedinia	Uniontown	Pa		$ 60				brother Lukan Kowik R.F.D. 15 Uniontown Pa										
29	Tasins Margaret	17		F		maid servant						Jarowik	Chicago	Ill		$ 10				Cousin Josef Mikas 936 19th St. Chicago Ill.										
30	Kruchowowski Wojciech	17		M		farm laborer	No	no				Niedzwiada				$ 15				brother Karol Kallmanowski Kapenda St. 37 Chicago Ill.										

E. S. Crane Inspector

1-242128-505 - Aug 16, 1938

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CHA[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable, as "Master," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Columns 5 and 6, Occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (not "labor") pursued by each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* (or *stock raiser*) is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all applicants.

All aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destined to" as "Transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist," under head of "Destination."

Columns 7 and 8, Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the figures therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter, reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket through, or paid for in whole or in part by others, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. Caledonia sailing from Queenstown & Liv. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kamperentka	16		♂	S				Austria	Galicia	Austrian	Polish	Cyrac	N.Y.	self	$17								
2	Kamacan Vasil	17																						
3	Hegyi Imre	32			M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorufalva	United States											
4	Tobbori Karoly	31										Szathmeyk	Spangler											
5	Illes Istvan	46										Homlokvaros	Elizabeth											
6	Gruits Ora	38				Farmer			Servian			Vagydaszek	Detroit											
7	Kast Ivan	44				Farmer			Roumanian			Bucsa	Hammond											
8	Wenzel Heinrich	17				joiner			German			Bodos	Cleveland											
9	D. Oiah Mihaly	54			M	Laborer			Hungary			Agyagosmyk	Pittsburg											
10	" Mihaly	18			S	none																		
11	Klaisavljevic Mile	21			S	Farmer			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Vedar	Chicago		self	$47							
12	Karanicic Ignatya	21															$10							
13	Zeiman Valentin	21				cooper											$7							
14	Cilarsik Josef	35			M	Laborer							Warimoxie	Pa.			$15							
15	Tuhacs Samuel	25			S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gudaka					$30							
16	Dohle Friedrich	18							Austria	German	Germany	Ferdinandsdorf					$40							
17	Terin Jacob	26			S	miner			Slovenian			Shamboy	Eagle Gate	Utah			$20							
18	Eicher Anton	29			M												$30							
19	Ulrich Anton	25			S								Blackburn				$30							
20	Sodobnikar Johann	34			M									Co			$100							
21	" Antonia	25			F	none										Cash								
22	Lavsin Barbara	39							German			Thorn	Erie Co	Pa		self	$50							
23	" Johannes	18			S	Farmer Laborer										father								
24	" Bruno	17																						
25	" Max	13				attends School																		
26	" Leo	10																						
27	Hofer Florian	17			S	Blacksmith			Austria Tyrol			Tyrol	Louisville	Ky.		self	$50							
28	Prager Hans	23				joiner											$50							
29	Twardowska Hanna	25			F				Russia Poland			Russia Poland	Gelsenkirchen	Germany		self	$10							
30	Zalewski Josef	30			M	Laborer							Fort	Brooke	Tex.		$0							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

* Instead of classifying occupations of laborers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "going to" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which obtained and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Bremen April 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3-3																													
1	Sawyer Bertha	16		F		maid			Austria	Galicia Ruthenian	Galicia	Grat.	P.O.	yes	self	$7.50			cousin Tarnow									
2	Cahnman Rozalja	17														$50													
3	Hegyi Imre	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorgyaros	Chicago Ill.			$10													Gyorgyaros
4	Tothvari Karoly	31										Sajokeszinyke	Spangler			$16													Sajokeszinyke
5	Illes Istvan	46										Kondorosfa	Chicago Ill.			$18													Kondorosfa
6	Gruits Vera	30		F		farmer			Servian		Hagy Becskerek	Detroit Mich.				$16													Hagy Becskerek
7	Sas Ivan	18		M		laborer			Roumanian		Riczi Szentmiklos	Cleveland O.				$10													
8	Nowell Heinrich	17				joiner			German		Bodos	Cleveland O.				$15													
9	D. Diak Mihaly	54		M	M	laborer			Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT	Nagykemenye	Youngstown O.				$20	1903	1/2	Cedar St.										
10	" Mihaly	16		M		none									father														
11	Klaisavljevic Mile	21		M		laborer			Hungarian Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hedar	St. Chicago Ill.		self	$18.50													
12	Karanicic Ignatz	21														$10													
13	Zeman Valentin	21				cooper										$9													
14	Cilarcik Josef	35		M	M	laborer						Kurimovce	Syracuse N.Y.			$15													
15	Lukacs Samuel	25		M					Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gadaja	Cleveland O.			$50													
16	Pohle Friedrich	14							German	German	Germany	Verden				$10													
17	Jerin Jacob	26		M		miner			Slovenian		Rhamborn	Castle Gate Utah				$20													
18	Lucher Anton	29		M												$10													
19	Ulrich Anton	25		M								Blacksburn	Pa.			$30													
20	Dobobnikar Johann	34		M												$100													
21	" Antonia	5				none									first														
22	Cavazi Barbara	39		F					German		Thorn	Erie Pa.			self	$50													
23	" Johann	18		M	S	laborer									father														
24	" Bruno	17																											
25	" Max	13				none	5/152	9/26/40																					
26	" Leo	10					5-69616	12-29-36																					
27	Hofer Florian	17		M		plasterer			Austria Tyrol		Tyrol	Innsbruck			self	$30													
28	Prager Hans	23				joiner										$50													
29	Twardowska Hanna	25		F			2-225078	2/3/11	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glebokie	Orange N.J.			$10													
30	Zdanski Josef	30		M	M	laborer						Sier	Brockton Mass.			$													

"Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
11 "Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—(Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 5, to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or times.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																														
1	Zychat Wincenty	33		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	Chicago Ill		self	$8					brother-in-law Jan Zychat 65 Division St Chicago Ill			pregnant							
2	" Stefa	7		F	S																									
3	" Franciszka	1	12	F	S																									
4	Kos Tomasz	32		M	M	farm laborer					Austria	Galicia	Pittsburg Pa		self	$5					friend: Jan Kowroz 65 Division St Grand Rapids Mich Cousin			good							Austria
5	Rachel Antoni	32		M	M								Pittsburg			$5														Austria
6	Matiaszek Stefil	18		M	S		yes	yes					Chicago Ill			$20					uncle: John Sawinski 657 Grove St Milwaukee Wis Cousin: Michal Kaminski Box 145 Carnegie Pa										Austria
7	Respalowski Ludwig	25		M	M								Rankin Carnegie Pa			$20														Austria
8	Pecarek Anton	20		M	M								Follows Buffalo N.Y.			$20					uncle: Anton Cmiel 647 First St Buffalo N.Y.										Austria
9	Cmiel Paul	37		M	M											$20	1892				brother:										
10	Konner Jacob	29		M	M	Cook				Hebrew			Lvovo Philadelphia Pa			$20					brother-in-law Leib Goldman 135 Wien St Lvovo										Russia
11	~~Schapiro Jacob~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~							Chicago Ill			$4					friend: Hyman Lieberman 1000 Chicago St Buffalo N.Y.										
12	Lennok Jankel	42		M	M	Shalmaker							Barnowitz			$15					Grandfather Berk Zolotaryska 28 Canal St New York										Russia
13	" Elie	15		M	S	Farmer Worker							"			$5															
14	Reinsch Andreas	19		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		German			Mokalanow Jarocin Russia			$20					brother: Rudolf Reinsch Jarocin Russia										Russia
15	Sroka Antoni	18		M	S					Lithuanian			Rudo Shenandoah Pa			$6					brother-in-law Joseph Kunicki Minersville Pa										Russia
16	Frankowski Wladislaw	23		M	M	Miner	no	no	Austria	Polish			Canada Joseph Hamphette			$5					brother: Frank Frankowski 1373 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass										Austria
17	Marecek Jan	16		M	S		yes	yes	Moravia	Bohemian			Moravia Injured Jackson Mich			$8					father: Antonin Marecek Jackson Mich										Austria
18	Pavelka Franz	36		M	M											$10					acqa										
19	Mirga Stanislaw	34		M	M					Polish			Osterfort Waterbury Conn			$20					brother-in-law Frank Mrozinski 113 E. Main St Waterbury Conn										Russia
20	~~Hopinski Stanislaw~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~							Byron			$20					brother-in-law										
21	Pasciak Veronika	19		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Galicia		Galicia	Lynne Mill Richmond Mo			$10					brother-in-law Wm Cantoni Dixon St. 57 Richmond Mo										Austria
22	Tobala Marcin	20		M	M								Swiecyany Philadelphia Pa			$5					friend: Jan Tiszka 1129 Christian St Philadelphia Pa										Russia
23	Jackson Jan	24		M	S								Jackson Mich Chicago Ill			$20					brother-in-law Stanislaw Nowak Reynolds St. 90 Chicago Ill										Austria
24	Wolder Reinhardt	24		M	M		no	no								$20					brother-in-law Melanie Gratty Bismarck Grove Co Chicago Ill										Germany
25	Wojciechowski Walenty	18	2	M	S		yes	yes					Cuchyna Detroit Mich			$12					acqa: Wawrzyniec Kaczor Himmelhoch St. 82 W Detroit Mich										Austria
26	Kwiatek Stanislaw	17		M	S											$10					acqa										
27	Kowalczuk Teodor	42		M	M					Russian			Krzywe Nty Wilkes Barre Pa			$20					brother: Wawrzyniec Kowalczuk 196 Kingsley St Wilkes Barre Pa										Russia
28	Cyrtko Semen	24		M	S		yes	no					Grab Carbondale Pa			$4					brother-in-law Dawid Cyrtko Simpson St Carbondale Pa										Austria
29	Zwarycz Wodzimierz	26		M	M								Rykow New York			$5					cousin: Dawid Buczek Ward St 38 New York										Austria
30	Dobrzyn Marya	17		F	S	maid							Grab Lehighton Pa			$4					cousin: Dawid Dobrzyn Laws St. 29 New York City N.Y.										Austria

Returned Oct 14 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																														
1	Zychat Feliks	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	Chicago Ill	self	$8	Yes	no			husband Sophie Zychat 1646 Noble St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	pregnant good	5	4					Russia
2	" Feliks	7		M	S									mother																
3	" Franciszek	1 1/2		M	S																									
4	Kos Jan	32		M	M	Farm Laborer						Canikow Grand Rapids Co		self	$8					friend Jan Nowak 65 Division St Grand Rapids Mich Cousin					5	6					Russian Poland
5	Kackel Antoni	32		M	M							Pankow			$8															
6	Matiaszek Stefil	18		M	S							Omro Wisconsin			$20					uncle John Sawinski 657 Grove St Milwaukee Wis Cousin Michal Kamionowski Robert St Wis Saratoga Co											
7	Rzepalowski Ludwig	25		M	M							Grantwood Carnegie Co			$20					uncle Stanislaw Chmura 447 Ryan St Buffalo NY Brother										
8	Piesecki Antoni	20		M	S							Kolowa Buffalo NY			$20															
9	Grinas Paul	37		M	M										$20	yes	1892	Boyus 7403 Buffalo NY												
10	Kornes Borech	21		M	S			Hebrew				Ludnic Philadelphia			$ 6					brother in law Leib Goldman 135 West 4th St New York City										
11	~~Schipper Jack~~	23		M	S	Tailor						Cracyglen New York			$ 4					friend Louis Diamond 1107 Lexington Ave New York City										
12	Lemot Jankel	42		M	M	Malamaka						Barenowicz			$15					brother Abel Lemot 20 Canal St New York										
13	" Elie	15		M	S	Joiner	None								$ 5															
14	Rejnisch Gedar	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		German		Michalinow	Harvey NB		$20					brother Rudolf Reinisch Harvey NB										
15	Jroba Tekla	6		F	S					Lithuanian		Rudo	Shenandoah Pa		$ 6					brother Balutis Shenandoah Pa										
16	Frontczak Wladislaw	30		M	M	None			Austria	Polish		Banachow	Joseph Hamilton Ont		$ 8					brother Joseph Mazur 523 Jarvis St Toronto Ont										
17	Marecek Jan	8		M	S		yes	yes	Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Strjezd	Jackson Kid		$ 8					father Frank Marecek Dillon Saskatchewan										
18	Pavelka Franc	36		M	M										$12					acqn										
19	Miarga Stanislaw	34		M	M					Polish		Odrzfurt	Waterbury Conn		$20					brother in law Vincenty Stocki 127 E Elm St Waterbury Conn Brother in Law										
20	~~Kopinski Klemens~~	35		M	M		None					Sporow			$20															
21	Pasciak Veronika	19		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Lyzne	Ark Rockland Me		$10					brother in law Wola Lenzyni Dyer St 57 Fort Bedford Mass										
22	Sobala Marcin	20		M	S							Smiewagora	Philadelphia Pa		$ 5					friend Jan Sieda 1709 Arch St Philadelphia Pa										
23	Jackyon Jan	24		M	S							Jastrzabka	Chicago Ill		$20					brother Kazmir Jackyon 1911 Chicago Ill										
24	Tolder Franciszek	24		M	S		None								$20					brother in law Walenty Galaj Ironwood Iron Co Chicago Ill										
25	Wojciechowski Walenty	18	8 9463	M	S		yes	yes				Austrynie	Detroit Mich		$12					acqn: Wawrzyniec Kaczor Immaculate Hr. No 2 W Detroit Mich										
26	Knioiak Stanislaw	17		M	S										$10					acqn										
27	Kowalczuk Teodor	42		M	M					Russian		Krzyne	Mary Wilkesbarre Conn		$20					brother Wacyl Kowalczuk 176 High St New Wilkesbarre Conn										
28	Pyrtko Semen	24		M	S		None					Grab	Carbondale		$ 4					brother Iwan Pyrtko Simpson Co Carbondale Co										
29	Zwarycz Wodzimierz	26		M	S							Rzykow	New York City		$ 4					brother Iwan Zwarycz Wood St 38 New York City										
30	Dlugyk Marya	17		F	S	maid	None					Grab	City NY		$ 4					cousin Rusin David Clave St No 129 New York City NY										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, cane molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (Able to write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list on page 2 of the special alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor "Irish," "Scotch," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, the place, city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Felscher Rudolf	32		M	M	Laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	Reading Pa	yes	self	$8 to $10	no			brother Siegmund Felscher 621 Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark		Libau Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Worker			Lithuanian		Russia	Spilgn	Pawlowsky	no						husband Isaac Tinker Box 775 Pawlowsky Mass						5	—					
3	Vaigelaus	3		M	S	child														father						—					
4	Zabla	3		F	S																					—					
5	Kabulina	18		F	S	3-21585.9-4/1/3/14-505																				—					
6	Wasiuchajte	9		F	S	servant																				5	1		black		
7	Tamas	12		M	S	do																				5	1		black		
8	Kadinow Kasimmo	21		M	S	[illegible]			Polish	Polish	Warschau	Cleveland O		yes	self	$12	yes	1905		husband Stanislaw Kinadinow Cleveland O 1501 Clarissa						4	11					Warschau
9	Kadinowa	9		F	S	[illegible]									mother																
10	Rosalie	11		F	S	[illegible]																				—					
11	Johan	9	1	M	S	[illegible]																				—					
12	Edward	6		M	S	[illegible]																				—					
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Two Exceptions

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
ALIEN IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Cleveland sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	† Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																														
1	Felschau Rudolf	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 8.00	no			brother Sigmund Felschau primus St 621 Reading Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	pale	blue		Odessa
2	[illegible]	25		M	S	Weaver			Lithuania		Spielga	Kurlandowo	no			$ 15.00				husband Isaac Finkler Spielga Kurlandowo					5	—					Spielga
3	Vaitekus	23		M	S	3-7/33-13-9-11-41														father											
4	Feldt	7																												
5	Nikolina	18				3-21585.9-4/p.314-505																									
6	Wasserbach	4																												
7	Anna	6				do																								
8	Kradisch, Carl	21				[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish		Warschau	Cleveland O	yes	self		$ 12.00				husband Frank Kradisch 8301 Edmund Ave					5	11					Russian
9	Scheslawski	4				[illegible]									mother															
10	Rosalie	11				[illegible]														father										
11	Johann	9				[illegible]																								
12	Eduard	6																												
13						Ins Kaufmann																									
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fabbrini, Master,* of the CHRISTINA from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fabbrini
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHRIS[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF Lyric, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 S. S., Chemnitz Sailing from Bremen Port 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
30																										
1	Schorr James	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarpa Unita Smith Ford		yes	self	$	No		brother Sandor Schorr South Forth Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Hungary
2	Kis Andrew	29																								
3	" James	16		S																						
4	Kabor Balazs	19																								
5	Odyah Georgy	31		M																						
6	Kun Endre	31																								
7	Tirnyai Mihaly	36																								
8	Todika David	24		S																						
9	Brown Marton	29		M																						
10	Kajdu Jessica	26		S																						
11	" Albert	25																								
12	Horvath Istran	32																								
13	Toth Mihaly	17		S																						
14	Zipcsik György	24																								
15	Lai Andrew	24		M																						
16	Szaka György	14		S																						
17	Fiala Josef	10																								
18	Birr "	18																								
19	" Istran	36		M																						
20	Agytrai Janos	35																								
21	Nagdi Josef	37																								
22	Kabor Imre	24		S																						
23	Kabor Josef	18																								
24	Kis Andras	42		M																						
25	Heredes Balazs	27																								
26	Orsch Lajos	42																								
27	Didlho Gyula	28																								
28	Kaje Aldras	36																								
29	Nicholas Josef	46		S																						
30	Wolcai Samuel	36		M																						

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

* Instead of showing confinement of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(† "Race or People" is to be determined by the result from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Form 500-B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Chemnitz Sailing from Bremen Port 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schora Janos	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tagosinta	South Fork Pa	self							brother in law Johanna Schork South Fork Pa			no	no	good	no	5	6			gray		Tagosinta
2	His Sandras	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pada	Latrobe Pa							brother Kay Ignacz 2223 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio			no	no	no		5	6			blue	Part scratched	Pada
3	" Janos	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgar	Derrick City Pa							uncle Mafio Balazs 324 1st Derrick City Pa							5	2			brown	brown	Calgar
4	Mako Balazs	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							father							5	8			dark	brown	
5	Oskyah Georgy	31	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bokag	Csokonyo							wife Veronica Hidvegi 1176 Washington ave Cattaraugus N.Y.							5	6			black		Bokag
6	Kun Sandor	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szilvasdaroszlo	Pa							brother in law Matyas Kungmann Derbiter Pa							5	7			brown	brown	Szilvasdaroszlo
7	Tinnyai Mihaly	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother in law							5	10			"		"
8	Todila David	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasd	Baranya County							brother James Todila Spring st. Wyoming Co.							6	4			gray		Farkasd
9	Berrom Marton	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hapolesd	Granite City Ills							cousin Laura Horvath Box 11 Granite City Ills							5	5			"		Hapolesd
10	Hagdu Ferenca	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							wife							5	6			brown		"
11	" Albert	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tofalu	"							"							5	5			"		Tofalu
12	Horvath Istvan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamarton	Passaic N.J.							cousin Sandor Gallai 71 Ave. 15th Passaic N.J.							5	6			"		Szamarton
13	Toth Mihaly	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadagi	Hampton Pa							brother in law Joseph Stocsko 25 Remside Ave Stamford Conn.							5	4			"		Vadagi
14	Lipcsik György	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinke	Hampton Pa							brother Stefan Lipcsik Hampton Pa							5	7			"		Sinke
15	Bac Istvan	24	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Komaga	Tehama Co.							cousin Ignacz Fiska Tehama Pa							5	5			"		Tiszas
16	Fiska György	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							father							4	9			"		"
17	Kinka Jozsef	10	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							cousin							4	11			black		"
18	Biro "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tofalu	Szike Hid							brother Sandor Biro Box 11 Szike Hid							5	6			black		Tofalu
19	" Istvan	36	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tagosinta	"							cousin							5	5			brown		Tagosinta
20	Agoston Janos	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Derenka	"							"							5	5			black	brown	Derenka
21	Nagdi Josef	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszadaroszlo	"							"							5	5			brown		Tiszadaroszlo
22	Kabo Imre	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagosinta	"							"							5	4			brown		Tagosinta
23	Kabo Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tofalu	"							cousin Kalman Leffler Box 11 Szike Hid							5	6			"		Tofalu
24	Tas Andras	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszadaroszlo	Cleveland Ohio							cousin Endri Tasador 7710 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7			black		Tiszadaroszlo
25	Kerekes Balazs	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							wife							5				"		"
26	Orsich Lajos	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsodcsecse	"							cousin Josef Decsei Kalauba str 52 Cleveland							5	3			"		Borsodcsecse
27	Sidlko Gyula	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tassa	"							sister in law Katalin Bayorna Snega str 157 Cleveland O.							5	4			"		Tassa
28	Kasa Andras	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	Johnstown Pa							cousin Janos Sphaly 761 Grand str Johnstown Pa							5	1			"		Kisvarda
29	Nicholas Jozsef	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother in law							5	5			"		"
30	Kolcsar Samuel	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"							cousin Janos Kakonyi 1115 Johnstown Pa Chemnitz str 102 Johnstown Pa							5	8			"		Tiszadaroszlo

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

*Instead of showing destination of foreigners in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Inspector Foreign" to be determined by the track from which aliens egress and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Falkenau
[illegible] 190 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwards [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be marked if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, '96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S.S. Cleveland, sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1907 APR 20 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. No.	If Yes. How long period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of. Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																															
1	Czarnecki Tadeusz	Judenburg	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	none	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osyny	Auburndale Mass		self	$ 3	no				Brother-in-law: Joseph Klonowski 69 Pine St Auburndale Mass											Osyny Russia
2	Zwolinski	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millbury Mass		"	"	5				Uncle: Michael Zwolinski 29 Factory St Millbury Mass											Pilzno Galicia
3	Krzanowski	Piotr	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbertville Mass		"	"	10				Brother-in-law: Franciszek Kaczmarek Box 373 Gilbertville Mass											Barcikowice
4	Karczewski	Jozef	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrzanowice	Providence R.I.		"	"	12				Brother: Romuald Karczewski 1 Merit St Providence R.I.											"
5	"	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10				Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Wrobel 1 Merit St Providence R.I.											"
6	Fischer	Jacob	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wisconsin	Watertown Wis			"	"	8				Brother: Gottfried Fischer 57 Great St Watertown Wis											Germany
7	Harbowski	Josef	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Connecticut	New Haven			"	"	12				Brother-in-law: Joseph Lumberski 219 Talbot St New Haven Conn											Russia
8	Szczepanek	Alexander	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Sheffield			"	"	4				Brother: Franz Szczepanek Box 211 Morgan St Sheffield Ill											Russian Poland
9	Kozerski	Bronislawa	18	F	S	Servant	none	none	"	"	Connecticut	New Britain			"	"	8				Brother: Marcin Kozerski 329 Hancock St New Britain Conn											Austria
10	Parda	Feliz	20	M	"	Farmer	4134-12-17-41		"	"	Prussia	Liebroth			"	"	10				Brother-in-law: Franz Szczepanski Co Bruce & Co New Britain Conn											Prussia
11	Sawalski	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago			"	"	13				Brother-in-law: Albin Cotas 1111 Southport Ave Chicago Ill					4						Russia
12	Sablak	Walenty	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	6				Brother-in-law: Piotr Nielgorski 3 Marion St 89 New Britain Conn											"
13	Krasowski	Konstantin	19	"	"	"	1-30-2999	6-6-90 505	"	"	"	Kerdene	Worcester Mass		"	"	8				Friend: Jan Tomaszewski Co Northwestern R.R. Minneapolis Minn											Wreszawa Co Plock
14	Hraan	Gyorgy	20	M			Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Magyar	Debra	Szlonic			Kyon	1907					Brother: Janos Hraan Kevalle U. 3 pet Szlonic Hungary											Hungary
15	Gombor	Odon	32	"	Tailor	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Lawrence	Philadelphia			"	"	15				Uncle: Jozsef Gombor Kalvaria U. 70 U. 3 Budapest Hungary											"
16	Schmidt	Josef	37	"	joiner				Germany						"	"	2															
17	Rybecky	Josef	29	"	Farm laborer		Austria Hungary		Bohemian	Slovacs	Nikolaev	Czar			"	"	6				Brother: Jan Rybecky Box 37 Blandburgh Czar Co Russia											Russia
18	Kudela	Karol	19	"	"		Austria Hungary		Polish	Galicy	Kamienka	Strumilowa			"	"	12				Brother-in-law: Ludwig Schmidt 1579 Mackay St Milwaukee Wis											Galicia
19	Fez	Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brewerton	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	7				Brother: Michael Fez Sutton St 3 1/2 Cleveland O.											Russia
20	Rompala	Jan	22	"	"	"	none		"	"	Pennsylvania	Buffalo N.Y.			"	"	10				Brother: Piotr Rompala 1 Black Rock Junction St Buffalo N.Y.					5						Poland Russia
21	Tyck	Michal	25	"	Slovenska		Russia		Russia	Russian	Pennsylvania	Carlisle Pa			"	"	10				Brother: Jan Tyck New Cumberland Pa.											Russia
22	Lopatka	Jan	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"	10				Brother: Same as above					6						"
23	Szczepka	Franciszek	40	"	miller				"	"	Pennsylvania				"	"	10				Brother: Same as above					4						"
24	Lopatka	Kazimierz	24	"	Farmer				"	"	Pennsylvania				"	"	6				Brother: Same as above											"
25	Krzewkiewicz	Marcin	21	"	Slovenska		yes	yes	"	"	Pennsylvania	Jamaica			"	"	10				Brother: Wojciech Krzewkiewicz Ellen St 14 Jamaica N.Y.											Poland
26	Bojeczek	Wladyslaw	33	"	Farmer				"	"	Pennsylvania	Hartleton			"	"	20				Son-in-law: Jan Wojciechowski Co Kramer & Co Hartleton Pa											Russia
27	Szymial	Piotr	26	"	Farm laborer		7-99975 (con) 11-19-40		"	"	Pennsylvania	Hanover	Nanticoke		"	"	20				Brother: Wojciech Szymial 89 Elm St Nanticoke Pa											Russia
28	Szmierdzki	Antoni	17	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Illinois	Chicago			"	"	25				Cousin: Stanislaw Szmierdzki 1 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill											Russia
29	Sierkowicz	Adam	15	"	"				"	"	Wisconsin				"	"	20				Brother: Jozef Sierkowicz Box 1 Antony St Chicago Ill											Wisconsin
30	Nowak	Anton	20	"	joiner				"	"	Missouri				"	"	25				Brother: Same as above											Missouri

C.E. English

* Instead of inserting designation of "married and alone to remain, state in column if whether they are "married" or "to remain"
† Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 20 1907

29 S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										
1	Czarnecki Julian	18	M	S	farm laborer	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osiny	New London Conn	self	$8	no	Grandfather Joseph Adamski 69 New London Conn					good	116	5	2	fair	yellow	blue		Poland
2	Zwilich Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkalowa	Sacken	"	"	$5		brother Michael Wilkalowa							5	6	"	"	"		Austria
3	Romanowsky Piotr	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick	Fillersville Penn	"	"	$10		brother Kasimir Romanowsky							5	6	"	"	"		Austria
4	Kanowski Josef	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	Rovidny	"	"	$2		uncle Jan Kanowski							5	5	"	"	"		Austria
5	" Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother Kazimierz Kanowski							5	4	"	"	"		"
6	Fiehler Jacob	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Schwenk	Watertown Conn	"	"	$8		brother Gottfried Fiehler							5	3	"	"	"		Germany
7	Horbowski Josef	20	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Ostrowitsch	New Haven Conn	"	"	$2		brother in law Joseph Lambrecht							5	4	"	"	"		Russia
8	Fesepanek Alexander	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnia	Schofield Wis	"	"	$4		brother Franz Fesepanek							5	5	"	"	"		Austria
9	Kassik Bronislawa	18	F	S	maid	none	"	"	"	"	Kamienica	New Britain Conn	"	"	$8		brother Kasimir Kassik							5	2	"	"	"		Russia
10	Parda Felix	20	M	"	farm laborer	1134-12-17-41	"	"	"	"	Cieboch	"	"	"	$10		brother in law Albin Cotay							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
11	Zawadek Jan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schonice	"	"	"	$13		brother Wm Kowalewski Conn							5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Jablak Walenty	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		brother in law Prok Tielgasik							5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Krasinsky Konstantin	19	"	S	"	1-30-2998 6-6-40 505	"	"	"	"	Jerdane	Worcester Mass	"	"	$8		brother Vincent Krasinski							5	3	"	"	"		Russia
14	Kocan Gyorgy	30	"	M	———	"	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Hungary	Beba	Edouin Pa	"	"	"	$20	1914	brother Istvan Kocan							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
15	Tombor Odon	32	"	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Szarvas	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$15		wife Erzsi Tombor							5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
16	Schmidt Josef	37	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	$8		wife Jan Stiga							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Rybecky Josef	29	"	"	farm laborer	Austria Slovak Austria Galicia	Austria Slovak Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Slovak	Pribatec	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$6		brother Franz Rybecky							5	3	"	"	"		Austria
18	Kudela Karol	19	"	"	———	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wisnicz	Nowy Sacz Galicia	"	"	"	$2		brother in law Andrzej Filutz					Crippled	Crippled	5	4	"	"	"		Austria
19	Fex Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzeworne	Wisloczek Pa	"	"	$7		brother Michal Fex							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
20	Rompala Jan	22	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Krzywaznica	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$10		Sutton St 3492 Cleveland O aega: Jakub Rompala Black Rock Junction St 86 Buffalo							5	5	"	"	"		Austria
21	Fyck Michal	25	M	Kobemalka	"	Russia	"	Russian	Russia	Krzywaznica	New Carlisle Ind	"	"	"	$10		aega: Jan Fyck New Carlisle Ind.							5	5	"	"	"		Austria
22	Lopatka Jan	33	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		aega							5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Lapenta Francesco	40	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Janewice	"	"	"	$10		"							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
24	Lozatka Kazimiera	21	F	S	saddler	none	"	"	"	"	Krzewnica	"	"	"	$5		brother Wojciech Lozatka Ellen St 15 Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Austria
25	Krzewinicwicz Marcin	21	M	"	shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Krzewnica	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	$10		Jan M Sobieski							5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Borczek Wladyslaw	33	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Harlesow	New York	yes	"	$20		brother in law Jozef Papla Louis Hanzlan Kramer							5	6	"	"	"		Austria
27	Szymiak Jacob	26	"	"	farm laborer	7-99975 (505) 11-19-40	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Kaposvar Hungary	no	"	$25		99 15th St Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"		Hungary
28	Szmierotky Antoni	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Sadowa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$25		cousin Wojciech Surowiec 99 High St Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
29	Sierkiewicz Adam	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	"	"	"	$25		brother in law Antoni Zmuda 81 Medway St Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		Austria
30	Nowak Antoni	32	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Miernow	"	"	"	$10		brother in law.							5	6	"	"	"		Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CHI. St. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Faulkner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Well 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sharpenack

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse sides of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Libau 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
28																														
1	Hernanda Zofia	18		F	maid				Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow	Jersey City, N.J.		self	$22				uncle Frederick Klagsbrunn 76 Scrapp str. New York city		no	no	good							Krakowiec
2	Dombrowska Stanislaw																													
3	Gorski Antoni	16			farm laborer																									
4	Glazowski Antoni	24			miner																									
5	Kubiakowski Stanislaw	37			laborer																									
6	Kubiakowski Wladislaw	5																												
7	Kubiakowski Alexander	11																												
8	Marcin Stanislaw	27			laborer																									
9	Zelinski Josef	42			Printer																									
10	" Franciszka	32			wife																									
11	" Stefan	7																												
12	" Janina	5																												
13	Lewandowski Felix	25		M	farm laborer																									
14	Fabiachiak Adam	23																												
15	Wychowski Michael	25																												
16	Koscayk Victor	41																												
17	Chmielewski Wladislaw	28		M																										
18	Leschniewski Kasimir	19																												
19	Lorenzik Boleslaw	18																												
20	Schmigiel Stanislaw	36		M																										
21	Kiensko Alexander	22																												
22	Sawalich Mariana	15		F	maid																									
23	Borkowski Josef	38		M	laborer																									
24	Sawitzka Mariana	18		F	maid																									
25	Zaborski Franciszek	22		M	laborer																									
26	Koslowsky Josef	18																												
27	Guzicki Wawrzki	42		M																										
28	Wesolowski Samuel	18																												
29	Chmielewski Antoni	19																												
30	Slowalczik Boleslaw	18																												

* Instead of showing occupation of laborers and others in general, such as farmers (whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers"), the word "Laborer" or "No laborer" is to be entered opposite the name of each male person who is a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, and the word "Farmer" or "No farmer" opposite the name of each male person who is a farmer, whether he owns the farm or works on it as a tenant or laborer. Persons of other occupations will be described by the terms ordinarily used to designate them.

† Under "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes. Thus, natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Mexico, and the United States will be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Mexican, and United States, respectively, and natives of other countries will be described by the names of their races or peoples, as Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Magyar, Moorish, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, etc.

‡ Instead of showing the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, the name of the country only will be sufficient.

§ Under "By whom was passage paid?" the answer should be "self," "friends," "steamship company," "other persons," or "relatives," as the case may be. If "friends" or "relatives," the name and address of the person who paid the passage should be given.

‖ Under "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address," the name and address of the relative or friend should be given.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S., Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, G., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kowalska Zofia	18		F	married	servant			Austria	Pole	Austria	Tarnow	self		$2						uncle Zdenik Chrzanowski										Tarnow
2	Dombrowska Stanisl.																				cousin Franciska Stepka										Jamowice
3	Gorzni Antoni	17	11			farm laborer																									Jamowice
4	Stanczyk Anton	24																													Warschau
5	Radzinowski Stjan	37				farm laborer																									Russia
6	Sadowski Wladimir																														4
7	Radkowski Alexander	1																													Austria
8	Narcin Stanislaw	27																													Russia
9	Zelinski Josef	32				tischler																									Russia
10																					brother										4
11																					uncle										4
12																															4
13	Lewandowski Felix	25				farm laborer															cousin Victor Fabisiak										Russia
14	Fabischiak Adam	23																			brother										Tryderowice
15	Wychowski Michael	25																			brother in										Polonia
16	Koscyk Victor	41																			cousin										Oborniko
17	Gonglewski Wladislaw	28																			brother in										Russia
18	Leskiewicz Kasimir	19																			cousin Josef Gronau										Russia
19	Lorenz Boleslaw	18																			brother in										Russia
20	Schwiegel Stanislaw	36																			Bruder										Russia
21	Kienzko Alexander	22																			brother Makenze Cousin										Russia
22	Sawalich Mariana	15		F	maid																brother 16 111 Ten British Com										Russia
23	Borkowski Josef	38				laborer															cousin Stanislaw Kaminski										Russia
24	Jawitska Mariana	18		F	maid																Grafton Ave 283 Wilkhaven										Russia
25	Zatorski Franciszek	22				laborer															sister Bronislaw Swalich										Russia
26	Koslowsky Josef	18																			Laurent Kobs										Russia
27	Cuzicki Wawrzki	42																			brother Josef Rychowski										Russia
28	Wesolowski Samuel	18																			Chemnitz Ave 37 Tennemont Ave										Russia
29	Skwiciewski Anton	19																			uncle Leon Jacob Kosakowski										Russia
30	Kowalczik Boleslaw	18																			12 Leon Ave 39 Montclair										Russia
																					cousin Jan Gajlewicz										Russia
																					35-2 Ch Boston Mass										Russia
																					brother Stanislaw Kalczynski										Russia
																					473 Dorchester Ave St Boston Mass										Russia
																					cousin Franciszek Smolczyk										Russia
																					Box 116 Branford Conn										Russia
																					cousin Nadzieja Wierzbicki										Russia
																					direct 52 West Lynn Mass										Russia
																					cousin Heinrich Kukuca										Russia
																					detmauro Ave 63 Torrington										Russia
																					cousin Franciszek Sylwestrzak										Russia
																					Faunce St 103 Oakfield Mass										Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which, since coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the CHEMNITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,
at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known, of same.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																															
1	Zavalich Anna	20		F	S	maid			Russe	Polish	Russia	Schonau	Trenton N.J.	self		$7	no			Cousin Nikolaus Gonnet 16 Jarmark St 46 Trenton N.J.	no	no	good	no							Austria
2	Kayanek Kondanty	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sochaczew	Jersey City N.J.			18				Brother Michal Kayanek Hoyt Park L.I. N.Y.											Russia
3	Cunsewich Jakob	18		M	S							Warschau	Passaic N.J.			15				Brother Wojciech Cunsewich 1st Ave Hyde Park L.I. N.Y.											Russia
4	Baranowsky Piotr	33					No	no				Kalusz				5				Brother Michal Baranowsky Hoyt Park L.I. N.Y.											Austria
5	Jerzewska Tarzeusz	18		F	S	maid						Karlstown	Forest Park L.I. N.Y.			8				Brother Karol Jerzewski 1st Ave Hyde Park L.I. N.Y.											Austria
6	Piotrzak Michal	36		M	M	farmer						Zawady	Hyde Park L.I. N.Y.			15				Brother Karol Piotrzak Hoyt Park L.I. N.Y.											Austria
7	Jarobitka Jadwiga	20		F	M	maid	yes	yes				Ochi	Nicholville N.Y.			5				Brother Kazimierz Jarobitka No 47 4th St. Bayonne N.J.											Austria
8	Kowalewska Alexandra	17		F	S	maid						Kleckowo	Bayonne N.J.			3				Brother Jan Kowalewski 36 2nd St. So. Boston Mass.											Austria
9	Karolewich Julian	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Mszczanow	So Boston Mass.			18 yrs	1894	Last from Mt Bonnie		friend Nathan Pool Newark N.J.											Austria
10	Chmielewski Lukas	27		M	S							Sobotka	Newark N.J.			11 m				Bro. Kazimierz Duda Berry St 9 Newark N.J.											Austria
11	Duda Anna	30		F	M	none	no	no				Kamlarn				6				Cousin Ignacy Schwarck Brown St 27 Newark N.J.											Austria
12	Konopki Stanislaw	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Poniet				5				Brother Stanislaw Karwowski 99 Wagner St Newark N.J.											Austria
13	Karwowski Nikolay	40		M								Mankowice				5				Cousin Antonas Lagowski Coal Center Pa											Austria
14	Radscheroski Alexander	20		M	S							Lesrowno	Coal Center Pa			1				brother Wladyslaw Radscheroski 420 Island St Scranton Pa											Austria
15	Rutkowska Katarina	30		F	M	none						Zisma	Detroit Mich			14				sister											Austria
16	" Josefa	8		F	S	"									mother																
17	Lapinski Adolf	34		M	M	shoemaker						Sobiewice	Chicago Ill		self	10				Brother Alex Lapinski 23 Frankfort St 2nd Floor Chicago Ill											Austria
18	Klebeka Jadwiga	22		F	S	farmer						Dunaz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		5				Brother Jan Grunino 435 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
19	Bogacrewsky Dominik	25		M			yes	yes				Andrzejow	Stanislaw			10				Brother Jan Grunino 19 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
20	Wachiewicz Jan	29				farmer	no	no				Wilkowice				70 yrs	1902 Brooklyn N.Y.			Brother Jan Jendrowski 99 Nevill St Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
21	Schwarzbilt Alexander	21										Cara				5	1903 Copy Brooklyn N.Y.			Brother Jan Grzewski Nelson Ave 6057 Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
22	Dzichanowska Alexandra	17		F	S	maid										5				Brother Jan Stalkowski 2057 Nelson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
23	Klossek Alexander	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes								5				Agga Stanislaw Sprenza 2057 Nelson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
24	Lukhaking Josef	25		M	S	maid						Sarko				8				Cousin Antony Jakubowsky 2057 Nelson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
25	~~Zawadzkowa Franciszka~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Cara~~				~~5~~				~~Brother Jan Stalkowski 2057 Nelson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~											~~Austria~~
26	Lojewski Bolesław	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes								5				uncle Wladyslaw Olszewski 2057 Nelson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
27	Klossek Alexander	29		M	M	farmer	no	no				Cardi				2				uncle Jacques Dabkowski 2057 Nelson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Austria
28	Skowronski Longin	22		M	S	saddler	yes	yes				Cotuszyn	New York			16				Brother Jan Grunino 99 Wagner St Newark N.J.											Austria
29	Podgajewicz Czeslaw	28		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no				Slgnow				16				friend											Austria
30	Fodowicz Alexander	23		M	S	copper smith	yes	yes				Opelin								Brother Jan Grunino 99 Wagner St Newark N.J.											Austria

"Intending" showing occupation or "laborer" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																													
1	Zavalich Anna	24		F	married	servant			Russia	Polish Russian	Schenna	Trenton N.J.	NW	self	$	2 yrs			Cousin Aleksander Bonneck 76 Jaunard St. 76 Evelyn N.J.	no	no	no	good	110						1
2	Kayanek Kondanty	28		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes			Sochaczew	Jamaica				18													2
3	Kuniewsky Jakob	18		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes			Warszawa	Jamaica N.Y.				150													3
4	Baranowsky Piotr	33		M			No	No			Warszawa					5													4
5	Zerkowska Eugenia	18		F	single	maid					Karnikowo	Forest Park L.I.	NY			8													5
6	Piechnak Michal	36		M	married	Farmer					Zawady	Forest Park L.I.	NY			15													6
7	Tarolzka Jadwiga	20		F	Wid	none	yes	yes			Ohri	Richville N.Y.				5													7
8	Kowalewska Alexandra	17		F	single	maid	yes	No			Kosckkowo	Bayonne N.J.				3													8
9	Jaroleweky Julian	34		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Ruszczanie	36 Boston Ave		yes		40 yes	1901	Boston											9
10	Chumbinek Lukas	27		M	single						Sobotka	Newark N.J.				30 no													10
11	Duda Annie	30		F	Wid	none	No	No			Ambrozin					10													11
12	Konopka Stanislaw	20		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes			Poniet					5													12
13	Karasinski Nikolay	40		M							Skarbimierz					5													13
14	Kruschewska Alexander	20		F	single						Brzozowa	Coal Center Pa				1													14
15	Rutkowska Katarina	20		F	M	none					Zis na	Detroit Mich				15													15
16	Joffis	8		F	single										another														16
17	Lapinski Adolf	34		M	M	Shoemaker					Sobiewice	Chicago Ill.			self	10													17
18	Klebeka Jadwiga	22		F	single	Laborer					Dunai	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes		5													18
19	Bogacrewsky Dominik	25		M			yes	yes			Andrzejewo					10													19
20	Mackiewicz Jan	29					No	No			Sochocice					70 yes	1897	Brooklyn N.Y.											20
21	Schwenitzki Alexander	21									Cara					5 no													21
22	Duchnowska Alexandra	17		F	single	maid										5													22
23	Klossek Alexander	28		M	M	Laborer										5													23
24	Lukaschewitz Josef	20		M	single						Sarko					8													24
25	Zawadowska Pauline	17		F	single	none					Cara					5													25
26	Lojewski Boleslaw	18		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes								7													26
27	Klossek Alexander	29		M	M		No	No			Cardi					2													27
28	Skowronek Lengin	22		M	single	saddler	yes	yes			Potuszyn	New York				10													28
29	Grodzienica Cresław	28		M	single	Laborer	No	No			Mynow					10													29
30	Godosca Alexander	23		M	single	copper smith	yes	yes			Kfelin					5													30

If the word "none" is entered in column 6 showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
The term "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the CHEMNITZ from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.)—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Additions to or changes between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, are illegal.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of exemption as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Able to read and write.)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. (Nationality.)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country and *citizen* home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show destined to the place, town or town of final destination.

Column 10. (Whether having ticket through to final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual's family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, and cause of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
26																													
1	Grzybicki Josef	21	M	S		Laborer			Austria		Austria	Pawlikau	Pittsburg Pa			$34				Brother in law Alexander Rutkowski Pittsburg Pa			well	no	6		fair			
2	Gintowicz [illegible]	19				none																							
3	Schlinske Josef	26	M	S		Laborer																							
4	Sowashiewicz Adam	23																											
5	Wisniewska																												
6	Kaslowska Maria	24	F	M		none																							
7	" Jadwiga																												
8	Wiszniewska Stephania	21	F																										
9	Gromowa Josef	18	M	S		Laborer																							
10	Markowicz Konrad	25																											
11	Franckowicz Jan	26	M																										
12	Walinski Wiktor	19	M	S																									
13	Wozniak Jan	19																											
14	Jaworowski Ignacy	20																											
15	Draschow Wladislaw	30	M																										
16	Lipinski Stanislaw																												
17	Frassak Stanislaw	25	M																										
18	Szczelczyk Tekla	24	M																										
19	Kwasik Anna	18	M																										
20	Schwarinska Rosalia	18																											
21	Dapinski Stanislaw	25	M																										
22	Kabkowskij Adam	23																											
23	Cikowski Marcin	18																											
24	Szczypka Kazimierz	32	M																										
25	Skowronski Franz	19	M																										
26	Wacewski Josef	18																											
27	Simanowitz Jakob	18	M																										
28	Sterlitzky Sigmar	19																											
29	Kharubin Stanislaw	20																											
30	Sobroschkowski Josef	21	M																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Columbia sailing from Petrolia Oct 26 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30 1905

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	Last	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Can read Read.	Can read Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26																															
1		Grzywisk Josef	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria		Rochester			$18				mother Alexander Kaczmarczyk										
2		Gintrowicz																			Wolfgang Sr. wife Marya										
3		Pawlowski Josef		M	S		Laborer	yes	yes												Anna Lasz Kuchinska										
4		Szczepkowski Adam																			Ladies 44 113 Broadrock Pa										
5		Wisniewski		22																	brother Alexander Pyllinska										
6		Kaslawski Maria	24		M																Henry Sky 105 Broadrock Pa										
7		" Jadwiga	22		M																wife Anna Kaslawski Pa										
8		Wisniewska Sophia																			Market St. 616 Jenrosha Pa										
9		Szymanski Josef	18	M	S		Laborer														cousin Josef Radzinowicz										
10		Markowicz Maria	25																		112 Fallsbrook Pa Jenrosha										
11		Franckowicz Jan	26		M																Josef Karol Kaslawski Pa										
12		Walusek Polock	14		S																Father 616 Jenrosha Pa										
13		Wozniak Jan	19				Shoemaker														mother										
14		Szaniwski Ignacy	20				Laborer														wife										
15		Draschow Wladyslaw	20		M																uncle Jan Radzinowicz										
16		Lapinski Stanislaw																			Rebecca St. 1165 St Louis										
17		Krassak Stanislaw	30		M																Brother Ignacy Szaniwski										
18		Szczalczyk Ludwik	24		M																Brother Wladyslaw Draschow										
19		Kwasik Anna	18		S		maid	yes	yes												Brother Josef Lapinski										
20		Schwezinska Rosalia	18				Servant														Brother Stanislaw Krassak										
21		Dapinski Daniel	25		M		Laborer														uncle Franciszek Szczalczyk										
22		Rabkowsky Adam	21																		Linn St. 345 Cleveland O										
23		Cibowski Marzin	18					yes	yes												Brother Ludwik Szczalczyk										
24		Schlinska Hermina	32		M			yes	yes												Georgia St. 1735 Kaszubin										
25		Skorinowski Frana	19		S			yes	yes												Brother Franciszek Szczalczyk										
26		Waczeski Josef	18					yes	yes												Delaney City Pa 6										
27		Sinauwitz Jakob	18		S																cousin Schaechter Hampton										
28		Sterlitzky Signa	19																		Rebecca St. 1165 St Louis										
29		Skambin Stanislaw	28		M			yes	yes												cousin Stacey Sadowski										
30		Lebrschikowski	24		M																Brother Ignacy Szaniwski										

* Instead of showing occupation of convicts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "convicts" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old.

Column 2. The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3. The entry should be "Single," "Married," "Widow," or "Widower," as the case may be.

Column 4. The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien, such as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Clerk," "Cook," "Shoemaker," "Merchant," "Editor," "Author," "Musician," "Actor," "Painter," "Dancer," "Engraver," "Sculptor," "Architect," "Barber," "Printer," "Baker," "Butcher," "Draper," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Weaver," "Porter," "Watchmaker," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Tinsmith," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Machinist," "Miner," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Farm laborer," "Servant," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Veterinary surgeon," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Teacher," "Professor," "Lawyer," "Notary," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Musician," "Actor," "Author," "Editor," "Journalist," "Photographer," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Clerk," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Banker," "Broker," "Agent," "Contractor," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year and period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
25																	Yes or No.													
1	Blankleder	Yankel	19		M	S	miner	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russ	Sudlic	New York	yes	self	$ 18			cousin 1. Chernosky 346 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	good	110	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Russia
2	Inter	Seidel	18				tailor	no no				Bolgolok	Brooklyn							249 Stanford St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Lodzyork
3	Mackin	Berl	25				clerk	yes yes				Jarzan	New York							brother Harry Mackin 538 E. 132nd St. New York											Siedlec
4	Burki	Schmul	36		M		farm laborer					Sandur	Chicago Ill		S					brother Mahs Burki Oakley Ave. 654 Chicago Ill					5	4		brown	brown		Sandur
5		Escher	9		I		Child								S	father	$ 10			male " " for Mendel Conjunctivitis											
6	Fajckurs	Yuncas	17		M		farm laborer					Endrodos	Scranton Pa		S	self	$ 50			brother Mich Fajcurs 729 Mulberry Ave Scranton Pa					5	1		blonde	blue		Hungary Austria Siedlec
7	Belfus	Zolde	28		F		wife				Jelv	Brest Litz	Philadelphia							Husband " " for Mendel Conjunctivitis					5			brown	brown		Brest Litz
8		Sore	9		I		Child									mother														
9		Morsche	7		M																									
10		Celle	2		F																									
11		Judel	18		M		Shoemaker	yes yes							S	self	$ 1			husband " " for Gen. Mosp Emanuel 236 Pancoast Str. Philadelphia Pa.					5			dark			
12	~~Ellenovsk~~	Talmud	22				photographer					Dronsk					$ 4			brother Kopel Zandman c/o Doctor S. Theodorescu Bucharest Roumania											Odessa
13	Leovitsch	Aisick	22				Carpenter			Hebrew		Sirenski	New Haven Conn		S		$ 12			brother Ludwig Kovel Snyder Ave 3253 Chicago Ill					5	1		yellow	brown		Siberia
14	Rosul	Jan	32				farm laborer			Polish		Kramaning	Chicago Ill		S		$ 6			bro in law Adam Leonisch 3357 Gratiot Ave. Chicago Ill					5	0		dark	dark		Lodz
15	Agace	Michal	29		M		mason					Kolo			S		$ 25			brother Andrey Yurkovich 846 Englewood St. Chicago Ill					5	4					Russia
16	Wiecorek	Alexander	18		I										S		$ 10			male " Josef Ostrowski 3710 Seymour Ave Chicago Ill					5	4					Lodz
17	Ostrowski	Michal	19												S		$ 4			bro in law Jan Kowalski 2745 Hamburg St. Chicago					5	4					
18	Batalevsyk	Franz	32		M			yes							S		$ 16			bro in law Josef Kyrklis Seymore St 3348 Chicago Ill					5	4					Austria Hungary
19	Olczak	Jan	31					yes yes				Tarnowski			S		$ 15			brother Jan Kempinski 3835 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill					5	10					Galicia Austria
20	Radkowski	Kasimir	26		S	11	Miner	yes yes				Jaworski			S		$ 5			brother Jan Kempinski 3440 Wenden Ave Chicago Ill					5	4					Siedlec
21	Kempinski	Wojciech	32		M							Kolo			S		$ 10			brother Jan Kruckowski 3547 Davis Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	4					Russia
22	Kruckowski	Antoni	26		I							Grodzysko	Pittsburg Pa		S		$ 25			uncle Wincenty Jonzyk 2401 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	4					Grodzysko
23	Ciroski	Jan	32					yes yes				Kramanin			S		$ 10			bro in law Jan Kempinski 338 " Smiley St Pittsburg Pa					5	4					Austria Hungary
24	Maciejczyk	Pawel	27		M							Wyrzkowice			S		$ 30			brother					4	0					Russia
25	"	Walcria	26		F		none	none							S	husband				uncle											
26	"	Stanislawa	11		I										S	father				brother Konstanti Wisniewski 1st End Ave 18 Pittsburg Pa											
27	Wisniewski	Kazimierz	27		M		farm laborer					Tupacty			S	self	$ 7			Eugenia Wadolas Kanty 8 Ryalen Ivory Ave 3329 Philadelphia Pa					5	3					Russia Poland
28	Kanoski	Franz	27					yes yes				Karsowa	Philadelphia		S		$ 16			male " Jan Gorjeczky 1229 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa					5						Russia
29			22					none				Skrzeclow			S		$ 10			bro in law Boleslaw Wisniewski Green St. 122 N. 3 Phila Pa					5	6					Russia
30												Modrzi			S		$ 6													

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.B. 5 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																													
1	Blankleder	Fankel	19		M	single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudlic	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no			cousin Isaac Blank 186 E 2nd St. New York									Russia
2	Luster	Feidel	18		"	tailor	no	no			Bialystok	Bialystok				7				Cousin A. Chernofsky 214 Bedford Av. Brooklyn NY			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	born	born		Russia
3	Machlin	Berl	25		"	clerk	yes	yes			Poland	New York				11				brother Harry Machlin 583 E. 152nd St. New York							5	4	"	dark	gray		"
4	Berki	Johanel	36		M	labor					Austria	Chicago Ill		S		8				Gustav Kalb 2nd Bakery Co. 1635 Chicago Ill							5	—	"	brown	brown		"
5	"	Ocher	9		F	none					"	"		S	father	$ 104				uncle "							—	—	"	"	"		"
6	Krjeckis	Vincas	17		M	labor					"	Scranton		S	self	8				brother-in-law Alex Kozgaska 1529 Monadnock Ave Scranton Pa.							5	1	"	dark	blue		Russia
7	Belfus	Zoldo	18		M	tailor					"	Brest Litz Philadelphia				7				husband Moshe Belfus 924 Thomas St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	—	"	brown	brown		"
8		Sore	9		F	none					"	"			mother					father "								—	"	"	"		"
9		Morsche	7		M						"	"																—	"	"	"		"
10		Elke	3		F						"	"																—	"	"	"		"
11		Judel	18		M	Mechanic	yes	yes			"	"		S	self	7				husband							5	7	"	"	"		"
12	~~Illerowitz~~	~~Schmul~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~photographer~~					Denmark					4				brother-in-law Mosis Feuerstein 236 Pancker St. Philadelphia Pa.													
13	Lewitin	Aisick	22		M	tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	S		12				brother Abram Deaton c/o Doctor S. Max Rosenzweig							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia
14	Rosul	Jan	32		M	farm laborer				Polish	Russia	Krasnowy	Chicago Ill	S		6				brother Andrey Rosul Snyder Store 3253 Lib. Chicago Ill							5	10	"	black	black		"
15	Nigusc	Michal	29		M	none					"	Kolo		S		2				brother-in-law Adam Leonisek 3357 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Wiecorek	Alexander	15		S						"	"		S		1				brother Andrey Wiecorek 836 Bergen Ave. Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"		"
17	Ostrowski	Michal	19		"						"	"		S		4				uncle Josef Ostrowski 2710 Seymour Av. Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Bataleszyk	Franz	37		M	tailor					"	"		S		16				brother-in-law Jan Gowalak 2745 Hamilton St. Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"
19	Olezak	Jan	31		"	none					"	Tarnowka		S		15				brother-in-law Josef Szyrkiel Seymour St. 3313 Chicago Ill							5	10	"	"	"		"
20	Radlowski	Kasimir	26		M	tailor	yes	yes			"	Kamioka		S		5				brother-in-law Adam Leonisek 835 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Skempinski	Wojciech	31		M						"	Kolo		S		10				brother Jan Skempinski 3460 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"		"
22	Kruckowski	Antoni	26		S						"	Grodzysko	Pittsburg Pa.	S		25				brother Jan Kruckowski 2847 Salina Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Cinoski	Jan	32		M	none	yes	yes			"	Kramenin		S		10				uncle Wawrzyniec Konopki 2503 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"
24	Waciejczyk	Pawel	27		M						"	Wyrkowce		S		3				brother-in-law Jan Glogowski 339 1/2 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.							4	4	"	"	"		"
25	"	Walenia	26		F	none	none	none			"	"		S	husband					brother									"	"	"		"
26	"	Stanislawa	17		F						"	"		S	father					uncle								—	"	"	"		"
27	Wisniewski	Kasimir	27		M	farm laborer					"	Tupaly		S	self	7				brother Konstanti Wisniewski West Englewood Ill.													
28	Konon	Franz	27		"	tailor	yes	yes			"	Karsowa	Philadelphia Pa.	S		15				Cousin Matyasek Kanka 8 Hyslop Irving Ill. 3429 Christiana St.							5	3	"	"	"		"
29		Jan	14		"	none	no	no			"	Siedlecka		S		10				uncle Jan Jaworski 1429 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		"
30											"	Mokrai		S		6				brother-in-law Bolesław Wiśniewski Green St. 326 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the CHEMNITZ from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cel. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 6 190 — Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	Ignacio Baker	24																											
5	Grigorrio Antonio	21																											
6	[illegible]	21																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	24																											
9	[illegible]	20																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	26																											
14	[illegible]	27																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	22																											
19	[illegible]	35																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	3								Hebrew																			
25	[illegible]	22																											
26	[illegible]	18																											
27	[illegible]	21																											
28	[illegible]	33																											
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																											
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																											

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Nationality" is to be determined by the place from which alien comes, and not the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the CHEMNITZ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or understood to be in accordance with any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, AIRDRIE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—ins

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 8, and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ins

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, loss of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
23		Yrs.	Mos.							Country	City or Town											Feet	Inches			
1	Mazurka Ludom	8	M		Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15		Brother Antoni Olewnik Canfield Ave 20 34 Chicago Ill Brother in law Josef Wisniewski 3409 Forest Ave Chicago Ill acqu Stanislaw Wilkowski Hope Wells 709 Chicago Ill Brother Stanisl Orlowski 1795 Ashland Ave 3rd Floor Chicago Ill Brother in law Stanislaw Krause Clearing Ill 323 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill Brother									
2	Paprocnik Zygfan	30	M												$15											
3	Sakowicz Stanislaw	18	M	S						Russia					$18											
4	Borzewski Wincenty	19	M	S						Lodz					$12											
5	Lyncrat Josef	24	M	M						Kosciencin	Kalisz				$6											
6	Sreive Antoni	25	M	S											$10											
7	Slomba Jan	24	M	S						Poland	Kalisz				$10											
8	Szlucka	18	M	S						Lomnica	Kalisz				$20	1902 Chicago										
9	Saladyga Franz	27	M	M						Rudyno	Mlot Seweca				$15	no										
10	Wilk Franciszek	24	M	S						Dobry	Lodz Poland				$10											
11	Zostkiewicz Jan	16	M	S						Sadkowa	Tell River				$12											
12	Bronski Franciszek	18	M	S						Karka	Checkalowka				$15											
13	Labisz Andrej	18	M	S											$15											
14	Crack Filip	30	M	M						Swiblea	Niagara Falls				$18	1900 1906										
15	Wontroba Jakob	26	M	M						Francea		Ny			$18	yes 1906										
16	Krasenska Jan	24	M	S						Lukowa	Skarzysko				$15											
17	Bleier Josef	28	M	S						Kundzkowka					$10											
18	Siarczek Jakob	37	M	M						Slopnice	Zgorsko				$15											
19	Uram	24	M	S						Borrow	Lowell Mass				$20											
20	Pawlack Michal	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Tyclana	Wilenberg				$15											
21	Kabricsack Edward	23	M	S						Kanalki	Syracuse				$10											
22	Malinsack Cyryl	18	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Krzorowa	Syracuse NY				$20											
23	Kusak Michal	17	M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kanalki	Syracuse NY				$10											
24	Klimowicz	32	M	M	Mason	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wegrow					$12											
25	Typkowicz Jan	18	M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bricrace	Herkimer				$7											
26	Wolczynowicz Kazmir	26	M	M	Mason	no	no								$10											
27	Weisz Emil	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ostrowice	Brooklyn NY			$100											
28	Weisz Julianna	26	F	M										husband	$60	1902 Brooklyn NY										
29	Hoppe Emilie	20	F	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kolo	Chicago Ill			self	$30											
30	Wegelt August	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Kolo	Chicago Ill				$7											

SEEN BY U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector
Chicago Ill. 7.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the data required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any other way excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
23																														
1	Marciarka Isidor	18	M	S		Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Golowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18				Bro in law Apolon Mroska Penfield Pa 32 34 Chicago Ill										
2	Tapicznik Szymon	30	M													$50				Bro in law Josef Wojciechowski 2409 Forth St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Jakimczyk Stanislaw	18	M									Stanislawka		S		$18				Cousin Stanislaw Pattarek Room 19 No 709 Chicago Ill										
4	Borkowski Wincenty	19										Andrzejewo		S		$18				Brother Antoni Borkowski 1731 Ashland Ave 32nd St Chicago Ill										
5	Lenczak Josef	24	M									Konciewo	Lakes Region			$6				Bro in law Stanislaw Lenczak Chicago Ill 323 Noble Street										
6	Szewc Antoni	25												S		$15				Brother Josef Slomba 1604 North Franciscan Ave Chicago Ill										
7	Slomba Jan	27	M			Farmer						Czarle	Nord Tonawanda			$10				Bro in law Stanislaw Szweda Marcinkowo Co										
8	Szlucka	28	M									Lomnica	Saranchak	S		$25	1902	Chicago Ill		Brother Josef Saladyga 1604 N Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill										
9	Saladyga Franz	27										Radgona	West Seneca	S		$15	no			Brother in law Walenty Wasik 1604 N Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill										
10	Wilk Franciszek	24	M	S	no	Farmer						Dzby	Lodge Orchard Park	S		$1				Bro in law Pius Fortuna No 193 Palmieri St Buffalo N.Y.										
11	Zostkiewicz Jan	16										Sadkowa	Fall River	S		$12				Agent Wincenty Kuzma 26 Carmichael Ave Chicago Ill										
12	Bronski Franciszek	18										Karta	Chicago Ill			$15				Agent										
13	Labisz Andrzej	18														$40				Bro in law Harmon Zeyer Falls St 1206 Niagara Falls N.Y.										
14	Czack Filip	30	M		no	no						Swilcza	Niagara Falls N.Y.			$30	3 yrs	Niagara Falls N.Y.		Bro in law Maciej Kruczek 1344 St to 626 Niagara Falls N.Y.										
15	Wontroba Jakob	26										Seneca				$40				Cousin Vincent Kwiecinski Box 12 Lyme Rd Evanston Ill										
16	Krzesratka Jan	24	M									Lukowna	Evanston Ill	S		$40				Agent Vincent Rogers 3732 N Crawford Ave Chicago Ill										
17	Blaca Josef	18										Kandzierzyn		S		$10				Bro in law Stanislaw Klich 2 Rooney Place Chicago Ill										
18	Sosnack Jakob	37	M									Stepnice	Zgorzelec	S		$30				Bro in law Josef Kondrak Prince St 105 Lowell Mass										
19	Mraw	21	M		yes	yes						Brzezowka	Lowell Mass	S		$40				Agent Stanley Omurzynski Bytom St 1201 Waterbury Conn										
20	Pandacek Michal	25					1905	5 yrs	(2nd Pap)	Russian		Tyklana	Waterbury Conn	S		$25				Relation Michal Kwiecien 1 North St 1112 Syracuse N.Y.										
21	~~Kobierowski Stanislaw~~	23											Syracuse N.Y.			$6				Bro in law Stanislaw Plata Peter										
22	Makowski Ignacy	18			no	no			Austria	Polish		Konowo	Syracuse N.Y.	S		$25				Brother Michal Lenek 1129 Syracuse N.Y.										
23	Kusak Michal	17			yes	yes						Kanotki	Syracuse N.Y.	S		$40				Agent Wladyslaw Kwiatek 1129 Syracuse N.Y.										
24	Klimczak	32	M		no	no			Russian			Wagilow		S		$25				Friend Stanislaw Jacek 3715 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.										
25	Typkiewicz Jan	18	S		yes	yes			Russian			Smerace	Herkimer N.Y.			$7				Agent										
26	Wolczynowna Kamila	26			mason	no										$40				Friend August Reuth 1141 Minnesota Ave Kansas City Kans										
27	Weisz Emil	29	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russian	Austrian	Brody	Brooklyn N.Y.			$100	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother										
28	" Julianna	26	W		Wife	no	no								husband	$60				Sister										
29	Hoppe Cunrich	21	S		maid										self	$50				Cousin										
30	Weigelt August	19	M		Farmer	yes	yes					Kolo	Chicago Ill			$5				Agent Leon Matkowski Thirteenth Ave 1044 Chicago Ill										

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Entered 7.

(1) Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(2) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock, tribe, which alone speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Reich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9, (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and writes) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) or No (can not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record (show) country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, and relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Treasury and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen June 6 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 14 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
22																														
1	Jasek Martin	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cohonica	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$8	No			friend Steven Horton 6209 St. Clair Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good							Cohonica
2	Strapac Ilija	32		M												$10				friend										
3	Jawita Stepan	16		S												$15				brother										
4	Jasik Janos	49		M												$12				friend										
5	Erhocna Jozo	17		S		Farmer						Croatia	Chicago Ill.			$16				friend Franjo Duman 22 St. 772 Chicago Ill.										Kostrich
6	Bilgan Mirko	45		M												$12 yes	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill.	friend										
7	Marjanovic Ignjo	22					Yes	Yes				Austria Croatia	Cleveland O.			$15				friend Ivan Konsic Bessemer Pa.										Feimdorf Austria
8	Covic Mirko	28		S			yes	yes				Seguica	Chicago Ill.			$18														
9	Farga Stepan	25										Croatia	Trilvanitza			$12				brother Filipa Dimitrovic 7 St. Chicago Ill. friend										
10	Thic Ilija	19														$10				friend										
11	Kostya Marko	26		M		6-23-07 10-5-06	Yes	Yes								$16														
12	Carkovic Ilija	19		S			yes	yes				Slavonia	Cleveland O.			$11				friend Tanja Jurac 1968 St. Louis Mo. friend										Zalesie
13	Tomic John	32		M												$11														
14	Jovan Carlo	29														$12				Bro. Chicago Ill.										
15	Calecek Tanja	34														$12				friend 1st Tax Valentin ok. 956 St. Louis Mo. friend										
16	Jovan Ilija	32														$12				friend										
17	Farga Josip	26				12-24-32	Yes	Yes	5-12-20-11			Croatia				$15				brother Emil Farga 1st Ave. 1915 S. St. Louis Mo.										Jerisovic
18	Stevic Geora	35				stone cutter	yes	yes	Servia		Servia	Bujnad		yes		$				brother C. to Tony Jovic 319 E. 73 str.										Stepanac
19	Turnock Cyril	32				farm laborer			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hlinsko	Hilgenlya			$6				acqu Jan Kuchinka 1st. 16 Hamilton Hilgenlya										Hlinsko
20	Turnock Anton	30		M												$7				acqu										
21	Mauch Josef	21		M												$8 yes	1905			acqu Johann Gregorich Adamsburg Str. 40-46 Allegheny										Kostel
22	Pavorich Stjepan	32				farm laborer						Croatia	Chicago Ill.			$50				acqu Nikola Pavorich 1st. of Chicago Ill.										Kostel
23	Cotarpin Juro	37		M		farmer			Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Gramberga			$40 yes	1904	Yes	Chicago Ill.	wife Magdalena Cotarpin 1st. to 46 Bach Ave.										Idria
24	Zaichowski Adam	27				Tobacco			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lovicz	Kenosha Wis.			$52				brother Jos. Zaichowski 1st. to 56 Kenosha Wis.										Lovicz
25	Ishlavy Walenty	21		S		farm laborer			Austria Hungary		Galicy	Rekbrg	Rekbrg			$15				cousin Tomasz Cyzak Cleveland O.										Rekbrg
26	Cavic Jan	18										Slavonia	Cleveland O.			$12				cousin Petr. Cyzak 238 Kenyon Ave. Cleveland O.										Slavonia
27	Ulipcevica Tomas	26										Zachr	St. Louis Mo.			$14				acqu Jakob Schickenberg 1st. to St.										Zachrla
28	Jarapin Jan	30		M								Kolbunova	Slavonia Mo.			$15 yes	1902	Yes	Chicago Ill.	acqu Michael Cyzak 32 Str. 335 Cleveland O.										Kolbunova
29	Frgo Nermika	40		F								Tiefenwinda	Chicago Ill.	yes		$				brother Emil Tutoder 1st. 27 Wade Ave. Chicago Ill.										Tiefenwinda
30	Entoni	3		M																father										
																				mother										

Klaas Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22		Yrs. Mos.														Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?						Feet Inches				
1	Jasich Martin	16	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cohovica	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$8	no	friend Steven Mirkan 3209 St Clair Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dk	med		Cohovica
2	Strapac Ilija	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dk	dk		
3	Jasich Stepan	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	lt	blue		
4	Jasich Janos	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dk	brown		
5	Cohocna Jozo	17	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	$16	"	friend Franjo Ivanac 22 St 172 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dk	dk		Croatia
6	Bilgan Mirko	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes 1905 to Chicago Ills	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		
7	Marjanovic Ignac	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sanjianem Semmer	"	"	"	$15	no	friend Ivan Arnic Bessemer Ala	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dk	dk		Croatia
8	Covic Mirko	28	"	S	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Segelov	Mich	"	"	$18	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dk	dk		Croatia
9	Vargh Stepan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coppe	Wisconsin Wis	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law Mirko Dimitrovic 7 Ch St Chicago Ills friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	dk	dk		Croatia
10	Thic Ivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		
11	Vadya Marko	26	M	M	6-23-32 10-5-32	Yes	Yes	5-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dk	dk		
12	Carkovic Ivo	19	"	S	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eldenci Ill St Louis Mo	"	"	"	$14	"	friend Marja Tomic 1916 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	lt	blue		Croatia
13	Tomic John	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dk	dk		
14	Jovanac Carlo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		
15	Calcich Tanja	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	friend Ivan Kalcich 1916 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
16	Jovanac Josip	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		
17	Targa Josip	26	"	"	12-24-32 5-25-32 12-20-41	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fiumanci	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Emil Targa 2 Ward St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Croatia
18	Stovic Geora	35	"	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servia	Servia	Belgrad	U.S. yes	yes	"	$5	"	brother Ivan Stovic 319 S 23 St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dk	dk		Austria
19	Turnich Cytic	32	"	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servia	Austria	Hrkovc	Kilgoreyla	"	"	$8	"	acqu Jan Stulkuljic 1716 Manhattan Av Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Austria
20	Turnich Anton	30	M	M	5-25-32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"		
21	Kanic Josip	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes 1905 to Buffalo N.Y.	acqu Mihajlo Kolarich Admiral St 7 Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Austria
22	Vucinic Stepan	32	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrnik Ill Chicago	"	"	"	$20	no	acqu Mrs Ivanka Zunkovic 1716 St & Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Austria
23	Sokolovic Ivan	37	"	Married	Farmer	Austria	Austria	Herzegovina	Turkish	Herzegovina	Kalinovik	Grundbergia	"	"	$40	yes 1904 to Chicago Ill	wife Magdalena Sokolovic 2 Norman Court Bklyn to 76 Buchanan St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dk	dk		Austria
24	Sanikowski Adam	27	"	Married	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lovicz	Pennsylvania	"	"	$7	no	brother Peter Sanikowski 1 Market St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		Russia
25	Schlarp Wallenty	41	"	Married	Farmer	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Rekbrz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	cousin Tomasz Cyz 2 Clover Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	lt	blue		Austria
26	Ivan Jan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander Szymanka	Penn	"	"	$12	"	cousin Piotr Rzeznar 238 Hegeman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Austria
27	Vidrevicz Tomas	26	"	"	4-6-32	"	"	"	"	"	Lazkov	Penn	"	"	$10	"	cousin David Fridkowsky 240 E 76 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Austria
28	Saratin Jan	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrbanovo	Penn	"	"	$15	yes 1902 to Hrbanovo	wife Michalj Cypa 21 St 250 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Austria
29	Frgo Veronika	40	F	Married	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Fridericinda	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	no	husband Fulgenzij Frgo 23 Maple St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"		Austria
30	" Antoni	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father "											

Edward Corsi
Inspector in Charge

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in manual, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kristiansen, Master* of the CHEMNITZ, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kristiansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907
at Kiosk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Schapiro, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Schapiro

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival and for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer (or *farmhand*) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or no (No). Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage was paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-19 (?)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 15 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																															
1	Kallai Miklos	32	M		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koncsegyes	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$18	no		Emp Lees: Sudi Bel Ko 531 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown			Miskolcz
2	" "	26	M													$14			agent Andreas Pelle 531 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa												
3	Krabs Samuel	16	S									Trencsin	Allegheny Pa			$15			Cousin Gabriel Spring Garden Av 596 Alley Ave Pa	Yes	Mother Employed		Good			5	3	dark	brown			Trencsin
4	Vilagi Josef	16	S									Szalka	Johnstown Pa			$7			agent: Balazsi Sarah 634 Railroad Av Bridgeport Conn							5	4	dark	brown			Nyitra Komarom
5	Pelle Andras	28	M									Demecser				$9	yes	1904 Buffalo 1905	Brother agent: Pelle Tomasz 76 Columbia St Bridgeport Conn							5	3	dark	dark			Demecser
6	" Malgas	37	"									"	"			$10	no		agent "							5	3	dark	dark			"
7	Kramner Georg	16	S									Rudabanya				$7			Brother Kramner Sandor Boyle St 28 Bridgeport Conn							5	4	dark	brown			Rudabanya
8	Radarasz Josef	35	M									Kurityan				$11			Brother: Radarasz Georg 317 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	4	dark	brown			Kurityan
9	Balind Jovone	32	F		Widow							Mokom				$9			husband Janos Balind 1179 Johnson St Bridgeport Conn							5	1	dark	dark			Mokom
10	Resanovic Milan	18	M	S	Farm Laborer		yes	yes	Hungary now Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Dvor	Lebanon Pa		$12			friend Nikola Resanovic Lebanon Pa							5	6	"	"			Dvor
11	" Olga	28	M													$12			friend Jovo Isaac Lebanon Pa							5	6	Med	brown			"
12	Cubra Milutin	33										Zakopa				$10			friend													Zakopa
13	Farkovic Dmitar	16	S									Krajperesi	Youngstown O			$5			Father Ilija Jovan Dusikovic Strand St 327 Youngstown O													
14	Jeric Mile	16	"				yes	yes				L Blek	Chicago Ill			$14			friend Tosic Ilija 3920 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill													
15	Supuk Sava	18	"						19-396		2-25-36	Korenica			S	$20			Brother Damjan Supuk Korenica Str 1034 S Chicago Ill													Korenica
16	Stjegovan Dane	18	"				no	no				Bunic			S	$20			cousin Mate Andjelkovic Switchmen Local Union 1 St 1034 Chicago							1						Bunic
17	Grubic Stanisa	18	"									Korenica			S	$10			cousin Dane Stjepkovic 1034 S Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	5		Medium			Korenica
18	Tontkovic Gjuro	17	"				yes	yes				Bunic			S	$12			friend Dane Jurkovic 3916 Green St Chicago Ill							5	4					Bunic
19	Gladic Stevan	38	M												S	$10			brother Ivan Gladic 254 Ottawa Av Chicago Ill							5	5					"
20	Vukmirovic Marisa	35	"				no	no							S	$20	1902	1904 Chicago Ill	brother Dane Vukmirovic 3916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		Med			"
21	Zigic Spasoja	17	S				yes	yes				Korenica				$20	no		brother Gradojan Zigic Korenica Str 1034 S Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	1		Med			Korenica
22	Prica Stevan	25	"												S	$20			friend Manisa Vuja 1026 Grand Ave S Chicago Ill							5	4		Med & Med			"
23	Marelj Mile	39	M				no	no				Bunic				$20			cousin Mile Stjegovan 254 S Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	4		Brown			Bunic
24	Rakic "	11	S				yes	yes							S	$30			Father Pavle Rakic 1034 S Halsted St Chicago Ill													"
25	Kanocic Mato	17	"				6-6-06					Korenica	Hellon Pa		S	$14			friend Lujo Ilic Road R #10 Box 55 Hellon Pa							4						Korenica
26	Grotic Valent	25	"				no	no				Gjikovac	Middletown O		S	$12			friend Mato Blazevic Middletown O							5	7		Med & Med			Gjikovac
27	Tajnot Toma	19	"									Druge			S	$12			friend Ignac Jakic Middletown O							5	4					Druge
28	Docuca Gino	32	M									Spandrova	Milland Ont		S	$16			friend Ignac Strkovic P.O. Box 608 Milland Ont							5	6		Dark Brown			Lemeserun
29	Milanovic Ivan	18	S				yes	yes								$16			friend Mile Kalunac P.O. Box 608 Milland Ont							5	1		Med			
30	Rogar Mato	28	M									Gjurjevac	Allegheny Pa		S	$16	1901	1904	friend Ivo Lovrov Hamilton Ave 586 Allegheny Pa							5	4		Fair			Gjurjevac

IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IN MY CHARGE
Spandrova Milland Ont

Jno C Farquharson
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must be given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, or cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
21																															
1	Fallar Lukas	17	M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovacsnagy	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$18.20	no			Eng Law: Andr Bellko 526 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
2	" Ilka	16	F		S	"										$19.-				Eng Law: Andreas Gallo 526 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa											
3	Jrabo Samuel	16									Trendris	Alleghenyp				$15.-				Eng Law: Louis Barkay Spring Garden Av 596 Allegheny Pa											
4	Vilagi Josef	16									Szaby	Kleinos	Bridgeport Conn			$7.-				aegu: Balazs Stead 636 Brainard Av Bridgeport Conn											
5	Pelle Andras	28	M								Temesser					$9.70	1904 1905	Brother		aegu: Toth Janos 76 Columbia Av Bridgeport Conn											
6	" Matyas	27									"					$10.-				aegu: "											
7	Kraminer Georgy	16	S								Kudarlanza					$7.-				Brother Kraminer Andre Kugle Pa 35 Bridgeport Conn											
8	Vadarasz Josef	30	M								Kunigan					$11.-				Brother Madarasz Georg 937 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn											
9	Balint Janone	22	F			none					Mokosa					$9.-				husband Janos Balint 1119 Johnson Av Bridgeport Conn											
10	Resanovic Milan	18	M	S	farm laborer	non	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Dvor	Likanon Co				$12.-				friend Nikola Resanovic Lebanon Pa											
11	" Olga	28	M								"					$12.-				friend Jovo Draic Lebanon Pa 339 Lebanon Av											
12	Cubra Nikolin	33									Zutopa					$10.-				friend "											
13	Farkovic Duro	16	S								Krapresna	Youngstown O				$5.-				father Hrs an Pirkovic Grand St 87 Youngstown Ohio											
14	Seric Mile	16					yes	yes			Lisik	Chicago Ill				$14.-				friend Tr Spic 1920 Grand Ave Chicago Ill											
15	Supuk Sava	18							19-396	2-26-36	Koconca					$20.-				brother Dumitr Supuk Ave 18th Chicago Ill											
16	Njegovan Dane	18					no	no			Bunic					$20.-				cousin Mare Bradonja Lumbering Co 1st Ave & 31st Chicago											
17	Trubic Stanisa	18									Koconca					$10.-				cousin Dane Trubic 1077 N Grand Ave Chicago Ill											
18	Tontkovic Gjurac	17					yes	yes			Bunic					$12.-				friend Dane Tontkovic 2076 Green St Chicago Ill											
19	Gladic Jovan	28	M								"					$10.-				brother Simo Gladic 25th Street 140 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill											
20	Vukmirovic Manisa	25					no	no			"					$18.70	1902 1904	Chicago Ill		brother Dane Vukmirovic 1916 Grand Ave Chicago Ill											
21	Zigic Spasnja	17	S				yes	yes			Koconca					$20.00				brother Gregan Zigic Grand Ave 1st St Chicago Ill											
22	Spica Jovan	25									"					$10.-				friend Manisa Spica 10326 Grand Ave Chicago Ill											
23	Marely Mile	39	M				no	no			Bunic					$20.-				cousin Mile Njegovan 25th St & 49th Ave Chicago Ill											
24	Rakic "	11	S				yes	yes			+					$14.-				father Bratl Rakic 10734 Ingleside Ave Chicago Ill											
25	Hanisic Marko	17					6-6	6-6			Jovica	Heilton Pa				$14.-				cousin Evan K Ostic Grand Ave 55 Heilton Pa											
26	Grotic Valent	20					no	no			Gidikova	Middletown Pa				$12.-				friend Mato Marcfis Middletown Pa											
27	Tesnot Toma	9									Druge					$12.-				friend Tomo Jakic Middletown Pa											
28	Pocuca Simo	42	M								Sandrovac	Milanj Bos				$10.-				friend Jovo Dr Vovic P.O. Box 618 Holland Mich											
29	Milanovic Jovan	18	S				yes	yes			"	"				$18.-	1901	Chicago Ill		friend Mile Kosmic P.O. Box 618 Holland Mich											
30	Rogor Mato	25	M								Gingjovac	Allegheny Pa				$17.50	1904	Chicago Ill		friend Jovo Lemor 556 Allegheny Av											

Jno C Carpenter
Inspector

*Insert in appropriate column of manifest and aliens in transit must be entered whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Nationality of people of Austria-Hungary is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lafrance, Master of the CHAMPLAIN, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lafrance
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Charpentier, Surgeon of the CHAMPLAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Charpentier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, cashier, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wheelwright, woolen spinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer possesses or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and security clerks during the personal examinations daily on vessels.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under Localed exemplars as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read) and 6 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and record clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti ments about Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by *place, city or town* of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—109

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	†Able to Read.	†Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																													
1	Fiu Endras	29	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Amerika	Freeland Pa	Middletown O.	yes	self	$ 10				brother Fiu Sandor selling Post Office Middletown no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Hungary
2	Kap. Janos	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Akron O.											
3	Rudas Janos	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszonyfalva	Trenton	"	"	"	1903			brother Sandor Rudas Trenton N.J.					5	6					Hungary
4	Banya Gyora	22	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tapolca	"	"	"	"				brother Banya Mihaly Trenton N.J.					5	6					Hungary
5	Szoboszlai Mihaly	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kaszonyfalva	"	"	"	"				brother Szoboszlai Janos Akron O.					5	5					Kaszonyfalva
6	Sera Sandor	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Box 116 Trenton N.J. brother Mihaly Nagy Box 116 Trenton N.J.					5	3					Hungary
7	Fazekas Janos	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother					5	6					Hungary
8	Szoboszlai Jakob	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father					5	6					Hungary
9	Szegedi Janos	24	"	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biri	"	"	"	"				wife Mihaly Szabo Box 716 Trenton N.J.					5	6					Hungary
10	Szekyar Laszlo	34	"	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szombya	Wilmington Del.	"	"	"				wife Borbala Szabo Box 716 Trenton N.J.					5	10					Hungary
11	Varga Janos	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyergyhaza	Day O.	"	"	"				wife Erzsi Kiraly Box 716 Trenton N.J.					5	5					Nyergyhaza
12	Szyls Matyas	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"				brother Istvan Szyls Box 206 Fairmount Ill.					5	5					Nyiregyhaza
13	Nagy Imre	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cibi	"	"	"	"				cousin Lajos Varga Braddock Ave. 262 Fairmount Ill.					5	4					Cibi
14	Varga Mihaly	11	"	"	"	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	"	"	"				brother					4	6					Nyiregyhaza
15	Horacs Laszlo	24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szombya	Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"				brother in law Janos Horacs Wheatfield Ave. Tonawanda N.Y.					5	5					Szombya
16	Kondi Istvan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszonya	Toledo O.	"	"	"				brother Andras Kondi Toledo O.					5	4					Kaszonya
17	Nagas Andras	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	"	"	"				uncle Istvan Nagas Ward 8 Box 1022 Toledo O.					5	4					Nyiregyhaza
18	Szabo Peter	41	"	M	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	"	"	"	$ 50	1903 16 Toledo O.			agent Ujf. Ferencz Toledo O.					5	6					Debreczen
19	Komaromi Istvan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	"	"	$ 15				brother Lajos Komaromi Elmere Ave. 2304 Toledo O.					5	4					Nyiregyhaza
20	Nagy Janos	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsany	Center O.	"	"	$ 9				agent Andras Nagy Box 10 Center O.					5	4					Kisvarsany
21	Szoldicka Jozsef	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dregajor	Havana Ill.	"	"	$ 7				uncle Andrej Szoldicka Box 114 Silver Creek Ill.					5	6					Dregajor
22	B. Orosz Ferenc	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakeszo	Tiltonia Ia.	"	"	$ 10				brother Istvan Orosz Box 75 Tiltonia Ia.					5	3					Tiszakeszo
23	Szarka Antal	27	2 9/12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszanyanad	Mekado Ia.	"	"	$ 10				brother Istvan Szarka Box 27 Mekado Ia.					5	3					Tiszanyanad
24	Jordan Mihalos	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szombya	Glen Carbon Ia.	"	"	$ 11				agent Ignacz Szilosi Glen Carbon Ia.					5	10					Szombya
25	Szilosi Imre	26	"	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ia.	"	"	$ 10				agent					5	6					Szombya
26	Lindsay Mihaly	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benyen	Osakata "	"	"	$ 11				agent State Ferency Osaka Ia.					5	6					Benyen
27	Lossteg Carbon	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21									5	6					Szombya
28	Sennberger Antal	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17									5	4					Szombya
29	Gyongyosi Josef	29	"	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyornar	Cuchburg Ia.	"	"	$ 3				brother Josef Gyongyosi Cuchburg Ia.					5	5					Tyornar
30	Bachinszky Gyorgy	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagadna	South Fork Ia.	"	"	$ 5				agent Ujf. Ferencz South Fork Ia.					5	5					Tagadna

P. C. Mitchell Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland sailing from Bremen June 6 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
20		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet	Inches				
1	Fis Endras	29			Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Temesvary	Torontal	Middletown	O.	self	$ 10 00		Brother Fis Sandor										
2	Fis Janos	18															calling Fis Sandor										
3	Rudas Janos	26															Box 248 Middletown O.										
4	Bujnya Istvan	22										Worcester	Mass			1913	Brother Fis Endras										
5	Szoldan Istvan	26										Pa					Box 248 Middletown O.										
6	Sera Sandor	17										Johnstown					Brother Janos Fis										
7	Fain Janos	46															Box 248 Middletown O.										
8	Fis Antal	12															Brother Sandor Rudas										
9	Szigeti Janos	24															Box 248 Middletown O.										
10	Szilagyi Laszlo	34										Biri					Brother in Law										
11	Varga Janos	35										Szombelya	Winnington				Father										
12	Gyula Matyas	17										Szentgyorgyvara	Dayton	O.			acqn Mihaly Szanyi										
13	Fis Janos	16										Gyarmatfalva	Hungary				346 St. 716 Trenton N.J.										
14	Varga Mihaly	19										Fis					sister & Gertrud Szanyi										
15	Horacs Laszlo	24										Gyongy					410 San Bernardino Wilmington										
16	Kondi Istvan	19										Szombelya	Szentmarton				acqn Mihaly Szanyi Box 216 Toledo O.										
17	Nagas Endras	16										Kaloma	Toledo	O.			Brother Istvan Kondi										
18	Fulop Peter	41										Sajoszanto					Box 216 Toledo O.										
19	Komaromi Istvan	22										Debreczen				1913	Uncle Istvan Kondi										
20	Nagy Janos	24										Sajoszanto					Box 216 Toledo O.										
21	Kiddicka Jozsef	17										Kochunt	Szentkirallyto				acqn Mihaly Szanyi										
22	B. Orosz Ferenc	16										Dioszegyor	Szentkiralyto				Box 216 Toledo O.										
23	Barka Antal	27										Telekfalu	Tolna	Co.			uncle Rudolf Szabelka										
24	Jordan Mihalyo	31										Szombelya	Szentkiralyto				Box 114 Lake Shore Trans										
25	Szoke Imre	26															brother Istvan Orosz										
26	Laudisa Mihaly	19															Box 75 Toledo O.										
27	Kosztreg Bartha	46										Dengen	Osaka	Ta			brother Istvan Barka										
28	Feinberger Antal	32															Box 27 Bekash Ta										
29	Gyongyosi Jozsef	29															acqn Ignacz Szalohe										
30	Bacsinszky Gyorgy	35										Tyomar	Leichnerg	Ta			Dengen Bartha Ta										
												Tagashuta	Jo Tokko	Ta			acqn										
																	acqn Kate Ferenna Osaka Ta										

PO Assistant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lazzarini, Master, * of the CHEMNITZ, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferably only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As examples: Cabinet maker, carpenter, engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, servant, seamstress, and not simply "cabinet, polisher, mother, laborer, etc., without specification.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Persons having no specific calling, either for himself or others.

A *gentleman* is one who lives upon a fortune left him by his ancestors, or who has sufficient income for his own support.

Column 5. Can read.—Under the direction and the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary to insure full and correct information in the personal examination. All questions

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "persons destined to the United States," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "nonimmigrant."

Column 6. Alien ticket to final destination.—Column 7 is unprovided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Write No. N. if he neither has nor will, or Yes. No one is to be detained

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be examined to ascertain the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on inside sole of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance "Finnish" (or nationality) should not necessarily mean "Finnish" (or nationality). An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent

south.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those provinces of Tuscany lying north and west of the Apennines), and who have emigrated to the United States, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Tiber (comprising the departments of Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who emigrate to the United States, resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. In giving data for statistical purposes that countries comparatively small, as Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Belgium, and Norway of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified on manifests as United States (or country, city), the right head line.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of final destination.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show specifically by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, etc., and his name and relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																														
1	Simon	Istvan	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dombod	Cartersville Pa	yes	self	$ 8	yes	1902	Pa	brother	Janka Janos					5	7	ruddy	dark	brown		Dombod
2	Kate	Josef	36									Dunajska Kiliscse				4				comp	Mate Sandor					5		"	"	"		Hungary
3	Toth	Istvan	22									Szucs Keszi	Brother Pa			3				bro	Andrew Toth					5	7	"	"	"		Erie Pa
4	Kovacs	Mate	29													2				Cousin	Andrew Kovacs					5	3	"	"	"		
5	Georgas	Lajos	18													2				Uncle	Peter Georgas					5	—	"	"	"		
6	Gorcsas	Antos	42									Ladbesenyo				2				Father in Law	Peter Fekete					5	3	"	"	"		Ladbesenyo
7	Horvath	Karoly	24									Arvat Fluckumm	no			15	yes	1905	Transyl	Brother in Law	Josef Kovacs					5	3	"	"	"		Arvat
8	Karnai	Lajos	16									Egyre	Middletown Pa			10		1905	Ridgeville Ohio	Uncle	Josef Kovacs											Egyre
9	Lady	Janos	26									Abod	Kunsan Hatvin Co			7	no				Middletown Pa											Abod
10	Pathkovits	Alexi	28	M								Bynasak	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		25					Mike Horvath					5	2	"	"	"		Bynasak
11	Calaggi	Andras	45		M		No	No				Tallya	Hadley Pa	no		8					Kunsan Hatvin Co					5	1	4	"	Blue		Tallya
12	Nagy	Janos	17		S		yes	yes				Homoro	Yonkers N.Y.			10				father	George Lady											Homoro
13	Barnai	Weighert	16										Sakwas N.Y.			16				Grandson	Grant St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"		
14	Bacskai	Janos	25	M									Caldwell N.J.			8				uncle	Andrew Nagy					5	3	"	"	"		
15		Juliannah	17	F			No	No				Jenyo	Little Carteret N.J.			3				Brother	Stephen Nagy					5	1	"	"	"		
16		Istvan	9	M			No	No							husband						Barnai Sr.					5	4	"	"	"		
17	Verba	Istvan	18			Laborer	yes	yes				Kesa	Passaic N.J.	no	self	12				uncle	Caldwell N.J.					5	3	"	"	"		
18	Dzurej	Janos	32	M																sister	Julianna Verba					5	3	"	"	"		
19	Varga	Terese	34									Jvanos				8	yes	1904	Johnstown N.Y.	Brother	James Mihaly					5	1	4	"	"		Passaic N.J.
20	Kovacs	Andras	26				No	No				Teszpren	Lehigh Gap Pa	yes		15	no	1905		Brother in Law	Peter Takacs					5	5	4	"	"		Jvanos
21	Moica	Janos	26				yes	yes				Kisgues	Carteret N.J.			10				Brother	Lajos Dzurej					5	5	4	"	"		Teszpren
22	Radi		26										Port Lindsay N.J.			7				Uncle	Mihaly Varga					5	4	4	"	"		Kisgues
23	Kovacs	Andras	40													10				Father in Law	Karoly Kovacs					5	6	4	"	"		
24	Kolgyuk	Istvan	25													11	yes	1898	Clinton Conn	Cousin	Istvan Kovacs					5	7	4	"	"		Port Lindsay N.J.
25		Janos	27									Gabasz				12	yes	1903	Port Reading N.J.	Brother	Andrew Kovacs					5	5	4	"	"		
26	Szabo	Josef	30				No	No								12				Brother	Istvan Kovacs					5	7	4	"	"		Gabasz
27	Csiko	Istvan	12		S		No	No				Gyerlamos	Debray Ind			3				Grandson	Andrew Szabo					5	6	4	"	"		Gyerlamos
28	Jakab	Janos	39	M			No	No				Csanbovar				3				Brother	Andrew Szabo Sr.					5	6	4	"	"		Debray Ind
29	Csovak	Sandor	18		S		yes	yes					Port Lindsay N.J.			5	yes	1905	Middletown N.Y.	Brother	Andrew Szabo					5	6	4	"	"		Csanbovar
30	Gonda	Pal	24		M											4	yes	1905	Port Reading N.J.	Brother	Andrew Szabo					5	8	4	Ruddy	"		
																2										5	6	4	Ruddy	"		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Champagne sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to go in search of employment.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
19																															
1	Simon Istvan	32	M	M	Laborer				Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dombrad	Cratesville Pa	yes	self	$8	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Sandor Simon 144 W Main St Cratesville Pa				good	no	5	7	pale				Dombrad
2	Mate	Josef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benjamin Gilbert Pa	"	"	$4	no	no	no	cousin Mate Sandor 110 W Main St Cratesville Pa						5	7	"				Hungary
3	Toth	Istvan	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Four Keels Porter Co	"	"	$2				wife Toth Mary " "						5	3	"				Nova Koska
4	A. Varga	Mihal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2				uncle Varga Joseph Johnstown Pa						5	—	"				
5	Gyorgas	Lajos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladbeseng	"	"	$2				brother in law Peter Sloam "												
6	Covresak	Andras	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernest Huntsman Pa	no	"	$15	yes	1905	France	brother in law Josef Kovacs Huntsman Pa						5	3	"				Lebeseng
7	Bardosa	Laszlo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyere Middleton Pa	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother in law Josef Kovacs Huntsman Pa						5	5	"				Honok
8	Havarac	Andras	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abod Munson Pa	"	"	$7	no	1906		father Mike Havarac Munson Pa						5	3	"				Gemse
9	Lesky	Janos	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byrnside Brooklyn Pa	yes	"	$25				father George Lesky Great St. 72 Brooklyn NY						5	1	"				Abod
10	Lapankovitz	Albert	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tallya Lade Lidz	no	"	$8				wife Lapankovitz 223 W 11th Lade Lidz NY						5	3	"				Gemse
11	Calagzi	Andras	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hoboken Yonkers NY	"	"	$16				brother in law Stabo Andras 1032 Yonkers NY						5	—	"				Tallya
12	Nagy	Janos	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16				acqn Andreas Covesak Natural NY						5	4	"				Clamora
13	Barnai	Menyhert	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caldwell NY	"	"	$7				uncle Barnai Ida Caldwell NY						5	4	"				"
14	Bacskorik	Janos	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jongus Little Carteret NJ	"	"	$3				brother in law Kantor Mihaly Box 72 Carteret NJ						5	4	"				Tongyes Ike
15		Julianna	27	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					brother						5	3	"				"
16		Jolan	9	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle						5	3	"				"
17	Verba	Istvan	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kiss Passaic NJ	no	self	$12				sister Julianna Verba Niles NY Passaic NJ						5	3	"				Kiss
18	Zamey	Janos	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanus "	"	"	$8	yes	1904	Johnstown	acqn Zamey Mihaly Box 25 Main Telleton Pa						5	8	"				Gyanus
19	Varga	Terense	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszgren Lehigh Gap	yes	"	$15	no	1905		acqn Lanca Lovagn Box 27 Palmerton Pa Lehigh Gap Pa						5	5	"				Tiszgren
20	Kovacs	Andras	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kisgeres Carteret NJ	"	"	$10				acqn Kiss Andreas Carteret NJ						5	4	"				Kisgeres
21	Morice	Janos	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	$3				acqn Mihanecky John father Pa Perth Amboy NJ						5	2	"				"
22	Radi	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				acqn Kovacs Istvan Perth Amboy NJ						5	6	"				"
23	Kovacs	Andras	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	yes	1897	Clinton Corners NY	cousin Kovacs Ignacz Perth Amboy NJ						5	—	"				"
24	Kotgyut	Istvan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jabez	"	"	$2	yes	1903 Perth Amboy NJ		brother in law Csetka Andreas 165 Schmidt St Perth Amboy NJ						5	4	"				Jabez
25		Janos	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes			acqn Fenyky Istvan Perth Amboy NJ						5	—	"				"
26	Szabo	Josef	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gyertamoros Debrazsad	"	"	$6				brother in law Tongas Janos Abraccis St 52 Debrazsad						5	6	"				Gyertamoros
27	Csiko	Istvan	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tandorvar "	"	"	$3				acqn Kiss Gyula Mihalovics Szor 11 Debrazsad						5	6	"				Tandorvar
28	Takab	Janos	39	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Tiszaluck Middletown Pa	"	"	$5	yes	1905	Middletown Pa	acqn Lovasi Istvan Rolling Mill Office Middletown Pa						5	4	"				Tiszaluck
29	Csavath	Sandor	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	yes	1906	Middletown Pa	acqn Kovacs Istvan Rolling Mill Office Middletown Pa						5	6	"				"
30	Sinde	Pal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2				acqn:						5	6	"				"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zuttarius, Master of the CHEMNITZ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zuttarius
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and cause, if known	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.							Country	City or Town					Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?						Feet	Inches				
1	Bacsi Albert	16		S																						
2	Szabo Jozsef	20																								
3	Fia Sabos	12																								
4	Karl Sabos	16																								
5	~~Sobos Josef~~	29		~~M~~																						
	DENIAL GIVEN AT [illegible]																									
6	Kiss Peter	16		S																						
7	Kiss Istvan	16																								
8	Csiko "	24		M																						
9	Kohut Imre	25																								
10	Kiss Janos	29		S																						
11	Horvath Istvan	35		M																						
12	Franczi Sandor	16		S																						
13	Csore Gyorgy	17																								
14	Farkas Sandor	23																								
15	Tasko Jozsef	30		M																						
16	Tohajda Balazs	33																								
17	Feldvari Sandor	24																								
18	Tagy Jozsef	26																								
19	Kovacs Janos	23																								
20	Lor Mihaly	40																								
21	Dalia Josef	37																								
22	de Jenci Istvan	21																								
23	Toth Janos	28																								
24	Turkasz Bertalan	25		S																						
25	Barcsanszki Ignacz	36		M																						
26	Szeman Endre	26																								
27	Stupar Kalman	31																								
28	Beneker Josef	17		S																						
29	Car Potoschnyk	[illegible]																								
30	Kocsis Balazs	16		S																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 16 sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
18																															
1	Balazs Albert	19		M		Laborer																									
2	Balazs Jozsef	6																													
3	Ali Mihaly	12																													
4	Mark Janos	6																													
5	Soltesz Lajos	29																													
6	Kiss Peter	16																													
7	Kiss Istvan	19																													
8	Csako	7	24																												
9	Kohol Ivan	25																													
10	Bal Janos	29																													
11	Kovacs Istvan	35																													
12	Elmazi Sandor	16																													
13	Csore Gyorgy	17																													
14	Farkas Sandor	23																													
15	Tasko Jozsef	30																													
16	Kohazda Balazs	33																													
17	Szilagyi Sandor	24																													
18	Nagy Jozsef	26																													
19	Kovacs Janos	43																													
20	Kor Mihaly	40																													
21	Bacsi Jozsef	37																													
22	Id. Jenei Istvan	31																													
23	Toth Janos	28																													
24	Jukasz Bertalan	25																													
25	Barcsanszki Ignacz	36																													
26	Szilvan Istvan	26																													
27	Istvan Kalman	31																													
28	Demeter Jozsef	17																													
29	Ozv Istvan	21																													
30	Kocsis Balazs	16																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CHIMAIT from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. John, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 7 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
Dutch Flemish.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																																
1	Aydemir Ivan	23	M		S	Laborer			Russian	Hungarian	Dolha	Homestead	Pa	self	$40					acqu. Firka Palka Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							Dolha
2	Jehan Fabab	32	M		M	Laborer			Turkish	Syrian	Baalbec	Brooklyn	N.Y.							Son-in-law Frank Jehan 110 Brooklyn N.Y.												
3	" Milady	16	F		S	none														mother "												
4	Velcsar Janos	26	M		M	Laborer			Hungarian			Cleveland	O.							cousin Johann Hausner 5707 St Clair Av Cleveland O												
5	Hermann "	25	"		"	"			"			N. Grelle's Sons	Castle Pa							acqu. Johann Land Jefferson Av 141 New Castle Pa												
6	Rosch "	16	"		"	"			"			Apolahalma	Bethlehem Pa							brother Rosch Apolahalma Pa												
7	Krupp Marton	33	M		M							Breinigsville	Pa							brother Adam Krupp Breinigsville Pa												
8	Hershkowitz Moses	42	"		"					Hebrew		Pittsburg	Pa							acqu. Max Gell 1035 Pittsburg Pa												
9	Olaja Josef	16	"		S					Magyar		Homestead	Pa							father Olaja Josef New Homestead Pa												
10	Kiss Daniel	57	M		M							Irwin	"							son Kiss Daniel Irwin Pa												
11	" Borbala	38	F		"	none									husband					wife Kiss Sofia 1318 Hutchinson Av												
12	" Lajos	13	M		S										father					brother "												
13	" Zukanna	18	F		"																											
14	Zukas Ignacz	22	M		M	Laborer					Kis Kalos	Berghaus	Hungary	self	$50					bro in law Eseke Istvan Berghaus Hungary												
15	Bericzki Mihaly	21	"		S															bro in law "												
16	Balog Josef	27	"		M						Hajar	Buffalo	N.Y.			$25	1906	Buffalo	N.Y.	acqu. Rok Lajos 69 Chicago ave Buffalo N.Y.												
17	Szabo Pal	44	"		"						Perbenik		Hungary			$40	1905	Chicago	Ill.	acqu. Frank Szabo 187 Chicago ave Buffalo N.Y.												
18	Czanadi Josef	28	"		"						Szabadhalma		"			$45				dogs "												
19	Fogacs Janos	29	"		"						Rudabanya	Roszton	N.Y.			$40	1902	Roszton	N.Y.	bro in law Rintz Janos Roszton N.Y.												
20	Kenes Andras	28	"		"											$20				acqu. Fingar Fekecz Roszton N.Y.												
21	Kubik "	21	"		"											$6				bro in law "												
22	Bodnar Janos	24	"		S						Jozsamos					$7				" Mezitos Janos Roszton N.Y.												
23	Orodi Karoly	19	"		"						Kunovo					$8				bro in law Kelemen Endro Roszton N.Y.												
24	Nagy Elvan	26	M		M						Szeke					$35				acqu. Kaggang Andy Aberdeen N.Y.												
25	Balog Andras	25	"		"						Nagyhorony	Franklin	N.Y.			$5	1903	Franklin	N.Y.	brother Josef Balog Franklin Furnace N.Y.												
26	Szaghy Janos	40	"		"							Franklin Furnace	N.Y.			$40	1905			acqu. Sanyo Kis Janos Franklin Furnace N.Y.												
27	Jacko Samuel	31	"		"											$25				bro in law Balog Josef Franklin Furnace N.Y.												
28	Rati Endor	23	"		"											$70				brother Rati Endor Franklin Furnace N.Y.												
29	Turiza Josef	17	"		S						Nyaradomb	Granton	Pa			$70				acqu. Turiza Endro Schuyl. Av 112 Granton Pa												
30	Berki Janos	32	M		M						Csesztreg	Raritan	N.J.			$4				bro in law Joka Varadi Box 213 Raritan N.J.												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports given as final destination for which passengers are not to be admitted, unless they have the amount required.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																										
1	Bodnar Joan	25	M		Laborer				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dolha	Homestead Pa		self	$18				Uncle Turka Pa				good	110	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Dolha
2	Jehun Jakab	32	M		yes	yes				German			Brooklyn Ny			$12				Nigelle Mrs 92 Rowsland St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	110	5	5	"	"	"		Carbinsz
3	" Mihaly	16	S		no	no										$10				Brother " " "						4	11	"	"	"		"
4	Kocar Janos	26	M		yes	yes							Maryland Pa			$26				cousin Johann Kocher 3747 St Clair St Cleveland O												
5	Herman "	25	S		"	"							N. Fellis Sus Castle Pa			$4				acqu: Johann Land Jefferson St 84 New Castle Pa												
6	Risch "	16	—		—	—							Nyirbatorn Szabolcs Batthyany Pa			$6				brother Risch Mary 84 Land St New Castle Pa						5	1	"	"	"		Nyirbatorn
7	Jungo Martin	33	M										Bunyanpolo			$20				brother Josef Jungo 75 Fayette St Perth Amboy NJ						5	7	"	"	"		Jungpolo
8	Hershkowitz Moses	42	"		"	"				Hebrew			Pittstown Pa			$10				acqu: Max Gold 1057 Pittstown Pa						6		Stout	Dark	Brown		Jekkusen
9	Olaga Josef	16	"		"	"				Magyar			Raymond Pa			$10				father Olaga Josef Sus Hammond NJ						6		Med	"	"		Jekusna
10	Kiss Daniel	37	M		"	"				"			Trenton			$100				bro in law Kiss Bergen Sept 1910 Hackensack NJ						5	7	"	"	"		Trenton
11	" Borbala	18	F		none										husband					bro in law						5	1	"	"	"		"
12	" Lajos	23	M												father					brother						5	2	"	"	"		"
13	" Zuhanna	16	F																							4		"	"	"		"
14	Fuhas Ignace	22	M	M	Laborer								N. Kados Borgburg Pa		self	$50				bro in law Csele Catherine Berezburg Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Kados
15	Berecarki Mihaly	24	S		"	"										$7				bro in law						5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Balogh Josef	27	"		"	"							Magar Buffalo Ny			$25	1902	Buffalo Ny		acqu: Rok Janos Holiday and Batavia Ny						5	6	"	"	"		Magar
17	Szabo Pal	41	M		"	"							Peremarton			$12				acqu: Szabo Gyorgy Holiday and Buffalo Ny						5	6	"	"	"		Peremarton
18	Czanadi Josef	28	"		"	"							Szabadkathya			$15				dago "						5	4	"	"	"		Szabadkathya
19	Forgacs Janos	39	"		—	—							Rudabanya Roxton Ny			$10	1902	Roxton Ny		bro in law Rurka Janos Roxton Ny						5	4	"	"	"		Rudabanya
20	Nemes Andras	28	"		"	"										$20				acqu: Fekenes Kiss Roxton Ny						5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Kubik "	22	"		none	no										$8				bro in law "						5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Bodnar Janos	24	S		yes	yes							Szyranos			$7				" Mendro Janos Bolonia Ny						5	4	"	"	"		Szyranos
23	Orodi Karoly	19	"		"	"							Kemence			$8				bro in law Kikenes Endre Roxton Ny						5	4	"	"	"		Kemence
24	Nagy Lload	26	M		"	"							Szeleke			$35				acqu: Raggay Sabo Roxton Ny						5	4	Stout	Dark	"		Szeleke
25	Balog Andras	28	"		"	"							Nagydobony	Franklin Ny		$15	1903	Franklin Ny		brother Josef Balog Franklin Furnace NJ						5	4	"	"	"		Nagydobony
26	Szabo Janos	40	"		"	"								Furnace Ny		$40				acqu: Janos Tes Janos Franklin Furnace NJ						5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Szabo Samuel	37	"		"	"								"		$25				bro in law Balog Josef Franklin Furnace NJ						5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Rati Sandor	23	"		"	"								"		$10				brother Rati Sandor Franklin Furnace NJ						5	4	"	"	"		"
29	Turisa Josef	17	S		"	"							Nyarasdomb	Scranton Pa		$10				acqu: Lisnica Andreas Schenli St 413 Scranton Pa						5	1	"	"	"		Nyarasdomb
30	Berki Janos	32	M		—	—							Szeredorgma	Raritan Nj		$14				bro in law Sola Vendi Box 213 Raritan NJ						5	4	"	"	"		Szeredorgma

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lacrarini, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lacrarini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the word Master, Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schapiro, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schapiro

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

B—310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, merchant, farmer, mechanic, carpenter, tailor, painter, tinner, laborer, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, nurse, waiter, waitress, barber, printer, miner, blacksmith, peddler, etc.

A distinction should be made between *housework* and *farm laborers* regardless of the attitude of mistress whose servant he is to be.

A person coming who operated a farm, rather for himself or others, is a *farmer*, whether he owned the farm or not; one who works on a farm for the man who employs it is a *farm laborer*.

Scrupulous compliance with these instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aboard ship.

Aliens arriving by sea who are brought and sent to the United States should be recorded as "cabin" passengers, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not according to pass through entrance, should be classed as "steerage" or "other" passengers.

Column 5. Nationality.—Country of which citizen or subject, and the countries thereof should be either Yes or No, and read not write, or Yes—No, or neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Last residence.—Aliens should be questioned to insure the country of what immediate residence or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as stated, and not the nation, state or place inhabited.

Specific information should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous entries are constantly passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people and similarly, "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nativity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any abbreviations appearing to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria), and their descendants who, not residing in Italy, southern Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Land permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in case of late permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show destination by place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through, final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. If not, amount in possession.—The entry in column 13 should show, opposite each alien, the amount of money in his possession, if any, and if none, the fact should be so stated.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how paid.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 N., Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen June 6 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet	Inches				
1	Horak Josef	17		single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Szaszvar	Hillsmanager	self	$18.00			Gabriel Josef Sakovich Post 200 Shenandoah Wisconsin	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Carpathian Mountains Austria Hungary
2	Horeski Gregor	5										Grosse Newark N.J.			$6.00		brother Johan Horeski										
3	Horak [illegible]	21										Iowa Elizabethport			$10.00		Negasin #12 Terrace St.										
4	Hosek Josef	42	M					U.S.A. American	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre Pa.				$22.00	1900	brother Josef Hosek 201 Carverstreet Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	6				
5	Kolik Frantz	23						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Szaszvar	Elizabethport Pa			$20.00	1905 Wilkesbarre	cousin Mrs. E. Ostrosky										
6	Jurinak Georg	11	S									Iowa			$25.00		uncle John Hosek Elizabethport Pa										
7	Gallusch Charles	24	M									Elizabethport Pa			$15.00		brother										
8	Kovacsta Mihaly	17	S									Hillsmanager Hungary			$2.00		uncle Josef Tanczos 421 Broom str. Hamford Conn.					5	3				
9	Kalik Tamko	25	M									Nagy Szaszvar Hungary			$1.00		sister Hana Kolik Washington str. 7513 Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	5				
10	" Endras	26	M									Elizabethport Pa			$1.00		cousin Gregor Kajdik 45 E. Hellenbeck str. Orad Seneca					5	4				
11	Kovacs Janos	42	M									Cedarmanagney Pa			$20.00	1903 Canada	cousin Josef Kurnicsky 45 E. Shelgrave str. West Side					5	6				
12	Kovacs Gyorgy	21													$25.00	1905 Lebanon	cousin Josef Kurnicsky Wyalusing Pa.					5	4				
13	" Gyorgy	22	S	none								Elizabethport Pa			$25.00		cousin Kajdik Cranstock Cedarmanagney Pa					5	4				
14	Kanyak Andras	43	M	farm laborer													uncle					5	4				
15	Kralicza Istvan	16	S									Szamosdomb Sandusky Ohio	self	$17.00		1907 Sharbichan Pa.	uncle Istvan Kralicza Box 278 Sharbichan Pa.					5	2				Szamosdomb
16	Engler Mihaly	10													$5.00		brother Stefan Engler Box # 25 Sharbichan Pa.					4	6				
17	Kelik Andras	41	M												$6.00		uncle Mary Kovacs Box 270 Sharbichan Pa.					5	5				
18	Kovacs Andras	25	S												$6.00		uncle Georg Kovacs Box 254 Sharbichan Pa.					5	4				
19	Kovacs Janos	25	M									Cornafalva Hungary			$15.00		uncle Mihaly Kovacs Jefferson Ave. #405 Scranton Pa.					5	6				
20	Kelik Andras	17	S									Szamosdomb Pa			$12.00		brother C. Kelik 201 Illinois Street Scranton Pa.					5	4				
21	Kovacs Gal	40	M												$6.00		uncle Janos Engler Grand str. #137 Scranton Pa.					5	6				
22	Kolik Mihaly	25	M	yes								Hersart Cobleskill			$18.00		cousin Janos Kovacs Office Box 271 Scranton Pa.					5	4				
23	Andras Endras	38	M	no								Cobleskill			$16.00		Sister Estvaia Kovacs Salat str. #32 Wilkesbarre Pa.					4	10				
24	Krabely Josef	17	S	yes								Szamosdomb Unionstown			$25.00	1906 Sharbichan	uncle Gyorgy Kolik Box #257 Allegheny Pa.					5	4				
25	Kulik Oster	16	S	no								Catskill Cassaic N.J.			$5.00		uncle Istvan Krabely Wyalusing Pa.					5	1				
26	Kasko Istvan	24	M									Elizabethport			$12.00		cousin Gyorgy Kajdik 45 E. Hellenbeck str. West Seneca					5	6				
27	Kovacs Janos	20										Elizabethport			$30.00		brother Istvan Kasko Bridgeburg Ont.					5	4				
28	Kovacs Istvan	21	M									Sagyfalva Bridgeburg Ont.			$12.00		friend Ivan Skaltes Main str. #3 Tonawanda N.Y.					6	1				
29	Kelik Andras	25													$10.00		friend					5	6				
30	Kovacs	26	M									Kralicza			$11.00							5	10				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 "S. S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 6, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																											
1	Stozak Istvan	17	M	S	farmer			Hungary	Rovak	Hungary	Bars vasa	Wilkesbarre	self	$18.75			Cousin Josef Sakutzik 245 300 Thirteenth Street New York			good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Parosk Hungary
2	Zboski Lajos	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	Arnót Nograd	Pittston Pa	"	$16.00			Brother Johan Zboski Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5		"	"	"		Arnót Hungary
3	Racsko Istvan	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	Fossa Csisdelfalva	"	"	$30.00			Father Istvan Racsko Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Fossa Hungary
4	Tasak Istvan	42	M	M	laborer			U.S. of America	Hungarian	Wilkesbarre Pa		Wilkesbarre Pa		$22.50	1903 Wilkesbarre Pa		Wife Erzsi Tasak 245 300 Thirteenth Street New York			Good	Healthy	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Tasak Hungary
5	Kolik Andras	23	"	"	"			Hungary	Rovak	Hungary	Bars vasa	Wilkesbarre Pa		$20.00			Brother in law Istvan Racsko Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	5	Much gy	Brown	Brown		Kolik Hungary
6	Janiak Georgy	1	M	S	"			"	"	"	Fossa Csisdelfalva	"	"	$25.00			Brother Istvan Racsko Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Janiak Hungary
7	Gallusch Karolo	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	Hiszlmos Hamford Szpa	Hamford Conn	"	$15.00			Brother in law Josef Varga 141 Broom St Stamford Conn			"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tiszlmos Hungary
8	Persota Mihaly	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	Komaszlap Wilkesbarre Pa	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	$2.00			Sister Maria Gubota Washington St 242 Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Komaszlap Hungary
9	Kalik Tamas	25	M	M	"			"	"	"	Kis Ocsa	West Seneca N.Y.	"	$1.00			Wife Erzsi Kalik West Seneca N.Y.			"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kis Ocsa Hungary
10	" Andras	26	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.00			Brother Istvan Racsko Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		" "
11	Kovacs Janos	42	M	M	"			"	"	"	Ordarma	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	$20.00	1902 Canada, 1905 Wilkesbarre Pa		Wife Erzsi Kovacs 245 300 Thirteenth Street New York			"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ordarma Hungary
12	Bogan Gyorgy	31	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	$22.00	1903 Pittston Pa		Brother Istvan Racsko Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		" "
13	Gyurgyus	22	S		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00			Brother in law Josef Varga 141 Broom St Stamford Conn			"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		" "
14	Varyak Andras	43	M		laborer			"	"	"	Gyarosdomb	Sandusky Ohio	self	$17.00	1904 Sharpsburg Pa		Brother Istvan Varga Box 231 Sharpsburg Pa			"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Gyarosdomb Hungary
15	Fratica Istvan	16	S		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00			Father Istvan Fratica Box 25 Sharpsburg Pa			"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		" "
16	Sugar Mihaly	10	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00			Brother Mihaly Sugar Box 170 Sharpsburg Pa			"	"	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		" "
17	Csik Andras	41	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00			Brother George Csik Box 254 Sharpsburg Pa			"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		" "
18	Tasko Andras	25	M	S	"			"	"	"	Ormajdin	Sandusky Ohio	"	$15.00			Brother Mihaly Tasko Sandusky Ohio			"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ormajdin Hungary
19	Dienar Janos	25	M	M	"			"	"	"	Tyarasdomb	"	"	$12.00			Brother Istvan Dienar Youngstown Ohio			"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tyarasdomb "
20	Stein Andras	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00			Cousin Istvan Stein Youngstown Ohio			"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		" "
21	Szaniari Gal	19	"	"	tailor			"	"	"	Kerest Arkbogy	"	"	$18.00			Brother Gyorgy Szaniari 931 Jefferson St Scranton Pa			"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kerest Arkbogy Hungary
22	Horka Mihaly	25	M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Bels	"	"	$16.00			Brother Gyorgy Horka 1123 Pittsburg Ave Allegheny Pa			"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Bels "
23	Andrias Istvan	38	"	"	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	1902 Canada, 1904 Allegheny Pa		Brother Istvan Andrias 854 Allegheny Ave Allegheny Pa			"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown		" "
24	Horabely Josef	17	S		none			"	"	"	Tyarasdomb	Minnesota	"	$17.00			Brother Istvan Horabely Minnesota Pa			"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Gyarosdomb "
25	Hanick Peter	16	"	"	"			"	"	"	Csabrag	Cassandra Pa	"	$12.00			Cousin Gyorgy Kuczin Box Kozsaic Pa			"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Csabrag "
26	Racsko Istvan	24	M	"	"			"	"	"	Fossa	Csisdelfalva	"	$30.00			Brother John Racsko Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Fossa "
27	Matrasik Janos	20	"	"	"			Austrian	Slovenian	"	Sagyfalva	Austria	"	$12.00			Friend Ivan Skalec Pittston Pa			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sagyfalva "
28	Bezan Istvan	21	S		"			"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	$10.00			friend			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
29	Tehreth Thomas	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.00						"	"	5	11	"	"	"		" "
30	Korsa	26	M	"	"			"	"	"	Kattfara		"	$30.00						"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kattfara "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible], Master,* of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Tchaykowsky, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Tchaykowsky

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—416

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, if employed, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens immigrating to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under usual heading as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people recognized in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, by place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiumen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 + Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																																	
1	Kaczinko Janos	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Absseretek	Cleveland	O	self	8	12	no			wife Paul Rokacz 112 Meyer St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Liptoszentk
2	Orenics Andras	17	S				yes	yes				Csaloce				8				uncle Georg Szoke Cleveland O.						5	3					Csaloce
3	Stanipan Janos	24	M									Dupsane				8				brother Simons St. Cleveland O.						5	9					
4	Bilcsak Mihaly	36										Killalinya				18				brother Jos. Bucsak Szigetpe O.						5	6½					Ashlabasa
5	"	"																									5	4½					
6	Chilko Istvan	32										N. Jeszeresc	Vatronak			26				wife Madarmenty Vatronak Pa.						5	6					N. Jesseresc
7	" Pal	26			6-7619 7/3/07											24				cousin Jan Chek Vatrona Pa.						5	7					
8	Janacsek Istvan	32														5	1900	Author		brother Luka Kalasech Vatrona Pa.						5	3					Elej
9	Lenko Peter	29	M									Csaloce	Cleveland O.			5	1905 1907	12 Months		wife Reka Janos Dunbar Pa.						5	6					Szobience
10	Csigas Mihaly	40										Szobience	Braddock Pa.			6	1916			cousin Andr. Csiga 108 Penn St. Braddock Pa.						5	7½					Fron ezo
11	Pecsori Ferencz	16	S									Komor	Natrona Pa.			10				wife Anna Csonar Natrona Pa.						5	4					N. Becke
12	Chabada Gyorgy	24										N. Ocsa	Detroit Mich.			10				cousin Csaplik Janos 109 Detroit St.						5	10					
13	" Pal	32	M													12				brother Chabada Janos 109 Detroit St.						5	5					Fekesarok
14	Jadus Ferenc	28										Szigetsabas	M. Vasarhely			8				brother in law Josef Ulicsny Riverton Pa.						5	9					Csicsokabs
15	Kiraneam Mihaly	17	S									Csicsokabs	Talaszanya			23				brother John Biranecas Csaszanya Pa.						5	3					Tiszdecsa
16	Krabnesak "	35	M									Kendreseke	Szonesen			5				cousin John Chatsnak Monessen Pa.						5	1					
17	Szelesztor Janos	17	S													10				arg. Sjoseph Szelesztor Johnstown Pa.						5	5					
18	Szofilkanics Laszlo	36	M													6				" John Chimenics Bro. 1874 Monessen Pa.						4	11					N. Ocsa
19	Szinkovics Janos	25										N. Ocsa	Detroit Mich.			10				brother in law Jacob Gyorgy 76 Detroit St. Detroit Mich.						5	2					
20	Chabada "	33														11				brother in law Jacob Pal 76 Detroit St. Detroit Mich.						5	6					
21	Ukroda Pal	18	S													10				cousin Georg Bekarcsek Detroit St. Detroit Mich.						5	4					
22	Dorok Gyorgy	40	M													10½				agent Szymon Johnstown Pa.						5	8					
23	Pivovarska "	27														17				brother Gyorgy Pivovarska 99 Detroit St. Detroit Mich.						5	9					
24	Ungradi "	16	S									Szigetsag	Binghamton NY			12	1902	Uncle		55 Chadock St. Binghamton NY						5	3					
25	Okrilka Andras	29	M													12	1904 1907	3 Months		agent John Evangicak						5	6					
26	Varga Janos	25										Kalasch	Sheffield O.			17	1905	Sheffield		wife Sheffield O. brother in law John Kasto Broadway Shoaleshpt Pa.						5	8					
27	Chabada Gyorgy	24										N. Ocsa	Homestead Pa.			13				agent Stefanko Janos 76 Bro Hannibal St.						5	8					
28	Podkonicky Andras	25	M										Hannibal Mo.			5				brother in law Tatarka Martin 76 Bro Hannibal Mo.						5	5					
29	Knoska Gyorgy	19	M													6				brother in law Josef Jatkubik 76 Bro Hannibal Mo.						5	4					
30	Korak "	34										Borsodnadas	Milwaukee Wisc			20	1903	Silvara		brother in law Josef Jatkubik 76 Bro Hannibal Mo.						5	6					Garaschazad

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or "Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Hannik sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15																													
1	Vincinko Tanos	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csesztek	Cleveland O	self	self	$ 12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Csesztek Csaboc
2	Orvics Andras	17		S		yes	yes				Csaboc				8									5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Istaripan Janos	34		M								Duquesne Pa			8									5	7	"	"	"		Istilaboza
4	Bilicska Mihaly	26									Istilaboza				24									5	6½	"	Dark	Dark		"
5	" "	#28													18									5	4½	"	"	Gray		A. Jesseroe
6	Milko Istvan	32									A. Jesseroe	Pittsburg Pa			26									5	6	"	Light	Blue		"
7	" Pal	26			6-76194 7/4/07										24									5	7	"	Dark	Brown		"
8	Tanacsek Istvan	32													5	1905 Returned 1907								5	3	"	"	"		Eles
9	Lenko Peter	39		M							Eles	Dunbar Pa			6	1906 Duplicate 1906								5	6	"	Light	Brown		Szobrance
10	Csigas Mihaly	40									Szobrance	Braddock Pa			6									5	4	"	"	"		Fon vo
11	Pecsori Ferencz	16		S							Komoro	Kalmar Hungary			10									5	4	"	Dark	Black		J. Ocsa
12	Chabada Gyorgy	24									A. Ocsa	Detroit Mich			10									5	10	"	Dark	Gray		"
13	" Pal	32		M											12									5	5	"	"	Black		Szepesalmas
14	Gadus Ferencz	28									Szepsalmas	Mahanoy City Pa			175									5	6	"	"	"		Csorbakut
15	Kiranacsan Mihaly	17		S							Csorbakut	Catasauqua Pa			23									5	3	"	"	Black		Kunderesske
16	Krabnesak "	25		M							Kunderesske	Hancock Mich			5									5	1	"	"	Brown		"
17	Szelesztor Janos	17		S											10									5	5	"	"	Black		"
18	Szofilkanics Karl	36		M											6									4	11	"	"	Brown		A. Ocsa
19	Simkovics Janos	35									A. Ocsa	Debray Ill			16									5	2	"	Dark	Blue		"
20	Chabada "	33													11									5	6	"	"	Black		"
21	Utrada Pal	18		S											14									5	4	"	Dark	Gray		"
22	Dorok Gyorgy	40		M											407									5	8	"	"	Black		"
23	Pivoluska "	27													17									5	9	"	"	Brown		"
24	Ungradi "	16		S							Tapolyhmegyere	Binghamton NY			12	1902 Returned 1904								5	3	"	"	"		Tapolyhmegyere
25	Okrielka Andras	29		M											12	1904								5	6	"	Light	Brown		"
26	Varsa Janos	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lalaska	Sheffield Pa			17	1907 1910 Sheffield								5	8	"	"	"		S. Zalaska
27	Chabada Gyorgy	24									A. Ocsa	Rochester NY			33									5	8	"	"	"		A. Ocsa
28	Podkomocky Andras	25		S								Hannibal Mo			54									5	5	"	"	"		"
29	Kuroska Gyorgy	19		M											16									5	4	"	Dark	Black		"
30	Korak "	34								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borsodnadas	Milwaukee Wis			20 yes 1905 Returned 1906	1905 Milwaukee Wis								5	6	"	"	"		Borsodnadas

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zachariae, Master,* of the CHEMNITZ from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zachariae
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

J Mencel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Scharpenacke, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Scharpenacke

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column... (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, Germ. 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14																														
1	~~Vandorics Mihalyne~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farm~~																									
2	Mostyok Apolonia	23	F	S		yes	yes		Slovak	Hungary	Rombuzi	St. Louis Mo																		Homonna
3	Barbina Janos	29	F	M							Vosa																			Zossa
4	Chabada	31																												
5	Bodlik	25	F	S																										
6	Chudy Gyorgy	29	M								Vosza																			Risocsa
7	" Janos	25																												
8	Szivivcsko Mihaly	32		M		yes	no				Orshavsova	St Clair Pa					1906	yes	1903	Sender										Csorkucsova
9	Otava Laszlo	35																												
10	Jancso Janos	16	F	S		yes	yes																							
11	Lucs Gyorgy	17																												
12	Olah Istvan																													Telepak
13	Sudrovi Mihaly	50																												
14	Szivar Jal																													Bedrd uhz
15	Kollar Janos	21	M																											Khassa
16	Kutrovina Marton	26																												Ovaveja
17	Kapusta Gyorgy	28	F																											Ksambokvt
18	Rosa Endre	40	M																											
19	Kiraly Sandor	21																												Igyirgyka
20	Gyurasin Karoly	17	F	S		yes	yes																							Dobka
21	Ruszak Gyula	18																												
22	Rema Mihaly	41	F																											
23	Sikszta Jozef	21	F																											
24	Salad Jal																													
25	Tarok Jozef																													
26	Szendas Ignacz	33	M																											
27	Szuro Janos	44																												
28	Szabo Istvan	21																												
29	Ignacz Mihaly	24																												
30	Brenguai Imre	21																												

Jas Fitzgerald Insp.

"Instead of showing occupation of adult males and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kattullar, Master, * of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kattullar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schapiro, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schapiro

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
*Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Kimmig sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Males	Sex Females	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or years, if any.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																														
1	Varkal Endrasz	21	M			Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Taksany	Binghamton	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1906	Uncle	846 Pacific St Brooklyn NY			good		5		fair	dk brn		Taksany
2	Petrovka Janos	25					yes	yes				Eperjes		no		6	no			Mother Mrs Rosa Petrovka 63 Bruckner Blvd Astoria L.I.					4					Eperjes
3	Vancsek Geo	17										Turocz	Hamilton			14				Brother Andrew Vancsek 34 Hamilton Ave					5	8				Turocz
4	Kovalka Janos	30										Eperjes	Irvington			20	yes	1903	Cousin	Brother-in-law Andrew Kovalka 29 Burkhard Ave Irvington					5	6				Eperjes
5	Antonyanko	37					no	no				Kolno	Pullman			30	yes	1906	Wife	Wife Mrs Mary Antonyanko 3 Fulton St Pullman Ill					5	4				Kolno
6	Moskal Mihaly	25										Lomnicska	Granville			10	no			Brother Joseph Moskal Box 13 Granville Mass					5	4				Eperjes
7	Jurcso Johan	16										Sordica				14				Brother-in-law Mr Kelly Franklin Mass					5	4				Sordica
8	Halincsak Kubus	18										Horsko				15				father Dmitro Halincsak Granville Mass					5	4				
9	Firosta Mihaly	25	M				yes	yes				Eperjes		no		8	yes	1907	Friends	Friend Andrew Firosta Granville Mass					5	4				Eperjes
10	Kapral Janos	15										Taksany	Cornwall	yes		14	no			Cousin Mr Kolcson Cornwall					5	6				Taksany
11	Bilik Mihaly	19					no	no								10				Friend Frank Mihalina Cornwall NY					5	5				
12	Bornbagos Janos	40	M													20	yes	1907	Coming	acqu. Duncan Mich					5	4				
13	Okolka Geo	40														10	yes	1904	1	acqu. Montgomery Center					5	4				
14	Denjan Mihaly	28					yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				14	yes	1903		Cousin NY					5	4				
15	Ustiak Mihaly	42					no	no								15	yes	1906		acqu. John Rudenyak Cornwall NY					5	11				
16	Csarna Janos	18					yes	yes				Kavecany	Wall St			12	no			Brother-in-law Geuly Kolar Wall St					5	4				Kavecsany
17	Gliszko Fedor	42	M				no	no				Nagyrlano	Danbury			10	yes	1903	Cousin	acqu. Stefanio Danbury Conn					5	6				Nagyrlano
18	Krajny Janos	24					yes	yes				Polnoj	Arlington			14	no			cousin Frankel John Arlington St					5	1				Polnoj
19	Frenta Vasil	18										Rycte	Duquesne			15				cousin Frank Furdos Duquesne					5	5				Rycte
20	Hornisch Josef	18										K. Bucsanyfej	Pitcairn			20				cousin Johan Galcanet Box 334 Pitcairn Pa					5	6				K. Bucsanyfej
21	Lovrancha Sofia	18	F			maid servant						Trostena	Cleveland			5				sister Katuska Jano Box 33 Cleveland O					5	2				Trstena
22	Tomigal Lofia	16										Sirona		no		5				brother-in-law Mateo Sloka Hyner Pa 353 Cleveland O					4	4				Sirona
23	Michalik Mathias	24	M			Laborer	no	no				Humbork		yes		10				brother-in-law Jango Walla 13 Depot St Cleveland O					5	6				Humbork
24	Csulak Janos	27					yes	yes				Kunchsovan	Braddock			8	yes	1903	Brother	Brother Dwight Jones Box 1125 Arlington Ave Braddock Pa					5	7				
25	Sabol Tamas	25										Mralanfak	Manhattan			15	no			brother Steve Sabol Odessa Box 150 Santiago Cal					5	6				
26	Barlok Janos	Sabol	31	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				14	yes	1913	Brother	acqu.					5	6				
27	Farina Josef	18										Potnoslavica	Jan Kez	no		15	no	1906		father Farina Martin Superior NY Yonkers NY					5	4				
28	Mihal Mihaly	18					no	no				Orovovac	Newyork			8	no			friend Mr Kolcson Jr Yonkers NY					5	5				
29	Kovacsik Andras	46	M				yes	yes				Nyaradomb	Bethlehem	yes		8	yes	1912	Brother	Brother-in-law Mr Kompa Andras Box 2 Bethlehem Pa					5	7				Nyaradomb
30	Franec Janos	42					no	no								6	no			Rod St 1805 Bethlehem Pa					5	5				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Cunard sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.				
1	Tot Kac	Lajos	22	M	S	Farm Labor	no	no	Hungary	Serak	Hungary	Takesany	Youngstown	yes	self	$ 15	1906	Brother	Daughter Tot Katy Maria			good		5	9			Takesany
2	Sebenka	Janos	25				yes	yes				Eroska	Harrison			6	no		Brother Tot Mihaly Pal					5	4			Eroska
3	Fancsik	Lajos	17									Turocz	Scranton			14			Brother Tot Istvan Sandor					5	5			Turocz
4	Kiralla	Janos	20									Eroska	Farrington			5	yes	1903	Cousin Tot Lajos Kiralla					5	7			Eroska
5	Tatraganik		37				no	no				Erdne	Pullman			10		1900	Nephew Tot Lajos Balicky					5	7			Erdne
6	Rockal	Lajos	25									Vendmas	Granville			10	no	1902	Brother Tot Rockal Luka					5	6			Vendmas
7	Jancso	Istvan	16									Turocz				14			Brother-in-law Tot Nikolay Gyula					5	4			Turocz
8	Halincsak	Kubus	18									Horbic				15			Father Tot Jakob Halincsak					5	4			Horbic
9	Eroska	Mihaly	25	M			yes	yes				Eroska	Johnson	no		14	yes	1904	Brother-in-law Tot Andrea Turoczi					5	5			Eroska
10	Papsal	Janos	18									Takesany	Corning	yes		15			acqu. Kolcson Sr.					5	6			Takesany
11	Bolak	Mihaly	19				no	no								16			acqu. Frank Mihalanco					5	6			
12	Bromhagen	Janos	40	M												20	yes	1907	acqu. Emerald Lake					5	4			
13	Okrika	Gyorgy	40													10		1904	acqu. Mortgaunt Tunica									
14	Zernjan	Sekos	28				yes	yes								14		1903	Brother-in-law Magnesclica Tasko					5	3			
15	Usbiak	Mihaly	42				no	no								15		1906	acqu: John Kuchanyk					5	4			
16	Csarna	Janos	17	S			yes	yes				Tarecany	Wall R. R.			12	no	1905	Brother-in-law Tot Lajos Kolar					5	6			Tarecany
17	Pisarko	Fedor	42	M			yes	no				Nagyorlano	Danbury	Conn.		30	yes	1903 1907	acqu: Pittsburg Penn. Brother-in-law Tot Danbury Conn.					5	3			Nagyorlano
18	Krasny	Janos	24				yes	yes				Polnyorlenyi	Arlington	N.J.		14	no		cousin Tot Arlington N.J.					5	1			Polnyorlenyi
19	Kracsa	Vasil	18	S								Regete	Capuceny			15			cousin Frank Russo Syracuse N.Y.					5	5			Regete
20	Hornisch	Josef	17				12.60	20 4/24/07				K. Kucsanfalu	Scranton			20			Brother-in-law Tot Johan Galanecz Box 334 Scranton Pa.					5	6			K. Kucsanfalu
21	Lencsucha	Sofia	16	F		maid servant						Tiszaeszlar	Cleveland	O.		5			uncle Tot Istvan Kaluska Jaro Box 33 Cleveland O.					5	2			Tiszaeszlar
22	Tomcsal	Lajos	16									Nirsa		no		5			Brother-in-law Tot Lajos Tokola Elyria O. 353 Cleveland O.					4	1			Nirsa
23	Mihalik	Sakos	25	M			220	4985 4-17-07	none			Jambork		yes		10			Brother-in-law Tot Sandor Kalo 13 Agnes St. Cleveland O.					5	3			Jambork
24	Csuzak	Janos	27				yes	yes				Kmetsovar	Braddock	Pa.		8	yes	1903	Brother Tot Istvan Csuzak 1125 Lexington St. Braddock Pa.					5	1			Kmetsovar
25	Jakol	Tamas	28									Mezolanfalu	Manhattan			5	no		Brother-in-law Tot Istvan Jakol Akron O. 150 Jackson St.					5	6			Mezolanfalu
26	Barlok	Janos	31	M												4	yes	1906	acqu.									
27	Farina	Josef	15	S								Petroselavica	Yonkers	N.Y.		10	no		Father Tot Martin Farina Superior St. Yonkers N.Y.					5	6			Petroselavica
28	Wibiral	Nikolay	18				no	no				Szecsenal				8	no		Brother Tot Istvan Wibiral R.F.D. #7 Milwaukee Wis.					5				Szecsenal
29	Kovacsik	Andras	46	M			yes	yes				Nyarszonas	Braddock	Pa.		8	yes	1902 1907	Brother-in-law acqu. Tot Braddock Pa. Box 1 # 1836					5	4			Nyarszonas
30	Tranec	Janos	40				no	no								6	no		son-in-law Tot Kompra Andras Box # 1805 Braddock Pa.					5	3			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Thomasian, Master, * of the CHELSEA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Thomasian
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. Schaffenburg, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Schaffenburg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (male), or F. (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on last arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, factory operative, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, shoemaker, tanner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, tanner, or shoemaker, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation, as transit. Aliens coming only between adjacent seaports in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Coastwise," no calling or occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is provided and the entries therein should be made "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien can read or write, or "Yes" "No" to indicate both the words.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the 29 races, side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many of these be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be of the same under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—101

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the country, or place within or town of, final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through; and whether paid by self or others.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, state amount possessed.—The entry in column 14 should show the ready money which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual cash, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—99

Form 6013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Cleveland sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Oct. 4, 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ellyas Tanas	21																			wife Mary Biler Ashingtown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	[illegible]																				wife Sofia Ilyes Bok 2nd Ind Harbor Ind												
3	Ilyes Ilko	41																			wife Theresa Ilyes Box 3 Ind Harbor Ind												
4	Ilyes Sandor	18																			wife Rosa Ilyes Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind												
5	Ilyes	18																			wife Rosa Ilyes Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind												
6	Ilyes	28																			wife Rosa Ilyes Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind												
7	Istvan Illes	27																			wife Angel Illes Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind												
8	Istvan Imre	27																			wife Angel Imre Box # 115 Gary Ind												
9	Istvan Gyorgy	34																			cousin Ignacz Illes 127 Gilbert str Johnstown Pa												
10	Istvan	38																			father Istvan Ignacz Sr Chestnut str 122 Johnstown Pa												
11	Istvan Janos	17																			brother Istvan Ignacz Jr Chestnut str 615 Johnstown Pa												
12	Istvanski Lajos	25																			father Gyorgy Istvanski Alpha N.J.												
13	Ivanyak Endre	21																			brother Stefi Medvecz Conshohocken Pa												
14	Jonala Janos	38	M																		brother Istvan Jonala Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind												
15	Jurajsik Istvan	32																			brother Lajos Jurajsik Horvati str 63 Kaschau Austria												
16	Jurik Endre	35	M																		brother Michael Jurik Darrowboro Pa												
17	Jurik	38																			brother Lajos Jurik Darrowboro Pa												
18	Kacs Janos	36																			uncle Johan Grinutic Bessemer Pa												
19	Katrias Tomas	29																			wife Angela Jelisavac Box 301 Ind Harbor Ind												
20	Benka Michael	17																			wife Stefan Feldmann 1824 off 24 Chicago Ills												
21	Forbik Istvan	32	M																		wife Anna Kapitsok Ward str 1845 Chicago Ills												
22	Kanyik Jozsef	25																			wife Tomas Kalkanik Ward str 1845 Chicago Ills												
23	" "	35																			brother Josef Gyurkovics Ohio												
24	Kasha Gyorgy	19																			brother Istvan Kasha 126 Forest str Chicago Ills												
25	Kasloska Janos	18																			cousin Josef Skeza Middletown N.Y.												
26	Klabnik	19																			uncle Thos Tomas Boyertown Pa												
27	Kovacsy Mihaly	15																			brother Karl Klabnik 179 Arctic St. Bridgeport Conn												
28	Kovacs Istvan	26	M																		brother Ujfi Mihaly Mehi str 516 Bridgeport Conn												
29	Kura Peter	25																			brother Miklos Kura Hallett str 15 Bridgeport Conn												
30	Kovacs Joan	32	M																		brother Istvan Kovacs Edsford Pa.												

Augustus Knox
Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 501-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known, and for how long period.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

[illegible]
Inspector.

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lavarri, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charpentier, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Charpentier

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HAITIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen via Cherbourg, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moszstorfan Georgy	17		M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Welch	Fort Wayne Ind		self	$18	No			brother Istvan Csaszar Fort Wayne Ind			good	none	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Brad Simion	36		M		Labor						Bedelo	Martinsburg	S		17				wife Julia Csaszar Martinsburg Pa										
3	Lazar Tomas	40					yes	yes				Jasa		S		7														
4	Fabriga Tiodac	27										Hudsier		S		1														
5	" Simion	35		S								Hydely		S		1														
6	Brovca Jozsef	26					No	No				Clahgyges	Rochester	No		15				wife Peter Faker Rochester Pa										
7	Szilvan Tivadar	19														10														
8	Carl Salamon	24		M			yes	yes				St Lazo		NoS		12				wife Taylor Memphis Tenn										
9	Gale Tyodor	26						No				Clahbes				10														
10	Hilnca Tivadar	25										Clahgyges				12														
11	Dzimbe Peter	26														15														
12	Bonca Gator	23		S												12				father Peter Peter										
13	Peter Laszlo	17														10				brother Stica Brocinn										Hungary
14	Stopho Demeter	27		M			yes	yes				Dunas Homestead		S		10				Box 113 Hungarian										Austria
15	Lapadat Simion	31										Jasa	Harrisburg	Pa		12				wife Tekar Jovican 7 W 3rd St Harrisburg										
16	Dubovan Ilie	26		S			No	No						S		10				wife Tekar Jovican Box 64 Mechanicsburg										
17	Dzign Vasilie	32		M			yes	yes								10				wife										
18	Ditka Peter	21					No	No								7				Eduard Balint Eddystone Del. Co. Pa										
19	Stoicescu Ianco	37					yes	yes		Rumanian		Mt Anzona Shelton		Leg		1				cousin Ionica Spiton Pa										
20	Gyozik Gyorgy	17		S						Russian		Ebensa	Bridgeport	Conn		1.00	1907	Bridgeport Conn		brother Tano Gaby Bridgeport Conn										
21	Kanya Gabor	29		M						Russian				S		40				wife Tano Gaby Bridgeport Conn										
22	Fedredes "	31								Roumanian		Hindfalva		S		17				acqu Nyca Szigyard Pa										
23	Hadin "	31		S						Roumanian		& Banyebanning		S		10				Box 61 Mt Kessica Pa										
24	Turkaz György	42								Roumanian		& Dirkeghaz Hung		Wife		10				acqu										
25	Szimido Jakob	41		M			No	No						S		10														
26	Farkas Istvan	25		S						"				S		10														
27	Szilagyi Gabor	32		M						"				S		11														
28	Mark "	31					yes	yes		"				S		10				acq George Oker Richardstown Pa										
29	Bosoz Tivadar	29					No	No				Szombathmonostora		S		10				acq "										
30	Gyuka Peter	24					yes	yes		Roumanian																				

John F. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the result from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Zacharia Schuyenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schuyenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The months of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly naturally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinet maker, stationary engineer, or machine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, seamstress, without specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the educational degree carried, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Negligent completion should make the destination on the manifests, and correspondence or mails, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs without reference to nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and simultaneously "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All full-blooded appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strictness, complete accuracy, show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14, By whose aid procured, paid, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually, briefly, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No, if the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-6, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Coming to join relatives in United States, and if so what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen April 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year & period of years. Where?										
1	Argyelan Gabor	40	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gyorsey	Nagyatorna	yes	yes	$8.00			Bagaska Karoly Nagyatorna Hungary	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey		B. Gyorsey
2	Vajda Janos	28									N. Varad	Cincinnati			10.00			82 Nagyatorna Hungary					5	6					W. Varad
3	Szenka Sandor	36	M								Borosel				15.00			Antal Szenka 1910 Central ave Cincinnati O.					5	4		blue			Borosel
4	Buka Josef	28				yes	yes				Kovacs				10.00			Karoly Laszlo 1910 Central ave Cincinnati O.					5	4		black			Szenka
5	Vesza Stefan	30									Borosel				10.00			Stefan Vesza 1910 Central ave Cincinnati O.					5	4		brown			Borosel
6	Boraca Sandor	40				none									10.00			Jorge Hanosin 286 Mc Mullen ave Cincinnati O.					5	6					
7	Ilosa Janos	40													10.00			Nicolae Firman 1910 Central ave Cincinnati O.					5	5				Jack marks	
8	Virtan Andron	34													10.00								6			black	black		
9	Koroj Szilard	21				yes	yes								10.00			Baden Vere 286 Mc Mullen ave Cincinnati O.					6						
10	Vrecs Demeter	36				none									10.00			Josa Joan 1910 Central ave Cincinnati O.					6	4		grey		P. Edmunds	Eszek
11	Kovacs Peter	27	S			yes	yes				Kiertez		S.		10.00			Karoly Bandor 286 Mc Mullen ave Cincinnati O.					5	6		blue			Bajna
12	Zurdea Teodor	40	M					yes	yes		Arpeny		S.		10.00			Sandor Szpanits 1910 Central ave Cincinnati O.					5	1		brown	brown		Bajna
13	Szasz Ilia	15	S			6-67837 - 1-19-40					M. Kreye		S.		10.00			Josa Janos Haverly Pa.					5	11		"	"	2 cuts on chin	Szpuchara
14	Lyskity Jenige	29	M			8-139852-9/28/07.					Rajachaza	Brooklyn N.Y.			7.00								5	9		black	blue		
15	Csuk Jakab	21									Bajmbacza				8.00														
16	Apati Mihaly	16	S												5.00														
17	Fova Juon	21				B45738									9.00								5	6					
18	Barna Illes	29				yes	yes				Monor	Szdivin Va			20.00			Tanka Illes Hopkinton R.I.					5	7		brown	black		Monor
19	Bora Laszlo	29									Magyleto	Nigriall	yes		10.00			Mate Janos 218 Ford Ave Elgin Ill.								black	brown		Nagyleta
20	Suta 136316 Gabor	24	M			7-26905							S.		10.00								5	4		gray	gray		
21	Moldovan Josef	26											S.		7.00			Rosca Janos 218 Ford Ave Elgin Ill.					5	5		brown	brown		
22	Kavasi Janos	27				8-170							S.		5.00								5	7		black			
23	Tanka Janika	27				none					Petrany	Cleveland O.			6.00			Bolez Gabor 1910 Central Ave Cleveland O.					5	5		gray	gray		Petrany
24	" Miron	26											S.		5.00								5	5		brown	black		
25	Gaspar Matlos	26									Apalfalva		S.		8.00			Petru Bolasi 1910 Central Ave Cleveland O.					5	6		brown	brown		Apalfalva
26	Stoica Endor	21											S.		10.00			Gyuntyan Stoica 1910 Central Ave Cleveland O.						4					
27	Komordean Simon	25	S								Boj		S.		10.00			Zalany Jozsi 1910 Central Ave Cleveland O.					5	2		brown			Boj
28	Dicza Denes	28	M			yes	yes				A falick	Fort Wayne	Ind.		45.00			Stefan Dicza Fort Wayne Ind.					6	2		black			A falick
29	Hanisin Stefan	16	S			none							S.		20.00			Ferenc Kovacs Fort Wayne Ind. Care Mrs. Cross Freedom					5	3		brown			
30	Hostopian Stefan	17				yes	yes						S.		30.00								5	3		black	grey		

Essay 91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Vaterland sailing from Bremen, July 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10																												
1	Argyelan Gabor	40	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gross Geresy	Szepatrow	yes	self	8	no					good	no	4	11	fair	dark	gray		Gross Geresy
2	Vajda Janos	28		S							N. Vasa	Cincinnati				10							4	6					N. Vasa
3	Szenka Sandor	36		M							Borsod			S		15							4	6					Borsod
4	Vuka Josef	28		S		yes	yes				Szamos			S		10							4	5					Szamos
5	Vesza Stefan	30		S							Borsod			S		15							4	5					Borsod
6	Bordea Sandor	40				none								S		10							5	5					
7	Ilesa Janos	40												S		10							5	6					
8	Virtan Andron	34												S		10							5						
9	Koroj Szilard	21				yes	yes							S		11							6						
10	Vrecs Demeter	36				none								S		11							6						
11	Kovacs Peter	27		S			yes	yes			Szerter			S		11							5	6					Szerter
12	Dudea Teodor	20		M							Arpeny			S		10							5	1					Arpeny
13	Szasz Ilia	15		S	6-67837				1-19-40		M. Kreye			S		10							5	11				Scar on chin	Arpeny
14	Lyskiz Pintze	29		M	8-139852				9/28/07.		Bajachava	Brooklyn	NY			7							5	9					Bajachava
15	Csuk Fabas	21									Bajachava					10								1					
16	Apati Mihaly	16		S												5								6					
17	Forz Ivon	22			845738											9							5	1					
18	Barna Illes	29				yes	yes				Monor	Yonkers	NY			20							5	4					Monor
19	Boza Laszlo	29									Magyleta	Elgin	Ill	yes		10							5	3					Magyleta
20	Suta 13636 Fabor	22		M	7-26905									S		10							5	2					
21	Moldovan Josef	26												S		10							5	5					
22	Kavasi Janos	27			8-120									S		5							5	5					
23	Tankov Demeter	27				none					Petrany	Cleveland	O			5													Petrany
24	" Meron	26												S									5	6					
25	Gaspar Miklos	26									Apatfalva			S		10							5	4					Apatfalva
26	Horica Sandor	21												S		12							5	2					Bej
27	Homorodean Simon	23		S							Bej			S		10							5	4					Bej
28	Dicsa Denes	25		M		yes	yes				N. Felek	Ford Wayne	Ind			4							6	2					
29	Hanesin Abram	16		S		none								S		3							5	5					
30	Klostopian Avgim	17				yes	yes									3							5	3					

Cooper

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master, * of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Scharfenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Scharfenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show full name of place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1904 at Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Csikerlan	Laura	44	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	N. Cabos	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$8	No	Agga Kovacsan Sara Kossuth Lajos Utca 36 Budapest Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Kovacs
2	Csirinb	Cal	40									P. Kub				7								5	2	dark	Black	Grey		Pest Hung
3	Cnork	Angelo	34									L. Varina				7								5	4	dark	brown	brown		Varina
4	Csine	Peter	40	M			no	no				Szinbalvanos	Newark N.J.			7														
5	Csipcsor	Joseph	40													9														
6	Pirk	Sandor	48													12								5	5	fair	dark	brown		Fesosecs
7	Nelson		6													21								5	3					
8	Simonka	Pavel	37	M												12														
9	Schain	Nikola	15	X												18								5	6					
10	Marga	Gyula	13													20														
11	Munkcan	Simon	18	S			yes	yes				Klubert	Hubbard Ct.	yes		12								5	1		black			Szlenbak
12	Voic	Mate	18													10								5	4		brown			
13	Vupino	Nikos	38	M			now	no								10								5	5		black			
14	Oronea	Kandid	42	S												18	1903 Hubbard Ct. 1905 Ct.							6	1					
15	Toth	Gyorgy	19									O. Dills	Hancock			8								5	7		Dark	Blue		Csuko
16	Ujlakan	Demeter	18													8									1		black			
17	Mercsa	Kirian	18													8									4		brown			
18		Janos	40	M												8														
19	Ab	Josef	19	S								P. Honda				8								5	5		Dark	Brown		Pest Honda
20	Hodarin	Janos	38	M								Nagy P. Lubas	Niles Ct.			10	1907 Hubbard Ct. 1910 Niles Ct.							5						Kovacs
21	Hancse	Moses	46													9														
22	Pap	Sandor	42				yes	yes				P. Antal	Kaminiczan			18														Pesosecs
23	Szurduk	Vasilida	44									NOW MY GRANT ALIEN	Nov			5														Szuras
24	Nikuly	Kosce	26				now	no								8														
25	Syanica	Janos	48										Nyon Ostoburg			8								5	8					Gyoze
26	Munkcan	Paul	26				yes	yes					Newburg			8														Pesekeny
27	Silca	Demeter	32				not	no								5	1903 Ostoburg 1905 Ct.													Pesekeny
28	Bocrin	Dominic	16	S			yes	yes				Sona	Hamilton Ct.			14	140													Szuna
29	Brodka	Gabor	24				now	no				W. Dioney	Morgantown W.Va.			5								5	5					J. Szoros
30	Berge		29	M			yes	yes								20								5	11					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract labor law.	20 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eiskerlan	Laszlo	44	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lapos	Trenton N.J.		self	$8	no			Wife Mrs. Wm Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Schrimb	Cal	40																														
3	Cook	Sergeb	34																														
4	~~Schiva~~	~~Andr~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lapos~~	~~Trenton N.J.~~		~~self~~	~~$8~~	~~no~~			~~Wife Mrs. Wm Trenton N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Hungary~~
5	~~Tolgoese~~	~~Sergeb~~	~~40~~																														
6	Pash	Sandor	48										Cleveland O.			$8																	Russia
7	Nelson		6													$8																	
8	Simonska	Vasil	37	M												$8																	
9	Nelson	Nikola	35	X				X								$8																	
10	Marga	Gyoko	23													$8																	Slavish
11	Munkeau	Simon	18			yes	yes						Herbert Hubbard & Co			$8																	
12	Voic	Mate	18													$8																	
13	Vagno	Nikles	50	M		Mono										$8																	
14	Oronea	Kandid	42													$8	1903	Hubbard & Co															
15	Toth	Gyorgy	19										O. Dells Wisconsin			$8	1905																C. Hungary
16	Wjatkan	Demeter	18													$8																	
17	Mercea	Kirian	18													$8																	
18		Janos	40	M												$8																	
19	Ujj	Josef	19										Mondo			$8																	
20	Godarin	Janos	50	M									Niles O.			$8	1904	1906-1912															
21	Hanese	Moras	46													$8																	Prussia
22	Pap	Laszlo	42			Farmer							~~Trenton Hamilton~~			$8																	Austria
23	Tsurduk	Vasilika	44										NON MIGRANT ALIEN			$8																	
24	Nikuly	Kosce	26			Mono										$8																	
25	Nyanick	Janos	48										Niles Pittsburg			$8																	Austria
26	Munkeau	Aeul	26			yes	yes						Newberry			$8																	Hungary
27	Silea	Demeter	32													$8	1903 1905	Pittsburg Pa															Russia
28	Bodrin	Eminnic	16			yes	yes						Iona Hamilton Ont			$8																	
29	Borotka	Gabor	24			Mono							Wm Kinney Morgantown W.Va			$8																	
30	Berge		29	M		yes	yes									$8																	

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lachmann, Mastr. of the CHEMNITZ, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lachmann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 — Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Kap. Vasarika	40		M	M	Farmer			Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
2	Jakob Gyula	40		M	M	Farmer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	black	gray	
3	Sandor Laszlo	[illegible]																												
4	Jon Mihaly	37		M	M	Farmer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
5	Szoz Jakob	29		M	M	Farmer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	8	[illegible]	brown	blue	
6	Berka Jon	30		M	M	Farmer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
7	Gaiko Istvan	20		S	M	Farmer			Austro-Hungarian		Austro-Hungarian	Warrenton	Segard													5	8	[illegible]	black	gray	
8	Kregan Janos	18		M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	Youngstown													5	8	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	
9	Kiss Joan	34		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis													5	7	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
10	Luci Nicolae	24		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	8	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	
11	Lapes Stefan	24		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
12	Kovi Alfonz	40		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Kisorbje Jakob	47		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Krajcsar Joan	21		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Ida	21		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Kiski	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	2	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
17	Kovacs Bela	26		M	M	Farmer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Klisan Jozsef	42		M	M	Farmer					N. Bolese	Trenton	[illegible]													5	1	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
19	Kottar Miklos	25		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Barcsuman Tivadar	40		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	6	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	
21	Jura Laszlo	35		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Orsan Mihaly	41		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	8	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]	
23	Jakob Jozs	38		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	
24	Kolisan Gyorgy	40		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	11	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
25	Nagy Tibor	17		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	
26	Barcsuman Pal	14		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]	
27	[illegible] Vincz	[illegible]		S	M	DISCHARGED					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	1	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	
28	Istan Laszlo	15		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	9	[illegible]	black	blue	
29	Gradovits Gyorgy	16		S	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Tegran Laszlo	27		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	

Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Inspector in Charge

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Rotterdam April 6th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1912

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — When?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																														
1	Wilhelm Schröder	22		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Osnabrück	Lisbon	No	self	$34	No			Brother Heinrich Schröder 37 Ring St Manchester Eng	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Osnabrück Hannover
2	Anna	21		F	S	none																								
3	Adolf	33		M	S	painter					Austria	Trientsthal																		
4	Johann Spirnak	53		M	M	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Gmünd	Cleveland Ohio	yes						Brother Calaspek Ulina Ny						5	6				Austria
5	Julia	22		F	S	none														Brother Albert Schneider 618 Maple St Delaware Ohio						5	3				Austria
6	Adam Schwalkowski	50		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schneidemühl	Delaware Ohio	yes	friend	$20	No									5	6				Germany
7	Emilia	20		F	S	none																				5	3				Germany
8	Alfons	4		M																										
9	Otilia	2		F																										
10	Karl	1		M																										
11	Janos Kallai	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydobony	Youngstown O	yes	self	$15	No			Bro Mango Katta Front Ave 7 Youngstown Ohio						5	5				Hungary
12	Bruno Zahn	24		M	S	coalman			Germany	German	Germany	Russalau	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	No			Friend Eduard Rudolph						5	6				Germany
13	Wojciech Cubacz	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Cybowo	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$250	No			Brother Frany Kujawa 232 E 9th St Detroit Mich						5	6				Germany
14	Victoria	25		F	M																					5	3				Germany
15	Katarzyna	6		F	S	14-35461 - 61741																									
16	Jan	4		M																										
17	Zofia	2		F																										
18	Marianna	10		F																										
19	Bronislawa Marcinkowska	25		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes (08)					Edwardsville Pa		self	$30				Father Jan Marcinkowski 460 Vendel Ave Edwardsville Pa						5	3				Poland
20	Raphael Profitlich	18		M	S	farm lab			German			Darmstadt	Newport			$38				Brother in law Herman Schmidt 9 Platt Str New York						5	6				Germany
21	Johann Gradler	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwibbrom	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$45	No			Friend Ignatz Kaczka 415 Vandine St Brooklyn N Y						5	5				Germany
22	Anna Getting	17		F	S	servant						Rastatt	Rostavlan	No		$10	No			Brother Caspar Getting Boston Mass no street						5	3				Germany
23	Jacob Heideger	17		M	S	barber			Hungary		Hungary	Janoshalma	Chicago Ill	yes	sister					Sister Hannah Heideger 1021 Blackhawk St Chicago Ill						5	5				Hungary
24	Eberhard Weingart	20		M	M	mason			Germany		Germany	Rastatt	St Louis Mo		uncle	$5				uncle Robert Pfeffer 4139 S Jefferson Ave St Louis Mo						5	6				Germany
25	Johannes Kokschilinski	15		M	S	farm lab						Hoffnungsfeld	New York		aunt	$1				Aunt Mary Grove 1 Broadway 5th Floor New York						5	3				Germany
26																														
27																														
OMITTED 28	Agnieszka Kwiatkowska	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Agnesen	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$3	No			brother Albert Kwiatkowski 2 Napoleon Ave Chicago Ill						5	3				Germany
OMITTED 29	Boy Row	6		M											father					father										
30																														

DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of boy/girls and infants in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy/girls" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, April 6th 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Schilder	22		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Rumburg	Lebanon Pa	No	self	20	No				Brother Friedrich Schilder 618 Maple St Milwaukee Wis											
2	Anna	21		F		none																									
3	Rudolf	23		M	S	servant						Austria	Freudenthal			10															
4	Johann Szinyei	43		M	M	servant			Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Gimnow	Utica NY	No		16															
5	Julia	42		F	M	none																									
6	Adolph Schwabbauer	36		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmieye	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	20	No				Brother Friedrich Schilder 618 Maple St Milwaukee Wis											
7	Bertha	29		F	M	none																									
8	Alfons	4		M	S																										
9	Otilie	2		F	S																										
10	Karl	1		M	S																										
11	Janos Kadlai	17		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydobrony	Youngstown O	Yes	self	18					Bro Francis Kallai Youngstown O											
12	Ernst Lahn	24		M	S	seaman			Germany	German	Germany	Bunalau	Cleveland O	Yes	self	25					uncle Eduard Berkelo Canton Stark Co											
13	Wojciech Lukacz	30	✓	M	M	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lagkowo	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	250	No				brother Franz Kuzawa 2327 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich											
14	Wiktoria	25	✓	F	M																										
15	Katarzyna	6	✓	F	S																										
16	Jan	4	✓	M	S																										
17	Zofia	2	✓	F	S																										
18	Marianna	1	✓	F	S																										
19	Stanislawa Marcinkowska	25		F	M	seamstress	yes	yes					Edwardsville Pa		self	30					father Jan Marcinkowski 460 Wrede Ave Wilkesbarre Pa											
20	Raphael Trofimkoff	18		M	S	farm lab				German		Markstadt	Rovno			50					uncle the Rev Kowe 9 Hall Str New York											
21	Johann Gradler	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwiltrowm	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	100	No				brother Conrad Gradler 445 Woodline St Roxbury Mass											
22	Anna Fleibig	17		F	S	servant						Rastatt	Rastatt Baden	No		10	No				bro Caspar Fleibig Boston, Mass no 8 Hatt											
23	Jacob Heideger	17		M	S	baker			Hungary		Hungary	Janoshalma	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister						sister Francis de Regal 102 Rockwood St Chicago Ill											
24	Leonhard Weingart	29		M	M	mason			Germany		Germany	Rastadt	St Louis Mo	Yes	uncle	25					uncle Robert Coffman 4229 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo											
25	Johannes Cook Tibbell	15		M	S	farm lab						Hopkinsville	New York		aunt	1					aunt Mary Grove 45 Broadway 58th New York											
26																															
27																															
28	Agnes Elisabeth Kowalkowski	7		F	S	none			Germany	Polish	Germany	Gnesen	Buffalo NY	Yes	husband	13	No				husband Albert Leopold Kowalski 76 Wayside Terrace Buffalo N Y											
29	Boy unknown	6		M	S	none									father						father										
30																															

DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

Engineer

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae, Master* of the CHEMNITZ, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sharpnack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

Keipsike, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sharpnack

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Number of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eugen Mirig	16		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gyrat	Gyboy Cal	Yes	father	10	No			cousin Christian Mirig 418 Gilroy Santa Clara Co Cal	No	No	No	good	No						Stal
2	Wilhelm Breitkreuz	16											Philadelphia Pa		self	40				uncle Carl Jahn 435 Arlington St Newton Mass											
3	Georg Erb	28		M		farmer							Alexandorf Buffalo Co		self	40				cousin Johann Meyer 63 Hermann St Buffalo NY											Germany
4	Klara	23		F		none							NY																		
5	Franciska Konecki	22		M		mine	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lukow	Latrobe Pa		uncle	10				uncle Josef Cablak 221 Latrobe Pa											Bohemia
6	Josef Bleska	39		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Herzlich	Mt Pocono		brother	10				brother Franz Bleska 227 E 71st St New York											Bohemia
7	Hryniko Lach	16		M		farm lab			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lutka wielka	Mt Pocono		self	50				Johann Klapik 115 Lackawanna Mt Pocono											Austria Galicia
8	Thomas Boryaito	19								Russian	Galicia					8															
9	Marya Sowiana	19		F		servant				Ruthenian						8															
10	Stefan Zimowski	37		M		coal lab										7															
11	Iwan Sinick	26											Toronto Ont			10				friend Michal Simowycz Alice St W Toronto Ont											Galicia
12	Michal Opina	24											[illegible] IMMIGRANT, ALIEN			10				friend											
13	Nikolaj Sosnar	24											Braddock			10				friend											Austria
14	Karol Vyvyra	40		M									[illegible] IMMIGRANT, ALIEN			10				friend											Austria
15	Iwan Danylo	32											Johnstown			8															
16	Ida Albers	16		F		none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordleda	Brooklyn NY	Yes	friend	10	No			friend Nicolaus Cardi husband 129 Brooklyn NY											Germany
17	August Kaussmann	23		M		farm lab							Langenbrink Bentheim Co		self	150				friend Robert Klose Station Peter											
18	Stefan Stanczak	18		M		coal lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarno bog	New York	Yes	cousin	6	No			cousin Felix Stanczak 631 W 41st St Manhattan											Russia
19	Heinrich Strubein	13				none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ostrawischken	Summit	No	uncle	4	Yes	1897 1901	Summit NJ	uncle James Standley 46 Main St Summit NJ											Germany
20	Johann Konecki	41		M		coal lab			Germany	Polish	Germany	Ludowo	Latrobe Pa	Yes	brother	24	No			brother Michael Cablak Loyalhanna Ave 221 Latrobe											
21	Marie	32		F		none																									
22	Wladislawa Konecki	8		F											uncle																
23	Stanislawa	6		F		none																									
24	Cesare Branchi	22		M		coal lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Germany	Wettingen	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	10	Yes	1904		cousin Antonio Branchi 197 Grand St Chicago Ill											Italy
25	Friedrich Eggers	34		M		miner			Germany	German	Germany	Kirchdenkl	Dunmore Pa		self	11	No			friend Johann Schiller 195 Archbald St Dunmore Pa											
26	Karl Schwarz	16		M		farm lab									self	10				friend Johann Schiller under 18 195 Dunmore Pa											
27	Johann Dangelis	23		M		mine	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Coust	Brooklyn NY		self	11				cousin Wilhelm Sontka Sontka 2 & 61 Brooklyn NY											
28	Josef Matinska	24																													
29	March Sovicz	16		M		coal lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rolanyzyca	Chicago Ill		self	10				uncle Jan Kay Sontka Sontka St 166 Chicago Ill											Austria
30	Johan Freimann	29		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Amsterdam NY	Yes	aunt	50	No			aunt Emma Hoff Amsterdam NY											Germany

Charles [illegible] 30 1/3 Pm

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master of the CHILMARK, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHILMARK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [No.]—The number of the alien in each group should be expressed in figures or numbers, the latter applying only to the first alien named.

Column 2. [Name.]—The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. (male) or Mrs. (female).

Column 3. [Married or single.]—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the actual calling, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, gasoline engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, woodworker, carpenter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor, and term laborer, regardless of the amount of money received, should not be given for the alien who operates the elevator in a factory or for the alien who performs light work in a store.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or works on a farm; a farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should bear in mind that the information on the manifests and corrections should be made with extreme care, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to ports in and out of the United States should be recorded under "local destination," the former as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary sojourn, United States."

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in response to the color of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and applied to "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13. If to join husband, father, brother, friend, etc., give name and address.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14. Ship's name and passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germanic sailing from Bremen April 6th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eugen Mirng	16		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Graf	Gilroy Cal	self		10 00					Bro Christian Mirng Bro 418 Gilroy Santa Clara Co Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown		Graf
2	Wilhelm Breitbner	16										Philadelphia Pa			10					Uncle Theo Julius Miller 435 Arlington St Phila Pa					4	4					
3	Georg Erb	28		M	farmer							Elwandorf Buffalo NY			self 40					brother Johann Eigel 63 Hermann St Buffalo NY					5	5		brown	brown		Sonnenwald
4	Klara	23		F	none																				5	3					
5	Franciska Konecki	22		M	none	yes	yes					Lukowo Latrobe Pa			unable 10					cousin Paul Cwiak 721 Latrobe St					5	4					Lukowo
6	Josef Sleska	39		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Herrlich	New York		brother 10					bro Franz Sleska 327 67th St New York					5	4					Herrlich
7	Krynko Lach	16		M	farm lab			Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Lipka widka	New York			self 10					Friend Jan Wasik 710 Hendrecka, 115 Lenox St, New York					4	6					Lubowska
8	Wasyl Bryngalo	19							Russian	Galizia					8										5	6					
9	Marja Siwiana	19		F	servant				Ruthenian						8										4	6					
10	Stefan Zimowan	37		M	farm lab										7										5	6					
11	Iwan Olinik	26										Woodsville Toronto Ont			10					friend Andrew Sleinowski Alice St W. Toronto Ont					5	6					Lubowska
12	Michal Olinik	24										IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			10					friend					5	4					
13	Mikolay Kosinar	24		M								IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brad Pennsylv			10					friend					5	6					Jaworze
14	Nanyk Kyryka	46		M								IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			10					friend					5	1					Lubowska
15	Iwan Danylko	32										IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Johnstown Pa			10										5	4					Lubowska
16	Ida Albers	16		F	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordleda	Brooklyn NY			friend 10					friend Nicolaus Caedt Richard 129 Brooklyn NY					5	4					Lubowska
17	August Hausmann	23		M	farm lab							Langebrück Dresden Germ			self 150					friend Robert Moser Beatrice Nebr					5	6					Langebrück
18	Stefan Stanczak	8		M	com lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poprow bogs	New York			cousin 6 00					cousin Felix Stanczak 634 W 42 St New York					4	6					Lubowska
19	Heinrich Strubein	13		M	scone	yes	No	Switz	German	Germany	Leibraunden	Summit NJ			uncle 1 25	1897	Summit NJ	1901		cousin James Pandolfi 46 Maple St Summit NJ					5	10					Lubowska
20	Johann Konecki			M	com lab			Germany	Polish	Germany	Lukowo	Latrobe Pa			bro 20 00					bro Michael Cwiak Loyalhanna Ave Latrobe Pa					5	6					Lubowska
21	Marie	32		F	none																				5	0					
22	Wladislawa Konecki	8		F		yes	yes								unable										4	0					
23	Stanislawa	6		F		no	no																								
24	Cesare Bianchi	22		M	com lab	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Germany	Wettingen	Chicago Ill			self 10	1897		1901		cousin Antonio Bianchi 197 Grand St Chicago Ill					5	7					Wettingen
25	Friedrich Eggers	34			miner			Germany	Germ	Germany	Kirchdenal	Dunmore Pa			10 No					friend Johann Christ 195 Archer St Dunmore Pa					5	4					Kirchdenal
26	Karl Schwarzer	16		M	com lab										10					friend Johann Richter Archer St 195 Dunmore Pa					5	3					
27	Johann Langallis	23		M	mine	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Coust	Brooklyn NY			11					cousin Wilhelm Lutke Route 2 & 61, Brooklyn NY					5	6					Coust
28	Josef Matinska	24																							5	5					
29	Marek Lovicz	16		M	com lab			Austria	Polish	Galizia	Biala-rzyca	Elmyra NY			self 10					uncle Andrew Lenka Route 2 Box 186, Elmyra NY					5	3					Biala-rzyca
30	Johan Freimann	29		M	com lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Hamburg	Amsterdam NY			cousin 50 No					friend Heinrich Kaff Amsterdam NY					5	8					Hamburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias, Master, * of the CHEMNITZ, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharjenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Scharjenack

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of thy Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to close.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

Form 502.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif... alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ind... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Slemnitz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jashor Basar	33	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanok	Carnegie Pa	self	15	1903	no	Carnegie Pa	Cousin Casar Klein Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Galicia
2	Hnat Osiow	41										Pottsville Pa			10	1901	Pottsville	friend Andrusko Radyk Pottsville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Austria
3	Antoni Wasdolak	48										Carnegie Pa			10	1905	Carnegie Pa	Bro Kryc Wasdolak Carnegie Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Jenka Basar	17	F	S	none	no	no								10	no		friends Jasiow Klein Carnegie Pa								5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Apolay Calinski	17	M	S	farm lab			1-340630-505-1-19-42							10			friend Andrey Klein Connellsville							4	10	"	brown	brown		"
6	Janos Talmak	17						Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jemplin	Kazardville Mass			10			friend Ujan Idiasko Kazardville Mass								5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Janos Talmak	45	M	M											10	1899	Hungary	Wife Janos Talmak								5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Janos Kojda	34										N Kopusy Port Authority Pa			10	1902	Hartford	brother Stefan Lefchick a 609 Fourth St, Perth Amboy NJ								5	7	"	"	"		Austria
9	Janos Jupin	28								Lasros		Passaic NJ	no		10	1903	Passaic NJ	friend Geo Smoky 47, 3 St, Passaic NJ								5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Janos Rocik	24	S												10	1904	Passaic	friend Geo Smoky 47, 3 St, Passaic NJ								5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Josef Kakan	48	M	M											10	1898	NJ	friend Geo Smoky 47, 3 St, Passaic NJ								5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Janos Kram	20	M	S	none	Yes	yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Grab	Newport Pa	yes		10	no		friend Wasyla Zelenak 47, 3 St, Passaic NJ								5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Galicia
13	Lyubo Walko	41	M	M	farm lab	Yes	yes					Monroeton Pa	no		10	1906	1907	friend Nikolay Sabenko Silver Lake St 32, Monroeton Pa								5	7	"	"	"		"
14	Grzegorz Kuiger	23		S				2-100459							10	no		friend								5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Luki Kuiger	16													10											5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Tivador Szumar	32		S		No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sabovicz	Yonkers NY	no		10			friend Kocsan Janos 29 Scranton St Yonkers NY								5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Lugust Kubik	21	M	S	farm lab	Yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eglbell	Cleveland O	yes	self	10	no		friend Gept Uglarek Akron St 1933 E Cleveland O								5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Kateřina Palarova	28	F	S	servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ondrislav	Clarkson Neb	yes	"	10			cousin Jos. Stollava Clarkson, Neb								4	10	"	brown	brown		"
19	Stan Marin	22	M	S	farm lab			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Buzard	Mr York		"	10			cousin Mary Lutka 139 Spofford Ave, New York								5	1	"	"	"		"
20	Amalie Wiegand	29	F	S	cook			Germany	German	Germany	Mannersdorf	Diamville Va	yes	brother	50			brother Henry Trumbore R.F.D. 2 Dieu Ill.								5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Lottie Frömmig	19	F	S	domestic						Leipzig	York Village Me	yes	friend	10			friend Jos Ernst Weber York Village Me								4	11	"	"	"		"
22	Ida Eppelt	18	F	S	none									mother	10			mother								5		"	"	"		"
23	Tomas Gwalkiewicz	33	M	M	weaver				Polish		Lissum	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	30			brother Albert Schneider 68 Maple St Milwaukee Wis								5	7	fair	brown	brown		Russian Poland
24	Marie	24	F	M	none	11-356592		2/24/43							50																	
25	Cecilie	3	F	S		No	No	11-345995						mother				mother														
26	Marie	1	F	S				2/20/42																								
27	Josefa Stabinak	8	F	S		Yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Popov	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	8			bro Jos. Domak 643 N Wau, Chicago Ill.								5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria Moravia
28	Anna Schmid	17	F	S	servant	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Granberg	Albany NY	no	mother	12	no		cousin Georg Schmid Albany, NY								5						
29	Terese	15	F	S											12																	
30	Gottlieb Bay	16	M	S	farm lab						Grab	Gilroy, Cal	yes	father	12			bro Gob Bay Gilroy Santa Clara Co, Calif.								5	1					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Zacharias, Master of the CHEMNITZ from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Zacharias
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the CHEMNITZ SAILING [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible]

Leipzig , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relation or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.-S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19 1907

1 Number on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—When?	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in Polygamy	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Contract Laborer	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ted Kes	24	M	M	Single	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemont Connemaugh Pa								brot. Oleksy Hankowic Connemaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Wawyl Lewicki	26	M	M		farm lab				Ruthenian		Larkie Ledridge			friend					friend Hawryle Bakay Ledridge Pa												
3	Bolesław Mieciel	4							Russia			Zeberie Locust Valley L.I.			uncle					uncle Jozef Potalej Locust Valley L.I.												
4	Michalenia Dzienis	20	F	S		none																										
5	Tadeusz Nikola	25	M	S		farm lab	No	No				Denisevey Sarcoag R.I.			brother		1			bro Jan Rodecky Box 32 Bristol R.I.												
6	Władysława Manowska	16		S			Yes	Yes				Silver Brooklyn N.Y.			bros		5			cousin Stanisław Iwas 1115 Sidney St Brooklyn N.Y.												
7	Vincente Norkus	33		M			No	No				Mazey Bridgeport Conn			brother		20			bro Jones Norkus Walnut St 6 Bridgeport Conn												
8	Klemens Lamanowicz	20		S			Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Pitkarig Pittsburg Penn			brother		8			bro Captain Simonowicz Penn St 115 Pittsburg Penn												
9	Bolesław Domejko	27										Klapka Philadelphia Pa			brother		10			bro Mikolaj Domejko Reed St 113 Riley Pa.												
10	Vasul Bucsko	9	M	S		farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krabirke Scranton Pa			mother		2			mother Bucsko Eva nelson St 23 Scranton Pa												
11	Reinhold Fige	20					Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Slobodarde Hancock Mich			brother		1			bro August Fige Hancock Mich												
12	Zygmunt Malszewsky	25								Lithuanian		Krazy Chicago Ill			brother		9			bro Kazimir Malszewsky 1 Canby St Pittsburg Penn												
13	[illegible]	22					No	No		Polish		Zaremina Nanticoke Pa			cousin		4			cousin Michal Dzykevill [illegible]												
14	Franz Robak	17					Yes	Yes	Austria		Galicia	Galicia Kulowa Philadelphia Pa			self		10			bro Wojciech Robak Penn St 4145 Riley Pa.												
15	Janosz Geta	23		S			No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turcsa Johnstown Pa			self		10			friend Jan Galo Wood St Johnstown Pa												
16	Josef Esser	23					Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln Philadelphia Pa					10			no address												
17	Michal Kudrik	18					No	No	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Panikowce Coatesville Pa			brother		8			bro Semko Kudrik Coatesville Pa Wilson St 156												
18	Dimitr Galian	19					Yes	Yes		Polish	Germany	Bremenhaven Hydeharr Pa			brother		25			brother Gotz Johnstown 24 Penn St Hyde Park Penn												
19	Kazmiry Nowacki	19	F	S		none			Russia		Russia	Krzement New Haven Conn			self		30			uncle Morgan Frankly Box St 29 New Haven Conn												
20	Orsula	18																														
21	Zuzanna Hoyr	17	F	S					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cmdes Polo Haselton Pa					10			bro John Hric 112 Jersey St Haselton Pa												
22	Jan Wolek	17	M	S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sielec Philadelphia Pa			self		10	No		bro Jan Wolek Penn Street 4145 Riley Pa.												
23	Fedor Melnyk	34		M						Ruthenian		Z. Loszac Lyncaus Pa					10	Yes	1894 1901 Lyncaus Pa	friend Nikolaj Ladisin 119 Cate Ave Lyncaus Pa												
24	Nikolaj Jasenowsk	36					No	No				Z. Loszac Pa					10	No		friend Nikolaj Ladisin 119 Cate Ave Lyncaus Pa												
25	Lab Niemcow	27										Borynia Bradford Pa					10			friend Michal Bylczynski Lagwin Bradford Pa												
26	Gebnicki	26					No	No									10			friend Teodor Bylczynski Lagwin Bradford Pa												
27	Petrykszyn	10										Z. Loszac Lyncaus Pa					10			friend Nikolaj Ladisin 119 Cate Ave Lyncaus Pa												
28	Ska Kycin	19	F	S		unmarried	No	No				Sanok Seigfred Pa					10			father Kycin Seigfred Pa												
29	ndrey Maslanz	16	M	S		farm lab	No	No				Carnegie Pa					10			bro Nikolaj Kycin Carnegie Pa.												
30	Knat Kaluszek	27		M			Yes	Yes				Sanok					10	Yes	1905 Carnegie Pa	bro Dymko Kuzyko Carnegie Pa.												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ekmunty" sailing from Bremen April 6th 1910, Arriving at Port of New York April 22 1910

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																	Yes or No.	Time and length of previous visits.												
1	Fed Sas	24	M	S	farm lab	No No		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Emma Greenaugh Pa		self	10	No				book Oleksy Kawalowa Greenaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia
2	Wasyl Lewicke	26	M	S	farm lab				Ruthenian		Larkie Leisdale Pa		friend	10					friend Wasyle Backay Leisdale Pa											
3	Bolesław Mencel	21			SS-171075		Russia		Polish	Russia	Jaboricie Locust Valley L.I.		uncle	2					uncle Vogel Potaley W.H. Cash, Locust Valley L.I.											
4	Adalbina Dzenis	20	F	S	none																									
5	Tadeusz Nikola	25	M	S	farm lab	No No					Denisecy Carnegie Pa		brother	1					bro Jan Radwicky Box 422 Oswego N.Y.											
6	Wadysława Manowska	16		S		Yes No					Sidas Brooklyn N.Y.		friend	5					friend Stanislaw Lucas 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.											
7	Vincente Norkus	33		M		No No					Alexi Bridgeport Pa		brother	20					bro Jonas Norkus Walnut St. 6 Bridgeport Pa											
8	Klemens Lamanowicz	20		S		Yes No			Lithuanian		Pitkacey Carnegie Pa		brother	8					bro Antos Lamanowicz Depot St. 45 Ogdensburg N.Y.											
9	Bolesław Domejko	27									Klapk Philadelphia Pa		brother	10					bro Bolesław Domejko Reed St. 113 Phila Pa.											
10	Vasul Bucko	9	M	S	farm lab	No No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosicke Ks Brunswick Pa		mother	2					mother Agnesko Eva nelson St. 23 Ks. Brunswick Pa.											
11	Reinhold Frge	20		S		Yes No	Russia		German	Russia	Slobodarda Hancock Pa		brother	1					bro August Frge Hancock Pa											
12	Zygmunt Kalczewsky	25							Lithuanian		Krazy Chicago Ill		brother	9					bro Jacob Kalczewsky 1 Rankin St 4500 Anagr Pa											
13	[illegible]	22				No No			Polish		[illegible]		[illegible]	8					[illegible]											
14	Franz Robak	17				Yes No		Austria Galicia		Galicia	Aldowa Philadelphia Pa		self	10					bro Wojciech Robak Spruce St 4145 Phila Pa.											
15	Janos Ecka	23		S		No No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarca Johnstown Pa		self	10					friend Jan Gale Thurtell Street 56, Johnstown Pa											
16	Josef Esser	23				Yes No		Germany	German	Germany	Köln Philadelphia Pa			10					no address											
17	Michal Ludwik	18				No No		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pawichowice Coatesville Pa		brother	8					bro Lemko Hudzyk Coatesville, Pa. 9 Seminary St 156											
18	Dimitr Galican	19				Yes No			Polish	Germany	Bremerhaven Kydeka Pa		brother	25					brother Antos Stefanetan Pa Bannus St. Hyde Park Mass											
19	Kazmiey Nowacki	19	S	S	none			Russia		Russia	Krzewent Star Haven Conn		self	30					uncle Marcyn Iwanski Box St 29 Star Haven Conn.											
20	Franula "	18																												
21	Juzana Hryc	17	F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cinder Pato Hazelton Pa			10					bro John Hric 152 Hemlock St. Hazelton, Pa.											
22	Jan Wolek	17	M	S	farm lab	Yes No		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sielce Philadelphia Pa		self	15	No				bro Jan Wolek R. Main Sta 4145, Phila, Pa.											
23	Fedor Mcinyk	34		M					Ruthenian		G. Lossac Syracuse N.Y.			10	Yes	1894	Syracuse N.Y.	1911	friend Nikolaj Fedorun 149 Lake Ave Syracuse N.Y.											
24	Nikolaj Fedorenczuk	36				No No					G. Lossac			15	No				friend Nikolaj Fedorun 149 Lake Ave Syracuse N.Y.											
25	Wlad Niemcow	27									Borynia Bradford Pa			10					friend Michal Kolczynski Lagoon Bradford Pa.											
26	[illegible] Sebnicki	26				No No					[illegible]			10					friend Teodor Kaczynski Lagoon Bradford Pa											
27	Wlad Ostrzyzyn	19									G. Lossac Syracuse N.Y.			10					friend Nikolaj Fedorun 149 Lake Ave Syracuse N.Y.											
28	Jska Kycin	19	F	S		No No					Janok Siegfried Pa			10					sister Kwas Kycin Siegfried Pa											
29	Andrey Kaslany	16	M	S	farm lab	No No					Carnegie Pa			10					bro Nikolaj Cypka Carnegie Pa											
30	Konad Kalusneb	27		M		Yes					Janok			10	Yes	1905	Carnegie Pa	1906	bro Symko Hrynko Carnegie, Pa.											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Master of the CHEROKEE from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 1907

Immigration Officer.

Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Scharzenack, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Scharzenack

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 1907

Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon acting for himself or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Alien commissioner.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving, such as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, stonemason, carpenter, bricklayer, engineer, miner, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, waiter, waitress, painter, butcher, gentleman, lady, etc., and not simply "servant," "laborer," or "none."

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have in possession.

Laborers are those who work for wages, either for himself or others.

Farmers are those who work on farms for the man who operates it.

No ditto marks (") should be used, but the exact description of the occupation should be given in every case. In case of illegible, illiterate, illegitimate, illegitimate, illegitim

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 16 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

770

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
3																													
1	Zuzanna Kassal	18		F		servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarkeran	Binghampton N.Y.	No	self	10	No			sister Maria Kassal Binghampton Conn	No	No	No	No	good	210							
2	[illegible]												Cornik N.Y.			10	Yes	1899	Cornik N.Y.	brother Janik Jozef Cornik N.Y.											
3	[illegible]												Binghampton Conn			10		1905	Binghampton Conn	friend Adolf Kassal Binghampton Conn											
4	Andras Kassal	35											Cornik N.Y.			10	No			friend Dubiak Tomas Cornek N.Y.											
5	Josef Gonsa	33											Cinta	Canada		10		1600 Liquid 1905	Canada	no address											
6	[illegible]												Helenk	Havelock Neb		10				friend Jos Bednarcik Havelock Neb											
7	Anton Brzycki	26											Skalaya	Bridgeport Conn		10				Emil Kovacs 364 Water St Bridgeport Ct											
8	Andrej Jasinsky	23											Jeregyne	Williamstown Mass		10				friend Vavka Majk Williamstown Pa											
9	Vasko Mchar	18											Chicaloba	Broomville Pa		10				friend Michal Benka Broomville Pa.											
10	Michal Sabadar	40														10															
11	Jozef Benza	18											Lucyville	Pa		10				friend Georg Benza Lucyville Pa											
12	Wasyl Kreslaluv	22														10				friend Jakoba de Stor Lucyville Pa											
13	Wasyl	28											Brownsville	Pa		10				friend Mikolaj Benza Brownsville Pa											
14	Janos	18											Lucyville	Pa		10				friend Sklaya Lucyville Pa											
15	Ivan	21											Brownsville	Pa		10				friend Michal Benza Brownsville Pa											
16	Michal	17											Lucyville	Pa		10				bro Nasil Kreslaluv Lucyville Pa											
17	Stefan	18											Brownsville	Pa		10				friend Jan Kovalac Brownsville Pa											
18	Eskwan Kapitanovyk	18											Eckwjalu	Bridgeport Pa		10				friend Andro Kapitanovyk Lastart 18 69, Bridgeport Pa											
19	Wasyl Sokol	25											Kurem	Trager Pa	No	10	Yes	1898 - 1904	Trager Pa	no address											
20	Jerg Dzencjol	42											Athilo	Plymouth Pa	Yes	self	10	Yes	1903 - 1907	bro Penzi Andras Plymouth Pa											
21	[illegible]	24																	1907 - 1914	uncle Jonge Andreas Plymouth Pa											
22	Jan Turek	17											Also	Bridgeport Conn	No	self	10	No		sister Lidja Turek Atlantic Hotel, Bridgeport Conn											
23	Lorenz Marcinko	18														10				bro Vylan Marcinko 714 Hundred St, Bridgeport Ct											
24	Wasyl Kassa	28							Austria Galicia	Ruthenian Slovak	Galicia	Emma	Northampton Pa			10				friend Jakym Kaurzy Northampton Pa											
25	Wasyl Sapak	25											Via Ny Ruby Brooklyn Ny		self	10				Emil Sidal Makoski 354 Brooklyn Ny											
26	Alexa Olexym	26														10				friend Michal Sadanski 554 Lyton St Brooklyn Ny											
27	Petro Zavencuk	19											Oswilia	New York		10				friend Jan Atanskiwicz 185 Cantonth St Newyork											
28	Wasyl Znylansky	25											Emma	Northampton Pa		10				friend Ivan Beza Northampton Pa											
29	Elko Fedyna	24														10				friend Jakim Kaurzy Northampton Pa											
30	Petro Znylansky	17														10				friend Ivan Beza Northampton Pa											

Inspector

"Transit" showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zschaniel, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zschaniel
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Scharpenack, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scharpenack

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

United States Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "business" under head of occupations.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 8 and 9. Nationality of alien.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each person belongs. (See reverse side of alien manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 16. Whether the journey is paid for by the alien himself or herself or by others.—The entries in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500-1.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen April 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 16 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2																														
1	Iwan Turk	21		M	com	Lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sprisarska	Port Amboy N.J.		self	10	No			Ivana Nikolas Pawlisak Port Amboy N.J. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no						Poland
2	Karol Zeger	19											Elasizow			10														Galicia
3	Jenko Mycak	17		M									Lopatyanka			10	Yes	1905	Port Amboy N.J.											Austria
4	Jenko Podolak	24											Rospucie			10	No			Ivana Andrei Podolak Upon for 536 Avenue Port Amboy N.J.											Austria
5	Janko Kwak	32											Tyka	Junction City		self				Wife Apolonia Panelka R.F.D. No. Junction Ohio											Austria
6	~~Karyna Kowak~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~wife~~							~~Edmera~~	~~Lyn Junction~~						~~Husband Jan Kowak 1000 Lyon Court Island Avenue Lyndhurst N.J.~~											
7	Mary Dzyndra	33	F	M	com	Lab	No	No			Galicia	Elizabeth N.J.				10				Husband Stefan Dzyndra 232 Fourth Ave. Elizabeth N.J.											Austria
8	Teodor Cermanics	19											Konichaty	Edwardsburg Pa.		10				Brother Jan Cermanics Grow Edwardsburg Pa.											Austria
9	Jenka Wolar	20	F	M	none		No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Thorvdra	Raymond City W.Va.		self	10	Yes	1904	Mt. Hope W.Va.	Husband Jan Wolar P.O. Box 42, Raymond City W.Va.											Austria
10	Iwan Lalczyk	21	M	S	farm	Lab	Yes	Yes					Konichaty	Wilcox Pa.		10	Yes	1906	Mt. Hope W.Va.	common labor Local P.O. Box Grand Gulf Wyoming Co. West Va.											Austria
11	Wasyuna Sitzy	17	F	S	none		No	No						Laurel Run Pa.		10	No			Parents Jan Sitzy Laurel Run Pa.											Austria
12	Stefan Cebrak	21	M	M	farm	Lab							Minoa	Scranton Pa.		10				friends Wasyl Kmeral 1963 Scranton Pa. Scranton											Austria
13	Nikola Fedoryszyn	19					No	No					Kaminec	New York		10				cousin Andrej Boyarun 157 Division St. City Clinton Co.											Austria
14	Iwan Perun	22					No	No					Sweden	Bellefonte Pa.		10				single Stany Capak Bellefonte Pa. Jan Scholar Box 103, Bellefonte Pa.											Austria
15	Dmytro Hrynco	27	M													10				sister Wanda Cikal [illegible] Box 330, Troy N.Y.											Austria
16	~~Rozalia Klenick~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~none~~							~~Cogeltampon~~	~~Troy N.Y.~~		10				~~sister Maria Cikal [illegible] Box 330, Troy N.Y.~~											~~Austria~~
17	~~Rozalia Kaminczak~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~											10				~~husband Stefan Kaminczak Box 1152 Ke Kes Barre Pa.~~											~~Austria~~
18	~~Katarzyna Vadasz~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										W. Pittston Pa.		10				~~Bro. Jan Laby Mazzeo Pa. Pittston, Pa.~~											~~Austria~~
19	~~Piotr Kaminczak~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	farm	Lab								Pittston Pa.		10				~~sister Regina Tkacz 536 Troy N.Y.~~											~~Austria~~
20	~~Katarzyna Tkacz~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~Wife~~								Troy N.Y.		10				~~husband Wojciech Tkacz [illegible] 536 Troy N.Y.~~											~~Austria~~
21	Wasyl Stelmakowycz	18	M	S	farm	Lab	Yes	Yes					Serafince	Tekoma N.Y.	No	10				brother Jan Stelmakowycz nephew, 215 Third St. Tekoma N.Y.											Austria
22	Ilko Gawrelak	45		M			No	No					Glushkow	Somerville Pa.		10				friend Iwan Hucal Somerville Pa.											Austria
23	~~Josef Wojtanowicz~~	~~18~~		~~S~~									~~Bogdan~~	~~Ugly N.Y.~~		10				~~brother Mikola Przywara Ugly N.Y.~~											~~Austria~~
24	Georg Kupos	33		M					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Wozsanow	Bridgeport Conn.		10				friend Bucsko Balazs 117 Fairview Bridgeport Conn.											Hungary
25	Ilko Jelznak	40								Slovak			Jenkka	Sandusky O.		10	Yes	1904	Sandusky O.	Bro. address wife Wanda Lary Sandusky Ohio											Austria
26	Michal Wanko	25								Slovak			Lemesko			10	No			friend Janos Szlivka Wagner Mazon Pa.											Austria
27	Michal Zapotocski	17		S										Beaver Meadow Pa.		10				friend Johann Kovalyk Beaver Pa. Binghampton N.Y.											Austria
28	Marya Lubyl	17	F	S	none									Binghampton N.Y.		10				cousin Petr Kozlowyak 215 Washington St. Woodruff Ave. Pittston Pa.											Austria
29	Michal Cudzy Debenak	24	M	M	farm	Lab							Wyszanow	Braddock Pa.		10	Yes	1902	Pittston Pa.	Bro. Father Magulyak Saxon Str. 58 Pittsburg Pa.											Austria
30	Peter Magulyak	15	M	S			No	No						Pittsburg Pa.		10	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.												Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. Kronprinz sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																																	
1	Iwan Kirk	25		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lopuszanka	Scott Amboy	No	self	10				Friend Nikolaj Podolak Scott Amboy NJ. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Galicia
2	Karol Eger	18										Laszczow				10																	
3	Vendo Mycak	22		M								Majdanka				10	Yes	1905	NY	Scott Amboy													
4	Andy Podolak	26										Lopuszno	Scranton			10	No																
5	Janko Kusak	32										Tyska	Junction City		self	10																	
6	Wojciech Nowak	42		M	M	farm	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lomna	Lyon Mountain NY		self	10																	
7	Karol Zondra	33		M	M	farm lab	no	no				Rotunda	Windsor NY			10																	
8	Teodor Germanics	29										Ronchaty	Edwardsville Pa			10																	
9	Jewka Wolar	20		F	S	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skowrow	Raymondville NY		self	10	No																
10	Iwan Latoryk	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Ronchaty	Wilcox Pa			10	Yes	1906	Wilkesbarre Pa														
11	Wasyl Petryk	22		F	S	none	no	no					Laurel Run Pa			10	No																
12	Stefan Cebrak	28		M	M	farm lab						Mirow	Canton Pa			10																	
13	Nikola Fedoryszyn	19							Austria			Yenwood	Newyork			10																	
14	Iwan Peresun	22							Austria			Hoskow	Bellefonte Pa			10																	
15	Dimytro Hrynio	27		M												11																	
16	Rozalia Konick	17		F	S							Bogoscanyn	Troy NY			10																	
17	Rozalia Kaweczak	15		F	W											10																	
18	Katarzyna Valach	33		F	M								Mt Pleasant Pa			10																	
19	Piotr Kowalczyk	25		M	S	farm lab							Delayer Pa			10																	
20	Katarzyna Skaza	19		F	S	none	no	no					Troy NY			10																	
21	Wasyl Salenkiewicz	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Serafinec	Salem NY	No		10																	
22	Elko Gawreluk	45		M			no	no				Glusk	Simpsonville Pa			10																	
23	Josef Wytemowski	18		M	S							Sanok	Galicia Pa			10																	
24	Georg Kupos	33		M					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Warsaszon	Bridgeport Conn			10																	
25	Elko Zelgnak	40								Rozak		Szmelko	Sandusky O			10	Yes	1904	Sandusky O														
26	Michal Wanko	25								Slovak		Lesna	200			10	No																
27	Michal Zapotocski	17		M	S								Beaver Meadow Pa			10																	
28	Darya Kuboyk	17		F	S	none							Binghampton NY			10																	
29	Michal Endrochetenich	24		M	S	farm lab						Wegscarno	Braddock Pa			10																	
30	Peter Magulyak	18		M	M		no	no					Hibbard Pa			10	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(**Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias, Master, of the CHEMNITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schapiro, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schapiro M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter apparently only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, saw mill owner, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital owned, as follows:

A farmer owns, rents, or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens traveling to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) as to whether each can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, regardless of alien nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many races formerly credited to countries bounded by geographic limits of the present day should be correctly learned by inspectors and registry clerks at the several ports of entry. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes), or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1899-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kopsky.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 14, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: If so, period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Jaroslawicz	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Volodzrow	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	self	$10	Not				Friend Alexy K. Nikolin	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Fedor Kadana	24														10					539 Monroe St. Wilmouth												
3	Petro Kuz	26		M												10					Stefan Mykola Easterniak												
4	Fedor Wasyko	20					Yes	Yes								10					Homer City Pa.												
5	Kyrylo Kapalo	24		M												10					Brod Ivan Bosak												
6	Jakun Anyuko	21		M												10					West Berwick Pa. Stanley												
7	Roman Zaba	18		M												10					Brod Ivan Bosak												
8	Mikal Popyk	23		M			6-67852	10/7/34				Cudzirow	Northampton Pa.			10					539 Monroe St. Wilmouth Pa.												
9	Lukasz Pelypczyn	29		M			6-49030									10					Forest depot Easton Pa.												
10	Nikolaj Opowicz	18		M			Yes	Yes								10					Northampton Pa.												
11	Danko Kocuba	25														10					friend Nikolaj Galata												
12	Nikolaj Jafak	18					6-86178	1/18/40								10					534 Locust St. Scranton Pa.												
13	Nikolaj Jaroneski	18					6-73803	1/8/40 (500)								10					friend Jegor Cesik Kenvil Pa.												
14	Iwan Selen	28		M												10					Scran Co. Stolo Hazleton												
15	Iwan Kocuba	25														10					Bishop & 67, Wattsburg												
16	Michal Lyndyuk	40														10					friend Fedor Bryzgay Oley & 67 de Kaloch Pa.												
17	Wasyl Pryslubka	24		M												10					friend Jakob Krumme Orchard Ky & 2 de Kaloch												
18	Dmytro Hryczyk	18		M												10					mena Anny Schmucker Orchard Ky & 2 de Kaloch												
19	Fedor Gambuch	18		M												10					friend Dawid Cyprian Zelen Pa.												
20	Wasyl Dzyhanics	18														10					brod Iwan Don 3/2 Hunter Co.												
21	Simon Torcunien	26		M					Yes							10					bro Hryc Krzyszton Helmet Pa. 15, Allegheny Co.												
22	Iwan Dubej	32		M												10					bro Stefan Sylwinak 338 Lorain St. Scranton												
23	Iwan Bryzyz	29							No No							10					friend Mikola Gambuch Taylorville N.Y.												
24	Mattseia Dmytrow	26		M	S				Non							10					friend Iwan Klongan Northampton Pa.												
25	Michal Kubinek	30		M	M											10					friend Ujedis Jana Northampton Pa.												
26	Pawl Maka	34														10					friends Hryc Wymara Scranton Pa. 44, Scranton												
27	Teodor Kagnar	36														10					friend Tymko Stepczan Scranton Pa. 44, Scranton												
28	Julka Car	41		F	M				Non			Pruzy	Chester Pa.	S	self	10					bro Iwan Dzyhan Davis St. 127, Chester Pa.												
29	Anna	18		F	S							Lenina	Scranton Pa.	S		50	34	1904	3 years	Scranton Pa.	friend Stefan Kuban Lackawanna Street 218 Scranton Pa.												
30												Tycha	Jarantowska	S		140	50	1902	2 years	Chester Pa.	bro Michal Gudalis 2 & 4th Street 953 Jarantowska Ohio												
31												Pruzy	Chester Pa.	S		10	34	1906			friend Stefan Kubinek 222 Third Street, Chester Pa.												
32												Postolow	Makawan	Pa.		20	No				bro Josef Lovalewicz box 87, Makawan Pa.												
														N.J.			mother				uncle												

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethemnity sailing from Bremen April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Your or parent's last visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Szczerbicz	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chodorow	Troy City, N.Y.	Yes	self	90	No			friend Alexey K. Nikolaev 275 Green St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No							Chodorow
2	Fedor Kiedaner	24				6-85340-505-2/28/07							Syracuse, N.Y.							Stepan Popek 539 Monroe St. Wilmerding, Pa.											Lemberg
3	Petro Kuz	26		M									Wilmerding, Pa.							Nikolai Bastenadt Homer City, Pa.											Lemberg
4	Fedor Wojtko	20				Yes Yes							Homer City, Pa.							brother Stepan Popek Wilmerding, Pa.											Lemberg
5	Wyciato Kapalo	24		S									Wilmerding, Pa.			10				brother-in-law Tomasz Lesko 539 Monroe St. Wilmerding, Pa.											Lemberg
6	Jakub Wanyuka	21		M									Wilmerding, Pa.			10				friend Andrey Zakrzewski Portsmouth, Ohio											Lemberg
7	Roman Zaba	18		S									Easterow Northumberland Co. Pa.			10				friend Wasyly Galanter 534 Locust St. Lewisburg, Pa.											Lemberg
8	Michal Popyk	23		M		6-67852 10/17/05 2-49030 2-49030							Kosowice Lesartonka, Pa.			10				friend Fedor Lesik Berwick, Pa.											Lemberg
9	Lukasz Pelysazyn	29		M									Szanbowice Berwick, Pa.			10				brother-in-law Wasyl Lesko Bridge St. #62, Wilkesbarre, Pa.											Lemberg
10	Mikolay Copowicz	18		M		Yes Yes							Lipna Wilkesbarre, Pa.			10				friend Fedor Bogdan City R. #22 de Kiwlock, Pa.											Lemberg
11	Danko Koemba	25											Kypyane Hazleton, Pa.		self	30				friend Dayosla Copowicz Exeter, Pa.											Lemberg
12	Mikolaj Palak	18				6-86174 1/24/40							Exeter, Pa.			50				friend Ignat Kasai Orchard St. #7, de Kiwlock, Pa.											Lemberg
13	Mikolaj Josenicki	18				6-73803 1/8/40 (505)							Kypyane Hazleton, Pa.			50				friend Jenko Krumine Orchard St. #62, de Kiwlock, Pa.											Lemberg
14	Iwan Sroka	28		M									Smerecki Exeter, Pa.			40				friend Angy Slomian Orchard St. #62, de Kiwlock, Pa.											Smerecki
15	Iwan Korida	25											Kypyane Exeter, Pa.			50				friend Dayosla Copowicz Exeter, Pa.											Lemberg
16	Michal Kryndya	40											Exeter, Pa.			40				brother Iwan Kasai Box 812, Exeter, Pa.											Lemberg
17	Wasyl Krzyslubka	24		M									Torodok Butler, Pa.			150	1904 1 year 1903	Butler, Pa.		brother Kuzy Krzyslubka Talmel St. #15, Wilkesbarre, Pa.											Lemberg
18	Dmytro Kryczyk	18		M									Torodok Allegheny, Pa.			150				brother Stefan Kryczyk 339 Luzerne St. Scranton, Pa.											Lemberg
19	Jedio Tawbach	18		S									Lenina Scranton, Pa.			60				friend Mikola Tawbach Saywerville, N.Y.											Lemberg
20	Wasyl Dryhanics	18											Exeter, Pa.			150				friend Tawan Stanyan Northampton, Pa.											Lemberg
21	Iwan Torgunien	26		M		Yes							Northampton, Pa.			120				friend Medis Dora Northampton, Pa.											Lemberg
22	Iwan Duby	32		M									Lenina Scranton, Pa.			50				friend Hugh Mynara Scranton, Pa.											Lemberg
23	Iwan Bryhyz	29				Worker							Exeter, Pa.			90				friend Symko Lejgean Scranton, Pa.											Lemberg
24	Mattesia Dmytrow	26		M		Yes							Pruzy Exeter, Pa.		self	150				bro Stefan Dmytrow Bridge St. 162, Exeter, Pa.											Lemberg
25	Michal Kalinuk	30		M									Lenina Scranton, Pa.			50	1904 3 years 1906	Exeter, Pa.		friend Stefan Kikam Exeter, Pa.											Lemberg
26	Wasyl Makar	34		M									Tycha Youngstown, Ohio			140	1902 2½ years 1905	Exeter, Pa.		bro Michal Balaz 2 A. Street 953 Youngstown, Ohio											Lemberg
27	Teodor Kagmar	36											Pruzy Exeter, Pa.			10				bro Stefan Kwabuck 222 Wood Street, Exeter, Pa.											Lemberg
28	Julka Car	41		F	W	Housewife							Postolow Malanean			10				bro Josef Kovalenicz Box 87, Nanticoke, Pa.											Lemberg
29	Anna	18			S											10				mother											Lemberg

F. A. Tuttle
Director

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Paid				
							Ry C. to Bro Josef Chapnicka c/o Bradley N. London Ct	Schwartz	21	11	/	/	/
							Dung Home	Green	22	100	2	3	2
							Bro Mihalic 51 Forsyth Nyc	Ray	1/20	3	—	/	—
							Ry C. to Uncle Nuke Kwick owicz 27 Factory Rushina N.Y.	Behl	22	9	/	4	5
							Bro Michal Floral Park L.I. N.Y.	Schwartz	21	11	/	/	/
							Bro. Mrs. Wm Cominski 415 Chester Bklyn Ny.	"	21	9	/	/	/
							Bro Heinrich 80 Mallory Av. Jersey City N.J.	Behl	23	9	2	3	2
							Cousin Doris Cohen 81 Henry Nyc	Ray	1/20	3	—	/	—
							Frd Nicolas Cerdto 329 Nostrand Av Bklyn	Schwartz	1	3	—	/	—
							RRW Bro Alex 23 Frankfort St Chicago Ill	Behl	22	23	2	3	2
							Ry C. to Uncle Leon Radzinski 33 Conover Rochester Ny	Schwartz	21	11	/	/	/
							Ry C. " Florian Pazzynick 1625 Fessenden Av. S. Bend Ind.	Schwartz	21	11	/	/	/
							Ry C. Bro Mate Grgic Baka Da	Ball	23	11	3	3	3
							RRW Bro Rudolf B 114 N Haven Da	Schw	22	2	2	3	2
							Dung Home	Green	"	100	2	3	2
							Emile Frau Stanczak 631 E 47 Nyc	Schwartz	1/20	3	—	/	—
							Ry C. fre Frau Romis Passaic Ind.	Ball	23	11	6	6	6
							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							Bro Thomas Keller Elmy 138 Nyc	Schwartz	23	"	3	3	3
							RRW fd Lorenz Nagy 422 Lock & Mc Keesport Pa	Schw	22	1	2	3	2
							" to Bro Vasily 85 Gold Glenwood R Jackson	"	23	2	3	4	3
							Dung Home	Green	22	100	2	3	2
							Dung Home	Schw	"	1	2	3	2
							Emile Frank Bron 707 Pres. Bklyn Ny	Schwartz	21	10	/	/	/
							Ry C. to Bro Nathan Geller 45 Conn Hartford Ct	Schwartz	2	11	/	/	/
							RRW uncle Otto Wolf 22 Kimball St Amsterdam	"	22	1	2	3	2
							Dung Home	Green	"	100	2	3	2
							Dung Home	"	"	100	2	3	2
							Dung Home	"	"	100	2	3	2
							Dung Home	"	"	100	2	3	2

Form 33
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

OK.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
							Hung. Home		Apl	5			
							3 Slac Nyk	Green	21	10	/	/	/
	Cousin, Maria Kuska						2491 - 9th Av "	Schwartz	"	9	/	/	/
	Dis. Rossi						1391 - 1st Av "	Bale	"	9		/	/
	Aunt Wincya Kuska						2491 - 9th Av "	Schwartz	"	9	/	/	/
	Gd. Dtr.						320 Madison Sth "	Green	22	15	5	5	5
							Hung Home	Green	22	10	232		
							"	"	"	10	4	4	4
	Cousin Franciszka Szczepka						627 A. 47 Nyk	Bale	21	9	/	/	/
	Ry to. Husb. Wladislaus						424 Leland Detroit Mich. "	"	23	10	2	2	2
	" to. " Cousin Jana Gliniany						609 Paulina Chgo Ill "	Schwartz	25	10	5	5	5
	Cous Blazia Denisiewkelzo						2000 Dilkin Ave Balt Bald	"	22	12	2	3	2
	Ry to Step bro Jan Gatzpka						574 R.R. Johnstown Pa Bld	"	25	7	5	6	5
							Hung Home	Green	22	1	23	2	
	Ry to Husb. Carl Maslowsky						616 Market Kingsley Wis	Bale	24	9	4	4	4
	Cous Blazej Dzenerzewski						2000 Dilkin Ave Balt	Schw	22	12	2	3	2
	Cous Blazej "						2000 Dilkin Ave " "	"	"	12	2	3	2
	RRW fd Jan Utica Box 37						Blandburg Pa " "	"	"	12	2	3	2
	Cousin Jno Louis Kwiatek						199 E 7. Nyk	Bald	21	11	1	7	1
							Polish Loc	Green	22	2	2	3	2
							Hung Home	"	26	10	6	7	6
	RRW Uncle Stanislaus Szypolowski						Cleveland Ohio 8010 Lawrenska	Schw	22	000	2	3	2
	Polish Loc.						117 Broad St Nyk	Green	25	12	5	6	5
	Ry to. Emil. Dist. Gauss						Eschmm Pa Mich	Bay	24	3	4	5	4
	RRW Fd Jan Josef Rygo						16 Anderson St Schray	Bald	22	2	2	3	2
							Hung Home	Green	"	1	2	3	2
	Husb. Anton Jurczyk						146 John Cleveland Ohio	Bald	21	11	1	1	1
	RRW Uncle Theofil Bzezezky						8103 Hoffman Ave	Bald	22	2	2	3	2
	Cousin Leopold Stanczak						Ehrmm Pa.	Schwartz	21	10	1	1	1
	Ry. to. Father Dist. Gauss						Ehrmm Pa	Bay	24	3	4	5	4
							Cousin Gauss Dist.				4	5	4

78 95 78

[illegible] APR 2 1907

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK.

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19__, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS. One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS. Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. By Inspector	DISCHARGED. Date	DISCHARGED. Time	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
1	[illegible]												
							Hung. Home						
							Cousin Dominika Szczepka 627 E. 47 Nyk	Bald	21	9 10	1	1	1
							Ry. W. husb. Wladislaw 474 Leland Detroit Mich.	"	23	10 50	2	2	2
							" W. to Cousin Jan Sliniany 689 Paulina Chgo Ill	Schwartz	25	10 23	5	5	5
							Cous Blazia Denisiewkelzo 1174 Butler Ave Balt	Bald	22	12 00	2	3	2
							Ry. to Step bro Jan Satzpan 578 R R. Johnstown Pa	Bell	25	9 05	5	6	5
							Hung. Home	Green	22	1 00	2	3	2
							Ry. to husb. Cus Maslowsky 616 Market Kenosha Wis.	Bell	24	7 45	4	4	4
							Cous Blazej Dzenkiszewski 2092 Butler Ave Balt	Schw	22	12 00	2	3	2
							Cous Blazej " 2092 Butler Ave. "	"	"	12 00	2	3	2
							RR Wfd Jan Utica Box 37 Blandburg Pa	"	"	12 30	2	3	2
							Cousin Mrs Louis Kvolosky 199 E 7. Nyk	Bald	21	11 20	1	1	1
							Polish Soc	Green	22	12 00	2	3	2
							Hung. Home	"	26	1 10	6	7	6
							RR Wf Uncle Stanislaus Luspolowski 8010 Lawnska Cleveland Ohio	Schw	22	000	2	3	2
							Polish Soc 117 Broad St Nyk	Green	25	12	5	6	5
							Ry. W. Uncle Dist. Cous Ehrhmm Pa	Ruy.	24	3 55	4	5	4
							RR Wfd Cousin Josef Rigo 16 Anderson St Detroit Mich	Schl	22	2 31	2	3	2
							Hung. Home	Green	"	100	2	3	2
							Bro. Anton Juroya 146 John Brklyn	Bald	21	11 3	1	1	1
							RR Wf Uncle Theofil Bozezky 8703 Hoffman Ave Cleveland Ohio	Bell	22	2 21	2	3	2
							Cousin Leopold Stanczak Ehrmm N.J.	Schwartz	21	10	1	1	1
							Ry. W. father Dist. Cous Ehrhmm Pa	Ruy.	24	3 55	4	5	4
							" Cousin Cous Dist. " " "				4	5	4
													18 95 78
26	Stuskus Przemeslas	24	77	1		Detained for							
27	Jacowsky Josef		28	1		Detained for							
28	Lorczek Boleslaw	2	12	1		Detained for							
29	Siska Gyorgy	30	16	1		Detained for							
30	Sal Janos	40	27	1		"							

SCHMIDTZ. APR 2 9 1907

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 4

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
71	[illegible]						Polish Doc	Green	22	12[00]	2	3	2
							Mrs D Bro Emiley 913 Guter St E St Louis Ill	Lahr	"	11[00]	2	2	2
							Hung Home	Green	"	1[00]	2	3	2
							Y. Co. to B.+ Stefan Slatz 353 Clark Cleveland O.	Dald	23	11[25]	2	2	2
							Mrs d Emily Varga 913 Guter St E St Louis Ill	Lahr	22	11[00]	2	2	2
							Sacky Nicko 5 Virginia Johnstown Pa	Dald	20	1[15]	—	1	—
							Uncle Mrs. Josef Potuly Locust Valley Ny	Schwartz	21	1[30]	2	4	2
											—	—	—
							Ry. Co. to Cousin Nikolay Pawlek Saynville Ny	Schwartz	23	11[--]	3	3	3
							Ry. C. to bro. Jan. Box 427 Parray Q.D.	"	25	12[30]	5	6	5
							Ry. Co. to bro. August Lejs 851 Grow Kenosha Wis.	Johnson	20	1[30]	—	1	—
							Pol. Doc. 117 Broad Nyb	Green	21	12[--]	1	2	1
							Ry. Co. to frd. Balasz Homilo Leitsdale Pa	Johnson	23	1[45]	3	4	3
							Dis. Stand. Kiwanuvitsa Wy. N.J. Oakly	Schwartz	21	9[45]	1	1	1
							Mrs Fa Emily Varga 913 Guter St E St Louis Ill	"	22	12[00]	2	2	2
							Ry. Co. to frd. Tyodor Skurpo Dorchester Va	Schwartz	23	10	3	3	3
							Ry. to frd. Tyodor Skurpas Dorchester Va.	Dilert	24	10[15]	4	4	4
							Ry. Co. frd. Kurpas Tyodor Dorchester Va	Johnson	23	7[--]	3	4	3
							" " Tyodor Kurpacs Dorchester Va	Schwartz	23	10	3	3	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	[illegible]	3	4	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	10	3	3	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
							RRW Bro August 7873 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	Lahr	22	1[45]	2	3	2
							" " Sigmund 631 Minor St Reading Pa	"	"	2[00]	2	3	2
							" hust. Frucis Georgio 330 Bay St Bethlehem Pa	Bihl	23	3[--]	3	4	3
							Bro. Michels 271 Main E. Orange Nj.	Bahl	21	9[45]	1	1	1
							RRW Bro i C. Ivan Moldovan B. 26 Spades Ind	Lahr	22	2[00]	2	3	2
							" " Yodor Kibs Box 36 Spades Ind.	Behl	"	2[15]	2	3	2
87	Vrenio Ivan	22	13	1		[illegible]							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Polish Doc	Green	7/2	12[00]	2	3	2
							PMcD Bro Emiley 913 Guter St E St Louis Ill	Lahr	"	11[00]	2	2	2
							dang Home	Green	"	[illegible]	2	3	2
							Y. Co. to Bro Stefan Slata 353 Clark Cleveland O.	Bald	7/3	11[45]	4	4	4
							PMcD fd Emily Varga 913 Guter St E St Louis	Lahr	7/2	11[00]	2	2	2
							Sacha Nikso 5 Virginia Johnstown Pa	Bald	7/2	1[45]	—	/	—
							Emeric Vetro Josef Potuly Locust Valley NY	Schwartz	7/1	1[30]	2	4	2
							Ry. Co. to Orion Jukuley Pawlek Sayerville NJ	Schwartz	7/3	1[00]	3	3	3
							Ry. Co. to bro Jaw Box 407 Parway NJ.	"	7/5	12[30]	5	6	5
							Ry. Co. to bro August Frys 651 Drew Newark Conn	Johnson	7/2	1[30]	—	/	—
							Pol. Doc 117 Broad Nyk	Green	7/12	1[00]	/	2	/
							Ry. Co. to fnd Balasz Homlo Leitsdale Pa	Johnson	7/3	1[45]	3	4	3
							Bric Deaux. Kwasnuiska Ivy. N. 7th Phila	Schwartz	7/1	9[30]	/	/	/
							PMcD fd Emily Varga 913 Guter St E St Louis	"	7/2	10[00]	2	2	2
							Ry. Co. to fnd Tyodor Skurp Dorchester Va	Schwartz	7/3	10	3	3	3
							Ry to fnd Tyodor Skurpas Dorchester Va.	Gilbert	7/4	10[30]	4	4	4
							Ry. Co. fnd Skurpas Tyodor Dorchester Va	Johnson	7/3	2[00]	3	4	3
							" " Tyodor Skurpacs Dorchester Va	Schwartz	7/3	10	3	3	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	1[00]	3	4	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	10	3	3	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
							" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
							RRW bro August 7823 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	Lahr	7/2	1[45]	2	3	2
							" " Sigmund 631 Minor St Reading Pa	"	"	2[00]	2	3	2
							" hust. Stucis Georjio 330 Bay St Bethlehem Pa	Bile	7/3	3[30]	3	4	3
							Bro. Michels 271 Main E. Orange NJ.	Bald	2/9	1[30]	/	/	/
							RRW bro c/c Ivan Moldovan B. 26 Spades Ind	Lahr	7/2	2[00]	2	3	2
							" " Yodor Kibs Box 36 Spades Ind	Bell	"	2[45]	2	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19.... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									April				
							Hung. Home	Green	22	11.00	2	2	2
							Ry. Ex. cousin Hom. Stidsak 51 Fill Place Lby 20	Bald	23	11	3	3	3
							RRW Cous Lajos Molvar 11843 Longmont St 17 Cullman Ill	Schw	22	2.00	2	3	2
							" to Cousin Andzy Gaukowski 561 Market Newark N.J.	23	11		3	3	3
							RRW Wife Oleksa 180 Mayer St Election Pa	Schw	22	2.00	2	3	2
							Polish Jew	Green	23	12	5	6	5
							Cousin Mary Fleutor 426 & 57 New York	Brig.	do	3.00	—	1	—
							RRW Fd Janos Erder 143 Albion St Brantford Ont.	Schw	22	10.00	2	2	2
							Sis. Anna 446 Cen Park N Nyk	Bald	20	3.20	—	1	—
							Dup " Anna Arnult "				—	1	—
							RRW Cous Peter Kis 29 Duke St Brantford Ont	Schw	22	1.30	2	3	2
							Ry. Ex. to frd Anton Gold 997 Valley Dayton O. Diary Cutter	23	10.30	3	3	3
							" " Emil Gyuro Miroslavitch 11094 Jason Gornigoston 6	23	11.20	3	3	3
							" " husb. Jan Bilstra 1108-25th St Detroit Mich Privy	23	10.30	6	6	6
							Hung. Home	Green	22	1.00	2	3	2
							Ry. Ex. C/o aunt 83 Canalpost Celyo de Johnson	23	1.15	3	4	3
							Hung Home	Green	22	1.00	2	3	2
							RRW Husb Marcus 6?? Cypress St Utica Pa Cabin	"	11.00	10	10	10
							" Bro-in Natalya Barbiwaseskis 3?? Miller St Wyandotte Mich	Bald	"	4.00	2	3	2
							Hung Hom	Green	21	10.25	1	1	1
							Husb Josef Cherry Hill N.J.	Schwartz	20	8.40	—	2	—
							Cousin Mrs. Adam Padowski				—	1	—
							Hung Hom 3 Stat	Green	21	10.31	1	1	
							Div. Julia 736 - 4th Av Nyk	Schwartz	21	10.20	1	1	1
								Green	22	—	—	—	—
							RRW Bro-in Wojciech Bus 10 Cornell St Amsterdam	Schw	"	11.00	2	2	2
							Ry. Ex. to Aunt Maria Tokura 406 W. 15 Cayo de	Schwartz	20	4.21	—	1	—
							Cousin Janos Slyzdik 775 E.T. Nyk	Bele	23	1.01	3	4	3
							Frd Fos. Zimmerman 171 - 7th Nyl	Bald	21	10	1	1	1
							Bil Tomas Medvick 6 Greenwich	Schwartz	21	10	1	1	1
							Hung. Home	Green	22	1.15	2	3	2
							Father Franz 530 E. 89. Nyb	Schwartz	21	1.20	1	2	1
118													
119	Kula Maria	47	13	1									
120	Lisowski Jos. S	47	7	1									
121	Jaszlen Georg	39	8	2									
122	Gerba Mihaly	40	30	1		Lty. $							
123	Laszbrian Franz	51	5	1		father							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

Case S. S. CHEMNITS (H G T) arrived 4-30-07, 190, at, from

	Name	Manifest	Age	Sex	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Hearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Office	Means
15m	1 Krynicki, Michal		34	12 1	I P C	Jones										
50f	2 Duda, Anna		27	11 1	"	Elliott										
45m	3 Vranec, Janos		13	30 1	"	Di Miceli										
11m	4 Mile, Dakic		21	24 1	"	Raczkiewicz										
32m	5 Strapac, Gjurn,		22	2 1	" HOLD	Schlaar										
48m	6 Melian, Mihaly		9	9 1	" HOLD	Elliott										
4m	7 Chudy, Janos		14	7 1	"	Fitzgerald										
4m	8 Vasul, Buroko		4	10 1	"	Mitchell										
23m	9 Hibjan, Matyas		14	19 1	"	Fitzgerald										
31f	10 Car, Julka and 2 ch		1	28/30 3	"	Tuttle										
43m	11 Gardlik, Adam		38	29 1	" Dr Cert	Snider										
11m	12 Lisvotsky, Josef		57	4 1	"	Benkhart										
36m	13 Till, Janos		57	6 1	"	"										
18m	14 Przybylski, Franz		51	8 1	"	Di Miceli										
9f	15 Muller, Gertrud		51	9 1	"	"										
28f	16 Rutkowska, Amela		49	1 1	" Pgt-single	Stucklin										
23m	17 Egerbarn, Aron		47	12 1	" Dr Cert	Mann										
24m	18 Egerbarn, Simoke, wf and 2 ch		47	11/15 4	" PGT	"										
42m	19 Warbold, Janos		40	12 1	" Dr Cert	Muller										
47m	20 Lemanzyk, Johann and wf		47	2/3 2	"	Mann										
24m	21 Sarkissian, Urdaschus wf and 2 ch		47	21/24 4	"											
37f	22 Swiatkowska Agnieska		7	29 2												
1ch	23 Krisofalus, Stefan		3	17 1	L.P.C.											
44m	24 Dzubek Wazyl		34	15	"											
8f	25 Schrassun, Anna		47	4	"											
18m	26 Buckerman Nikolas		8	27 1	"	Dr Cert										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, 2nd Officer of the La Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Provence

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3070

4/26/07

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aryan (Hindu).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2360.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 19th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa... heading given by the ... vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Otto Hopack	34	m	s	Clerk	yes			Germany	German	Poubais	New-York	—	himself	$400.00	3 weeks 1899 New-York	no. Waldorf Astoria New-York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Suzanne Marcy	26	f	s	none	"			France	French	Paris	d°	—	herself	$100.00	1 month 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Alfred Jules Peste	32	m	s	merchant	"			"	"	"	Le Havre	Europe	no	himself	$200.00	4 years in Texas	no - Holland House in New-York for 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Lucien Plichon	39	m	m	Engineer	"			"	"	"	Paris	New-York	—	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Louise d°	31	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	d°	d°	—	"	$600.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Eugene Victor Ronceray	39	m	m	Engineer	"			"	"	"	d°	d°	—	"	$400.00	no	no - Holland House New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Hattie d°	34	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	d°	d°	—	"	—	no	no - d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Comtesse Jeanne de Villalonne Soubremont	43	f	m	"	"			"	"	"	d°	d°	—	-	$100.00	yes	no - Brevoort Hotel New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr William Scherer	54	m	m	merchant	"			Switzerland	German	"	d°	d°	—	"	$60.00	on business	no Knickerbocker Hotel New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Alice Santin	65	f		none	"			France	French	"	New-York	—	herself	$10.00	Lives in New-York 102 W. 56th st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Louis Schulz	31	m	s	traveler	"			"	"	"	Paris	New-York	—	himself	$200.00	no	no. — 170 5th ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Alice Tessaillot	40	f	s	Teacher	"			"	"	"	Washington		no	herself	$30.00	Lives in Washington 448 C street		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Albert Vilbois	50	m	s	merchant	"			"	"	"	Paris	New-York	—	himself	$100.00	Lives in New-York 28 Gold st,		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Socrate Vassilakis	19	m	s	"	"			Greece	Greek	Cairo	d°	—	"	$40.00	no	no. - of K. Kelachmo 8 W. 29th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr H. H. Wilmet	30	m	s	Teacher	"			France	French	Minneapolis Minn		no	"	$100.00	Lives 305 East 24th st, Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Henry Saunders	27	m	s	valet	"			England	English	d°		yes	Mr C. Saunders	$50.00	2 years. his father A. B. Saunders 219 8th street Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Louise Houdeille	59	f	s	nurse	"			France	French	New-York		—	Mrs Furst	$50.00	18 months	c/o Mrs Furst 14 E. 68th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Louise Untschneider	28	f	s	maid	"			Germany	German	d°		—	d°	$20.00	5 years	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

— Closed at # 18 —

18

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *la Provence* sailing from *Havre* April, 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 19th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Otto Wotsch	34		m	s	clerk	yes		Germany	German	Roubaix	New York	—	himself	$400.00	3 weeks 1899 New York	no. Waldorf Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Suzanne Marcy	26		f	s	none	"		France	French	Paris	do	—	herself	$100.00	1 month 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Alfred Jules Peslé	32		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Le Havre	Texas	no	himself	$200.00	4 years in Texas	no. Holland House in New York for 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Lucien Plichon	39		m	m	Engineer	"		"	"	Paris	New York	—	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Louise do	31		f	m	none	"		"	"	do	do	—	"	$600.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Eugene Victor Ronceray	39		m	m	Engineer	"		"	"	do	do	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Marthe do	34		f	m	none	"		"	"	do	do	—	"	$400.00	no	no. Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mme Jeanne de Villalmont Soubrier	43		f	m	"	"		"	"	do	do	—	"	—	no	no. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr William Scherrer	54		m	m	merchant	"		Switzerland	German	do	do	—	"	$100.00	yes	no. Brevoort hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Alice Santin	65		f	s	none	"		France	French	New York		—	herself	$60.00	on business	no. Knickerbocker hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Louis Schulz	31		m	s	traveler	"		"	"	Paris	New York	—	herself	$10.00	Lives in New York 102 W. 56th st.		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Alice Tessaillot	40		f	s	Teacher	"		"	"	Washington		—	himself	$2000.00	no	no. — 170 5th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Albert Vilbois	50		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Paris	New York	no	herself	$300.00	Lives in Washington 448 C street.		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Socrate Vasilakis	19		m	s	"	"		Greece	Greek	Cairo	do	—	himself	$100.00	Lives in New York 28 Gold st,		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. C. H. Wilmet	30		m	s	Teacher	"		France	French	Minneapolis Minn.		—	"	$40.00	no	no. — % C. Belachino 8 W. 29th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Henry Saunders	27		m	s	valet	"		England	English	do	do	no	"	$100.00	Lives 305 East 24th st, Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Louise Houdeillé	39		f	s	nurse	"		France	French	New York		yes	Mr C. Louise	$50.00	2 years. his father A. B. Saunders 219 8th ave. Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Louise Unterschneider	28		f	s	maid	"		Germany	German	do	do	—	Mrs Furst	$55.00	18 months	c/o Mrs Furst 14 21. 68th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19													—	do	$20.00	5 years	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

— Closed at # 18 —

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] readings given [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the "La Provence" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Odel Apfoors, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—959

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—959

Immigration Service
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT EXAMINED BY SURGEONS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Marguerite Marie Dupont	58		f	s	Religious	yes		France	French	Manner	Lewiston Maine	no	herself	$660.00	3 months at Lewiston 1905	Dominican Sisters # 254 Bates Street Lewiston Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 light weak brown
2	Comte Pierre de Bernard	26	m	s		none	"	"	d°	d°	Paris	New York	—	himself	$1000.00	no	Coming for 5 days - will stay at the Buckingham hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 gray brown Celt
3	Mr Alexander Henry Billille	35	m	m		merchant	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	—	"	$1000.00	time every year on business	no. - Hôtel Lafayette - Brevoort New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 gray brown Irish
4	Mr Henry J. Dwyeen	52	m	m		art	"		England	Hebrew	London	d°	—	"	$400.00	4 years 1906	no. - St Regis Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark dark brown Irish
5	Mr J. E. Dwyeen	24	m	s		d°	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	—	"		d°	no. - d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dark brown Irish
6	Mr Walter J. Dustin	30	m	s		valet	"		d°	English	d°	d°	—	"	$50.00	d°	valet of the above named Mr Dwyeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark blue brown Irish
7	Mr Denis Delogues	18	m	s		farmer	"		France	French	Paris	San Francisco	yes	his brothers	$50.00	no	Two brothers. Delogues, 1738. 15th ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 dark brown Irish
8	Mr Ernst Eidlitz	32	m	s		none	"		Austria	Hungarian	d°	New York	—	himself	$80.00	no	on business no. - Belvedere Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 light brown Irish
9	Mr Alphonse H. Furst	37	m	m		Banker	"		Holland	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	—				lives in New York 14 W. 68th street.							
10	Mrs Olga - d°	29	f	m		none	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	—	husband	$400.00		—d°—							5 6 dark brown Irish
11	Mrs Clara Grady	43	f	w			"		Canada	French	Lyons	Chicago	yes	herself	$80.00	yes	relative Mrs Jackson, 28 - 6th ave - La Grange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark brown Irish
12	Rev. Abel Gabert	45	m	s		Priest	"		France	"	Neuilly	Morristown N.J.	—	himself	$160.00	no	no. - 91 Maple ave. Morristown N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 light brown Irish
13	Mr René Grimpel	26	m	s		art	"		d°	Hebrew	Paris	New York	—	"	$60.00	on business 1907.	no - Hôtel St Regis New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark black Irish
14	Mr Louis Chauvin	27	m	s		valet	"		d°	French	d°	d°	—	Mr Grimpel	$20.00	no	accompanies the above named Mr Grimpel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dark brown Irish
15	Mr Eduardo Espana	21	m	s		none	"		Spain	Spanish	Paris	d°	—	himself	$100.00	1 month 1905	no. - 7 Allaux Avenue - York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 dark black Irish
16	Mr Louis G. Ferrer	38	m	m		merchant	"		Colombia	Spanish American	d°	d°	—	"	$200.00	4 times on business	a cousin Mr A. Delgado, counsel, New Orleans address 291 Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark dark brown Irish
17	Mr Arthur Gerald Hounsfield	27	m	s		Engineer	"		England	English	Sèvres	d°	—	"	$150.00	no	no. - C. American Express Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½ fair dark brown Celt
18	Mr Jules Elie L. J. d'Halluin	20	m	s		draper	"		France	French	Roubaix	New York	—	"	$60.00	no	no. - Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 dark dark brown Irish
19	Mr Charles Huet	21	m	s		manufacturer	"		"	"	d°	d°	—	"	$50.00	no	no. - d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 dark brown Irish
20	Miss Victoire Jolly	30	f	s		none	"		"	"	Paris	d°	—	herself	$200.00	Victoria	no. - Brevoort hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾ dark brown German
21	Sister Marie Euphémie Lacroix	53	f	s		Religious	"		"	"	Manner	Lewiston	no	"	$500.00	3 weeks 1904	Dominican Sisters 254 Bates st Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 dark brown Irish
22	Mr Joseph Lepontre	17	m	s		none	"		"	"	Roubaix	Worcester Mass	no	father		no	is with his father.							
23	Mr Louis Lepontre	44	m	m		manufacturer	"		"	"	d°	d°	no	himself	$500.00	4 times	is a manufacturer at Worcester R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½ brown
24	Mr Louis Leclercq	21	m	s		d°	"		"	"	d°	New York	—	"		no	no. - Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½ brown
25	Mr Marcel - d°	19	m	s		d°	"		"	"	d°	d°	—	"	$200.00	no.	no. - d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 dark brown
26	Rev. Mr Joseph Marie Laity	39	m	s		Priest	"		"	"	Granville	Worcester Mass	no	"	$50.00	lives at Grenadle Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark brown
27	Mr Fidelcino Leitao	33	m	m		mercenne			Brazil	Spanish American	Paris	New York	—	"	$800.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½ dark brown
28	Mrs Deborah d°	31	f	m		none	"		d°	d°	d°	d°	—	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 dark brown
29	Comte de Holthe Huitzeldt	34	f	m			"		Denmark	Dutch	d°	Washington D.C.	no	herself	$100.00	lives 1627 K Bonaparte st Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark brown
30	Mme Jeanne Tournis	35	f	w			"		France	French	d°	d°	no	Mr de Holthe	$14.00	no	maid of the above named Mr de Holthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 dark brown

* Nationality of people. It is to be ascertained by the alien from whom they spring, and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat, Nos. 500 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the regulations given by the master of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY EX[illegible] OFFICE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500 500-A, and 500-B. and the information required by the entries given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Mme Marguerite Marie Dupont	58		f	s	Religious	yes		France	French	Mamers	Lewiston Maine	no	herself	$60.00	3 months at Lewiston 1905	Dominican Sisters # 254 Bates street Lewiston Maine.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	white	brown		
2	Mme Pierre de Bernard	26		m	s	none	"	"	do	do	Paris	New York	—	himself	$1000.00	no	Coming for 5 days - will stay at the Buckingham hotel - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
3	Mr Alexander Henry Bebbitt	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"	$1000.00	three years in business	no. - Hotel Lafayette - Brevoort New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair		brown		
4	Mr Henry J. Dwyer	52		m	m	art	"	"	England	Hebrew	London	do	—	"	$400.00	4 months 1906	no. - St Regis Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	red	brown		
5	Mr J. E. Dwyer	24		m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"		do	no. — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light		brown		
6	Mr Wm J. Duffin	30		m	s	valet	"	"	do	English	do	do	—	"	$50.00	do	valet of the above named Mr Dwyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair		brown		
7	Mr Denis Delagnes	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	Paris	San Francisco	yes	his brothers	$80.00	no	Two brothers. Delagnes 1738 13th ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
8	Mr Ernest Redlich	32		m	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	do	New York	—	himself	$80.00	on business	no. - Belvedere Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light		brown		
9	Mr Alphonse H. Furst	37		m	m	Banker	"	"	Holland	Hebrew	[illegible] York		—	"			lives in New York 14 W. 68th street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½					
10	Mrs Olga do	29		f	m	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	husband	$400.00		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair		brown		
11	Mrs Clara Guedy	43		f	w		"	"	Canada	French	Lyons	Chicago	yes	herself	$80.00	no	yes - relative Mr Jackson 28 - 6th ave - La Grange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	many		
12	Rev. Abel Gabert	45		m	s	Priest	"	"	France	"	Neuilly	Morristown N.J.	—	himself	$160.00	no	no. - 91 Maple ave. Morristown N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair		brown		
13	Mr René Gimpel	26		m	s	art	"	"	do	Hebrew	do	New York	—	"	$60.00	on business 1907.	no. - Hotel St Regis New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			black		
14	Mr Louis Chauvin	27		m	s	valet	"	"	do	French	do	do	—	Mr Gimpel	$200.00	no	accompanies the above named Mr Gimpel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark		gray		
15	Mr Eduardo Espana	20		m	s	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Paris	do	—	himself	$100.00	1 month 1905	no. - Holland House York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair		black		
16	Mr Lewis G. Fenner	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	Colombia	Spanish Amer.	do	do	—	"	$200.00	4 times on business	a cousin Mr A. Delgado, consul, New Orleans. address 241 Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark		black		
17	Mr Arthur Gerald Hounsfield	27		m	s	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Sevres	do	—	"	$150.00	no	no. - c/o American Express Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair		brown		
18	Mr Jules Elie L. J. d'Hallwin	20		m	s	draper	"	"	France	French	Roubaix	New York	—	"	$60.00	no	no. - Hotel Lafayette New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark				
19	Mr Charles Huet	21		m	s	manufacturer	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"	$50.00	no	no. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
20	Miss Vienie Jolly	30		f	s	none	"	"	Paris	do	Paris	do	—	herself	$200.00	choice	no. - Brevoort hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾			brown		
21	Miss Marie Euphemie Lacroix	53		f	s	Religious	"	"	Canada	French	Nicolet	Lewiston Maine	no	"	$500.00	3 weeks 1904	Dominican Sisters 254 Bates st Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			brown		
22	Mr Joseph Lepontre	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Worcester	no	father		no	is with his father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light		brown		
23	Mr Louis Lepontre	44		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	himself	$500.00	4 times	is a manufacturer at Worcester R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Mr Louis Leclercq	21		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	do	New York	—	"		no	no. - Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark		brown		
25	Mr Marcel do	19		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	"	$200.00	no	no. — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
26	Rev. Joseph Marie Laity	39		m	s	Priest	"	"	"	"	Granada	Worcester Mass	no	"	$50.00		lives at Greendale Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
27	Mr Teodelecio Leitão	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	Brazil	Spanish Amer.	Paris	New York	—	"	$600.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼					
28	Miss Deborah do	31		f	m	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark		brown		
29	Comte de Moltke Huitzfeldt	34		f	m	"	"	"	Denmark	Dutch	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	no	herself	$100.00	no	lives 1627 K Bonaparte st. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
30	Mlle Jeanne Tournis	30		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	do	do	no	Mme de Moltke	$14.00	no	maid of the above named Mme de Moltke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rizzo Antonio [illegible] of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Affhant, Surgeon of the "La Provence", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907 89

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Paul Adolphe Benard	52		m	m	none	yes		France	French	Gournay-en-Bray	Montreal	no	himself	$ 120.00	no	in transit to Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs Marie Amélie do	47		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	husband		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Alexandre Clave	47		m	m	artist	"		Canada	"	St Boniface	Manitoba	no	himself	$ 400.00	yes	in transit to St Boniface Man. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Jules Flenlot	55		m	w	Engineer	"		France	"	Paris	Blairmore Alberta	no	"	$ 200.00	yes	in transit to Blairmore Alb. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr L. P. Guy	44		m	s	lawyer	"		Canada	"	Montreal		yes	"	$ 100.00	yes	in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Joseph R. Genin	46		m	m	merchant	"		France	"	do		yes	"	$ 500.00	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Georgette Genin	45		f	s	none	"		do	"	Paris	Montreal	no	her cousin	$ 40.00	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr John C. Green	41		m	m	merchant	"		England	English	London	Toronto	no	himself	$ 100.00	yes	in transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Georges Thomas Hamel	38		m	s	"	"		France	French	Winnipeg	Man.	no	"	$ 300.00	yes	in transit to Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dr J. A. Jinchereau	26		m	s	Physician	"		Canada	do	Quebec	P.Q.	yes	"	$ 100.00	yes	in transit to Quebec "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Joseph Eugene Jodoin	31		m	m	Minister	"		do	"	Montreal		no	"	$ 100.00	yes	in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs " do	31		f	m	none	"		do	"	do		yes	"	$ 50.00	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Aristide Lalonde	26		f	m	"	"		do	"	do		no	"	$ 80.00	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Eugénie Nasmel Jongby	49		f	m	"	"		France	"	Cowansville	Montreal	no	himself		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr François Nasmel	28		m	s	manufact.	"		do	"	do	do	"	himself		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Robert do	16		m	s	none	"		do	"	do	do	"	mother	$ 800.00	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Suzanne do	13		f	s	"	"		do	"	do	do	"	"		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Georges Martin-Lédé	43		m	s	"	"		do	"	Paris	Anticosti	no	himself	$ 600.00	yes	in transit to Anticosti Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dr Ludore Parent	30		m	s	Physician	"		Canada	French	Beauport	Canada	no	"	$ 100.00	yes	in transit to Beauport Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Raymond Lohier	28		m	m	Engineer	"		France	"	Montréal		yes	"		yes	in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs Rosa do	21		f	m	none	"		do	"	Paris	Montréal	no	husband	$ 500.00	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Félix S. Steele	70		f	w	"	"		do	"	Montreal		no	herself	$ 180.00	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Marie Jenaille	66		f	w	"	"		do	"	Paris	Winnipeg	no	"		yes	in transit to Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Jean do	25		m	m	Rancher	"		do	"	Winnipeg		no	himself	$ 320.00	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Kiriama do	20		f	m	none	"		do	"	do		no	husband		yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Enrique Blanco	46		m	m	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Algeciras	Habana	no	himself	$ 300.00	yes	in transit to Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Josefina de Carrera	50		f	w	none	"		Mexico	Spanish-Amer.	Mexico		no	herself	$ 150.00	4 times	in transit to Mexico Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Celestino de Perez	33		m	m	merchant	"		do	"	do		no	himself	$ 300.00	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dr René Dupuat	29		m	s	Physician	"		France	French	Cerès	Guaymas	yes	"	$ 200.00	yes	in transit to Guaymas Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

Closed at #29.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Vidais, [illegible] of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—150

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr George Lucien Rheims	28		m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		New York						U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Mr Fred V. Smith	28		m	S	none	"	"	do		St Louis Mo.						do						
3	Mr G. S. Scott	65		m	M	"	"	"	do		New York						do						
4	Mrs do	60		f	M	"	"	"	do		do						do						
5	Mr C. H. Scott	27		m	S	"	"	"	do		do						do						
6	Mr Edward Sieber	36		m	M	importer	"	"	do		do						do						
7	Mr Edward A. Taft Jr	21		m	S	none	"	"	do		Boston						do						
8	Mr John R. Van Derlip	47		m	M	lawyer	"	"	do		Minneapolis Minn.						do						
9	Mrs Ethel M. do	30		f	M	none	"	"	do		do						do						
10	Mr Gustave C. C. Vogt	58		m	M	manufacturer	"	"	do		Limoges	New York					do						
11	Mr Charles Gustave Vogt	19		m	S	none	"	"	do		do	do					do						
12		Closed at #11.																					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Indien 1er Officier* of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jane H. Anderson	48		f	w.				U. S. A.		Cincinnati					U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Miss Jane	do	24	f	s.				do		do					do						
3	Miss Catherine	do	22	f	s.				do		do					do						
4	Miss Harriet	do	20	f	s.				do		do					do						
5	Miss Lucy H. Booth	50		f	s.				do		Elmhurst L. I.					do						
6	Mr Archie G. Brockenbrough	41		m	s				do		New-York					do						
7	Mr Elmer Lawrence Corthell	66		m	m				do		do					do						
8	Mr Clinton Morrison	65		m	w				do		Minneapolis Minn.					do						
9	Miss Josephine Clifford	32		f	s				do		New York					do						
10	Mr David Cohen	61		m	s				do		New Orleans La.					do						
11	Mr George B. Dorr	45		m	m				do		Boston					do						
12	Mr John A. Durrell	42		m	m				do		Pleasant Ridge Ohio					do						
13	Mrs do	32		f	m				do		do					do						
14	Mr Alfred Joseph Duchesne	35		m	s				do		Grosse Pointe Farms Michigan					do						
15	Mr E. C. Hilpstein	56		m	m				do		New-York					do						
16	Mrs G. C. do	39		f	m				do		do					do						
17	Mr Gerald P. do	16		m	s				do		do					do						
18	Mr Kenneth H. do	7		m	s				do		do					do						
19	Mr Patrick J. Kane	30		m	s				do		do					do						
20	Mrs Marie D. Lothrop	40		f	m				do		Grosse Pointe Farms Mich.					do						
21	Mr Isidore Moos	44		m	m				do		New-York					do						
22	Mr Henry Mouly	38		m	s				do		Charleroi Pa.					do						
23	Mr John E. Mayoes	59		m	s				do		Salem Massachusetts					do						
24	Mr Dominique Polidori	60		m	m				do		San Francisco Cal.					do						
25	Mrs Angela do	54		f	m				do		do					do						
26	Mr Paul do	22		m	s.				do		do					do						
27	Miss Marguerite do	21		f	s				do		do					do						
28	Mr Frank do	20		m	s				do		do					do						
29	Miss Marie do	10		f	s				do		do					do						
30	Mr Arthur F. Pitkin	25		m	m				do		New-York					do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lusoni, 2nd Offr.,* of the "La Provence" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at NY
M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at NY
M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

(12)

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92 **12**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a transportation at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "yes" to any of the preceding questions, explain fully in the "Remarks" column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Inderkeum Joseph	37		M	M	farmer 22-9-1899 4-22-1907	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Gumthellen	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 100.00	since 1903/3 1905/6	nr. Joseph Foster, farmer, 23a Missouri St, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	blue		Garknellen
2	" Maria	34		M	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	"		"
3	Basterceis Marie	24		F	S	tailoress	"	"	France	French	Monleon	"	"	"	$ 30.00	no	her brother Pierre Basterceis, 3331 20th Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey brown			Monleon
4	Merger Henri	47		M	M	grocer			U. S. A.								Going home													
5	" Elisabeth	47		F	M	wife			U. S. A.																					
6	Raffaeli Antonietta	32		F	M				Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Kenosha (Wis)	yes	her husband	$ 30.00	no	her husband Rafael Raffaeli 109 Market St. Kenosha (Wis)						Left leg	5	4		brown	blue		Colodi
7	" Giovanni	5		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	"	his father	"															San Gennaro
8	Maniacucci Luigi	13		M	S	workman	yes		"	"	"	Beatello	no	himself	$ 10.00	no	his brother Cajetano Beatello, Box 67, Beatello Idaho													Camaro
9	Coustet Calixte	20		M	S	farmer			France	French	Redmond (Wash)	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	his father	$ 30.00		his uncle J. Burges 1900, Willow St. San Francisco (Cal)							5	8		"	"		Ardenes
10	Leuthpold Magdalena	23		F	S	none			Switzerland	German	Berne	Portland (Oregon)	yes	herself	$ 50.00	once 9 years since 1897	her brother H. Leuthpold, Grant Portland (Oregon)							4	6		"	"		Guittani
11	Bizzi Jacomo	47		M	M	farmer			Italy	North Italian	Bellogna	Tiston (Cal)	no	himself	$ 45.00	once 5 years since 1896	Fanni Bro Tiston Scott County (Cal)							5	4		black	fair		Bellogna
12	Pannatorie Avenardo	43		M	M	laborer 22-11753			"	"	Lucca	San Francisco (Cal)	no	"	$ 35.00	no	Mrs son in 1490-24 St. Petragrina San Francisco (Cal) same address							5	9		"	"		alla Pietra
13	" Augusta	17		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2		"	"		"
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 17 S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4, 1907

No. 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of Insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Inderkiem Joseph	37		m	22-9[illegible] married 4-22-[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Gumthellen	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 100.00	France 1904/3 1906/11	to Joseph Fattelor, farmer, 23a Mullers St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Gurtmellen
2	"	Maria	34	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	"		"
3	Bastercis	Marie	24	f	s	tailoress	"	"	France	French	Monleon	"	"	"	$ 30.00	no	her brother Pierre Bastercis, 3231 20th Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey brown			Monleon
4	Merger	Henri	47	m	m	painter			U. S. Returned								Going home											U. S. A.		
5	"	Elisabeth	47	f	m	nun	"	"	U. S. Returned		"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Raffaeli	Antonietta	32	f	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Kenaska (via)	yes	her husband	$ 30.00	no	her husband Rafael Raffaeli 109 Marshall St. Kenaska (via)	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg	5	4		brown	blue		Colore
7	"	Giovanni	5	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							San Gennaro
8	Menicucci	Luigi	15	m	s	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	Scarlotta (Cal)	no	himself	$ 70.00	no	his brother Pasquale Mabelle, Box 607 Biabello Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey		Camaro
9	Coutlet	Calixte	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	Reunion (Fr)	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	his father	$ 30.00	no	his aunt J. Briggs 1900 Miller St. San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		Aumes
10	Leuthpold	Magdalena	23	f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	German Swiss	Berne	Portland (Oregon)	"	herself	$ 50.00	no, 9 years since 1897	her brother H. Leuthpold, West Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"		Guttans
11	Brizzi	Lacoma	47	m	m	finnish	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Bellfogna	Liston (Cal)	"	himself	$ 45.00	once 5 years since 1896	Fanni Bte Liston Lake County (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	fair		Bellfogne
12	Pannatoni	Arcomedes	45	m	m	labourer 22-11753	"	"	"	"	Lucca	San Francisco (Cal)	no	"	$ 35.00	no	his son [illegible] 2: 4190 - 24 St Telegraph San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		alla Pietra
13	"	Augusta	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Limeadores -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		"
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

B 2/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizio, Ludovic, 2nd officer of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizio

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robel alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4 1907

093

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barloggi Giacino	50		m	s	ouvrier	yes	yes	Italien	Latin	Thrasher (Utah)	Thrasher	yes	America	$ 25.00	no	going home	no no no no	good	no							American Citizen
2	Ferrari Luigi	18		m	s	laborer			Italy	North Italian	Bovelio	Dano Prairies (Cal.)		himself	$ 10.00	no	Uncle Giuseppe Giancoli, Dano Prairies				5	6	light	brown	brown		Bovelio
3	Flosi Pasquale	33		m							Lucca	Calumet (Mich.)	no		$ 40.00	3½ years at Calumet	his cousin Fiorente Vitellini at Calumet - Mich.				5	5	dark	black	brown		Pariana
4	Schon Alois	37		m	m	cheesemaker			Switzerland	German	Zeig	Peoria (Ill.)	yes		$ 50.00	no	his cousin chas. Stuckle butcher, 1742 W. 12th Street, Chicago (Ill.) her brother in-law Alberino Betta, Baltic Maine Michigan.				5	7		brown			Meinheim
5	Sandreschi Tito	24		m	m	laborer			Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Baltic Maine (Mich.)	no		$ 60.00		Cousin Guggoli Guiseppe at Collins ville Edwards Co Cal.				5	8	light	blond	blue		Pariana
6	Barloggio Carlo	23		m	m	farmer			Switzerland	Italian	Le Verdezzo	Gillmerville (Cal.)	to San Francisco		$ 30.00		friend Cornisso Leonardi at Baltic Maine - Michigan				5	7		grey			Lavarkezza
7	Stefani Federico	24		m	m	laborer			Italy	North Italian	Pariana, Baltic Maine (Mich.)		no		$ 42.00		Brother in law Antonio Lucchi at Mackenzie, Hudson Heights N.Y. 562 A.V. N.Y. her brother Jean Balsamare, 2265 Mich St. Los Angeles Cal.				5	8	dark	black			Pariana
8	Doris Auguste	33		m	m	weaver			France	French	Vizil	Hudson Heights N.Y.	yes		$ 29.00						5	9	light	blond			Vizil
9	Patenave Denis	23			s	farmer					Presilebon	Los Angeles (Cal.)		himself	$ 30.00						5	8	dark	black			Presilebe
10	Dupre Amelie	18		f	s	4/6/1907					Aramis	San Francisco			$ 56.00		Mr. Bedegarah 1202, Divisadero San Francisco				5	6	brown				Aramis
11	Caillet Isidore	29		m	m				France	French	Arcueil	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	himself		no	friend Jean Pierre Batemale, Hotel des Basses Pyrenees - San Francisco Cal.				5	8	dark	brown			Peyrouse
12	" Jeanne	25		f	m									husband	$ 80.00						5	7	light	blond	blue		St. Nicolas
13	Formani Faverio	41		m	m	merchant			Italy	North Italian	Galarate	New York		himself	$ 100.00		Cousin Berkolini Luigia 70, W. 95th St. New York.				5	9		grey			Galarate
14	Pronti Ettore	28		m	s										$ 100.00		same cousin as above				5	8					do
15	Dupere Maria	28		f	s	manufacturer			France	French	Poullon			herself	$ 100.00		her brother Dupere, Vincent, Hotel Lafayette, New York				5	7	dark	black			Poullon
16	Asther Eugenie	48		f	m	nurse					Paris	Hillsdale N.J.			$ 100.00	once, 30 years ago	sister Mrs. Calvek at Hillsdale Manor Bergen Co. New York				5	2	light	blond	blue		Paris
17	" Jeanne	23		f	s											no					5	3					Asnieres
18	Cajana Joseph	28		m	s	plaster			Switzerland	Italian	Aguo	New York			$ 60.00		with his friend Casari Lucca 1015				5	9		brown			Aguo
19	Winkler Emelian	26		m	s	mason			Austria	German	Landeck	Chicago (Ill.)	to	himself	$ 20.00		is with Mrs. Hoff 756, W. 13th way - New York				5	10					Landeck
20	Barofio Carlo	39		m	m	stone cutter			Italy	North Italian	Wilsdale	New York			$ 40.00	1903 4 yrs ago	Cousin Frato Trombini 756, W. 13th way - New York				5	9		blond	gray		Asnieres
21	Jostin Elisabeth	16		f	s	none			France	French	Paris	Schenectady (N.Y.)	no	his mother	$ 50.00	no	her uncle M. Letteron, West Front 99 St. Schenectady - N.Y.				5	3			blue		Paris
22	Cajuer Tranja	21		f	m				Austria	Slovak	Uhrsk	Milwaukee (Wis.)	to	herself	$ 27.00		husband Michael Cajuer 191 Bx. at Milwaukee Wisc				5	4					Uhrsk
23	" Lostinka	1		f	s									his mother			her father					1						
24	Komar Francisca	26		f	m							Pueblo (Col.)	to	herself	$ 28.00		husband Joseph Komar at Pueblo (Col.)				5	3					
25	" Mitska	1		f	s									his mother			her father					1						
26	Loustreau Jean Pierre	43		m	m	farmer			France	French	Estiste	San Francisco		himself	$ 700.00	4 times since 1892					5	6		brown			Arcueil
27	" Mathile	41		f	m										$ 700.00						5	5		auburn			
28	" Marie	10		f	s										$ 700.00		Going home 2720, Lambrino Avenue San Francisco				4	2		blond		San Francisco
29	" Joseph	6		m	s										$ 700.00						3						
30	Pedeboy Gracienne	19		f	s				France	French	Lugues		to		$ 30.00	no	104 Via Bellegarde 1211 Divisadero San Francisco				5	3	blond	blonde			Lugue

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Aliens Detained ... on the back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4, 1907

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barloggi Giacomo	50		m	s	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Italian~~	~~Barbeggio~~	Westhope (Utah)	yes	America, Citizen			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no							America Citizen
2	Ferrari Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Borolio	Dano Prairies (Cal.)	yes	himself	$ 20.00	no	uncle Guiseppe Giancoli, Dano Prairies Humboldt Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	brown		Borolio
3	Flote Pasquale	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Calumet (Mich.)	no	"	$ 40.00	3½ years at Calumet	his cousin Fiorente Vitellini at Calumet - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		Pariana
4	Schon Alois	37		m	m	cheesemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Zeig	Peoria (Ill.)	yes	"	$ 50.00	no	brother-in-law Antonio Botti - Baltic Maine, Michigan, Carolina Guggole Guiseppe at Calumet ville Solano Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Menthein
5	Sandreschi Tito	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Baltic Maine (Mich.)	no	"	$ 60.00		friend Cornico Leonardi at Baltic Maine - Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blond	blue		Pariana
6	Barloggio Carlo	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Co Verdezzo	Willowville Cal.	to San Francisco	"	$ 30.00	"	Brother-in-law Bontommei Louis at Weehawken, Hudson Heights N.J. opt N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		Laverkezza
7	Stefani Federico	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Pariana	Baltic Maine (Mich.)	no	"	$ 48.00	"	brother-in-law Bontommei Louis at Weehawken, Hudson Heights N.J. opt N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"		Pariana
8	Doris Auguste	33		m	m	weaver	"	"	France	French	Vizil	Hudson Heights N.Y.	yes	"	$ 29.00	"	brother Jean Balsemare 216 Alisio St. Los Angeles - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	blond	"		Vizil
9	Laterrave Denis	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Presciakon	Los Angeles (Cal.)	yes	herself	$ 30.00	"	Mr. Bedagarah 1212 Divisa San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"		Presciakon
10	Pique Amelie	13		f	s	4/15/44 22-122510	"	"	"	"	Aramis	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 86.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		Aramis
11	Caultet Isidore	29		m	m		"	"	France	French	aruin	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	himself	$ 80.00	no	friend Jean Pierre Balsemale, Hôtel des Basses Pyrenées - San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"		Peyrouik
12	" Jeanne	25		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blond	blue		St. nicolas
13	Sormani Saverio	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Galarate	New York	"	himself	$ 100.00	"	Cousin Bertolini Lexington 70, W 93rd St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		Galarate
14	Monti Ettore	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100.00	"	same cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		do
15	Dupere Maria	28		f	s	seamstress	"	"	France	French	Poullon	"	"	herself	$ 100.00	"	her brother Dupere Vincent, Hotel Lafayette, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"		Poullon
16	Astier Eugénie	48		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Paris	Hillsdale N.J.	"	"	$ 100.00	once, 20 years ago	sister Mrs. Calvet at Hillsdale Manor Bergen Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	blond	blue		Paris
17	" Jeanne	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Abrieres
18	Cajana Joseph	38		m	s	plaster	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Aguo	New York	"	"	$ 60.00	"	with his friend Pasini Lucca 10-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Aguo
19	Winkler Englican	26		f	s	mason	"	"	Austria	German	Landeck	Chicago (Ill.)	no	himself	$ 20.00	1903 4 yrs ago	is with Mrs Hapf 7 6th W. cousin Fredo Monheim 506, W. 13th way - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Landeck
20	Barofio Carlo	39		m	m	stone cutter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Articate	New York	"	"	$ 40.00	"	her uncle M. Letteron West Front 99th St. Schenectady - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey		Articate
21	Portin Elisabeth	16		f	s	none	"	"	France	French	Paris	Schenectady (N.Y.)	no	his mother	$ 50.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Paris
22	Cajner Tranja	21		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Sterok	Milwaukee (Wis.)	yes	herself	$ 37.50	"	husband Michael Cajner 192 B St, at Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sterok
23	" Lestinka	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"		"
24	Komar Francesca	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	herself	$ 28.00	"	husband Joseph Komar at Pueblo (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
25	" Mitrka	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"		"
26	Loustreau Jean Pierre	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	France	French	Arudie	San Francisco	"	himself	$ 700.00	4 times since 1893		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Arudie
27	" Ursule	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	amber	"		"
28	" Marie	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Going home 2720, Lombrano Avenue San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blond	"		San Francisco
29	" Joseph	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"		"
30	Pedeboy Gracienne	45		f	s	"	"	"	France	French	Lafiguet	"	"	"	$ 30.00	no	10th Bellegarde 1212 Divisa San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blonde	"		Agnes

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizon [illegible], 2nd Officer,* of the "La Provence" from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a phlygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lizon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel' agilbus, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 14, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
1	Aloist	19	8 m	M		farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Schatzdorf	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 75.00	no	His brother in law Mr. Muheim 103, Bartlett St. - San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown		Wolfenschiessen	1
2	Barbieri	Giacomo	24	M	S	housekeeper			Italy	Italian North	Olgia	Ferndale Humbolt Co. - Cal.			$ 20.00		Her cousin Mattio Pedri id. Ferndale Humboldt Co. Cal.							5	6	black	"		Agna	2
3	Galetti	Guido	56	M	M	farmer			U. S. A.		Dittemo					American Citizen	Returned home												13
4	Maidstone	Lawrence	47	M	M				U. S. A.		Bergione					American Citizen	Returned home												4
5	Annis	Eugenie	17	F	S	farmer			France	French	Arnsi	San Francisco			$ 30.00	no	her brother Jean Baptiste Arnip 400, Hayward Street, San Francisco							5	6	black	black		Soryonne	5
6	Meynad	Albert	23	M	M	watchmaker			Switzerland	German	Locle	Keyser			$ 30.00	no	friend Peteau at Ryan Delaware Co. Ohio							5	4	"	grey		Locle	6
7	Chopard	Arthur	22	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Keyser			$ 30.00		Going with the above Mr Faulk Monticello.							5	7	"	blue			7
8	Buser	Louis	22	M	M	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	New-York		herself	$ 40.00		to her husband Mr Buser rue 147, East 15 St. New-York							5	5	"	grey		Mulhouse	8
9	"	Louis	4th	M							"	"		himself	$ —		Same address as above							5	5	"	black		"	9
10	Zanino	Germano	18	M	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	arbirre	Great Barrington Mass			$ 20.00		His father Pietro Welcome St. P.O. Great Barrington Mass													10
11	Pellegri	Massimo	37	M	M	farmer			"	"	Mezzanara	Santa Cruz (Cal)			$ 47.00		his cousin Bernardo Dante, 557 Lasuent Street, Santa Cruz (Cal.)							5	8	black	black		Arbizzo	11
12	Tonietti	Francesco	21	M	S	painter			Switzerland	German	Agno Ticino	New-York		himself	$ 110.00	no	Going with his father hereafter							5	8	black	black		Agno	12
13	"	Lucca	29	M	S	mason			U. S. A.							American Citizen	Returned home												13
14	Bertolozzi	Oreste	19	M	S	workman			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Oakland (Cal)			$ 18.00	no	Hired uncle Fortunato Angeli, 1190 Fyne St. Oakland (Cal.)							5	6	blond	"		Lucca	14
15	Rucanzone	Guido	17	M	M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian North	Sagliano Mica	Winnemucca Nevada		herself	$ 60.00	no	Accompanies her husband 3 ## 11							5	3	blond	blue		Sagliano	15
16	Davidoni	Annita	23	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Comillado	Reno		husband	$ 30.00	no	her husband M. Davidoni at Reno							5	1	auburn	"		Ber Lottich	16
17	"	Corrado	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		her mother			accompanies his mother as above							2	3	blond	"		Comillado	17
18	Rossi	Annuita	32	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bumenger	San Luis Obispo (Cal)		herself	$ 30.00	no	friend Carolina Pozzi Hotel Grillo at San Luis Obispo Cal.							5		auburn	brown		Locarno	18
19	Rancey	Pierre	36	M	M	merchant			France	French	Decazeville	San Francisco (Cal)		himself	$ 200.00		go to their own home, 3432, 25th Street, San Francisco							5	3	blond	blue		Decazolino	19
20	"	Julia	29	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		her husband										5	4	auburn	"		Granat	20
21	"	Raoul	8	M	S						"	"		his father										3	6	blond	"		Ydes	21
22	Gisler	Gustave	22	M	S	landwork	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Spreingen	San Francisco		himself	$ 110.00	no	friend Mr. Mathieu Denier 3413, Burtlet St. - San Francisco							6	2	auburn	brown		Winterschaken	22
23	Peleguno	Antonini	24	M	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Lucca	"		"	$ 100.00		his father Antonini Lorenzo, Colfaga Placer County San Francisco (Cal)								6	black	"		Lucca	23
24	Inholz	Thomas	22	M	S	landwork			Switzerland	German	Shaldorf	San Francisco		himself	$ 110.00	no	Valencia 24 (Cal)							5	1	"	"		Winterschaken	24
25	Giacomelli	Godeno	54	M	M	merchant			Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Westfield Mass.			$ 30.00		His friend Alessandri Paolino N° 4 Elm - Westfield Mass.							5	7	brown	"		Lucca	25
26	Hoerbrich	Anna	25	F	S	none			Germany	German	Paris	Brooklyn			$ 70.00		Her cousin Miss Mary Zurbrichen 118, Newton St. - Brooklyn New York							5	8	black	grey		Hallungen	26
27	Hirschi	Ernest	30	M	S	farmer			Switzerland		Biel	Mandan			$ 30.00		His friend Mr. Yager farmer in Mandan North Dakota							5	6½	"	"		Heman	27
28	Tignolato	Jean	27	M	M	"			France	French	Landeube	San Francisco			$ 30.00		his cousin Mr. Pierre Batmale Hotel des 8 ter Rue 230, Montgomery Steamne - San Francis							5	8	auburn	brown		Landeube	28
29	Giovannoni	Oreste	17	M	S	workman			Italy	Italian North	Ponte del Lago	Reno (Nevada)			$ 18.00		his cousin Maffei Giuseppe, Reno Nevada Reno (Nevada)							5	5	"	"		Ponte del Lago	29
30	Giovannoni	Umberto	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Morlunia	Jerome (Arizona)			$ 18.00		his brother Giovanni Luigi, at Jerome (Arizona)							5	6	brown	"		Piano Loggio	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

91 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alois	19	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Schattdorf	San Francisco Cal	limself	$ 7.50	no		Her brother in law Mr Muheim 243 Bartlett St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown			Wolfenschiessen
2	Barbieri	24	m	S	housekeeper			Italy	Italian North	Algua	Ferndale Humboldt Co Cal			$ 20.00		Her cousin Matteo Pedrini Ferndale Humboldt Co. Cal							5	6	black				Algua
3	Colette	56	m	m	owner	U. S. C.				Dellenza				American Citizen		Returned home													
4	Maddaloni	47	m	m	U. S. C.					Borgione				American Citizen		Returned home													
5	Denis	Eugenie 17		S	farmer			France	French	Arvis	San Francisco			$ 30.00	no	her brother Jean Baptiste Denis 400, Harvard Street, San Francisco							5	6	black	black			Borgnone
6	Meyrael	Albert 23	m	m	watchmaker			Switzerland	German	Locle	Ryan Alameda Co. Cal			$ 30.00	no	friend Pierre Ryan Livermore Co. Cal going with the above Mr Huelli Monticelli							5	4		grey			Locle
7	Shepard	Wilhelm 22	m	S	farmer									$ 30.00		to her husband Mr Baxter 1147, East 15 St. New York							5	7	dark	blue			
8	Baxter	Sarah 22	f	m	Home Keeper					Mulhouse	New-York		himself	$ 45.00									5	5		grey			Mulhouse
9	"	Suisse 4th	m	S									himself	$		Same address as above							5	3		black			
10	Zanone	Gennaro 18	m	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arbizzo	Great Barrington Mass			$ 20.00		His father Pietro Velcomo St. 89 Great Barrington Mass							5	8		black			Arbizzo
11	Pellegri	Massimo 37	m	m	farmer					Mezzadarrasa	Santa Cruz (Cal)			$ 47.00		his cousin Bernardo Dante, 557 Laurent Street, Santa Cruz (Cal)							5						Arnosi
12	Quadri	Francesco 21	m	S	painter			Switzerland	German	Agno Ticino	New-York		himself	$ 110.00	no	going with his father hereafter							5	8	black	black			Agno
13	"	Lucca 29	m	S	none	U. S. C.								American Citizen		Returned home													
14	Bertolozzi	Oreste 19	m	S	workman			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Oakland (Cal)			$ 18.00	no	His uncle Fortunato Angeli, 4190 Grove St. Oakland (Cal)							5	6	black				Lucca
15	Ruscigno	Alide 17	f	m	housekeeper			Italy	Italian North	Sagliano Micca	Winnemucca Nevada		herself	$ 60.00		Accompanies her husband S# 11							5	3	blond	blue			Sagliano
16	Bividori	Amisa 23	f	m	farmer					Cavallaso	Verano			$ 30.00	no	her husband M. Bividori at Verano							5	1	auburn				Cavallaso
17	"	Corrado 3	m	S	none	yes	yes									accompanies his mother as above							2	3	blond				
18	Rossi	Armida 32	f	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Dumenza	San Luis Obispo (Cal)		herself	$ 30.00	no	friend Carolina Gozzi Hotel Gruttle at San Luis Obispo Cal.							5	5	auburn	brown			Locarno
19	Raney	Pierre 36	m	m	merchant			France	French	Decazeville	San Francisco (Cal)		himself	$ 300.00		go to their own home, 3432, 25th Street San Francisco							5	3	black	blue			Decazeville
20	"	Julia 29	f	m	housekeeper								her husband										5	4	auburn				Gramat
21	"	Raoul 8	m	S									his father										3	6	black				Ydes
22	Gisler	Gustave 22	m	S	Landwork	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Spiringen	San Francisco		himself	$ 110.00	no	friend Mr. Albertens Denier 343, Bartlet St. San Francisco							6	2	auburn	brown			Unterschaken
23	Pelegrino	Antonini 34	m	S	merchant			Italy	Italian North	Lucca				$ 100.00		his father Antonini Lorenzo, Calfaga Placer County San Francisco (Cal)								6	black				Longita
24	Inholz	Thomas 22	m	S	landwork			Switzerland	German	Shatdorf	San Francisco		himself	$ 110.00	no	Valencia 214 (Cal)							5	1					Unterschaken
25	Giacomelli	Godeno 57	m	m	merchant			Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Westfield Mass.			$ 30.00		His friend Alessandri Paolino N° 4 Elm St. Westfield Mass.							5	7		brown			Bogiale
26	Hertrich	Anna 25	f	S	none			Germany	German	Farid	Brooklyn			$ 70.00		Her cousin Miss. Mary Lubrichen 114, Stenben St. Brooklyn New York							5	8		black	grey		Hilsingen
27	Hirschi	Ernest 30	m	S	farmer			Switzerland		Biel	Mandan N. Dakota			$ 30.00		His friend Mr. Leuger farmer in Mandan North Dakota							5	5½					Kenau
28	Tegnobello	Jean 47	m	m				France	French	Landeube	San Francisco (Cal)			$ 30.00		his cousin Mr. Pierre Redmonde Hotel des 8 Pte P.te 230, Montgomery Chesnut San Francisco							5	6	auburn	brown			Vendeuche 47
29	Giovannoni	Ernesto 17		S	workman			Italy	Italian-North	Fivizzano	Reno (Nevada)			$ 18.00		his brother Giovanni Luigi Reno (Nevada)							5	5					Fivizzano
30	Giovannoni	Umberto 28	m	m						Mortenza	Jerome (Arizona)			$ 18.00		his brother Giovanni Luigi at Jerome (Arizona)							5	6	brown				Piano bozzo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lyon Isidore, 2nd officer,* of the "La Provence," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Lyon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Replonne, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr. 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reisenak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 502, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 19/4, 1907

9

93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grunsback	Asele	68		m	none	yes		Switzerland	French	Lausanne	Los Angeles	yes	herself	$ 120.00	no	Her son, Mr. Grunsback 846 Parker Ave., Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	Blephs	5	6	blond	blue			Avanche
2	"	Laure	29		s																			5	8					Lausanne
3	Herbenberger	Jaye	41		s	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	St. Gallen	New York	yes	herself	$ 30.00	no	same address as above her sister Miss Stehenberger 58, W. 46 St. New York							5	5	black	black			Saint Gallen
4	Baumann	Jacob	57		m	s	farmer					San Francisco			$ 67.00	from 1884 to 1906	American Citizen at home at Livermore California											American Citizen		
5	Ybarolle	Babtiste	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Tardets	Livermore Cal.		$ 200.00	yes 16 years								5	7	blond	blue			Tardets
6	Cresch	Tobias	28		m	m	farmer			Switzerland	Grisons	Guttmellen	San Francisco		$ 100.00	no	his father Mr. Cresch 1230 Mission St San Francisco							5	6	brown				Guttmellen
7	"	Katarina	27		f	m	housekeeper										his cousin Mr. Corrado Barghesi Hotel Royal Sacramento							5	2					
8	Leonardi	Enrico	41		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Sacramento Cal.		$ 30.00	no								5	6					Bagnone
9	Grossi	Silvio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiati	Sacramento Cal.		$ 35.00	no	His cousin Mr. Grossi Dario H.C. 1101 2nd St. in Sacramento.								1 3/4	black	brown			Chiati
10	Perini	Pietro	36		m	m	mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liberia	New York		$ 40.00	yes 1906	His mother in law Giacomo Bagola 71, Downing St. New-York.							5	10		grey			Brebbia
11	Miglierano	George	33		m	s	butcher										Returned home							5	9½					
12	Lenci	Giovanni	63		m	m				Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liberia	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 100.00	yes 1906	Cousin Luigi Bernardi Fremont Ave H.C. 4. — San Francisco. — Cal.							5	6½		black			Lucca
13	"	Santino	18		m	s	none									$	no	Same adress as above							5	8		medium	grey		
14	"	Battista	7		m	s												Same adress as above							5	7		blond	blue		
15	Bernardi	Eugenio	36		m	m	farmer					Springfield Mass.			$ 50.00	yes 1906		His brother Bernardi Ottavio 56, Walter St. Springfield Mass.							5	5½		auburn	brown		
16	Saint Martin	Marie	17		f	s				France	French	Veron	San Francisco			$ 40.00	no	His father Saint-Martin 1212, Davisadero San Francisco							5	6					Oleron
17	Vostie	Celeste	41		f	s	nurse										Returned home							5	9		brown	brown		Cugnasco
18	Lussalle	Jean	20		m	s	farmer			France	French	Moreine	San Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	His uncle Jean Bouder Tehor Sequoia St. - San Francisco							5	4		black	black		Moreine
19	Follie	Cyprien	21		m	s						Cugueron	East Oakland Cal.			$ 40.00		His brother Pabe Jean 675 — 12th St. — Oakland. — Cal.							6			grey			Cugueron
20	Casale	Simon	19		m	s						Hardies				$ 30.00		His cousin, same adress as above							5	4½		black			Hardies
21	Lassalle	Anna	23		f	s						Moreine	San Francisco Cal.			$ 30.00		Her uncle Jean Bouder Tehor Sequoia St. - San Francisco Cal.							5	6					Lavertezzo
22	Siengenthaler	Louis	27		m	s	mechanic			Switzerland	German	Hardiesback	Wathena Kansas			$ 50.00		Their brother Siegenthaler on Wathena Kansas country							5	10					Hardiesback
23	"	Ernest	31		m	m	Hotel keeper					Berne						— " —							5	8		brown	brown		Berne
24	Vachal	Jean	36		m	m	Traveller			France	French	Meudon	New York			$ 200.00	yes	going to their own home 307 W. 103 St. New York							5	7		blond			Saint-Mor
25	"	Marie	35		f	m																			5	8		dark			Relwan
26	Pacini	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	North Italian	Lucca	Marmbogen	no		$ 30.00		his brother Pacini Washington St. Geoff. West 288 Marmbogen							5	5		blond			Chiasso
27	Zani	Silvio	44		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Buttogno	Sisson Mc Cloud Co		himself	$ 40.00	no from 1906	His brother Battista Zanni at Sisson Mc Cloud Co Cal.							5	4		grey	grey		Buttogno
28	Secaut	Mathilde	20		f	s	waitress			Switzerland	German	Reconvillers	New-York			$ 30.00	no	Her friend Henrieth Ziegler 255, Henry St. New-York							5	10		black			Reconvillers
29	Frieg	Frieda	18		f	s	waitress			Germany	French	"	"			$ 30.00	"	Her friend Miss Ehron Toledo 508, W. 42 St. - New York							5	5					
30	Bilsig	Johann	19		m	s	farmer			Germany	"	Unterchalen	Sacramento			$ 40.00	"	His brother Joseph Bilsig 1200 St, Hotel California. Sacramento Cal.							5	7		black	black		Unterchalen

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lusovi, 2nd Officer of the "La Provence" from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lizion Lusovi, 2nd Officer, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for passengers, Cat. Nos. 5000, 5000-A, and 5000-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 19[illegible] 1907

96

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tonconi Domenico	52	m	m											American Citizen		Returns home	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	" Adelina	24	f	m																									
3	" Daniel	20	m	s																									
4	" Daniele	5	m	m																									
5	Cogoni Luigi	47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Turin	San Francisco	yes	friend	$	50.00	yes 4 times	his friend Guiseppe Cocchi 4 Clemente Av.e San Francisco							5	8½	brown	brown		Turin
6	Tavano Raffaele	17	m	s											$	20.00	no	his friend Emmigdio Antoni 411 Lagon St. San Francisco							5	6	black	black		
7	Pozzi Samuele	5	m	s								Washington D.C.			$	10.00		his cousin Ernesto Fanchi 25 Cumberland St. Washington							5	4	"	"		
8	Biondini Mattio	16	m	s								San Francisco Cal			$	20.00		his father Alimboni Carlo 1601 Lucas St. San Francisco							5	8½	blond	blue		
9	Gagliano Rafaele	2[illegible]	m	s	laborer							Chicago Ill			$	30.00	T[illegible]D	his uncle Gagliani Guiseppe 2[illegible] St. Chicago							5	8½	black	black		
10	Pacini Attilio	22	m	m	farmer										$	30.00	"	his cousin Peter Pacini 305 6 Commercial Av.e Chicago							5	10½	auburn	auburn		
11	Ambrogi Giacopo	12	m	s	laborer							Washington DC			$	30.00	no	his uncle Mr. a Ulisse Ambrogi 67 P. St. N.W. Washington							5	4	black	grey		
12	Gagliani Giacopo	22	m	s								San Francisco Cal			$	50.00	"	cousin Mr.e Amelia Foleti Franklin St. 2822 San Francisco Cal							5	8½	"	black		
13	Tognini Carlo	17	m	m	farmer										$	60.00	"	Mr. Rene Balmat Hotel des Ruines Pinones - San Francisco							5	5	auburn	"		
14	Garrarino Teresa	24	f	m	housewife							Canada BC			$	50.00	"	to her sons in Victoria British Columbia - Canada							5	6	"	auburn		Camelei
15	" Ida	5	f	s														same address as above							5	4½	black	black		"
16	Sud Marina	21	f	s	servant			Switzerland	German	Protestant	Neuchatel				$	30.00		her brother Jacques Sud Box 286 Billings - Montana							5	8	"	"		Berken
17	Sessa Amerigo	30	m	s	painter			Austria	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Cleveland Ohio			$	40.00	2nd time 1903-1906	P.O. Asthola Box 41 Tonawanda Co. her husband Sebastiano Maggiore							5	7	blond	blue		Strezzanich
18	Maggiora Giovanni	26	m	m	head keeper			Italy	Italian North	Piedmontese	San Francisco				$	30.00	no	Roma hotel 408-410-412 Broadway San Francisco							5	3	black	black		Reparone
19	" Giovanni	1	m	s	none	no	no		Piedmontese	"	"				$		"	same adress as above												"
20	Bellomi Domenico	70	m	m	owner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Piedmontese	Monrovia Nevada Co. California				$	50.00	"	his sons Bellomi at Montains Visit. Santa Clara County - Cal.							5	6	blue	grey		Arabeto
21	" Caterina	69	f	m											$		"	same adress as above							5		grey	"		"
22	Tuli Amelia	20	f	m	housekeeper					Piedmontese	New York				$	60.00	"	her husband Pietro Hotel Vicino 229 Thomson St. who will call for her at the arrival of S.S. in New York							5	5½	"	"		Pietelgrano
23	" Guiseppe	2	6	m	s										$		"	same adress as above									auburn	curly		"
24	Camirada Saul	19	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Turin	St. Paul Minn				$	20.00	"	482 Charbrunne N.W. St. Paul Minn.							6	2	black	brown		Turin
25	Rizzopero Giacomo	21	m	s	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Bisuschio	Jumpy Nevada				$	30.00	"	his uncle Mr. Luigi Rizzopero 2 vide St. West Quincay Mass							5	8	"	grey		Bisuschio
26	Erzberg Jacob	25	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Danish	St. Paul Minn				$	30.00	"	his brother in law Mr. Franz Ebstroon 1650 East 4th St. St. Paul Minn							5	7	brown	brown		Danes
27	Benabom Genova	38	f	m	maid	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Bagnone	Sacramento				$	50.00	"	to her husband Burgio Orazio 2nd St. Sacramento - California							5	6	"	"		Bragnogne
28	" Maria	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz Cal						no	friend Ottavio Ottaya friend St. 57. at Santa Cruz - California							5	10	blond	blue		"
29	" Angelo	31	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"				$	100.00	5 years	same adress as above							5	6	"	grey		"
30	Maurelli Orazio	57	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz Cal				$	60.00		his brother Giovanni Maurelli Hotel Roma - Sacramento - California							5	5	black	black		"

30 ½ 54 2 pieces

*** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leigh Ludovic, 1st Officer,* of the "La Provence," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cobb Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lipot, Ludovic 2nd Officer of the La Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lipot 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobil Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 14 1907

NOTE.—The ship master or agent must write the eight sub-divisions of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5000, 5000-A, and 5000-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 15 and under 60	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tirelli	Adolfo	28	y	m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Udine	Chicago	yes	Herself	$ 50	not	to her husband Rodney Tirelli 563 Larrabee St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Udine
2	"	Teodolinda	26	y	f	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same adress as above							5	1	"	"	"		"
3	"	Nelson	2	y	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same adress as above							3		"	"	"		"
4	"	Germain	11	m	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same adress as above							4		"	"	"		"
5	Nemecsek	Alois	26	y	m	S	mason	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Altendorf	Lewistown Montana	"	Herself	$ 34	yes	her Husband Jack at Lewistown Box 38 Montana							5	3	"	grey	"		Altendorf
6	Hafl	Johann	34	y	m	M	mason	"	"	Austria	"	Ruti	Chicago	"	"	$ 1000	"	his brother Heinrich Hafl 1107 Blue Island Ave Chicago							5	8½	"	Hafl	"		Ruti
7	"	Amelia	24	y	f	W	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same adress as above							5	4½	"	Hafl	blue		"
8	"	Friedrich	2	y	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	blond	blue		"
9	"	Maria	30	y	f	W	11-300230 3-13-41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	grey		"
10	"	Anna	17	y	f	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	black		"
11	"	Johann	9	y	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								5	6½	"	"	black		"
12	"	Ludwig	7	y	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	auburn		"
13	"	Emma	5	y	f	S	11-228948 7/13/39	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"		"
14	"	Ida	3	y	f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"		"
15	Flori	Anna	40	y	f	S	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	St. Gallen	Woodbury	"	herself	$ 25	no	her Sample to Fell former in Woodbury N.J.									"	"	black		St. Gallen
16	Horn	Liberhina	20	y	m	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	Muelhouse	Mt Kessport	no	"	$ 80	no	to friend Wm Loser, Brand mfr Mt Kessport Rocks - Pa -							5	0	"	"	"		Muelhouse
17	"	Lucie	30	y	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 300	no	same adress as above							5	4½	"	auburn	auburn		"
18	Brand	Louis	24	y	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	yes	to Brand Brewery Mt Kessport & Brand, Rocks Pa							5	5	"	"	black		"
19	"	Josefa	20	y	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes from 1903-1907								5	6	"	"	"		"
20	"	Anna	3	y	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	same adress as above									"	"	"		"
21	"	Louis	18	m	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	auburn		"
22	Knodel	Lucia	8	y	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no										"	"	"		"
23	Dedecarak	John	40	y	m	M	laundryman	yes	yes	France	French Canada	San Francisco	yes	herself	$ 80	18 years	yes	1212 Divisadero Street Lives in San Francisco									"	"	blond blue		"
24	Mormino	Giovanni	34	y	m	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Lisa	"	"	"	$ 25	no	his friend M. Schinazia 1712 Chestnut St San Francisco Cal									"	"	black black		"
25	Leonardie	Fedele	18	y	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scapone	Sacramento	"	"	$ 60	"	his cousin Bourada & Borghesi Sacramento Hotel Ronda Cal							5	10½	"	black	black		Lisa
26	Lafont	Pierre	18	y	m	M	"	"	"	France	French Canada	Aramits	Oakland	"	"	$ 50	"	to his brother Sol 9 Georges St Oakland Cal							5	12	"	brown	brown		Garraud Aramits
27	Erdopriany	Jean	40	y	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lamne	San Francisco	"	"	$	"	cousin Dedecaraks 1212 Divisa dera San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	grey			Lamne
28	Lazzari	Antonio	24	y	m	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Washington D.C.	no	"	$ 30	"	his brothers milage Arago Ferrari Washington D.C. va							5	10½	"	auburn	auburn		Lucca
29	Galard	Jean	25	y	m	M	farmer	"	"	France	French	Aramits	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 60	"	his cousin John Larrin 1212 Divisadero San Francisco Cal							5	10	"	black	black		Aramits
30	Lucchesi	Demetrio	18	y	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Bovelli	Washington D.C.	no	"	$ 25	no	his brother Sabara Lucchesi 211 Vermont Avenue Washington D.C.							5	8	"	grey	brown brown		Lucca

April 19-1907
F F Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizios Luigi, 2nd officer,* of the La Provence, from Haïne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pabel applicod, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6 1909 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name [illegible] S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 19[illegible], 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5890, 5890-A, and 5890-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read	8 Able to—Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Tell which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any person or corporation, or by means of any prepaid ticket or by money to come.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vasseleer	Marguerite	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	France	French	Paris FD	Oakland Cal			$ 80.00	no	friend Mr Balmain Transient Hotel Depot 603 Franklin St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown		Paris FD
2	Daont	Pierre	24	m	s	farmer					Arras FD		✓		$ 300.00		same address as above							5	4½		blue	blue		Arras FD
3	Moulinet	Célestin	18	m	s						Paris FD		✓	himself	$ 50.00		same address as above							5	5		brown	black		Paris FD
4	Carrey	Lucien	18	m	s	farm cutter							✓		$ 60.00		same address as above							5	8		blond	blue		" FD
5	Rocavelli	Nicolas	25	m	m	farmer					Castel FD		✓		$ 50.00		same address as above							5	6					Castel FD
6	Riceaud	Bernard	18	m	s	"					Yzeste "		✓		$ 50.00		same address as above							5	10		black	black		Yzeste FD
7	Guesti	Steve	36	m	m	farmer			Italy	Austria	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	✓		$ 20.00	yes	to his sister Mrs Amelia Geusti at San Francisco and a brother Dionisio Geusti at Calexico Cal							5	8					Santa Maria
8	Cazenave	Bernard	12	m	s				France	France	Ferrières	Los Angeles Cal	✓		$ 60.00		his brother Mr Cazenave 226 Aliso St Los Angeles Cal							5	6					Préchac BP
9	Gisler	Mathias	24	m	s				Switzerland	German	Unterschlatten	San Francisco Cal	✓		$ 35.00		his friend Mr Marc Nicheim 343 Hartley St San Francisco Cal							5	10		brown	brown		Unterschlatten
10	Tomasi	Pierre	18	m	s	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Pock	Pueblo Cal	✓		$ 50.00	no	his brother Joseph Tomasi Malvern Iowa Cal his friend Mr Johan Serra 256 Lake St Milwaukee Wis							5	2			black		Lugno
11	Rotsnick	Konrad	36	m	m						Lugno	Milwaukee Wis	✓		$ 80.00									5	10			black		
12	Giancoli	Carolina	24	f	s	none			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Oakland Cal	✓		$ 30.00		his cousin Mrs. Tonati 669 5th St Oakland Cal							5	5½			grey		Borello
13	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	29	m	m	mining	29 Yes					Dos Pallos Cal	✓			American Citizen	Returns home							5	5			black		"
14	Lafuyade	Maria	21	f	m	farmer			France	French	Lourdes	Los Angeles Cal	✓		$ 80.00	no	her brother Mr Joseph Lafuyade 508 Aliso St Los Angeles Cal							5	0			blond	grey		Lourdes
15	Fäh	Marie	19	f	s	maid			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Venus South Montana	✓		$ 50.00		her brother Mr Alexander Fäh Venustown Montana							5	5½			blue		Jenken
16	Ceccarelli	Anna	24	f	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Dos Pallos Cal	✓		$ 50.00		her father Mr Ceccarelli a Dos Pallos							5	4½			black	black		Nadia
17	" Baby	Bruno	4	m	s								✓		$ 50.00		the same address as above							5	4			grey		
18	Pucinelli	Natalina	8	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy				✓		$ 50.00		the same address as above							4	2			black		San Francisco
19	Frediani	Nina	17	f	s	"			"				✓		$ 50.00		the same address as above							5	2			auburn	grey	Lucca
20	Moroni	Maria	24	f	s	"			"				✓		$ 30.00		the same address as above							5	1			black		Spaniale
21	Baldazzari	Giorgio	27	m	s				"			San Francisco	✓		$ 50.00		his uncle Mr Emilio Guisti 10 San Francisco 17 Clarke St							5	8			black	black		Lucca
22	Pichon	Rose	20	f	s				France	French	Uvrée		✓		$ 40.00		her parents Mr Georges Pichon Butler Pl in San Francisco Cal							5	2			brown	brown		Uvrée BP
23	Delbourg	Elie	36	m	m	merchant					Villefranche de Rouergue	El Paso Texas	✓		$ 40.00		his cousin Mr Pierre Bonnafoux merchant at El Paso Texas							5	8						La Bastide
24	Nicolas	Virginia	34	f	m	"							✓		$ 40.00		same address as above							5	2½			auburn		Tauler-Alpes
25	Chavalgoity	Pietro	30	m	s	farmer					Etcheverry	San Francisco	✓		$ 40.00		his cousin Mr Jaime Etcheverry 2210 Pelizzarius San Francisco Cal							5	2			black	black		Etcheverry
26	Rodriguez	Gabriel	19	m	s	laborer					France		✓		$ 30.00		same address as above							5	0½					Arrancie
27	Luthringer	Jean	33	m	m	clerck			German	German	Mosch	Pauillac St Jean	✓		$ 40.00		his brother in law Joseph Lucciot 330 Calvade Ave. Joseph Tomasi							5	9			brown		Mossch
28	Katherine	Katherine	35	f	m	"			"				✓		$ 50.00		same address							5	3			grey		"
29	Child	Marie	2	f	s				"				✓				same address							4				black	black		"
30	Trevor	Jeanne	18	f	s	farmer			France	French	Brevade	San Francisco	✓	her father	$ 30.00		her uncle Jean Baptiste Castadieu 2225 Pine Street San Francisco Cal							5	1			brown	blue		Brevade France

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligioz Ludovic, 2nd Officer* of the "La Provence" from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ligioz
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hâvre 13 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lanne Leontine	17	f	s	none		yes		France	French	Herrere	San Francisco	yes	her father	$ 30	no	Her brother at Lannoy Umiastaly, Hamilton Place, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown			Rapaconte
2	Mariani Valente	55	m	m		workman			Italy	Italian (north)	Lucca	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$ 45	yes	Returns home to his father Italy						5	6	dark	black			Lucca
3	" Serafino	31	m	m											$ 45	yes	his Cousin Giannotta Amelio Reno at Wadsworth (Nev.)						5	7	blond	blue			Bozzano
4	Giannini Goffredo	50	m	m		laborer									$ 30	6 years in Canada	his brother Sergentini at Gualala - Mendocino (Cal.)						5	8	black	black			Zoni del Lago
5	Sargentini Felice	41	m	s								Gualala (Mendocino Co.) (Cal)			$ 50	yes							5	6		brown			
6	Lycarano Dante	[illegible]	m	s			not	on	board			Reno Nevada			$ 50		his friend Sergentini at Gualala - Mendocino (Cal.)						5	5½	auburn				Bozzano
7	Chiantelli Rio	30	m	s								Gualala (Cal)			$ 60	no	his Cousin Lorenzo Luccacchini at Wadsworks (Nevada)						5	7		black			
8	Lucachini Alfredo	16	m	s								Wadsworth (Nev.)			$ 40		his father Crispigiani 156-25th St. Ogden (Utah)						5	6		black			Camiliano
9	Ferucco Bigogliari	17	m	s								Ogden (Utah)			$ 30		Mr. Henri Bagnetron cor. Orleans and N. Roberts St. New Orleans (La)						5	4	blond	blue			Carbet
10	Rouède Paulin	32	m	m		mechanic					Bordeaux	New Orleans			$ 50	yes							5	3		grey			
11	" Alice	26	f	m		none									$ 60		same address as above						5	8	black	black			Lavertezzo
12	Maggini Federico	20	m	s		laborer					Lavertezzo	Nevoman (Cal)			$ 90	no	His brother Maggenie Peppe at Nevoman, Box 140, Stanislaus Co.												
13	Forgione Jacob	28	m	s		merchant			Italy	Italian (north)	Milano	Chatham (N.Y.)			$ 40		his Cousin Vincento Florito, box 280 Chatham N.Y.						5	7½					Arcekezzo
14	Rossetti Guiseppe	18	m	s		carpenter					Lucca	Dos Palos merced Co (Cal)			$ 60		his brother-in-law Pelilo Bosta at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	6					Carrecco
15	Quitti Giuliano	16	m	s		farmer									$ 30		his brothers Umberto a Vittorio Guisti at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	6½	brown				Mallio
16	Della Maggiora Enrico	22	m	s											$ 10		his brother Della Maggora Angelo at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	5½					
17	Da Gragnano Alberti	17	m	s								Dos Palos (Cal)			$ 40		his brother Guiseppe a Gragnano at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	8	black				
18	Matteucci Carlos	17	m	s								Salinas (Monterey Co)			$ 50		his Cousin Dante Morelli at Gilroy near San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7		blond	blue		Lugano
19	" Domenico	22	m	s		farmer									$ 30		Same address as above						5	6½		grey			
20	Domenicoini Luigi	24	m	m		laborer			Switzerland	German	Ticino	San Francisco			$ 40		his brother Giovanni, 769, North Point St. San Francisco						5	4	black				Lopagno
21	Ribon André	31	m	s		florist			France	French	Carassac	Toronto (Canada)			$ 100		comes on business) in transit to Toronto (Canada)						5	9	fair	fair			Barrame
22	Pfeffer Bertha	24	f	s		tailoress			Switzerland	Italian	Chezard	West Goshen (Conn)			$ 30	no	her sister Ruth Meyer Jo Mr. Richard Boyd Jo West Goshen, Conn						5	7		auburn			Bernier
23	Lunardini Casimiro	17	m	s		laborer			Italy		Mantua (Lombardy)	Dos Palos merceds (Cal.)			$ 30		his Cousin Lunardini Guiseppe at Dos Palos, Mercedes, Cal.						5	6		black			Mantarola
24	Da Gragnano Luigi	15	m	s							Lucca				$ 40		his brother Guiseppe at Dos Palos, Mercedes Co. Cal.						5	8½		auburn			Lucano
25	Bonessere Marie	25	f	s					France	French	Yuste	Oakland (Cal)			$ 50		his Cousin Victor Bauton 602 Franklin St. Oakland. (Cal.)						5	6		grey			Yseste
26	Gneissen Jacob	21	m	s		cook			Switzerland	German	Graubünden	New York			$ 60	no	Hotel Quitti 63 Greenwich Street New York						5	5	blond	blue			
27	Bedfeder Gracieuse	33	f	m		housekeeper			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT Poitiers	Oakland (Cal.)			$ 100		his cousin Mr. Balmale Frank 602, Franklin St. Oakland						5	10					
28	" Joseph	9½	m	s		none									$ 30														Lucca
29	Benedetti Guiseppe	23	m	s		carpenter			Italy	Italian (north)	Lucca	San Francisco			$ 17		Same address as above his friend G. Bianchini 436, Bay St. San Francisco (Cal.)						5	10	brown	black			
30	Baldazzari Amedeo	20	m	m								Feromne (Oregon)			$ 50		his friend Orlando Guitti born 412 Jerome (Arizona)						5	6					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre 13 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavrie Dontin	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	France	Jewish	Herrnas	San Francisco	yes	his father	$ 30	no	Her brother at Lavranny Emmanly, Hamilton West, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown		Krapacorte
2	Mariani Valerio	55		m	m	[illegible]	yes		U.S.A.	Lucca	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	American Citizen			Return home												
3	" Serafino	31		m	m				Italy	Italian (north)	"	"	"	"	$ 18.00	yes	his father 583						5	6		black	black		Lucca
4	Giannini Goffredo	50		m	m	laborer									$ 30.00	4 years in America	his brother Gianotti Amelio Reno at Woodworth (Cal.)						5	7		black	blue		Mutrone
5	Sargentini Felice	41		m	s										$ 50.00	yes	his brother Sargentini at Gualala Mendocino (Cal.)						5	8		black	black		Bozzano
6	Lunardini Dante	18		m	s						Gualala (Mendocino Co. Cal.)				$ 50.00		his Cousin Maffei Giuseppe at Reno Nevada						5	6		brown			Emi del Sapo
7	Chiantelli Rio	30		m	s						Gualala (Cal.)				$ 60.00	no	his friend Sargentini at Gualala Mendocino (Cal.)						5	5½		auburn			Bozzano
8	Lucachini Alfeo	16		m	s						Wachsmuth, Wis.				$ 40.00		his Cousin Lorenzo Lucacchini at Wachsmuth (Nevada)						5	7		black			
9	Ferrucco Biagliari	17		m	s						Ogden (Utah)				$ 30.00		his father Biagliari 456-25th St. Ogden (Utah)						5	6		black			Camiliano
10	Rouide Paulin	38		m	m	mechanician					Bordeaux	New Orleans			$ 50.00	yes	Mr. Rouin Bagnetron cor. orleans and N. Roberts St. New Orleans (La)						5	4		blond	blue		Carlos
11	" Alice	26		f	m	none									$ 60.00		Same address as above						5	3			grey		
12	Maggini Federico	20		m	s	laborer					Lavertezzo	Newman (Cal.)				no	Her brother Maggini Pippo at Newman, Box 140, Stanislaus Co.						5	8		black	black		Lavertezzo
13	Forgione Nicola	28		m	s	merchant			Italy	Italian (South)	Molano	Chatham (N.Y.)			$ 40.00		his Cousin Vincento Florito, borgello Chatham N.Y.						5	7½		"	"		Asterezzo
14	Rossetti Guiseppe	18		m	s	carpenter					Lucca	Dos Palos (Cal.)			$ 60.00		his brother-in-law Obilio Bosti at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	6		"	"		Cerrecco
15	Cristi Giuliano	16		m	s	farmer									$ 30.00		his brothers Umberto & Vittorio Guisto at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	6½		brown	"		Mallia
16	Della maggiora Enrico	22		m	s	"									$ 70.00		his brother Della Maggora Angelo at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	5½		"	"		"
17	Da Gragnano Alberto	17		m	s	"						Dos Palos (Cal.)			$ 40.00		his brother Guiseppe a Gragnano at Dos Palos (Cal.)						5	8		black	"		"
18	Mattenci Carlos	17		m	s	"						Selma (Fresno Co. Cal.)			$ 58.00		his cousin Dante Lunetta at Gilroy near San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7		blond	blue		Lugano
19	" Domenico	22		m	s	farmer									$ 30.00		Same address as above						5	6½		"	grey		"
20	Domenicoui Luigi	34		m	m	laborer			Switzerland	German	Ticino	San Francisco			$ 40.00		his brother Giovanni 769 North Point St. San Francisco						5	4		black	"		Lopagno
21	Richon André	31		m	s	florist			France	French	Lyon	Toronto (Canada)			$ 100.00		comes on business in transit to Toronto (Canada)						5	9		fair	fair		Barrame
P-1	1502-3525-31																												
22	Heppe Bertha	27		f	s	tailoress			Switzerland	Italian (Ticino)	Ticino (Canton)	West Goshen			$ 30.00	no	her sister Ruth Mapp Jo no Richard Box Co West Goshen, Conn.						5	7		auburn	brown		Bernier
23	Lunardini Casimiro	17		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian (North)	Mattarosa	Dos Palos (Cal.)			$ 30.00		his Cousin Lunardini Guiseppe at Dos Palos, Fresno Co. Cal.						5	6		"	black		Mattarota
24	Da Gragnano Luigi	15		m	s	"					Lucca				$ 40.00		his brother Guiseppe at Dos Palos, Fresno Co. Cal.						5	5½		"	auburn		Lucano
25	Bonestere Marie	28		f	s	"			France	French	Juiste	Oakland (Cal.)			$ 50.00		his cousin Victor Barton 602 Franklin St. Oakland (Cal.)						5	6		"	grey		Yseola
26	Gneitten Jacob	21		m	s	cook			Switzerland	German	Graubünden	New York			$ 60.00	no	Uncle Guiette 63 Greenwich Street New York						5	5		blond	blue		
27	Beghedes Gracieuse	33		f	m	housekeeper			France	French	Beziers	Oakland (Cal.)			$ 100.00 $ 30.00		his cousin Mr. Balmacle Frank 602, Franklin St. Oakland						5	10		"	"		
28	" Joseph	7½		m	s	none											Same address as above												Lucca
29	Benedetti Guiseppe	23		m	s	carpenter			Italy	Italian (North)	Lucca	San Francisco			$ 17.00		his friend G. Bianchini 436, Bay St. San Francisco (Cal.)						5	10		brown	black		"
30	Baldazari Amedeo	30		m	m	"						Feronne (Italy)			$ 50.00		his friend Orlando Guisti box 412 Jerome (Arizona)						5	6		"	"		"

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion, Ludovic, 2nd Officier, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Estel Clifford Clarke, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5082, 5083A, and 5090-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 14, 1907

100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Lecigne	Pons	20	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canton de fonds	Allegheny Pa.	yes	himself	$ 50	no
2	Barlassé	Rene	33	m	S	mfr					Cocaine	San Luis Obispo Cal			$ 20	"
3	San Gendreau	Eugene	44	m	S	[illegible]			U. S. A.		Paris	New York			American Citizen	
4	Lacaud	Fernand	17	m	S	clerk	no	no	France	French	Stockton	Los angeles Cal.			$ 30	no
5	Chaport	Joseph	16	m	S	farmer	yes	yes							$ 40	
6	Heymeister	Emanuel	29	m	S				Germany	German	Schrick	Marcus Washington			$ 300	
7	Clerici	Ernest	21	m	S	mason			Italy	Italian North	Fernate	Santa Clara			$ 30	
8	Cenil	Gabriel	20	m					France	French	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	Boston	no		$ 70	yes
9	"	Pierre	5	m		none								his father	$	no
10	Hobe	Christian	29	m	M	farmer			Switzerland	German	Fungs	Guttenberg Iowa		himself	$ 40	6 years in Guttenberg Iowa
11	"	Daniel	17	m	S							Mill			$	no
12	Pelle	Josephine	18	f	S	tailoress					Holbrook Nebraska		yes		$ 40	
13	Feuille	Edouard	24	m	S	locksmith					Forte	Ryan Iowa			$ 50	
14	Pelle	Antony	22	m	S	merchant			U. S. A.		Paris	New Orleans			American Citizen	
15	Ciotti	Alfredo	23	m	S	stone cutter			Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tresdale	New York			$ 80	yes from 1902-1906
16	Donati	Giuseppe	23	m	S	tailor					Rosse				$ 30	no
17	Fontana	Carmina	20	f	S	cook					Cougate				$ 25	
18	Werder	Johann	22	m	S	farmer			Switzerland	German	Berendingen	Pittsfield Mass.	no		$ 30	
19	Lelleron	Eugene	03	m	W	artificial			France	French	Paris	Schenectady	yes		$ 40	
20	Bagalgiaga	Anna	18	f	W	none					Rodosto	Livermore Cal.			$ 60	
21	Viola	Felice	29	m	S	tailoress					Turin	Oakland Cal.			$ 50	
22	Pallet	Jacques	17	f	S	farmer					Paris				$ 25	
23	Barole	Marie	36	f	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Turin	Livermore			$ 20	
24	"	Ernest	5	m		none			U. S. A.					his mother	$	
25	"	Irene	4	f	S				U. S. A.						$	
26	Sioncari	Salvatore	16	m	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Como	New York		himself	$ 65	
27	Moalli	Angelo	15	m	S										$ 30	
28	Gallan	Francois	17	f	S				France	French	Paris	Oakland Cal.			$ 30	
29	Moffei	Ernesto	35	m	M	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Dalbedo	Alameda Cal.			$ 80	
30	[illegible]	Armando	3	m	S	none	no	no							$	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, solicitation, prepayment, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
her sister Mrs Keller 1530, East St. Allegheny. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Carolina Gayk at the Hotel at San Luis Obispo Cal.						
Returned home.						
His brother Rene Lacaret 503, Ohio St. Los angeles Cal.						
His cousin Mr. Casseneave 226, Ohio St. Los angeles Cal.						
Same adress as above						
His brother Eduardo Santa Clara Cal.						
Her husband Mr. Emil 205, Commonwealth Avenue Boston						
Same adress as above.						
Friend Gustave Jeunes at Guttenberg Iowa.						
Same adress as above						
Her brother Baptiste Pelle at Malheim Lancaster Co R No 2 Nebraska						
Cousin Vifrank at Ryan Delaware County Iowa						
Returned home						
friend Mr. Margi 506 West Broadway New York Hotel Ciccio New York						
father Fontana Race 506, West Broadway, New York						
friend Mr. Robert Hug 131 Wisconsin St. Pittsfield Mass.						
Her son Mr. Lelleron West Front St. Schenectady Home address						
At home at Livermore Cal.						
His brother in law German Barlerio Harmon Restaurant Oakland Cal.						
friend Mrs. Frenk Batinale 1st St. at Oakland Cal.						
at Oakland 16th St Cal						
American born						
American born						
Rel cousin Guiseppe Zochi 2011, Wooster St. New York						
Same adress as above						
Her brother in law Joseph Brail 120, 12th St. Oakland Cal.						
Her husband Domenico Moffei Alameda Cal.						
Same address as above						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4		blond	gray		Brive 1
5	10		brown	"		Cavagnago 2
			black			" 3
5	6		"	"		Nicolet 4
5	8		auburn	"		" 5
5	6		"	gray		Schrick 6
5	9		black	black		Cernali 7
5	8		"	"		Marseille 8
						" 9
5	7		"	gray		Tangs 10
5	6		"	black		Mills 11
5	6					" 12
5	5					Le Locle 13
5	8		auburn	brown		" 14
5	10					Velatte 15
5	4		blond	blue		Rouzate 16
5	4		"	gray		Oberendrigen 17
5	2		black			Argenteuil 18
	2½					Oberste 19
5	5		gray	black		Lyon 20
5	"					Lyon 21
5	5½		gray	gray		Moron 22
5	1		black			" 23
				black		" 24
						" 25
5	3					Buzzano 26
5	2		auburn	brown		" 27
5	5		brown			Moron 28
5	5½					Dotredo 29
2	4		black	black		" 30

Not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 4 - Previous sailing from Havre 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 " 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; or to be supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If number (16) by reason of any other misdemeanor, specify such misdemeanor. If a felon, so state.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lavigne	Pierre	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Pierre de Jonds	Allegheny Pa.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	her sister Mrs Mother 1880, East St., Allegheny, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Blue grey			Brive
2	Birlassé	Pierre	55	m	s	cook					Provence	San Luis Obispo Cal			$ 50		friend Caroline Jaeger Gilbert Hotel at San Luis Obispo - Cal.							5	5		Brown			Carcagnago
3	San Guilhem	Eugene	44	m	s	[illegible]			U. S. A.		Paris	New York			American Citizen		Returned home His brother Pierre Lacanal 503, Alisio St. Los angeles - Cal														
4	Lacanal	Bernard	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	France	French	Stockton Cal.	Los angeles			$ 30	no								5	6					Le Vieles d
5	Chesport	Joseph	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes							$ 45		Same address as above 200, Alisio St. Los angeles - Cal.							5	8					
6	Heymeister	Georg	27	m	s				Germany	German	Schrick	Marcus Washington			$ 300		Same address as above Mrs Brother Eduardo - Santa Clara - Cal.							5	6		grey			Schrick
7	Clerici	Tomas	34	m	s	mason			Italy	Italian North	Ferrate	Santa Clara			$ 30									5	9		Dark Black			Ternoli
8	Conil	Gustave	30	f	m				France	French	Paris	Boston	no		$ 50	yes	Her husband Mr. Conil 205 Commonwealth Avenue Boston							5	8					Marseille
9	"	Yvonne	5	f	s	none								her father	$	no	Same adress as above													
10	Hoebe	Christian	29	m	m	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Tangs Iowa	Tell City Iowa		himself	$ 50	6 years in Guttenberg Iowa	friend Gustave Hoenst at Guttenberg - Iowa.							5	7		grey			Tangs
11	"	Louis	17	f	m						Mitt				$	no	Same address as above							5	6		Black			Mitt
12	Fille	Sylvia	18	f	s	laborer						Hallam Nebraska	yes		$ 40		Her brother Baptist Fille at Hallam Lancaster Co. R.N°2 - Nebraska													
13	Fuilli	Edouard	34	m	s	locksmith					Cocle	Ryan Iowa			$ 50		Cousin Vipiane at Ryan Delaware Country - Iowa.							5						Le Cocle
14	Fille	Sidney	22	m	s	[illegible]			U. S. A.		Paris	New Orleans			American Citizen		Returned home							5	8		medium brown			
15	Ciotti	Nicola	23	m	s	stone cutter			Italy	Italian North	Treviso	New York			$ 80	2 yrs from 1902-1904	friend M. Morgi 506, West Broadway New York Hotel Cuomo New - York							5	10					Velette
16	Donuli	Guiseppe	25	m	s	Laborer					Rose				$ 30	no								5	4		Dark Blue			Asuzate
17	Fontana	Carlina	20	f	s	cook					Asuzate				$ 25		father Fontana Rocco 506, West Broadway, New York							5	4		grey			Oberendrigen
18	Herder	Johann	22	m	s	farmer			Switzerland	German	Oberendingen	Litchfield Mass	no		$ 20		friend Mr. Robert Hug 128, Wisconsin St. Litchfield Mass							5	2		brown			argenteuil
19	Lellevre	Eugene	03	m	w	without			France	French	Paris	Schenectady	yes		$		Her son Mr. Ellerion West Front St. Steamdaty - From [illegible]								2½					Chorette
20	Bagalgiaga	Anna	58	f	w	none					Rodgers	Livermore Cal			$ 60		At Home a Livermore Cal							5			grey Black			Lyon
21	Siola	Rico	29	m	s	butcher					[redacted]	Oakland Cal.			$ 50		His brother in law German Butchers Germain Restaurant Oakland Cal.							5						Lyon
22	Fallet	Jeanne	17	f	s	farmer					Paris				$ 28		friend Mr. Frank Balmiale 1st St. at Oakland Cal.							5	5½		grey grey			Voron
23	Barole	Marie	36	f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rocks	Livermore			$ 20		at Oakland 16 St. Cal.							5	7		Dark			
24	"	Ernest	5	m	m	none			U. S. A.		"	"		her mother			American born													
25	"	Anna	4	f	s	none			U. S. A.		"	"					American born													
26	Fioncari	Felice	16	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Como	New-York		himself	$ 60		His uncle Guiseppe Zochi 2211, Wooster St. New York							5	3					Buggano
27	Moalli	Angelo	15	m	s										$ 80		Same adress at above							5	2		medium brown			
28	Gallan	Germain	17	f	s				France	French	Paris	Oakland Cal.			$ 30		Her brother in law Joseph Brault 120, 12th St. Oakland Cal.								5		brown			Voron
29	Moaffei	Angelo	35	f	m	tailor			Italy	Italian North	Bellondo	New Haven			$ 80		His brother Guiseppe Moaffei Hotel Bonito at Rima Nevada							5	5½					Lotterido
30	"	Edoardo	3	m	s	none											Same adress at above							2	11		Black Black			

Not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, 2nd officer, * of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Applewhite, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—The columns numbered to the right side of cards manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 3500, 3501, and 3502-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residency. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Lazzare	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Chicago	yes	himself	$	American Citizen	Richard Young 1 Hart Hoffer, Luigi Vivolla a friend 506 West Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Black	Black			1
2	Livolia (Ciccio)	16		M	S				Italy	Italian North	Castellione di Garfagnana	Barre, Vermont	yes		$	no	Beniza Giovanni 61 New York							5	5					Lucca Castellione	2
3	Talli	Arnaldo	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredro	New York	"	"	$ 50.00	no	Ernesto Augusto Doty 124 Highway St. Rochester						5	8		ashen	grey			Saveno	3
4	Bertozzi	Nicola	20	M	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	Rochester	no	"	$ 40.00	Yes, New York	Her brother Giuseppe 209 W. 30th St. New York						5	11		"	ashen			Mattazzana	4
5	Dallimonti	Romeo	21	M	W	Waiter	"	"	"	Italian South	Italian North	Watervaro	New York	yes	"	$ 40.00	Yes, Bonito 1902	Her husband Angelo Bonito 406 6th ave New York						5	8		a				Watterano	5
6	Pesico	Anna	23	F	M	none	Yes											Same address as above						5	11½		Blond	Blue				6
7	"	Augusta	21	F	S	none	no	no										Same address as above														7
8	"	Sergio	2	M	S													Ed Cavalier Dallimonti Giuseppe 209 W. 33 St. New York														8
9	Dallimonti	Pietro	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes						himself	$ 30.00	no		Same address as above						5	6		Blond	Blue				9
10	"	Richard	4	M	S	laborer									$ 30.00	no		Ed Cavalier Dallimonti Geraldo 209 W. 33 St. New York														10
11	Racanzone	Carlo	24	M	M	"	"	"			Lagliano	Pennsylvania			$ 100.00	no		Filimonnicca Herbutland Orange N.J.						5						Lagliano Lucca	11
12	Ferraro	Eugenia	28	F	M	housekeeper	"	"			Lucca	Orange N.J.			$ 60.00	no		Her husband Giuseppe 215 Centre Street						5	4½		ashen	grey				12
13	Gremmo	Luiga	21	M	M	tailored	"	"			Foglia Torino				$ 30.00	no		Same address as above						5	9	2	Black	Black			Foglia	13
14	"	Giovanni	12	M	S	none	"	"			"							Ed Cavalier 214 8th Avenue														14
15	Ost	Antonio	22	M	M	tailor	"	"			Arezzo				$ 60.00			Rosella Maria New York 1304 Spencer St. Saint Louis						5	1		brown	brown			Arezzo	15
16	Pistoro	Maria	28	F	M	housekeeper	"	"			Torino				$ 50.00	no		Her father Domenico Milano 414 E. 9th Street Brooklyn						5	2		blond	blue			Pettignana	16
17	Zanchino	Bianchi	35	M	M	Stonecutter	"	"			Reggio				$ 20.00	Yes		Her father Domenico Milano 414 E. 9th Street Brooklyn						5	5		brown	black			Rivio	17
18	Antoni	Silvia	20	F	S	farmer	"	"			Lucca	Fredon			$ 40.00	yes from Italy 1906		Ed Cavalier 414 E. 9th St. Fredon						5	2		blond	grey			Lucca	18
19	Nanni	Arturo	29	M	M	laborer	"	"				Sacramento			$ 30.00	no		Her brother Luigi 1 Sacramento						5	9		black	black				19
20	Saroni	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	"	"				Sacramento			$ 50.00	no		His brother Paolo Comunale 113 E. Sacramento						5	10		"	auburn				20
21	Gaddi	Edoardo	23	M	S	farmer	"	"				Delamar (Nevada)			$ 20.00	no		[illegible]						5	9		"	black				21
22	Bulgarelli	Pietro	30	M	M	"	"	"			Modena	New York			$ 30.00	"		His brother Carlo Bartolazzi Delamar Nevada						5	10½		"	"			Modena	22
23	Dallimonti	Fredano	12	M	S	laborer	"	"			Lucca				$ 11.00	"		Same address as above						5	8½		gray	grey			Vercheta	23
24	Rohmers	Emil	34	M	M	engineer	"	"				Meriden				American Citizen		Returns home														24
25	Brunner	Marie	38	F	W	none	"	"				Danbe						Returns home														25
26	Phillips	Marie	15	F	S	"	"	"										Returns home														26
27	"	Adam	13	M	S	"	"	"										Returns home														27
28	"	Emilie	5	F	S	"	no	no										Returns home														28
29	Mathis	Marthe	9	F	S	"	"	"										Returns home														29
30	Elli	Francesco	10	M	M	Stone cutter			Italy	Italian North	Saveno							Returns home 406 Broadway, 506 New York						5	6½		Blond	grey			Saveno	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lezion Lwovic 2nd officer of the La Provence from Kaue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lwov 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Deplouse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1907

2

Name of S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Battaini	Dante	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Frassinoro	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	His cousin Battaini Davide, 632 Montgomery St. San Francisco (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4		brown	brown		Frassinoro
2	"	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Same address as above							5	10					Polorio
3	Vignozzi	Angelo	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Beck (W. Virginia)	"	"	$ 50.00	"	His friend Emilio Fiscaly, 130 Thomson St. New York							5	10					Murlengo
4	"	Vincenzo	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	yes 3 years Co Beck, W.Va.	His friend Emilio Fiscaly, 130 Thomson St. New York							5	8		auburn	black		"
5	Fava Felice	Mario	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Murlengo Alexandria	Oakland (Cal)	"	"	$ 50.00	yes from 1905 to 1907	His brother-in-law Caramelli Serafino Box 71. Oakland (Cal)							5	4		brown	"		Frassinoro
6	"	Maria	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No								5	7		black	blue		Murlengo
7	Caramelli	Andrea	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Same address as above							5	7½		"	"		Pistoria
8	Vilani	Pietro	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			His friend Emilio Licata, 130 Thompson St. New York							5	8½		auburn	auburn		Firenze
9	Vignozzi	Costantino	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Marcello Pistoria	Beck (W. Virginia)	no	"	$ 40.00	"	Same address as above							5	8		black	black		Sirelli
10	Calamari	Fabio	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	yes	"	$ 40.00	"	His brother Emilio Mammoda 60 at Niles, Ohio 73							5	3		gray	"		Lucca
11	Fidanza	Giuseppe	35	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	"	$ 30.00	yes, 5 years	His cousin Bianchi Angelo 1132 P. Avenue, Pittsburg Pa							5	6½		auburn	black		Cuasco al Monte
12	Morigi	Napoleone	29	m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 35.00	no	His friend Abbiati Domenico, 809 Willet St. West Hoboken, N. J.							5	9		black	blue		Bisuschio
13	Garibaldi	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 100.00	yes 6 years in and from New York	His cousin Lamperti Giov. 96 Dougal St. 75 Iver - York							5	8½		"	black		Liguorno
14	De Vittori	Carlo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Liguorno	"	"	"	$ 50.00	no	His uncle Conchetti Hafora - 203 B. St. New York							5	8		"	"		Bisuschio
15	Lani	Luigi	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio	Barre (Vt)	"	"	$ 40.00	"	His cousin Magnaghi Emilio R.R. St. 47 Barre (Vermont)							5	8		"	"		"
16	Brugnoni	Giuseppe	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	His friend Gonbolla Ernest 153 Prince St. New York							5	8¼		auburn	gray		"
17	Bolli	Rinato	21	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Bareno	New York	"	"	$ 50.00	"	Hotel Monaiza Jan West Broadway 506 New York							5	6		"	"		Bristimpiano
18	Bianchi	Giovanni	37	m	m	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 50.00	yes 8 years	His cousin Betti Peppe 126 Ox St. Chicago Ill							5	10		blond	"		Bareno
19	Samperti	Giovanni	34	m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio	New York	"	"	American Citizen		Returned Home							5	5		black	black		San Genaro
20	Battaini	Ambrogio	31	m	m	sculptor	"	"	Italy	Italian (north)	Arcisate	Quincy (Mass)	yes	himself	$ 40.00	yes from 1904 to 1906	Returned Home His brother Battaini Pascalle Villard St. 38 - W. Quincy (Mass)							5	8		brown	brown		Arcisate
21	Diebrich	Gosfried	21	m	s	clerk	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	German	Ufhusen	New York	"	"	$ 76.00	"	His friend Mr. Krentz Ernst 621. Broadway, New York							5	8		blond	"		Manilla (Switzerland)
22	Kipfer	Karl	28	m	m	Cook 12-2-1647	8-20-10	Switzerland	German	Ufhusen	Travillers	"	"	"	$ 60.00	6 years in Schnerillens	Returns with his wife at home at Travville, Ind.							5	7		auburn	black		Berne
23	Kleine	Alfred	27	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 100.00	4½ years	His friend F. Plotte, 20 Bayard Street, New York							5	10		blond	blue		Deutschland
24	Kipfer	Lena	23	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	Thun	Travillers	"	"	American Citizen		Returns home							"	"		"	"		"
25	"	Frida	3½	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"									"	"		"	"		"
26	Gerber	Ernest	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph (Cal)	no	himself	"										"	"		"	"		"
27	Etzo	Barbera	21	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Schritt	Morris Washington	yes	"	$ 300.00	no	Returns to her uncle Andreas Schoch, Warren Washington, Illinois Co							5	5		brown	"		Hirrwathi (Germany)
28	Baroni	Giuseppe	49	m	m	restaurant 22-26033	"	"	Italy	Italian (north)	Lucca	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 75.00	no	His nephew Chimenti Gaddini, 51 Harrington St. San Francisco (Cal)							6			grey	gray		Sappiniore
29	Rouillet	Julie	17	f	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	Albuisse	"	yes	Self	$ 30.00	"	Her parents 66 3 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal							5	10		black	black		Coppotte
30	Zekander	Robert	21	m	s	electrician	"	"	Switzerland	German	Hawre	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$ 300.00	"	Victoria Hotel Pittsburg Pa							5	"		"	"		Abbruttze

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 5889, 5889A, and 5889-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

2

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "YES" or "NO.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness of assault or killing of officials of such government, or the unlawfulness of any form of law, or disbelief in the practicability or propriety of law, or belief in the right of violence, or in the propriety of violence, directly or indirectly, as a means of accomplishing certain ends.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion Hair	Color of Complexion Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Battani Sante	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (South)		Frassinoro	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	His cousin Battani Davide, 632 Montgomery St. San Francisco (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brown	brown		Frassinoro
2	" Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Pistoria
3	Vignozzi Angelo	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze	Beckley (W. Virginia)	"	"	$ 50.00	"	His friend Emilio Licata, 130 Thompson St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	one eye lost	5	10	"	"		Murlvengo
4	" Vincenzo	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	yes 3 years in Beckley (W.V.)	His friend Emilio Licata, 130 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn	black		"
5	Fava Felice	Maria	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Murlvengo alessandria	Oakland (Cal)	"	"	$ 50.00	yes from 1901 to 1906	His brother-in-law Faramelli Serafino Box 71 Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		Frassinoro
6	" "	Maria	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	blue		Murlvengo
7	Caramelli Andrea	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		Pistoria
8	Vilani Pietro	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Marcello	Beckley (W. Virginia)	"	"	$ 40.00	"	His friend Luigio Gaia Oreste Box 14 Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	auburn	auburn		Firenze
9	Vignozzi Constantino	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	"	yes	"	$ 40.00	"	His friend Quilio Licata, 130 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black		Lucelli
10	Salamari Eugenio	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	"	$ 30.00	yes 5 years	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	"		Lucca
11	Fidanza Giuseppe	35	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Grasco Como	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 35.00	no	His brother Emilio Manunde to at Niles, Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	auburn	black		Grasco al Monte
12	Morigi Napoleone	29	m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Bitritschio	New York	"	"	$ 100.00	yes 6 years in New York	His cousin Bianchi Angelo 1132 P. Avenue, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	blue		Bitritschio
13	Garibaldi Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00	no	His friend Abbiati Domenico, 809 Vilet St. West Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black		Liguorno
14	De Vittori Carlo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liguorno	"	"	"	$ 40.00	"	His cousin Campanti Giov, Mc Dougal St. 75 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Bitritschio
15	Leani Luigi	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitritschio	Barre (Vt)	"	"	$ 30.00	"	His friend Rinaldi Ernesto 20 E 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8/4	auburn	grey		— " —
16	Bucquoni Giuseppe	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00	"	His cousin Magnaghi Emilio R.R. N. 47 Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Bustimpiano
17	Scolli Rinato	21	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Barcno	New York	"	"	$ 42.00	"	His friend Gondolla Ernest 1/3 Annie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blond	"		Barcno
18	Bianchi Giovanni	5?	m	m	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Chicago	yes	"	$ 50.00	yes 8 years	Hotel Monroe 7 East West Broadway 306, New York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black		San Genaro
19	Camperte Giovanni	34	m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bismbis	New York	"	"	American Citizen		His cousin Bette Eppe 126 Ox St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Battaini Ambrogio	31	m	m	sculptor	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Arcisate	Quincy (Mass)	yes	"	$ 40.00	yes from 1902 to 1906	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown		Arcisate
21	Dietrich Godfried	21	m	s	clerk	"	Switzerland	German	St Gallen	New York	"	"	$ 76.00	"	His brother Battaini Pascalle Villard St. 38 W. Quincy (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond	"		Mandla (Switzerland)
22	Kipper Karl	38	m	m	Cook 12-21647 8-20-10	"	Switzerland	German	Thun	Evansville	"	"	$ 60.00	6 years in Schweizerland	His friend H. Plotte, 20 Bayard Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn	black		Berne
23	Kleini Alfred	27	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Carid	New York	"	$ 100.00	4½ years	Returning with his wife at home at Evansville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blue	blue		Die Schlant
24	Kipper Lena	23	f	m	housekeeper	"	Switzerland	German	Thun	Evansville	"	"	American Citizen		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	" " Frida	3½	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	Gerber Ernest	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	St Joseph (Mo)	"	no	himself	"															
27	Epp Barbara	21	f	s	dressmaker	"	Germany	German	Schrick	Morris Washington	yes	"	$ 300.00	no	Has uncle Andreas Schodt Warren Washington Warren Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		Spirwaldt (Germany)
28	Baroni Giuseppe	49	m	m	restaurant	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Lucca	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 75.00	no	His neighbor Ormanto Gaddini 51 Harrington St. San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	grey	grey		Cappanore
29	Rouillet Julie	17	f	s	farmer	"	France	French	Altrigre	"	yes	"	$ 30.00	"	Her parents 644 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black		Coppolo
30	Lekander Robert	31	m	s	electrician	"	Switzerland	German	Havre	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 300.00	"	Victoria Hotel Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		Abbonatte

Not Yet Examined Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligier Ludovic, 2nd Offr.* of the "La Provence" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pabl Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre 13 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Manifest 1763

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eckert	Alfred	30		m	m	mechanic	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 100.00	no	a friend Mr. Fritz Machek 20-22 South 4th ave: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	auburn	grey			Paris
2	-"-	Josephine	32		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond				Marseille
3	Bandettini	Angelo	42		m	m	policeman					Calumett (Michigan)				American citizen		Returns home							6	2½	black				Lucca
4	-"-	Bussola	44		f	m	housekeeper					"	"			"		"							5	6	fair	blue			"
5	Knappo	Ivany	18		m	s	workman			Austrian	Slavonian	Zarodnica (Istria)	Ashtola (Col)	"	"	$ 21.00	no	His friend Ignatz Feler, Ashtola, 264 S. Tonnemont Co (Pa)							5	9	blond	grey			Bidogno
6	Pedroni	Angelina	19		f	s	tailoress	"		Italy	North Italian	Arogno	Saint Helena (Cal.)	"	"	$ 25.00	no	His father Antonio Boy 1712 Napa St Saint Helena (Cal)							5	4	black	black			Arogno
7	Monde	Carlo	33		m	m	stonecutter					Virginia	Rock Springs (Wyo)	"	"	American citizen		Returns home							5	8	"	"			Vidiin
8	Rossi	Fancesco	29		f	m						Baveno													5	6	"	grey			Baveno
9	Kestelli	Natale	30		m	s	mason	"		Italy	Italian (north)	Pratopiano				$ 50.00	yes from 1904 to 1906	His friend Bianelli 228 Thomson St N.Y.							5	6	"	black			Prato Piano
10	Luccetti	Lorenzo	43		m	m	cutter	"		"	"	Lucca	Sacramento (Cal)	Yes		$ 150.00	16 years till last December	His friend Paulino Michele 1512 2nd St. Sacramento (Cal)							5	7	"	"			Lucca
11	-"-	Angelina	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 years	Same address as above							5	2	auburn	blue			"
12	-"-	Arturo	6		m	s			no									His mother American citizen		Returns home					4		brown	brown			San Francisco
13	-"-	Rinaldo	7		m	s																			5	8	"	"			"
14	Michelle	Leonilda	39		f	s			yes	Italy	Italian (north)			Yes	herself	$ 50.00	last December	Her brother 1512 2nd Street Sacramento (Cal)							5	9	black	black			Lucca
15	Adami	Carlo	29		m	m	laborer	29-120935-3/26/42						"	himself	$ 100.00	5 years till last year	His friend Lorenzo Michelli 2214, 19th St. Sacramento (Cal)							5	8	"	grey			"
16	Checcettini	Teselia	26		f	s		"		"	"			"	"	$ 50.00	no	His brother Lorenzo 2550 G St. Sacramento (Cal.)							5	9½	"	"			"
17	Morelli	Donizio	33		m	m		"	no	"	"			"	"	$ 50.00	7 years till 1914	His old home 2214, 19th St. Sacramento (Cal.)							5	7	"	black			"
18	Frelli	Italo	23		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"		Fresno (Cal)	Yes	himself	$ 50.00	February 1907	His friend Mr. Bertini, prop. 154, Belcher 184 Thompson St. Fresno (Cal)							5	6	auburn	"			"
19	-"-	Cesarina	20		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	no	Same address as above							5	2	black	"			"
20	Lazarini	Virginia	43		f	m	laborer	"		"	"		Santa Clara (Cal)	Yes	Self	$ 175.00	"	Her husband has her address and will call for her							5	3	brown	brown			"
21	Checcettini	Cloildo	12		f	s								Yes	his mother	$ 80.00	"	The same address as her mother							"	"	"	"			"
22	-"-	Delmina	11		f	s	none	22-69490 3/1/08 (305)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			"
23	-"-	Adolio	10		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			"
24	-"-	Domeno	6		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			"
25	Maracchi	Honesto	47		f	m	housekeeper	yes		"	"		Sacramento (Cal)	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	"	His husband Maracci Ernesto, 20 5th G St. Sacramento (Cal)							5	3½	grey	grey			"
26	-"-	Josephina	12		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The same address as above							5	1	black	black			"
27	Pasquini	Paolino	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00	"	His brother Federico Pasquini, 2228 Front St. Sacramento (Cal)							5	6	blond	blue			"
28	Peruccini	Maurizio	35		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	11 years	His brother Felice Peruccini 2228 Front St. Sacramento (Cal.)							5	8⅓	black	black			"
29	Batchelli	Pietro	21		f	s		"		"	"	"	Woodward (Cal)	Yes	Self	$ 50.00	"	His friend Sebastiano Guioli at Woodward San Joquin Co (Cal)							5	8	"	"			"
30	Rizzi	Baptisto	24		m	s	sculptor	"		"	"	Viggiu	Barre (Vt)	"	"	$ 30.00	"	His brother in law, Lo Torlea St Olgiati Pietro, Barre (Vt)							5	8	auburn	blue			Viggiu

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre 13 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19/4 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing or to arrival at the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eckert	Alfred	30	m	m	mechanic	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 100.00	no	a friend Mr. Fred Knecht 60-32 - 54th 4th ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Josephine	32	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bandettini	Angelo	45	m	m	policeman			[illegible]			Calumett (Michigan)				American citizen	Returns home						
4	"	Dussola	44	f	m	housekeeper			[illegible]			"				"	"						
5	Knapp	Irving	18	m	s	workman			Austrian	Slovenian	Zrodnica (Lunge)	Ashtola (Cal)			$ 24.00	no	His friend Canton Feller, Ashtola, Dept. S. Tennessee Co (Cal)						
6	Pedroni	Angelina	19	f	s	tailoress			Italy	North Italian	Arcuato	Santa Helena (Cal)			$ 25.00	no	Her father Pedroni box 193 Napa St Santa Helena (Cal)						
7	Monti	Carlo	33	m	m	stone cutter			[illegible]	Maggia		New York				American citizen	Returns home						
8	Rossi	Francesco	29	m	m	"			[illegible]	Saveno													
9	Kestelli	Natale	30	m	s	Mason	"		Italy	Italian (north)	Bruhmpiano				$ 50.00	yes from 1902 to 1906	His friend Brunetti 221 Thomson St L.I.C.						
10	Luccetti	Lorenzo	43	m	m	Cutter					Lucca	Sacramento (Cal)	yes	himself	$ 480.00	16 years to last December	His friend Paulino Michele 1512 2nd St. Sacramento (Cal)						
11	"	Angelina	39	f	m	none										18 years	Same address as above						
12	"	Arturo	6	m	s		no							his mother	American citizen		Returns home						
13	"	Rinaldo	7	m	s																		
14	Michelli	Leonildo	39	m	s		yes		Italy	Italian (north)			yes	herself	$ 30.00	last December	Her brother 1512, 2nd Street Sacramento (Cal)						
15	Adami	Carlo	29	m	m	laborer								himself	$ 100.00	5 years till last year	His friend Vincenzo Morelli 2214, 19th St. Sacramento (Cal)						
16	Checcettini	Fedelia	26	m	s	"								"	$ 50.00	no	His brother Lorenzo 2550 G St. Sacramento (Cal.)						
17	Morelli	Denizio	33	m	m	"	no							"	$ 50.00	7 years to 1904	His old home 2214, 19th St. Sacramento (Cal.)						
18	Felli	Italo	23	m	m	farmer	yes					Fresno (Cal)			$ 50.00	February 1907	His friend Mr. Bertini, Prop. 154, Belleker 184 Thompson St. Fresno (Cal)						
19	"	Cesarina	20	f	m	none										no	Same address as above						
20	Tazzarini	Virginia	43	f	m	laborer						Santa Clara (Cal)	yes		$ 175.00		Her husband has her address and will call for her						
21	Chubb	Clotilde	12	f	s	none							yes	his mother			The same address as her mother						
22	"	Delmina	11	f	s	"																	
23	"	Adolio	10	m	s																		
24	"	Dromeno	6	m	s		no																
25	Maraccchi	Honesto	47	f	m	housekeeper	yes					Sacramento (Cal)	yes				Her husband Maracci Ignatio, 2051 G St. Sacramento (Cal)						
26	"	Josephina	12	f	s	none							yes	mother			The same address as above						
27	Pasquini	Paolino	17	m	s	laborer							yes		$ 50.00		His brother Federico Pasquini 2221 Fronte St. Sacramento (Cal)						
28	Perreccini	Maurizio	35	m	m	farmer							yes		$ 50.00	11 years	His brother Felice Perreccini 2221, Fronte St. Sacramento (Cal)						
29	Batchelli	Pietro	21	m	s						Woodward (Cal)		yes		$ 50.00		His friend Sebastiano Guiotti at Woodward San Joquin Co (Cal)						
30	Rizzi	Baptisto	24	m	s	Sculptor				Viggiu		Barre (Vt)			$ 30.00		His brother-in-law Lo Torta St Olgiati Pietro, Barre (Vt)						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8		ashen grey			Paris
5	2		blond			Marseille
6	2½		black			Lucca
5	6		fair	blue		"
5	9		blond	grey		Bidogno
5	4		black	black		Drogno
5	8		"	"		Vidiu
5	6		"	grey		Saveso
5	6		"	black		Brubmpiano
5	7		"	"		Lucca
5	2		ashen	blue		"
4	"		brown	brown		San Francisco
5	2		"	"		"
5	9		black	black		Lucca
5	8		"	grey		"
5	9½		"	"		"
5	7		"	black		"
5	6		ashen	"		"
5	2		black	"		"
5	3		brown	brown		"
5	3½		grey	grey		"
5	1		black	black		"
5	6		blond	blue		"
5	8½		black	black		"
5	8		"	"		"
5	8		ashen	blue		Viggiu

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ripon[illegible] and Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Provence

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Apl 20/07

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
French
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russian
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **27**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 15th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Trevisan Angelo	47		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Motel (Pa.)		himself	$ 42	no	cousin Biagno Felice Box 85 Michel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Black			S. Vito
2	Darana Emma	4		f		at home					S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		brother Giulio Vitali 1111 Himrod St. Chicago												S. Gennaro
3	Ferro Giuseppina	22		m	s	tailoress					Pigliano	Pittsfield Mass.			$ 30		niece Scardi Filippo Pittsfield												Pigliano
4	Ignaciano Domenico	28		m	m	laborer					Arce	Cooperstown (Pa.)			$ 40		brother Domenico Box 141 Cooperstown (Pa.)							5	5½				Frosinone
5	Zola Giovanni	22		m	s						Agnolone	Tamaqua (Pa.)			$ 30		brother Giovi Maria Box 28 Tamaqua							5	3		Black		Agnolone
6	Bretciani Pietro	26		m	s							Irwin Pa.			$ 20		cousin Falenti Battista Box 113 Irwin							5	7½				
7	Zambrini Rodolfo	21		m	s	mason					Lucca	S. Rose Cal.			$ 20		friend Nazario Maffei 1525 Bay Street S.F.							5	4				S. Maria
8	Malobbi Pietro	23	4	m	s	laborer						Sacramento Cal.			$ 20		cousin Cesare Giannoni 228 D Street Sacramento							5	6¼		brown		Brancoli
9	Fanicchi Ascanio	22		m	s			no				S. Rose Cal.			$ 10		bros. Ester & Abraham 739 Mission St. S.F.							5	6				Porcari
10	Bertolini Giuseppe	33		m	m		yes				Bagni di Lucca	Fort Bragg (Cal.)			$ 10		friend Giuliani Domo Fort Bragg							5	8				Lucca
11	Barocco Maria	31		f	m	shoper					Cerreina	Rockendale (Pa.)		herself	—		husband Gamba Giovo Box 25 Leigh County Rockendale							5	1				Castelletto
12	" Gamba Amalia	11		f	s	none								mother	—		father — " —												
13	" Ernesto	9		m	s									"	$ 40		— " —												
14	" Romildo	6		m	s			no						"	—		— " —												
15	" Angelo	4		m	s									"	—		— " —												
16	Guglieri Angelo	22		f	s	tailoress	yes				Bettola	Washington D.C.		herself	$ 20		brother Dom.co 32. 14th St. Washington												Lucca
17	Grigna Cesare	32		m	m	laborer					Bettola	N.Y.		brother	$ 42	no	friend and future in-law Clausi Alberto 160 Clinton St. N.Y.							5	2		Black		Bettola
18	" Angela	35		f	m	tailoress								"	—		brother — " —							5	6				
19																								4	11				
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

- Closed No 18. -

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 26th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50 cash, if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brentano Angelo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Celano	Mobile Ala.		himself	$ 42	no	mother Filippo Felice Mobile Box 89		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Black			S. Vito
2	Parrano Luigi	17		m	s	shoemaker					S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		father Guilio Italy Chicago Box 32 & Winnetka Ill.							5	5		brown			S. Germano
3	Cerro Giuseppina	22		m	s	laborer					Vigliano	Pittsfield Mass.			$ 30		uncle Scardi Pittsfield Box 1345							5	3					Vigliano
4	Ciccioni Domenico	23		m	m						MMIGRANT ALIEN. Frosolone	Copper Cliff Ont.			$ 40		brother Domenico Copper Cliff Box 141							5	5½					Frosolone
5	Zola Giovanni	22		m	s						Agnone	Tamaqua Pa.			$ 20		brother Giov. Maria Tamaqua Box 28							5	3		black			Agnone
6	Bredciani Pietro	26		m	s							Irwin Pa.			$ 20		cousin Patenti Battista Irwin Box 103							5	7½					
7	Zambrini Rodolfo	21		m	s	miner					Lucca	Pittsburg Cal.			$ 20		friend Narciso Maffei 528 Bay Point							5	4					S. Maria
8	Malobbi Pietro	23		m	s	laborer						Sacramento Cal.			$ 20		cousin Cesare Giannini 228 2d St. Sacramento							5	6¼		brown			Brancoli
9	Tamucchi Giuseppe	22		m	s		yes					San Francisco Cal.			$ 10		friend Giuseppe Bonnet 739 Union St.							5	6					Porcari
10	Bertolini Giuseppe	33		m	m		yes				Bagni di Lucca	Fort Bragg Cal.			$ 10		friend Giuliani Comte Fort Bragg							5	8					Lucca
11	Barocco Maria	31		f	m	housekeeper					Cerina	Rockendale (Pa.)		herself			husband Tamba Filippo Box 25 Leigh County Rockendale							5	1					Castelletto
12	" Gamba Amalia	11		f	s	none								mother			father —, —													
13	" Ernesto	9		m	s										$ 40		—, —													
14	" Romildo	6		m	s		no										—, —													
15	" Angelo	4		m	s												—, —													
16	Guglieri Angela	22		f	s	housekeeper	yes				Bettola	Washington D.C.		herself	$ 20		brother Dom.co 32. 14th Washington							5	2		black			Lucca
17	Grigna Cesare	32		m	m	laborer					Bettola	N. Y.		himself		no	brother-in-law and father-in-law Clementina Rockville Clementina 160 Clinton St. N. Y.							5	6		"			Bettola
18	" Angela	35		f	m	housekeeper								brother	$ 12		brother —, —							4	11		"			"
19																	—, —													
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Closed Nº 18.

* Every Passenger will be examined by the Medical Officer at the Inspection Station and the Inspection Record. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion-Ludovic, 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

Immigration Officer at Y

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

Immigration Officer at Y

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bask
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre April 13th, 190~ Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 190~

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cab. 1	Cuberet	11	V	m		Servant			France	French	Farnay	N. Y.	yes	herself	$ 50	no	ranch Burgoyn Eugene 515 W 35th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10		brown		Lizy
V 2	Chevrier	11	V	m							Louis	Roanoke			$ 10		father Pierre Roanoke Ill												Douai
II 3	Gilet										Norway	Linton Indiana	M&W	himself	$ 70		Box 9 Warrend Lake Road Jasper County Indiana							5	2				Creul
Cab 4	Halberer	Joseph	22	M	Laborer				Switzerland	German	Metz	Missoula Mont			$ 70		friend no address Johan Halber							5	6½		blond brown		Metz 1st
5	Jaeger	Christian	20	M							Switzerland	Flora Ills	M&W		$ 40		" Mont							5	7½		"		Peint
6	Hook	Emma	19	F									M&W		$ 40		" Ohio							5	7½		"		Flooters
7	Burkhardt	Gabriel	24	M							Basel	Westport Conn	no		$ 21		Living Away Bangalow Westport							5	5		"		Basel
8	Pfeffer	Johan	30	M								Des Moines Iowa	yes		$ 60		friend Jos Geyer 476 Broadway N.Y. Brooklyn							5	5		brown		St. Gall
9	Valbyschen	Nathan	21	M							Lucerne	Mont	yes		$ 50		friend Hofer Steiner no address Xema							5	6¾		"		Luzon
10	Hardmeyer	Caroline	17	F		none			France	German	Bern	Buffalo			$ 22		ranch Johann Hardmeyer 41 Babcock St. Buffalo							5	1½		blond blue		Bar-le-Duc
Cancelled 11	Schmidt	Josef	18	M		farmer			Germany	German	Lemnach	Lexington Ky			$ 30		American Citizen - going home												
12	Louis	Emil	17	M		butcher			France	German	Rothan	Wakefield Town			$ 9		friend Pierre Clerade Albert N.							5	6		Bre		=
13	Rieer	Emily	22	F		laborer			Germany	German	Grenchad	Lafayette Ind.			$ 67		friend John Traf 1824 Pierre St. Lafayette							5	6¼		blond gray		Strasbourg
14	Traff	Gustav	50	M							Mulhouse	Babylon Park			$ 46		father in law Marie Brandstetter Babylon Park							5	6		brown		Gunsbach
15	Read	Edouard	18	M							Basel	Paterson N.J.			$ 38		Fritz Schwartz Babylon Park and address							5	10½		"		Reinisbuenn
16	"	Alice	21	F													"							5	3		"		Fribourg
17	Bley	Julius	30	M		Barber							husband	himself	$ 8		"							5	1		"		"
18	Meyer	Josef	25	M							Mulhouse	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	himself	$ 2		friend Frederich Arpad 526 Bway Brooklyn							5	8		"		Mulhausen
19	Lakovich	Marco	24	M			no		Austria	Croatian	Gospich	Anaconda Oregon			$ 64	no	American Citizen - Going Home							5	8½		"		Trebigen
20	Tinkovanovich	Marco	17	M			yes					Anaconda Minn			$ 46		friend Stija Terov 501 Laure St. Anaconda							5	6¾		"		
21	Onekevich	Tripko	19	M								Globe Ariz	No		$ 22		"							5	7		Blond blue		Couple
22	Dabanovich	Jure	25	M			no					Anaconda Mont	No		$ 72		"							5	7		brown		"
23	Djanesovitz	Tava	20	M			yes					Aurora Ill	No		$ 42		"							5	8½		"		"
24	Nicovich	Marco	17	M								Anaconda	No		$ 12		friend Rolo Tavor 1907 Pole							5	11		"		"
25	Marko	Petro	18	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croatian	Gospich	Anaconda Montana Chicago (301)	No		$ 12	1903 1906	friend Stija Terov 701 Pearl St. Anaconda							5	1½		"		"
26	Deutskovitch	Jano	21	M					Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cettigne	N. Y.			$ 80	10 years Chicago	brother Ivan 2112 Archer Avenue Chicago				no			5	9		"		Lucurac
27	Magos	Robert	22	M					Switzerland	French	Bienningen	Pittsburg			$ 20		friend Jorge Romanovich 561 W. Huron N.Y.							5	8		"		Natia
28	Pacini	Giuseppe	24	M	m				Italy	Italian	Bezzano	Indiana (Pa)			$ 20		brother John 641 Linden St. Pittsburg							5	7		Blond blue		Bmining
29	Bouillerie	Joseph	24	M	S		2-6	9 3-12	1-14	36	France	French	Ostie	Passaic (Mark)			garden Biondi Giovanni Indiana							5	6		"		Bezza
30	Eboudbet	Pietro	21	M	S				Italy	Italian	St. Vincent	N. Y.			$ 30	French Government (Mail) 1906	Friend Nipire Roma Centa 23 W 25 St. Passaic Atlina N.Y.							5	7		Blond blue		Porto Re
										(North)			husband	himself		1906 H-7							5	6		brown		St. Vincen

DISCHARGED

30 / 30

Exc. 11-18

P.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

*In the column headed "Race or people" write the race or people to which each alien passenger belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, Welsh, etc.). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre April 13th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 1905

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or group of persons going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cab. 1	Cubert	2	m			Servant			France	French	Vaucourt	N.Y.	no ticket		$ 30	no	uncle Bargnon Eugene N.Y. 514 W. 36th St.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown				Luzi
V 2	Clerai										Roanoke	Roanoke			$ 40		father Pierre Roanoke Va							4	11					Douai
II 3	Gibet										Lorraine	Lorraine	Mc D	himself	$ 50		Brother Fernand Paris 2 Rue Jeune Lorette							5	2					Creuse
Cab 4	Rathbone					Caterer			Switzerland	German	Metz	Missoula Mont			$ 70		friend [illegible] Johan Haeberli							5	6½		blond brown			Metz Ger
5	Jaeger										Estelle	Alma Mich	Mc D		$ 40		[illegible] Alma							5	7½					Peint
6	Hank											Alma Mich	Mc D		$ 40		[illegible] Alma							5	7½					Flanders
7	Bierbaumb										Basel	Westport	no		$ 20		father Anna Langstahl Westport							5	5					Basel
8	Pfeffer										Switzerland Iowa	Iowa			$ 60		friend A. Geyer 426 Schoenbuhl St. Dubuque							5	5		brown			St. Gall
9	Bally										Luzerne	Alma			$ 50		friend Chapuis Steiner Alma no address							5	6¾					Luzern
10	Marquart								France	Germany	Bergheim	Buffalo			$ 22		uncle Johann Marquart 41 Bakewell St. Buffalo							5	1½		blond blue			Bar-le-Duc
11	Schmith								Germany	German	Alma	Alma			$ 30		American Citizen - Going home							5.	6		Brn			=
12	Faux					butcher			France	German	Rathan	Yorkstock (town)			$ 9		friend [illegible] Claude Albert							5	6¾		blond gray			Strasbourg
13	Rieg					tobacco			Germany	German	Gunstad	Lafayette			$ 67	no	friend John Graf 1524 Pierre St. Lafayette							5	6		brown			Gunsbach
14	Kraft										Mulhouse	Schroons Lake (NY)			$ 46		father in law Marie Hendricks Keller Schwarz Valcour Park no address							5	10½					Heinobourn
15	Read										Basel	Paterson (NJ)			$ 38		[illegible]							5	3					Fribourg
16	"					to Rejoin								husband	$		[illegible]							5	1					
17	Bleu					barber					Mulhouse	Brooklyn		himself	$ 8		friend Frederich Arpied 1306 [illegible] Brooklyn							5	8					Mulhausen
18	Meyer										Liegen	Eastland (Oregon)			$ 25	American Citizen - Going home								5	8½					Fribourg
19	Capovich				no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Anaconda (Montana)		No	$ 64	no	friend Stipa Cavor 701 Dare St. Anaconda							5	6½					
20	Tomkovich				yes							Anaconda Mont		No	$ 46		[illegible]							5	7		blond blue			Comple
21	Gregovich											Globe Ariz		No	$ 72		[illegible]							5	7		brown			
22	Dabanovich				no							Anaconda Mont		No	$ 12		[illegible]							5	8½					
23	Djanovich				yes							Aurora Ill		No	$ 42		friend Trola Savar 707 Dare St.							5	11					
24	Vicovich											Anaconda (Montana)		No	$ 12		friend Stipa Cavo 701 Dare St. Anaconda							5	11½					
25	Clarko								Croatian	Croatian	Johnson	Chicago (Ill)			$ 10	1903 1906	3 years Chicago 2112 Archer Avenue Chicago							5	9					Lucurac
26	Duthokovitch								Austria	Croatian	Fenkragrin	Cettigne			$ 80	no	friend Jovo Romanovich 561 [illegible] N.Y.							5	8					Natia
27	Magee	Hanna							Ireland	French	Birmingham	Pittsburg			$ 20		brother John [illegible]							5	7		Blond Blue			Birmingh
28	Pacini								Italy	Italian	Uzzano	Indiana (Pa)			$ 20		641 Larabee St. Pittsburg carpen Biondi Giov. Indiana							5	6					Uzzan
29	Bouillerie								France	French	Otte	Passa (Wash)		French Government	$ 8	from	friend Alpin Alma Bento Passa							5	7		Blond blue			Porto Ri
30	Bouillet								Italy	Italian	St. Vincent	N.Y.		himself	$ 30	1906 N.Y.	father Bouillet Molina 235 W 2d St. N.Y.							5	6		brown			St. Vincen

DISCHARGED

2-609-19-12-17-38

30 9

Exc. 11.8

Ellis Island Hosp.

* Columns 7 to 11 to be completed for the adult males only, except the name of wife accompanying and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizier, Ludovic, 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokl Aplonus, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **25**

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre May 15th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York May 24th, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																						5	4		Brown			Leonidion
3	[illegible]																						5	6		"			Marthinias
4	[illegible]																						5	7½		Black			Platana
5	[illegible]																						5	6¾		"			Leonidion
6	[illegible]																						5	6		Auburn			Platana
7	[illegible]																						5	5		Black			"
8	[illegible]					7-12-1945																	5	7¾		Auburn			"
9	[illegible]																						5	5		"			Leonidion
10	[illegible]																						4	6		Black			Anavrita
11	[illegible]																						5	4		"			Kirocampi
12	[illegible]																						4	8		Auburn			Leonidion
13																													
14	[illegible]																												
15																													
16	[illegible]																						5	6		Black			Ortania
17																							5	1		Brown			"
18																							5	3		Black			Odessa
19																													
20																													
21																													
22	[illegible]																						5	10		Brown			Paris
23	[illegible]																						5	4		"			St. Sobre
24	[illegible]					2-882365	6-18-41																5	4		Auburn Gray			Haguenau
25	[illegible]																						5	5½		Brown			St. Nilaire de Lindy
26	[illegible]					none																	4	11		Brown Blue			Valentigney Doubs
27	[illegible]																						5	4		Brown			"
28	[illegible]																						5	5		Auburn Blue			Petit magny (Vosges)
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												
31	[illegible]																												
32	[illegible]																												
33	[illegible]																												
34	[illegible]																						5	4		Brown			Epinal
35	[illegible]																						5	3		"			St. Valbert (Haute Saone)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **25**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Vera Cruz April 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizios Ludovic, 1st Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **24**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ADMITTED — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

*Nationality, not "race," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 15, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If yes, state what.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]										[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	$10		Father in law [illegible] 11 Mandeville St.	No	No	No				5	11		brown			Polonia
2	[illegible]													[illegible]	$50														
3	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$30		friend [illegible] 214 [illegible]							5	6¼					Mandeville
4	[illegible]														$									5	2					[illegible]
5	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10		friend [illegible] 332 [illegible]							5	6					Halkidon
6	[illegible]										[illegible]	Chicago			$ 10		uncle [illegible] 52 W. [illegible] Chicago							5	5		Black			Perkenos
7	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50		relation [illegible] 432 W. 18 St. Chicago							5	7½					Bekesi
8	[illegible]								P-116935		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20		friend [illegible] 5 146 [illegible]							5	8½		brown			Batma
9	[illegible]										[illegible]	Chicago			$ 15		friend [illegible] 1317 [illegible] Chicago							5	8½					Kopani
10	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$		brother [illegible] 16 [illegible] Canada							5	4½		Black			Klupenna
11	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 15		mother [illegible]							5	5		brown			Prekena
12	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10		friend [illegible]							5	10½					Halkidon
13	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20		mother [illegible] 332 [illegible]							5	6¾		Blond	Blue		
14	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 15		friend [illegible]							5	5					
15	[illegible]										[illegible]	Philadelphia			$		brother [illegible] 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia							5	10½		gray	brown		Leonidion
16	[illegible]										[illegible]	Chicago			$ 50	no	cousin [illegible]							5	7½		black			Bekesi
17	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10		mother [illegible] 7[illegible] W. 18 St. Chicago							5	3					Leonidion
18	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$		[illegible]							5	8½					Nemea
19	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$		[illegible]							5	6½					Limna
20	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$		[illegible]							4	9½		Blond	brown		Rania
21	[illegible]										[illegible]	Chicago			$ 15		[illegible] 301 [illegible]							5	6		brown			Nemea
22	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40		friend [illegible] 1300 S. Halsted St. Chicago							5	7½					Arzakova
23	[illegible]											[illegible]			$ 10		[illegible] 101 W. [illegible] St.							5	9		gray	brown		
24	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10		[illegible] Box [illegible]							5	5			brown		Prekeza
25	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20		[illegible] 147 [illegible]							5	6					Vidhiana
26	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10		[illegible] 46 [illegible] W. [illegible]							5	7			brown		Nechori
27	[illegible]										[illegible]	Chicago			$ 20		[illegible] 1059 [illegible] Chicago							5	8		Black			
28	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 15		[illegible] 5230 [illegible] Chicago							5	8			brown		Kopani
29	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$		[illegible] 5[illegible] S. Halsted St. Chicago							5	3					
30	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$		[illegible] 30 Madison St. [illegible]							5	3					Nemea

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazion Ludovic, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Hungarian.
Irish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 1st, 190. Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 190.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. M.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]										Canadian	Oakland			$ 30		Friend 1867 15 Abel St. Oakland							5	6½		Black		Leonidion
3	[illegible]											[illegible]			$ 20		Friend Mich. Brownfoot 62 South Main St. Salt Lake							5	7½				
4	[illegible]										Cuba	Davenport (Iowa)			$ 17		Friend George Brownfoot 2 Scully Block Davenport							5	8		Brown		Platon
5	[illegible]										Canadian	Salt Lake			$ 20		Friend Mich. Brownfoot 62 South Main St. Salt Lake							5					Leonidion
6	[illegible]										Canada	Cleveland			$ 15		Friend Peter Cookenpot 46 Grant St. Rockford							5	4				Athos
7	[illegible]										Cuba	Davenport (Iowa)			$ 11		Friend George Adams 134 E. 4th St. Davenport							5	5				Plutona
8	[illegible]										Syria	[illegible]			$ 50		Brother G. Jarjour 462 3 Av. [illegible]							5	4½				Poulithra
9	[illegible]										Greece	[illegible]			$ 10	1912 Davenport	Friend Pete Giandan 3 Brady St. Davenport							5	6				Athos
10	[illegible]										Greece	[illegible]			$ 15		Friend John Condeleris 644 E. 2nd St. Davenport							5	6		Black		Plutona
11	[illegible]										Turkey	[illegible]			$ 20		Friend Mustafa Mahmoud 231 Roosevelt St. N. Y.							5	6				Poulathi
12	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Brother Peter Karlovic 342 W. 3d St. N. Y.							5	5				
13	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 15		Brother Edward 413 S. Broadway [illegible]							5	3				Tarchak
14	[illegible]				no						Adam	[illegible]			$ 10		Brother Andr. Dellios 25 Washington St. [illegible]							5	6				Adam
15	[illegible]										Andros	[illegible]			$ 50		Friend Costa Tatsaniotis 444 W 20 St. [illegible]							5	6		Brown		Andros
16	[illegible]										Turkey	[illegible]			$ 12		Friend Geo. Papadakis 3 Morris St. N. Y.							5	3				Samos
17	[illegible]										Athos	Davenport			$ 10		Brother Bill Carras 211 E. 4th St. Davenport							5	3½		Med. Brown		Athos
18	[illegible]										Tripoli	Chicago			$ 40		Brother James Mavrikos 65 Blue Island Avenue Chicago							5	3				Tripoli
19	[illegible]										Samos	Newark			$ 12		Friend Mavrikos Papadakis 11 Jack St. Newark							5	9				Samos
20	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 12		Friend Jorge Papadopoulos 6 Jane St. N. Y.							5	6¾		Brown		
21	[illegible]										Tripoli	Joliet			$ 40		Friend [illegible] 107 E. 4th St. Joliet							5	6½				Tripoli
22	[illegible]				no						Andros	Newark			$ 15		Brother Costa Papadakis 34½ Plane St. Newark							5	4½				Fondekleka
23	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend [illegible] 25 E. 13 Street Baltimore							5	6				Samos
24	[illegible]	15													$ 28		—							4	11				
25	[illegible]	14															—							4	5½				
26	Illiana [illegible]				Robert		Italian		Italian	North	Cuneis	Livermore	Cal.		$ 50		Brother William [illegible] Box 130 Hotel Germania Livermore							5	3		Black		Samado
27	Rebelis [illegible]						Greek		Greek		Andrevarkos	Commander		no	$ 15		Friend Costas N. Foshyeni 30 x 10 Commander							5	5				Andrevarkos
28	Dimitrakopoulos [illegible]						Greece		Greek		Tsirad	Athens	Minn.	1912	$ 10		Uncle Samuel Minn. [illegible]							5	7				Athos
29	Tsavaridis [illegible]	Samuel	14								Rhodes	Davenport	Ill.		$ 12		Friend Peter Demakos 309 Baker St. [illegible]							5	5½				Rhodes
30	Kostagelis [illegible]		43								Athos	[illegible]	Ill.		$ 10		Brother Peter Adam 124 E. 3d St. Davenport							5	7½				Athos

30

Bro Karzkiewicz
Imp. 26.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **22**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Women and children not supported by relatives accompanying them not included.) If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]					Laborer	yes		[illegible]						$ 11	no	friend Miss Edavid Rabody 16 Forster St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black			Argyrocastro
2	[illegible]														$ 16									5	8½				
3	[illegible]														$ 14									5	8	brown			
4	[illegible]														$ 44		friend [illegible]							5	4½				Prosmuri
5	[illegible]														$ 95		friend Eustathios Fabjine 436 — 31 St. Avenue N. Y.							5	5	Blond blue			Rastina
6	[illegible]														$ [illegible]		friend Khoa Khamidas 145 Wooster St. N. Y.							5	1	brown			Pari
7	[illegible]														$ 15		father James Hawron 405 Broadway St. Mount							5	8½	black			Rastonchoo
8	[illegible]														$ 47		cousin Nicholas Kamaras Box 307 Fredonia							5	10½				
9	[illegible]														$ 47		friend Mathias Galanchak 2309 Market St. Wheeling							5	8				Rastonchoo
10	[illegible]														$ 27		nephew Evangh. Fakidas 391 Ash St. Rastena							5	10½				Part
11	[illegible]														$ 23		friend Mathias Galanchak 2309 Market St. Wheeling							5	5	brown			Marathoupo
12	[illegible]														$ 12		friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St. N. Y.							5	7	brown			Chios
13	[illegible]														$ 12		parent John Mavromichalis 111 6th Street Wheeling				Ks. myne. Conjunctivitis			5	6	Black			Samos
14	[illegible]														$ 12		friend, Elias Demitrakis 12 Elbert St. N. Y.							5	6½				
15	[illegible]														$ 12		—							5	4				
16	[illegible]														$ 12		friend Tony Pagarrasakis 3 Jarvis St. N. Y.							5	11	brown			
17	[illegible]														$ 10		friend Peter Marika 12 Clara St. N. Y.							5	7½				
18	[illegible]														$ 3		friend Constantine Castanakis 44 W. 29 St. N. Y.							5	6¾				Andreas
19	[illegible]														$ 12		friend Count Pagone 34 Plane St. Newark							5	11				Samos
20	[illegible]														$ 20		friend Count. Pakarachis 44 W. 29 St. N. Y.							5	7				Andros
21	[illegible]														$ 12		friend James Pagarrasakis 6 James St. N. Y.							5	4	black			Samos
22	[illegible]														$ 15		friend Boudoyiss L. 332 Leland St. Chicago							5	5	brown			Kojenis
23	[illegible]														$ 15		friend Spiritos 332 Leland St. Chicago							5	6½				Nikopolis
24	[illegible]														$ 25		friend Elias Sarpas 871 Broadway St. Oakland							5	10				Leonidion
25	[illegible]														$ 20		—							5	7½				Mellanos
26	[illegible]														$ 20		uncle Michel Fypias 8½ Broadway St. Oakland							5	1	Black			Leonidion
27	[illegible]														$ 11		friend Johnn Panagakis 3 Morris St. N. Y.							5	7½				Samos
28	[illegible]														$ [illegible]		—							5	5				Patty
29	[illegible]														$ 12		—							5	7½				Samos
30	[illegible]											Newark N. J.	no yes		$ 28		friend Count Pampron 34½ Plane St. Newark							5	10½				
															$ 12		friend Johnn Panagakis 3 Morris St. N. Y.							5	8½	Dimil Kin			

J. P. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the land from which they sailed and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether claiming a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laurin Eldra	24		F		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Peabody Mass		Friend	$ 20	no	Friend Miss Edward Peabody 16 Forster St.	5	5		Black			Argyrocastro
2	" Evdoxia	3		F														5	8½					
3	Pappas Eleni	19		F											$ 15			5	8		Brown			
4	Jarad Vasilis	22	9	M	S				Greek		Kalamata	N Y			$ 44		Friend Eustathios Katsis 536 2d St. Jersey N Y	5	4½					Roumania
5	Bouzas Tasios	19		M							Gortys Tegea Arcadia				$ 30		Friend Thos Chamilos 145 Thacker St. N Y	5	5		Blond blue			Kastoria
6	Kavas Nicholas	15		M							Tsivitsi	Cleveland O		Father	$ 15		Father James Kavas 413 Broadway St. Cleveland	5	1		Brown			Pari
7	Bonas Emmanuel	17		M			no				Salonica	Salonica		Father	$ 15		Father Nick Bonas Box 501 Salonica	5	8½		Black			Kastonitsa
8	Patagas Charalambos	41		M			yes					Wheeling W Va		Friend	$ 47		Friend Mathias Zalonikas 2509 Market St. Wheeling	5	10½					
9	Efthias Emmanuel	21		M								Salonica			$ 27		nephew Evangelos Forbides Box 501 Salonica	5	8					Kastonitsa
10	Leandis Emmanuel	17		M								Wheeling W Va			$ 29		Friend Mathias Zalonikas 2509 Market St. Wheeling	5	10½					Kard
11	Andreas Nicholas	17		M							Kambi	N Y			$ 12		Friend Athanasios Panagakis 3 Morris St. N Y	5	7		brown			Marathocampo
12	Giakoumis George	24		M							Chios	St Louis	OD		$ 18		parent Johannes Giakoumis 111 6th Street St Louis	5	6		Black			Chios
13	Tsakiris Emmanuel	24		M							Kamal	St Louis	OD		$ 12		friend Elias Kamitsis 12 Clara St. St Louis		6½					Samos
14	Tsakiris Emmanuel	24		M									OD		$ 12				4					
15	Halatsiras Petros	24		M								N Y	OD		$ 12		— " —		7					
16	Tsakiris Adam	20		M								St Louis	OD		$ 10		friend Tomas Pagarrasakis 2 Fabros St. N Y	5	11		brown			
17	Conos Nicholas	35		M			no				Agadas	N Y			$ 50		friend Elias Market St. St Louis 12 Clara St.	5	7½					
18	Tsakiris Emmanuel	24		M			yes				Kamal	Newark	no		$ 12		friend Constantinos Tsakiris 44 W 29 St. N Y	5	6¾					Andros
19	Konta Michel	41		M			no				Andros	N Y	yes		$ 30		friend Tomas Pagarrasakis 134 Plane St. Newark	5	11					Samos
20	Kalogreas Evangelos	26		M			yes				Kamby				$ 12		friend Const. Patsiriotis 44 W 29 St. N Y	5	7					Andros
21	Stergiou Tomas	19		M			no				Fokani	Chicago	OD		$ 15		friend James Pagarrasakis 6 James St. N Y	5	4		Black			Samos
22	Grigoriou Emmanuel	40		M							Nikolaki	Chicago	OK		$ 15		friend Bartholomeos Grigoriou 337 Halsted St. Chicago	5	5		brown			Kojenis
23	Kyprios Elias	37		M			yes				Lemidion	Oakland	OD		$ 25		friend Peratis 337 Halsted St. Chicago	5	6½					Nikopolis
24	Pelekanos Panagiotis	41		M							Mallianos		OD		$ 20		Friend Elias Soras 821 Broadway St. Oakland	5	10					Leomidion
25	Kyriacou Demetrios	18		M			no						OD		$ 20		Friend — " —	5	7½					Mallano
26	Kyriacou Christos	21		M			yes				Lemidion				$ 20		uncle Michael Kyprios 821 Broadway St. Oakland	5	1		Black			Leomidion
27	Christodoulou Georgios	24		M							Kamos	N Y			$ 11		Friend Johnn Panagakis 3 Morris St. N Y	5	7½					Samos
28	Anagnostakis Constantinos	24		M											$ 12		— " —	5	5					Vathy
29	Tsakiris Evangelos	24		M								Newark	no		$ 28		— " —	5	7½					Samos
30	Fotiou Michel	29		M								N Y	yes		$ 12		Friend Const. Ramfrou 134 Plane St. Newark Friend Johnn Panagakis 3 Morris St. N Y	5	10½					
																		5	8½		blond			

J B Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 4 , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pôkl Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free from contract labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining such principles.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	not	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Monastir	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 12	no	friend Michel Nikodidi Box 155 Monastir	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		black			Cho
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Leonidion	Oakland Cal.			$ 30		brother-in-law George A. Tyrion 844 Broadway St. Oakland							5	4					Leonidrou
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes					Samos	Newark N.J.	no		$ 40		friend Mr. Efstratios Larmigeotes 11 Lock St. Newark							5	6					Patty
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Larissa	N.Y. City	yes		$ 15		cousin Mr. Hamatopoulos 192 E. 123 St. N.Y.							5	6					Arapoyz
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									Samos				$ 24		friend Miss. Hartford 178 Fulton St. N.Y.							5	6½					Patty
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										Alabama			$ 12		brother John no address Alabama							5	5					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes					Corinth	N.Y.			$ 15		cousin Bill Fabiani 214 W. 35 St. N.Y.							5	6		blond blue			Brachati
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				no					Samos				$ 12		friend Mr. Panagakis 3 Morris St. N.Y.							5	5½		brown			Samos
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argostoli	Peabody Mass.			$ 15		friend John Fiami 16 Foster St. Peabody							5	6					Argostoli
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Greece		Greek		Vigadaki	Chicago		father	$ 25		father James Vasiki 347 W. Taylor St. Chicago							4	10					Vigadaki
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									Leonidion	Salt Lake City Utah		friend	$ 20		brother Nak. Gonyftis 65 South Main St. Salt Lake							5	5					Leonidion
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									Sparta	N.Y. City			$ 10	1903 N.Y.	cousin George Tsarabokos 78 River St. Hoboken							5	6¾		black			Darapsa
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									Larissa	Chicago		father	$ 25	no	cousin George Pilafas 69 Blue Island Av. Chicago							4	3½					Perazza
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									Leonidion	Seattle Wash.		friend	$ 50		brother Anas Colman Entrance Seattle							5	5					Leonidion
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									Sparta	Chicago Ill.	no	cousin	$ 25	1903-1904 Chicago	cousin George Pilafas 60 Blue Island Av. Chicago							5	6					Samos
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				no					Larissa	N.Y. City		friend	$ 12	no	friend Jaffa Papanikolaki 6 Agnes St. N.Y.							5	6½					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argostoli	Peabody Mass.			$ 15		friend P. Hamoulin Box 13 Peabody							5	6					Argostoli
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	Greece		Greek		Volendia	N.Y. City		father	$ 10		brother Dimitri 2203 Boston road N.Y.							5	4					Volendia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argostoli	N.Y. City Commonwealth Ave Mass.		friend	$ 15		friend Pat. Hamoulis Box 13 Leominster							5	8					Argostoli
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	Greece		Greek		Vlachoberata	Bradford Pa.	yes		$ 30		brother Nick. 178 Main St. Bradford							5	6		brown			Vlachoberata
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									Tolad	N.Y.			$ 34		friend Nick. Radefprit 121 W. 42 St. N.Y.							5	6½					Kartenika
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes						N.Y. City			$ 50		bro. Apostolau 315 8 52 St. N.Y.							5	5½					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										N.Y.			$ 60		friend Jean Papakandrad 104 W. 40 St. N.Y.							5	5					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													$ 60		friend S. Papadimitriou 101 W. 43 St. N.Y.							5	6½					Argalath
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										Chicago			$ 40	1901 Chicago	nephew Mr. Maria Ben 81 Blue Island Av. Chicago							5	10					Tripoli
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										Baltimore Md.			$ 50	no	friend Stratis Nastod 1302 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore							5	8					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Scholar																			4	6					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer																			5	7½					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									N. Tsfolis	Chicago Ill.			$ 15		friend F. Boustoulod 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago							5	6½		black			Nikolelo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									Adami	N.Y.			$ 20		brother Nach. Kostias 36 Washington St. N.Y.							5	3					Adami
31	[illegible]	[illegible]									Corinthe	Decatur Ill.			$ 20		cousin Paul Papadopoulos 809 Langhamap St. Decatur													Kari

30

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal? (Answer yes or no, and what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Evgenidou	4	5	m		Laborer	yes	Turkish & Greek	Greek	Greek	Cuci	Manchester N.H.			$ 12	no	friend Michel Mikedis Box 195 Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black			Chio
2	Georgi	2	11	m				no	Greco	Greek	Leonidion	Oakland Cal.			$ 30		father George A. Tyron 841 Broadway St. Oakland							5	4	11				Leonidhon
3	Vasilios		mo				yes				Zemas	Newark N.J.	no		$ 20		uncle Pan. Tarchos & Panagoulos 11 clark St. Newark							5	6	11				Vathy
4	Costas	3	11	m							Vathia	N.J.	Yes		$ 15		parent Mr. Athanatopoulos 102 E. 125 St. N.Y.							5	6	11				Asprospyg
5	Chatzimanolis	3		m							Samos				$ 24		friend Mrs. Gabriel 115 Fulton St. N.Y.							5	6½	11				Vathy
6	Savas	Georg	22	m	M		no					Alabama			$ 12		brother John no address Alabama							5	5	11				
7	Tsivas	Costas	2	m			yes				Corinthia	N.Y.			$ 15		cousin Mr. Haloid 317 W. 34 St. N.Y.							5	6	11	Blond	blue		Prachati
8	Christodoulou	Photios		m			no				Samos				$ 12		friend Mr. Panagakis 3 Morris St. N.Y.							5	5½	11	brown			Samos
9	Costas	Constant	38	m	M		yes	Turkish & Greek	Greek	Argiocastro	Peabody (Mass)				$ 15		friend John Kiamis 16 Cooper St. Peabody							5	6	11				Argiocastro
10	Pappas	Pappas	10	m	S				Greece	Greek	Pigadaki	Chicago Ill.		father	$ 25		father James Pappas 347 W. 18 Carter St. Chicago							4	10	11				Pigadaki
11	Georgiadis	Nicolaos	10	m	S						Leonidion	Salt Lake City Utah	No	brother	$ 20		brother Nako Georgiadis 65 South Main St. Salt Lake							5	5	11				Leonidion
12	Paloyannakos	George	8	m	m						Scarby	W. Hoboken N.J.			$ 10	1902 W. Hoboken	1904 cousin George Ferattoris 78 Bleeker St. Hoboken							5	6¾	4	Black			Darafla
13	Pizzas	George	11	m	S	Scholar					Leonidion	Chicago Ill.		father	$ 25	no	cousin George Filipas 69 Blue Island St. Chicago							4	3½	11				Perazza
14	Georgiadis	Emmanuel	12	m	S	Laborer					Leonidion	Seattle Wash.	No	brother	$ 50		brother James Cairnan Entrance Seattle							5	-	11				Leonidion
15	Pilafas	Emmanuel	21	m	M						Zevgarat	Chicago Ill.		cousin	$ 40	1900 Chicago	1908 cousin George Pilafas 60 Blue Island St. Chicago							5	6	11				Samos
16	Pallogeorgi	George	14	m	S		no				Leonidion	N.J.	No	friend	$ 12	no	friend James Pagaradelis 6 Agnes St. N.J.							5	6½	11				"
17	Baraudos	Anastasios	5	m	M		yes	Turkish & Greek	Greek	Argiocastro	Peabody (Mass)				$ 15		friend P. Stamoulos Box 13 Peabody							5	6	11				Argiocastro
18	Spyridis	George	10	m	S		no	Greece	Greek	Volendru	N.Y.			father	$ 10		brother Dimitri 2003 Boston road N.Y.							5	4	11				Volendru
19	Gabilion	Andreas	11	m	M		yes	Turkish & Greek	Greek	Argiocastro	N.H.	Leominster	no	friend	$ 15		friend Pat. Stamoulis Box 13 Leominster							5	8	4				Argiocastro
20	Polichronis	George	4	m	S		no	Greece	Greek	Hachoberaki	Bradford (Mass)		yes		$ 30		brother Mich. 131 Main St. Bradford							5	6		Brown			Hachoberaki
21	Tsarbamas	Joannis	51	m	M						Volos	N.Y.			$ 35		friend Mich. Radeffinis 101 W. 49 St. N.Y.							5	6½	11				Tsarkenika
22	"	Apostolos	41	m	m		yes				"	N.J. (Col)			$ 25		dear Apostolou 314 2 52 St. N.Y.							5	5½	11				"
23	"	Nicolaos	36	m	m						"	N.Y.			$ 60		friend Joan Papakosmidhos 101 W. 40 St. N.Y.							5	5	11				"
24	Kladefteri	Emmanuel	41	m	M						"				$ 60		friend Mr. Papadimitriou 101 W. 40 St. N.Y.							5	5½	11				Argalasti
25	Poulopoulos	Panagiotis	41	m	m						Zevgolis	Chicago Ill.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		$ 418	1901 Chicago	1905 nephew Mr. Nanniakos 81 Blue Island St. Chicago							5	10	11				Evpoli
26	Borovas	Konrad	34	m	m						"	Baltimore Md.			$ 50	no	friend Strafis Nagtad 302 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore							5	8	4				"
27	"	Efstathios	16	m	S	Scholar					"	"					— " —							4	6	4				"
28	Soannou	Christos	23	m	S	Laborer					N. Zevgolis	Chicago Ill.	No	friend	$ 15		friend S. Bouttoulos 5217 S. Halsted St. Chicago							5	7½					Nikaholo
29	Dritsas	George	25	m	S						Adami	N.Y.			$ 20		brother Andr. Dritsas 36 Washington St. N.Y.							5	6½	11	Black			Adami
30	Tsirgkoulas	Panagiotis	20	m	S						Corinthe	Decatur Ill.			$ 20		cousin Louis Papaspiropulos 800 Longfellow St. Decatur							5	3	11				Vari

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patal Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS 1900 S. 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. M. S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 15th 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* — Race or People" is to be determined by — Only persons in the Immigrant class. Title of cause will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limbs, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
2	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]								Greece	Greek																			
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]								Greece																				
7	[illegible]								Turkey	Greek																			
8	[illegible]								Greece	Greek																			
9	[illegible]						11	175856	4-36-31			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]								Greece																				
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]								Turkey	Greek																			
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]								Greece	Greek																			
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]								Turkey	Greek																			
22	[illegible]								Greece	Greek																			
23	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
27	[illegible]						12	10164	11-13-35																				
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]								Turkey	Greek																			

* "Race or People" to be entered [illegible]

[illegible] the immigrant speak. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lutovic 2me officier, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sobel Stephane, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—858

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Page 112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and circumstances in each case.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mariano								Italy	Italian	Tacoma				120-	no	brother Cayetano Box 173		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		brown			Nonaglio
2	" (Giuseppe)																							5	5					"
3	" Domenico																													"
4	Peter Lombardo											Sonoma Cal												4	-					"
5	Cavorio Giuseppe										Tacoma	Tacoma			100		daughter Maria Box 190	Tacoma						5	1	Dk				Senazzo
6	" Maddalena																							4	11	fair				"
7	" Carmela	18															sister			6 mos			Loss of nose	5	3					"
8	" Maria	12																						4	-					"
9	Bruno Gaetano					Laborer				Calabrese							friend Felice Ciriello Box 190	Tacoma						5	10		black			Reado
10	" Francesco					Farmer																		5	8					Fallodi
11	Jacovacci																going Pontiac			Laborer	Court		Loss of fingers							U. S. A
12	" Carmela					Waiter																		5	6		brown			Pida
13	" Giacomo	21				Laborer																		5	5					"
14	Legiardi Giovanni								Italy	Italian	Utica	N. Y		friend		no	brother Bruzadonna Box 46	Gilbertsville N. Y						5	3					Pellegrino
15	" Dorina	21				Cooper								brother	30-		brother							5	5					Mango
16	Quadromini Vincenzo	30				Laborer								husband	37-	1901	husband Mercadi	Cattaraugus						5	-					Figliano
17	" Maria	30				Keeper								husband	30-	Boston	husband Box 120							5	3					Lozzolo
18	Gori Giovanni	31				Laborer						Middlefield (Mass)		friend			brother Basilisto Box 546	Schofield						5	5	Dk				Castela
19	" Rosina	30				Keeper								husband	30-									4	10		black			"
20	Penna Angelo	3		m		Laborer								friend		1903	friend Nunzio Box 46	Grove Hill N. Y						5	5	Dk	blue brown			Matterano
21	" Nicola	45		m		Keeper								husband										5	4					"
22	Ramella Giacomo	23		m		Laborer						Cattila (Pa)		friend	30-		brother Giuseppe Box 1844	Pittsburg						5	4½	fair	black			Mercatto
23	" Catterina	21		f		Keeper								husband	30-															"
24	Honegrand Guido	31		m		Laborer						Matterano		friend	25-	1901	brother Paigna							5	5½	4				Matterano
25	" Emma	25		f		Keeper								husband	30-	1901	330 W 43 St.	N. Y						5	4	4				"
26	Varalli Nicolina	40		f								Mercallo (Ohio)		husband			husband Margetta Box 190	Fisher						4	10					Mercallo
27	" Margetta	4		f		none	no							brother	20-		father													"
28	Gaia Agnes	20		f		Keeper	yes					Chialamberto (Italy)		husband	20-		husband Pietro Box 194	Diamondville						5	2		black			Chialamberto
29	" Domenica	5		f		none	no							father			father							5	1					"
30	Guathrin Gaetano	33		m		Laborer	yes					Cattila (Italy)		friend	17-		[illegible]							5	6¾		brown			Zoppola

* * Race or people will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **19**

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Naples April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stamaino Fabio	21		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Cancello	Sonoma Cal		self	120—	no	mother Pasquina Box 173 Sonoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown		Nocera Sup.
2	" Luigi	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		self	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
3	" Pietro	17		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						"
4	" Carlo	14		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		uncle	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"		"
5	Cerone Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fontanarose Cosenza	"		self	—	1902 Hartford Conn	daughter Maria Box 693		Sonoma	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	"		Senazzo
6	" Salvatore	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"		"
7	" Tommaso	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	25—	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
8	" Pietro	15		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"		"
9	Brunero Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tolentino Macerata	"		friend	—	"	friend Felice Giuseppe Milton Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk		Reado
10	" Domenico	15		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Fallodi
11	Bonaccorsi Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicolosi Catania	N. Y.		self	100—	no	Citizen		going home Box 5		No	No	No	Good	No						U. S. A.
12	" Emanuele	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Pita
13	" Giacomo	21		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
14	Degia di Giacomo	22		m	m	laborer			"	"	Fontanarose Cosenza	N. Y.		friend	—	no	friend Guanadoma Gilbert 46 St. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Pellegrino
15	" Francesco	21		m	m	Butcher			"	"	"	"		husband	30—	"	father — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Mango
16	Gaetanini Pietro	40		m	m	Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Calabria Bothan (Mass.)	S. Francisco Cal.		husband	30—	1905 Boston Mass.	married Morradi Box 195 Sonoma		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		Frigiano
17	" Rosa	35		f	m	Knitter			"	"	" Pellegrino "	"		husband	—	no	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Lazzolo
18	Gai Giovanni	31		m	m	Laborer			"	"	Sicilia Caltabellotta	Schofield Wis.		husband	100—	"	brother Raffaele Box 106 Schofield		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"		Cassela
19	" Rosalia	24		f	m	Knitter			"	"	" " "	"		husband	50—	"	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black		"
20	Penna Antonio	31		m	m	Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada N. Y.	N. Y.		husband	40—	1903 1905 Philadelphia	friend Nonino Giovanni 147 W 22 St. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Med brown		Matterano
21	" Nicolina	30		f	m	Knitter			"	"	" " "	"		husband	—	no	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"		"
22	Rapella Giacomo	23		m	s	laborer			"	"	Cattila Caltabellotta Italy	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	30—	"	brother Giuseppe 1203 Penn Avenue		"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	black		Mercato
23	" Caterina	21		f	m	Knitter			"	"	" " "	"		husband	80—	"	" — —		"	"	"	"	"						"
24	Mongrand Guido	22		m	m	waiter			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Matterano N. Y.	"	yes	himself	25—	1901 1906	brother Tarina N. Y. 339 W 43 St. N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	4	"		Matterano
25	" Eugenio	20		m	s	Waiter			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. " "	"		husband	80—	"	Capitello Box 6 Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"		"
26	Tarelli Nicolina	24		f	m				"	"	Marcallo Pichy (Italy)	"	no	husband	20—	1904	husband Marretta Enrico no address Pechino		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		Moccalla
27	" Marretta Emilia	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	" " "	"		father	—	"	father — —		"	"	"	"	"						"
28	Gaia Agnes Rose	20		f	m	Waitress	yes		"	"	Ethialumbolo Diamonville (Italy)	Diamonville N. Y.	yes	husband	20—	"	husband Pietro Box 194 Diamonville		"	2 mos. Cornwall Ont.	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		Ethialumbolo
29	" Zemmia	2		f	s	none	no		"	"	" " "	"		father	—	"	father — —		"	"	"	"	"						"
30	Guathier Pasquale	38		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sicilia Marsala (Italy)	Schofield Wis.		himself	50—	1904	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	brown		Joppola

1 Mono

30 W 8

Lot 5 Block 11 Map

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sirion Ludovic 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 15th 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 25th 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to labor for hire	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cazzia Rocco			M					Italy	Latin	Cattolo	N.Y.	yes	himself	23	1905 1907	Blair Atlanto Street 38 West 33rd		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black				Cocklatto
2														husband		no								5	4					
3	Cavaro Cataro										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	03	1916	no address							5	3½					Tobarno
4														husband										5	2					
5	Cecchini Giuseppe								Italy			Jamaica	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Hanalo Giuseppe 2 Monica Pl. no address							5	4	brown				Terona
6			2-601002-11/9/38								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1916 1916	father Nazzaro Bart 20 Baker St.		N.Y.					5	5					Farini
7	Cecchini Cesare																							5	3					
8																														
9	Barassa Luigi		WSC											himself		1911	friend Horidge 80 Broadway		N.Y.					5	4½	brown				Mombello
10														husband		no								5	1½					
11	Ricotti Antonio										Genoa			SP himself		1911	young Bozzo Sicilian Street							5	6					Varese
12			22-131484	2-29-40										SP father																
13				10/8/42										SP																
14	Cecchi Antonio										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	50	1914 1916	brother Raffaele Field de Milan		N.Y.					5	5	brown gray				Montemagno
15														husband		no	Drew							5	4					
16														father			uncle													
17	Bottini Stefano										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	140	1911 1916	brother Serafino							5	5½	brown				Comba
18											Arona	Redfield (Conn)		husband	100	Nov 1911	no address		Redfield					5	2½					
19	Cozzaglio Giacomo										Arona			himself	17		sister Regina 319 E 116 St.		N.Y.					5	5½	black				Piacenza
20														husband			Law							5	4¾					
21	Ciccione Giovanni										Torino	S. Francisco (Cal)		himself	25		Cousin Nicola Cattaro 3430 Mission Street		S. Francisco					5	9	brown				Caluso
22	Margherita		22-A-3112	2-20-43										husband	80									5	2					
23														father																
24	Fracchey Augusto										Torrent	N.Y.		himself	60		friend Frankel 336 W 28 St.		N.Y.					5	3					Farsi
25	Maria													husband										4	8					
26	Marzolini Mario		1-165401		1-19-38						Cadenova	Boston (Mass)	no	himself			parents Marzolini 44 St. Mary St.		Boston					4	=					
27	Giovanni													himself	20									4	5					
28	Zavarotto Giuseppe										Vicenza	Newark (New Jersey)	NJ	brother	13		husband Romolo Gennaro no address 16 — 6th Ave. Newark							5	3					Arzignano
29	Gennaro Ruggero													mother	35		father													
30	Renato																													

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* Insert "Yes" or "No." † If a female, write after her name "Wife" or "Widow." ‡ Write "Yes" or "No." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 20 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, Citycot Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Item in relation to alimony, consumption, or likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assisted by others or coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	1903 [illegible]	Cousin Orlando Gioia 38 Street 338 W		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black			Cassatto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																		5	4				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				03	1908	no address							5	3½				Tobarno
4																								5	2				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			25	no	friend Jacobi Guseffi 5 Monica							5	4	brown			Verona
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-661002-11/1/23					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1910	friend Fabbio Sarzanelli Boat 20 Barker St.		No					5	5				Farini
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									AMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							3				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mat					[illegible]	[illegible]				1907	friend Maridina [illegible] 2nd Broadway							5	4½	brown			Mombello
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										no								5	1½				
11	Parede	[illegible]				Laborer					Genova	[illegible]				1897	going to [illegible] Madison Street							5	6				Parede
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				22-181484 10/5/02					[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	Ercoli	Antonio	30		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montemagno				50	1914 1916	brother Fabiola Milan N.Y.							5	5	brown, gray			Montemagno
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				no								5	4				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					uncle												
17	Battini	Stanislao	22		M	mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Arcona	Reggfield Mass			140	1911 1916	brother Serafino Reggfield							5	5½	brown			Comba
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no				Ancona				8 100	Now Born	no address												
19	Corzad	Giacomo	24		M	laborer					Crair	N.Y.					brother Pagna 318 E 106 St.							5	5½	black			Piacenza
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			8 14		[illegible]							5	4¾				
21	Facciano	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer					Carino	Italy			5		6th Ave Ophir Restorage 3430 Nelson Street							5	9	brown			Caluso
22	[illegible]	Margherita	23		F	Worker 23-A-3112 1-20-43					[illegible]	[illegible]			8 80									5	2				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24	Fraches	Augusto	30		M	Laborer	yes				Ferrol	N.Y.			81		friend Fazzoli 336 IV 38 St.							5	6½				Agreo
25	[illegible]	Maria	28		F	Keeper					[illegible]	[illegible]			8 60									5	3				
26	Mazzolini	Maria	28		F	[illegible]					Cadenova	Boston Mass	no	herself			parents Mazzolini 5th Ave Boston							4	8				Parti
27	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]												4	=				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			8 20									4	5				
29	Canarotto	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer					Vicenza	Newark N.J. (New Jersey)		herself	13		husband Romolo Gennaro 16 — 6th Newark							5	3				Arzignano
30	Gennaro	Ruggero	6		M	Child	no				[illegible]	[illegible]		mother	8 30		father												
31	[illegible]	Renata	4		F	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]																	

30 Va

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they come or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lecomte, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
North
South
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1-168

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

11—2216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montemagno	N.Y.	Joe Bonetoff		no	no	husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		brown			Montemagno
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			None								mother	$30														
3	Guida				I-370481 - 4/3/07																								
4	[illegible]				I-370477 - 4/3/07																								
5	Carfagno	[illegible]			Keeper	yes			Italian	Fiorenza	W. Hoboken		Husband	$12		husband Mariano Carfagno 720 Hoboken St W. Hoboken N.J.							5	5		black			Arzignano
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			None								father			father — , —												
7	Bisonte	[illegible]			Keeper	yes			Italian	Fontana	Mellen		Husband	$12		husband Pantaleo Bisonte 184 Main St Mellen Wis.							5	2					Monkeno
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			None								father	$20		father — , —												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																								
10	Bizzarro	[illegible]			Keeper				Italian	Fontana	Seattle		Husband	$28		husband Nicolo Bizzarro Box 411 Seattle Wash.							5	4		brown			Valdieri
11	Nicolo	[illegible]			None								mother			father — , —												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																								
13	Giacomo	Giacomo	34	m	Keeper				Italian	Domingo	Lodi		Husband			husband Giacomo Giacomo Box 5 Lodi N.M.							5	3		brown			Chiesanova
14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	15	m	None								Mother	$40		father — , —							4	11		black			
15	Lorenti	Pietro	29	m	Keeper				Italian	Mapruzzo	[illegible]		Herself			husband Pasquale Lorenti Gandolfo [illegible]							5	6		brown			Bisnate
16	[illegible]	Salvatore		m	None	yes	yes	12A-9260 (508) 11-3-39					Mother	$41		father — , —							4	6					
17	Barbarini	Evangelina	35	f	m Keeper			23-76262-7-11-05		Genova			Husband			husband Pietro Tirodi Box 211 [illegible] Mo.							5	2					Micabbo
18	Tirodini	[illegible]	38	fi	s None	no							Father	$20		father — , —													
19	Bidoli	Rena	29	f	m Keeper	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Herself			husband Paloma Virgilio Box 311 Tuebburg (Conway)							5	2		brown			S. Daniele
20	Polano	Dante	26	m	s None	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Mother	$18		father — , —													
21	Lercioni	Maria	21		Keeper	yes		W.C.A.		Capamori	Chicago		Herself			husband Lercioni Salvatore 326 Lake St Chicago							5	6½					Vercianno
22	[illegible]	Elena	2	f	W-Wife	no		W.C.A.					Mother	$45		father — , —													
23	[illegible]	Nesta	1/	f				W.C.A.								— , —													
24	Prediani	Paolo	20	m	m Laborer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Seattle (Wash.)		Himself		1 year	cousin Fabenti Battista Box 143 Orwin (Pa.)							5	4					Agnodine
25	[illegible]	Anna	22	f	m Keeper								Husband	$20	no	— , —													
26	Pagano	Carmelo	24	m	s Laborer			22-10470	6-28-41	Febbia	Seattle (Wash.)		Himself	$60		brother Virgilio Box 92 Seattle							5	7					Febbia
27	[illegible]	Annunziata	21	f	s Keeper								Husband			— , —							5	5½					
28	Tattonese	Rolando	28	f	m Laborer					St Vincent	N.Y.		Himself			friend Annetta Broglio 122 Washington Street N.Y.							5	6		black			St Vincent
29	[illegible]	Cecilia	26	f	m Keeper								Husband	$90		— , —							5	3					
30	Alfred Gracy	Romeo	32	m	s Steward								Herself	$1		— , —							5	5		blond gray			

30 3/C 21

Mrs. Alexandra Ferguson

* Race or people. Describe as to the stock from which they originally sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th 190~ Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 190~

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zerga Pietro	30		m	m	Keeper	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Montemagno	N.Y.	yes	herself	—	no	husband Filippa Milano — N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Filippa	30		f	m	none	no		"	"	"	"		mother	$8.50		father —						
3	" Teresa	9		f	s				"	"	"	"		"			—						
4	" Concetta	7		f	s				"	"	"	"		"			—						
5	Costiglia Adolfo	31		m	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Cicciano	W. Hoboken N.J.		husband	$30.12		husband Marian Virgin 123 Hoboken St. W. Hoboken N.J.					5	5
6	" Ida	1	10	f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"		father			father —						
7	Bevacqua Vincenzo	31		m	m	Keeper	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Cicciano	Montana Pa.		husband	—		husband Bertana Pa. Box 35 Mellen					5	2
8	" Teresa	31		f	m	none	no		"	"	"	"		father	$8.20		father —						
9	" Teresa	10		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	—		—						
10	Bruno Gennaro	30		m	m	Keeper			Italy	Italian (South)	Cicciano	Seattle		husband			husband Nicola Box 41 Seattle					5	4
11	Russo Anna	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		mother	$6.25		father —						
12	" Antonio	1		m	s				"	"	"	"		"	—		—						
13	Graziano Giovanni	34		m	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Cicciano	Domingo (Mt.)		husband	$6.40		husband Giacinta Grant Box 5 Domingo					5	3
14	" Giuseppe	18		m	s	none			"	"	"	"		mother	—		father —					4	11
15	Loriotti Pietro	39		m	m	Keeper			"	"	Marzano	S. Fra Cal		herself	$8.41		husband Carlotta Guidoffo Mgt. Valle S. Fra					5	6
16	" Concetta	31		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		mother			father —					4	6
17	Barbieri Scarpati	35		m	m	Keeper			"	"	Genova	"		husband	$6.20		husband Carlo Nardi Box 270 S. Fra					5	2
18	Ercolini Emilia	35		f	m	none	no		"	"	"	"		father			father —					—	
19	Bidoli Elena	29		f	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cicciano entering Germany	"		herself	$6.15		husband Luisa Lucato Quelbeard Box 211					5	2
20	Polcino Leonardo	26		m	s	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		mother	—		father —					—	
21	Lenciani Paolo	51		m	m	Keeper	yes		"	"	Capamori	Chicago (Ill.)		herself	—		husband Lenciani Lucinator 308 Lake St. Chicago					5	6½
22	" Elena	2		f	m	none	no		"	"	"	"		mother	$6.15		father —					—	
23	" Nella	11		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	—		—					—	
24	Bacciani Paolo	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cicciano (Italy)	"		himself	$8.20		cousin Fabiani Battista Box 153 Cicciano					5	4
25	" Anna	25		f	m	Keeper			"	"	"	"		husband	—	no	—					—	
26	Pagano Carmine	24		m	s	Laborer			"	"	Fabbria	Seattle (Wash.)		himself	$8.60		brother Virgilio Box 92 Seattle					5	7
27	" Brunida	21		f	m	Keeper			"	"	"	"		husband	—		—					5	5½
28	Castanero Alessandro	28		m	m	Laborer			"	"	S. Vincent	N.J.		himself	—		friend Anunziata Broglio 122 Washington Street N.J.					5	6
29	" Cecilia	25		f	m	Keeper			"	"	"	"		husband	$8.90		—					5	3
30	Ward Jessy Thomas	32		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	"		herself	—		—					5	5

Wm. Alexander Inspector

30/3/C 21

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11	brown				Montemagno
"	—	"				"
"	—	"				"
"	—	"				"
5	5	black				Arzignano
—	—	"				—
5	2	"				Monkero
—	—	"				"
—	—	—				"
5	4	brown				Valdevaro
—	—	—				"
—	—	—				"
5	3	brown				Cristanova
4	11	black				"
5	6	brown				Benate
4	6	"				"
5	2	"				Mirabbo
—	—	—				"
5	2	brown				S. Danila
—	—	"				"
—	—	"				"
5	6½	"				Ferriano
—	—	"				"
—	—	"				"
5	4	"				Agnolone
—	—	"				"
5	7	"				Fobbia
5	5½	"				"
5	6	black				S. Vincent
5	3	"				"
5	5	blond gray				"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer * of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] March 13th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Codini [illegible]	18							Italy	Italian													
2	Tassano [illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	Brown				Bettola
5	6¾	"				Castellamonte
5	1	"				Torino
5	5	"				Bravo
5	4	"				Magnago
4	4	"	Black			Brusade
5	5	Brown				S. Giorgio
5	6	Med. gray				Mida
5	1	Brown				Montemagno
5	1	"				Malta
5	3	"				Chiavazza
5	2¾	"				"
5	6¾	"				Graverdallo
5	3	"				S. Paolo
5	5	"				Lessona
4	8	"				"
5	6½	"				Masserano
5	3	"				"
5	3	"				Bardi
5	1	"				Nizza
4	11	"	Med. gray		Goiter	Fercana
5	5	Brown			Goiter	Monbelso
5	6	"				Cossato
5	[illegible]	"				Fonti di Sopra
4	4	"				Graffignarello
5	4	"				Bettola
5	3	"				S. Giuliani
5	4½	"				Fontiroso
5	3	"				Trava
5	1	"				Cinizalla

* "Race or People" [illegible] by the stock from which they come, and the language spoken. [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bella [illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]					aunt Mrs Domenica [illegible]							5	4½		Brown			Bettola
2	[illegible]										[illegible]	Mandanick Montana					[illegible]							5	6¾		"			Castellamonte
3	[illegible]										[illegible]	Meadowlick Montana					Box 129 Meadowlick Montana husband Stefano							5	1		"			Forno
4	[illegible]										[illegible]	Coal [illegible]				1900 1900	Box 276 Coal [illegible] uncle Giovanni Gatti							5	5		"			Bravo
5	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					345 E 125th St husband Fantoni Carlo							5	4		"			Magnago
6	[illegible]		12-13496-11(a)2C								[illegible]	[illegible]					N.B. Cons. Ferry & Gaffe Cousin Frank Rodni							4	11		Black			Busoate
7	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Richard Zucchetti Pittsburg Pa. brother Toronto							5	5		Brown			S. Giorgio
8	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	4		Med gray			Mika
9	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					1901 W. 19th St husband Rocco [illegible]							5	1		brown			Montemagno
10	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					34 [illegible] husband [illegible]							5	1					Balbo
11	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]	[illegible]				1907 1907	[illegible] husband Guerino Catabriano							5	3					Chiavazza
12	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					709 [illegible] Saint Avenue W. Hoboken							5	2¾					"
13	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]				1911 1915	[illegible]							5	6¾					Travesella
14	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Pietro & Segno Fresno							5	3					S. Paolo
15	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] husband Enrico & Co							5	5					Lessona
16	"										"	"		mother			137 W. 5th St. father — " —							4	9					"
17	[illegible]										Mediterranean	"		steerage			[illegible] Umgrandi Pietro							5	6½					Matterano
18	[illegible]										"	"		"			330 W. 43 St. brother Raffaele							5	3					"
19	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]					454 7th Avenue husband Rappacioli Giffe							5	3					Bardi
20	[illegible]										Alessandria	"		steerage			3715 Main St husband Battista							5	1					Nizza
21	[illegible]										Ferrara	"		"			402 W. 19 Avenue [illegible] Rapanni Giulio						Goitre	4	11		Blond gray			Ferrara
22	[illegible]										Monbaruzzo	Gabbiton		"			Box 477 [illegible] Victor Paola						Goitre	5	5		brown			Monbaruzzo
23	[illegible]										Cadatto	N. Y.		"			Chiappa & Co. Gabbiton brother Giovanni							5	6					Cossato
24	[illegible]										Eldina	Patton Pa.		uncle			448 7th Avenue aunt Anna d'Andrea N. Y.							5	[illegible]					Toni di Sopra
25	[illegible]										Battola	N. Y.		husband			Box 441 Patton Pa. cousin Pietro & Barbara Clementina						Goitre	5	4					Goffarello
26	[illegible]										"	"		cousin			163 Goulay St. uncle Pietro Robercon N. Y.							5	4					Battola
27	[illegible]										Lucca	Chicago		husband			136 Hunt 319 E. [illegible] N. Y.							5	3					B. Giuliani
28	[illegible]										Varese	Washington D.C.		"			308 Lake St. brother Pietro Chicago							5	4½					Varese
29	[illegible]										"	N. Y.		"			342 114 St. daughter Angela Washington							5	3					Varese
30	[illegible]										Ancona	New Haven Conn.		"			304 E. 104 St. 26 Minor Street, New Haven							5	1					Cingoli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant belongs and by his language or speech. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lyon Sabari, 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lyon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rabel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afroon (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre October 13th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf & dumb.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion, Ludovic, 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Applouse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moorish
Montenegrin
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **14**

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, April 15th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 22, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

* "Race or People." In order to distinguish by the stock from which they spring which languages spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Louis, 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 15th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	14							Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$30	no	Brother Giuseppe, Box [illegible] Grand Rapids Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4		Black		Calamosca
2	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 41		[illegible]							5	4				Cantona
3	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 24		[illegible]							5	8		brown		Traversella
4	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40		[illegible]							5	6				Gurro
5	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 25	no	[illegible]							5	4				Camobbo
6	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50		[illegible]							5	7 1/2		black		Cambiva
7	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 45		[illegible]							5	5				Gurro
8	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 22		[illegible]							4	10		brown		"
9	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 41		[illegible]							5	4				Loiano
10	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40		[illegible]							5	3 1/2				Cantoora
11	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 31		[illegible]							5	4 3/4				Caino
12	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 41		[illegible]							5	8 1/2				Cantoora
13	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 42		[illegible]							5	6				Coruno
14	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 40		[illegible]							5	5		blond gray		Cantoora
15	[illegible]										Caino	N. Y.			$ 23		[illegible]							5	5		brown		Caino
16	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 41		[illegible]							5	6 1/2				"
17	[illegible]		21	4	4				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Citizen Going Home		[illegible] First Court of the 2nd Jud. Dist. Mont.					=					U. S. A.
18	[illegible]								Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 31	1891 1899	[illegible]							5	6 7/14		brown		Gurro
19	[illegible]										Caino	N. Y.			$ 60	no	[illegible]							5	3		black		Bithola
20	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 25		[illegible]							5	6 3/4		light gray		Abbadiggia
21	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	no	[illegible]							5	6		blond dark		Pallareggia
22	[illegible]										Caino	Washington			$ 40	1904	[illegible]							5	7 1/2		black		Verona
23	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 25	1904 1907	[illegible]							5	6		brown		Ambrogna
24	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	no	[illegible]							5	7 1/2				"
25	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	1903	[illegible]							5	3		black		"
26	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20	1900 1904	[illegible]							5	5				"
27	[illegible]										Caino	N. Y.			$ 60	no	[illegible]							5	4 3/4		brown		Caino
28	[illegible]	18					IV	IV	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valle	Lead City			$ 3		[illegible]							5	6 1/2				Valle
29	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 100	1905	[illegible]							5	8 1/2				Caino
30	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 100	1905 1906	[illegible]							5	7 1/2				Carona

36-25-41

30 IV 4

Joe Di Marco
M. J. Hurley

* Race or people—specify whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Italian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Slovak, Ruthenian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Hindu, Arab, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Corsican, Basque, Pyrenean, Celtic, Gipsy, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **13**

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6½		Black			Calamona
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4		"			Cantona
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	9		Brown			Traversella
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6					Gurro
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4					Camsbo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7½		Black			Cantoira
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										Gurro
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				4	10		Brown			"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4		"			Coreno
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	3½		"			Cantoira
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4¾		"			Caino
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	8½		"			Cantoira
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6		"			Coruno
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	5		Blond gray			Cantoira
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	5		Brown			Caino
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	5½					"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										U. S. A.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6¼		Dk brown			Gurro
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	3		Black			Bettola
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6¾		Dark blond gray			Abbadagno
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6		Blond Ale			Villareggia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7½		Black			Varona
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6		Brown			S. Ambrogio
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7½		"			"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	3		Black			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7		"			"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	4¾		Brown			Caino
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	6¾		"			Salto
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	8½		"			Caino
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	7½		"			Varona

"Nationality" is to be determined by the words from which the person uses the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dizion Lucien, 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenians).
Arnaut (Albanian).
Bohemian (Bohemians).
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Patras April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Read instructions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
12	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
15	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
30	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		

30

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute, or suffering from some mental defect, or from any physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
12	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
15	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																

30

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Aephonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907

Immigration Officer at NYC

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 15, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]															cousin Pietro Moriani no address					Good		5	3½		brown			Rezzano
2	[illegible]															uncle — —							5	6					"
3	[illegible]															— —							5	2					
4	[illegible]															— —							5	7½					Lucca
5	[illegible]															— —							5	4					Parma
6	[illegible]															cousin Pietro Giuseppe no address							5	9		Blond	Blue		"
7	[illegible]															brother Lorenzo 118 14th St. Washington							5	6			Black		"
8	[illegible]															cousin Pietro Baiocci Box 111 Indianola Pa.							5	8					Moncrialla
9	[illegible]															cousin Gaspare Tesauro 19 Garden St. Scranton Pa.							5	4					Sebbia
10	[illegible]															brother Giovanni Box 94 Indiana							5	5			Black		Loberno
11	[illegible]															brother Giovanni Box 94 Indiana							5	3			Brown		Dola
12	[illegible]															no address no address Batha							5	3					"
13	[illegible]															— —							5	6			Blond Blue		Volarno
14	[illegible]															friend Navarra Giuseppe no address Scranton							5	7			Black		Bettola
15	[illegible]															— —							5	4			Blond Blue		Volarno
16	[illegible]															— no address							5	3			Brown		"
17	[illegible]	2-574506 5/17/38														sister Emilia 119 Church St. no address							5	6					Gurro
18	[illegible]															— —							5	5					"
19	[illegible]															— —							5	5					Lerica
20	[illegible]															— —							5	5					Moriano
21	[illegible]															— —							4	11					S. Paolo
22	[illegible]															Brother Pietro Morano Bridgeton Pa. Care of Wilson brother Emanuele							5	3					Civenido
23	[illegible]															Brother Antonio 118 14th St. Washington							5	6¾			Black		S. Paolo
24	[illegible]															friend Pietro Negro 401 Spring St. W. Scranton							5	7½					Civenido
25	[illegible]															brother Pietro Negro Box 27 Fairmount							5	3					"
26	[illegible]															friend Yolande Antonio Box 94 Indiana							5	6¾			Brown		"
27	[illegible]															cousin Negro Pietro Box 27 Fairmount							5	6					"
28	[illegible]															brother Pasquale 28,3 23rd Street							5	5¾					U. S. A.
29	[illegible]															brother American Citizen going home							5	5					Nizzano
30	[illegible]															friend Luigi 27 Bleecker St. Box 338 Gainesville Vila Hotel Cruz							5	6¾					Gravago

* "Race or People" is to be filled in by the agent from information given by the alien. List of races will be found on back of this slip.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludwic, 2nd Offcr of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Off Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jobel Aglanik, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

12-18104-505-Aug 5, 1938

22-164572-12941

* "Race or People" is to be interpreted as the ethnic group or the stock from which they come and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lusovic, 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pétel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
III 1									Italy	Latin									No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		black			S. Venerus
2																								5	6¾					Corsica
3																								5	6		brown			Parma
4																								5	4½		black			Bastia
5																								5	8½		brown			
6																								5	2½					
7																								5	7½					
8																								5	6½					
9																								5	6½					
10																								5	7½					
11																									6					
12																								5	3					Chietina
13																								5	6					Peko
14																								5	3					Cuggiono
15																								5	5					Corbetta
16																								5	10½					Buffalora
17																								5	3		black			Parma
18																								5	6¾		blond brown			Corbica
19																								5	4		brown			Cuggiono
20																								5	7½		black			Oglianc
21																								5	6½					Cusano
22																								5	5		brown			Segrono
23																								5	8½					
24																								5	2¾					
25																								5	3					Cuggiono
26																								5	3					Corbica
27																								5	5					Trieste
28																								5	6					Lucca
29																								5	9					
30																								5	1		black			Corsi

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 15, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 190-

1732

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
III 1	Erba								Italy	Italian									No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black			S. Vincent
2											Barbia				30								5	6¾					Barbea
3																							5	6		Brown			Fabriano
4																							5	4½		Black			Bagnoli
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	8½		Brown			"
6																							5	2½		"			"
7																							5	7½		"			"
8																							5	2½		"			"
9																							5	6½		"			"
10																							5	7½		"			1
11																								6		"			"
12																							5	3		"			Chietina
13																							5	6		"			Pesco
14																							5	3		"			Cuggiono
15																							5	5		"			Corbetta
16																							5	10½		"			Buffalora
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	3		Black			Parma
18																							5	6¾		Dk Brown			Corbea
19																							5	4		Brown			Cuggiono
20											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	7½		Black			Ogliano
21																							5	6¾		"			Cusano
22																							5	5		Brown			Segrono
23																							5	5½		"			"
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	2¾		"			"
25																							5	3		"			Cuggiono
26																							5	3		"			Corbea
27																							5	5		"			Rondes
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	6		"			Foiano
29																							5	9		"			"
30											Teroma												5	1		Black			Corni

"Head or People" is to be ascertained by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lizoire, 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Petel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec. 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lucaire, 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pétel aîné, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Reusnik)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1907

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
III 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
III 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

Cappi 30 21

ed by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Juil, 190 2

Immigration Officer at L

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pakel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Juil, 190

Immigration Officer at L

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 24th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye is gone or otherwise defective (if so, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$50	no	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	dark	brown		
5	8				scar
5	6				
5	3				
5					
5	10				scar
5					
5	3				
5	3				scar in head
5	7				
5					
5			Hand Blue		
5			Black		
5	3		brown		
5	6				
5			Black		
5	3		brown		
5	6				
5	1				
5	4		Hand gray		
5	5		brown		
5	6		Black		
5			brown		
5	5				
5	6				
5	3				
5	6				
5	4				
4	2				
5	2		Hand gray		

Italian 1-312491-10-30-00
Ino Cavicchioni Interpreter

30 to Frisco

[illegible] by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W A S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cat[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer		Italy	Italian	[illegible]						$30	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown			Pole Canavese
2	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			Magnag
3	[illegible]												S		50									5	6¾			Scar		Rocca
4	[illegible]														50	1903								5	3					Alben
5	[illegible]																							5						Montal
6	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S											5	10½			Scar		Cabard
7	[illegible]				2/2 1904					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S											5	5					Castoon
8	[illegible]																							5	3					Genova
9	[illegible]												S											5	3½			Scar in head		Dernice
10	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S											5	7½					Ortenco
11	[illegible]																							5						Gristigano
12	[illegible]																							5	5½		Hazel Blue			Gombello
13	[illegible]												S											5	5		Black			
14	[illegible]																							5	3		Brown			Dernice
15	[illegible]												S											5	6¾					Carrega
16	[illegible]																							5	5		Black			Montalero
17	[illegible]																							5	3		Brown			Singalla
18	[illegible]																							5	6¾					Brignano
19	[illegible]												S											5	1					Dernice
20	[illegible]												S											5	11		Hazel grey			
21	[illegible]												S											5	5½		Brown			Frezona
22	[illegible]																							5	6		Black			Soldatero
23	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S											5			Brown			Carzano
24	[illegible]												S											5	6½					Genoa
25	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S											5	6¾					
26	[illegible]												S											5						Adano
27	[illegible]																							5	6					Frezona
28	[illegible]												S											5	4					
29	[illegible]												S											4	2					
30	[illegible]																							5	9		Hazel grey			Conrado

Chalet 1-318491-10-30-06

Jno Crawford Inspector

ed by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vizion Lavoie, 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Immigrant Form No. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 1 S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 190-

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket to your final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
22																										
23																										
24																										
25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
26																										
27										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Jones

*In the blank form which they write, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIG. SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 1 S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 18th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship in which last arrived.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
1									Italian															5	7½		brown		Somma
2												S												5	6				Palbrena
3																								5	6½				Piazza
4											Chicago	S												5	7½				Armone
5						20-47792(505)6-1-42							S												5	5½			Scar	Palbevarno
6																								5	7½				Armone
7																								5	9				Bravedona
8																								5	7	dark	black		Collemandina
9																								5	8		brown		
10										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	5½				
11																								5	6				Porcari
12																								5	7				Collemandina
13																								5	9				
14																								5	2				Porcari
15																								5	3				Collemandina
16						22-28245 12/29/07																		4	11				S. Filippo
17																								5	6				
18																								5	9				Rocca
19																								5	4		Hazel Blue		Casalnuovo
20																								5	3		black		Ardago
21																								5	6				Bottola
22										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	6		brown		Collemandina
23																								5	6½				
24																								5	4				Peder d'Astaro
25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	7				S. Pietro
26																								5	7½				Somma
27										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	6		black		Bottolo
28																													
29																								5	5				
30																								5	8				

by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Avril, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ertel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

A. Ertel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bascon
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 20 1907 APR 20 1907

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law. Which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]					1-327909 (3-3-41)																						
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]					22-84360 7/14/99																						
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
24	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
25	[illegible]					9 15546	4/4/37				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]					22-74124-10/7/37																						
30	[illegible]																											

30 Italians

J. F. English
11/07

d the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 20 1907 APR 20 1907

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 19, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 190

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in a room or apartment, or in a house containing more than three rooms, how many?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Adana
2	[illegible]					1-327909 (3-3-41)																	5	5		black			Fabrica
3	[illegible]																						5	5		brown			Fabrica
4	[illegible]																						5	7½					
5	[illegible]																						5	6					
6	[illegible]																						5	4					Adana
7	[illegible]					22-84360 7/14/19																	5	8			scar in eye		Fabrica
8	[illegible]																						5	5		Black			
9	[illegible]																						5	6½					Castelmandone
10	[illegible]																						5	5		Black			Lucca
11	[illegible]																						5	6		Black	scar in hand		Chiampo
12	[illegible]																						5	2½		brown			Novara
13	[illegible]																						5	6					Pedevetta
14	[illegible]																						5	4					Castelmandone
15	[illegible]																						5	1½					Pedicotta
16	[illegible]																						5	5					Fomma
17	[illegible]																						5	9					Castelmandone
18	[illegible]																						5	6			scar in eye		Fomma
19	[illegible]																						5	8½		Dark gray			Binasli
20	[illegible]																						5	1		brown			Acotta
21	[illegible]																						5	6¾					Castelmandone
22	[illegible]																						5	3¾					Fomma
23	[illegible]																						5	5					Fiscaglia
24	[illegible]					9 15546 1/14/21																	5	8		Dark gray			Urbano
25	[illegible]																									brown			
26	[illegible]																						5	7½					Chiampo
27	[illegible]																						5	3		Dark gray			Pedevetta
28	[illegible]																						5	6					Udine
29	[illegible]					22-74124-10/1/34																	5	6¾					Cagliari
30	[illegible]																						5	9½					Castelmandone

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

identic language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Louvie, 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct. 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Dark Blue		Palatta
2																								5	3	do	Brown		Albiano
3																								5	6 3/4				Fregona
4																								5	4				Comboli
5																								5	8 1/2		Dark grey		Oreneo
6																								5	7 1/2		Brown		Costagnola
7																								5	2				Grana
8																								5	6 3/4				Oreneo
9																								5	6 3/4				Fabbrica
10																								5	6 3/4				Scurtabo
11																								5	4				Fregona
12																								5	5				Grana
13																								5	8				Tomma
14																								5	8 1/2				
15																								5	4				Fregona
16																								5	6				
17																								5	11 1/2				Tomma
18																								5	5				Pracanza
19																								5	7 1/2				Alba
20																								5	5		black		Grana
21																								5	5		black		Magnago
22																								5	5				Piacenza
23																								5	6				Tabrario
24																								5	7 1/2				S. Filippo
25																								5	6 3/4	4	black		Albe
26																								5	8 1/2				Turo
27																								5	6 1/2		brown		Mobato
28																								5	6		brown		Pavarolo
29																								5	4		brown		Ayijarano
30																								5	3		brown		Piacenza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-19048 3/24/38

22-48696-10-15-35 -40-2.1.41

30

and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 13th, 190- Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 190-

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1																							5					Sabetta
2																							5	3	brown			Albiani
3																							5	6¾	"			Fregona
4																							5	4	"			Bombel
5									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	8½	blond grey			Oranco
6																							5	7½	brown			Castignoli
7																							5	2	"			Grana
8																							5	6¾	"			Oranco
9																							5	6¾	"			Fabbrica
10																							5	5¾	"			Scurtabo
11																							5	4	"			Fregona
12																							5	5	"			Grana
13																							5	8	"			Tomma
14																							5	8½	"			"
15																							5	4	"			Fragona
16																							5	6	"			"
17																							5	10½	"			Tomma
18																							5	5	"			Fracanza
19																							5	7½	"			Alba
20																							5	5	black			Grana
21																							5	5	brown			Vagnago
22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	5	"			Fiorenza
23																							5	6	"			Fabbrico
24																							5	7½	"			S. Filippo
25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	6¾	"	black		S. Alba
26																							5	8½	"			Zuro
27																							5	6½	brown			Motalo
28																							5	6	brown			Fornovo
29																							5	4	brown			Ospizzetto
30																							5	3	brown			Fiorenza

22-41696-10-15-35 -40-2-1.41

and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Lusvic, 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haiwe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juin 1906

Immigration Officer at L

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Aeglonik, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Juin 1906

Immigration Officer at L

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian, French
Cantonese
Chilean
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Egyptian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giovanni Cocco									Italian	Cocco	Frascati			28		cousin Giovannoni Fiore	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	brown	blue		Cocco
2	Antonio Gandenzio														30		friend Antonio Gandenzio Box 181 Copper Cliff Ont												Frano
3	Bruno Cocco														16		cousin Cocco Domenic Box 211 Copper Cliff Ont								5	6¾	brown			S. Pito
4	Cocco Giovanni														17		brother Cocco Domenic Box 211 Copper Cliff Ont								5	2½				Codrosipo
5	Cocco Giuseppe														25	1904	friend Antonio Pugliese 31 Quebec St Detroit Mich								5	8½				Salvatore
6	Gregorio Cocco														24		friend Antonio Pugliese 31 Quebec St Detroit Mich								5	8½				S. Pito
7	Cocco Domenico														41		brother Cocco Giovanni Box 211 Copper Cliff Ont								5	6				Codrosipo
8	Cocco Domenico														41		brother Cocco Giovanni Box 211 Copper Cliff Ont								5	6				Codrosipo
9	Vitale Enrico	25		m	s										18		cousin Giovannoni Fiore no address Arezzo Italy								5	5				Cocco
10	Cocco Domenico	42		m	m										44		brother Cocco Giovanni Box 211 Copper Cliff Ont								5	6				U. S. A.
11	Jacco	22		m	s										30		brother Cocco Giovanni Box 211 Copper Cliff Ont								5	9	brown			Pivamonte
12	Adria Enrico	14		m	s	laborer									25		friend Antonio Gandenzio Box 181 Copper Cliff Ont								5	1				Frano
13	Cocco Giuseppe	41		m	m										46		brother Cocco Domenico Box 135 Birnham Canyon Colorado								5	3½	black			Agordo
14	Sfondrini Carlo	3		m	s										30		friends Box 181 Copper Cliff Ont								5	6				Frano
15	Cominetti Giuseppe	12		m	s										22										5	5	brown			
16	" Augusto	21		m	s										25	1904									5	9				
17	Gabelli Domenico	20		m	s						Tuscan	Reno			16		brother Crespo Box 11 Reno Nev								5	7				Courtabo
18	Giovannoni Adolfo	7		m	s						Lucca	Lucca			16		friend Guglielmo Giovannoni 231 Hackett St Fond du Lac Wis								5	-				S. Brancolo
19	Jacca Vittorio	38		m	s						Cuba	Livonia			18		cousin Giovannoni Front no address Arezzo Italy								5	4	black			Como
20	Leonardini Dante	35		m	m						Tuscan	Tuscan			40	1874	nephew Leonardini Dante William Street Fond du Lac Wis								5	6¾	brown			Tuscan
21	Ricchetti Guiseppe	3		m	s										20		brother Ferrado 31 Locke Street Fond du Lac Wis								5	2				Cassino
22	Biagini Michele	28		m	s										16	1899	brother Ferrado 4 Adelle Place Detroit Mich								5	8	black			Como
23	Martinelli Egisto	13		m	s										10		friend Giovannoni 417 South Division St Fond du Lac Wis								5	6				
24	Marconi Evaristo	10		m	s										10		mother Tognoni 342 Locke Street Fond du Lac Wis								5	5½				
25	Di Paoli Carlo	3		m	s										12		no friend Poland Nicola Bradbury Cal								5	7½	brown			S. Daniele
26	Di Filisto Filippo	34		m	s	laborer									20		friend Box 211 Bradbury Cal								5	7½				
27	Giacedoni Giovanni	15		m	s										13		friend Peppetti Antonio Frank alto Lilly Marysville Cal								5	4				Cumino
28	Golli Pietro	21		m	m										25		brother Giuseppe Frank Alto Michel Bar								5	4½				
29	Cardazzi Attilio	3		m	s										25		brother Giuseppe Frank Alto Michel Bar								5	4½				
30	Ghelfi Carlo	21		m	s	laborer									32		no friend Peppetti Antonio Frank alto Lilly Marysville Cal								5	6¾				
															50		friend Cocco Angelo Main and Colorado St Oakland Cal								5	9				Contrando

Expt 10 x 20

F Achtle
Inspector

...will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Léon Ludovic, 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Léon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Negro (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] April 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

1279

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		Black			Contremoli
2	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown			Matterano
3	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		"			Corsica
4	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"			Lignano
5	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		"			Matterano
6	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		"			Fellettara
7	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"			Castrano
8	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		"			S. Daniele
9	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		"			Pieve di Cadore
10	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black			Coronedo
11	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown			Collano
12	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		"			Casella
13	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"			Carpacco
14	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Black			Fazzona
15	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown			Capamori
16	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"			Pinchio
17	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		"			Vicenza
18	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		"			Caserta
19	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		"			Fano
20	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		"			S. Daniele
21	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		"			Fano
22	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black			"
23	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"			Marsica
24	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown			Cortco
25	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		"			Cesena d'Arezzo
26	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		"			S. Maria Maggiore
27	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black			"
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown			Cesena d'Arezzo
31	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	$ 30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

(Over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizon Ludovic, [illegible] of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Athonke, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Latvian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 18 S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled (nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Hatrick	18							Irish Free State	Celtic	Ireland	Detroit Mich			16	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	brown			Ireland
2 Brennan															1898												
3 Brown																											
4 Mattera																											
5 Cantarella																											
6 [illegible]																											
7 Cirelli																											
8 Calcagno																											
9 Forchi																											
10 Ferraro																											
11 Cicca																											
12 Gulli																											
13 Cesare																											
14 Di Luca																											
15 Mazzatori																											
16 Tocco																											
17 Cabrara																											
18 Agazio																											
19 Emanuelli																											
20 Mori																											
21 Barbieri																											
22 Giordani																											
23 Comiati																											
24 Ferrara																											
25 Ciccone																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Circuit Court Houghton Co. Mich. Jan. 16, 1899

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

VC 1st S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1												S					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	brown			Rocca d'Mezzo
2												S											5	3		blond grey			Cokino
3												S					Avella, Pa						5	5		brown			S. Pito
4												S											5	6¾		"			Pisamonte
5												S											5	11½		"			Cal'bruno
6												S											5	5½		blond blue			"
7												S											5	3		black			Pontremoli
8												S											5	8		brown			Calbruno
9												S											5	3		"			Jere
10												S					City, Cal.						5	3		"			Cookino
11										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S											5	2		"			Francavilla
12										IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S											5	2		grey-auburn			"
13												S											5	2		brown			"
14										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S											5	2		"			"
15												S					Dr Cert defective blood						5	3		"			Pellegrino
16												S											5	5		"			Francavilla
17										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S											5	6¾	Dk	"			"
18										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		S											5	5	"	black			Mattrano
19												S											5	5		brown			Pellebiera
20												S											5	4½		"			"
21												S											5	5		"			"
22												S											5	3		blond blue			Pontegrino
23												S											5	5		brown			Seigrano
24												S											5	3		"			Cookinovo
25												S											5	3		blond blue			Oakland
26												S											5	6¾		brown			Oranato
27												S											5	5		black			Pontremoli
28												S					Circuit Court Houghton Co. Mich. Jan. 16, 1899						5	11		"			Italy
29												S											5	6½	Dk	"			Pellebiera
30												S											5	6		"			"

RECORD OF ALIEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

CREW S.S. LA PROVENCE (New York) (French) arrived 4-RE-07 1907 M. from 131

								ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
	NAME	AGE		SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEC.	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	CLASS	BRK	DINNER	TEA
					Held from hosp. 4/23 1.30 pm sent to Hot 4/24 10 am															
18m	1 Miranda, Bernardi II Cabin	6	6	1	L P CHOLD	Toner				4/20	96 MC							2	2	2
39f	2 Michelle, Leonilda II Cabin	1	14	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/23/07	Jackson														
16m	3 Vastis, Vassilios	21	10	1	"	Benkhart				4/20	104 MC								1	
11m	4 Plafas, George and Panagiotis P-	21	13/15	2	"	"				4/20	1345								2	
26m	5 Borovas, Stavros and Efstathios	21	26/27	2	"	"				4/20	103 MC								2	
37f	6 Marchesi, Rosa	18	29	1	"	Snider				4/20	7 MC	2							1	
27m	7 Pini, Costantino	12	1	1	"	Theiss				4/20	143 MC	11						2	2	
15f	8 Marsolini, Maria and bro.	18	26/27	2	"	"				4/20	145 MC	11						2	2	
6m	9 Lagoris, Giuseppe wf and 2 ch	19	5/8	4	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20	Di Miceli				4/20	28 F03	30							4	
12m	10 Cotsopoulos, Constantinos	24	20	1	" Dept to 4/23 Not 4/24	Muller				4/20	67 F	10							1	
8m	11 Ruggeri, Ernesto	6	29	1	"	Jones				4/20	2693 MC	4/26	1082 MC	2				6	7	
30m	12 Colombo, Giovanni	6	30	1	"	"				4/20	6 F03	4/26	108 MC	2					1	
13m	13 Mazza, Silvio	18	8	1	"	Di Miceli				4/20	145 MC	2							1	
17m	14 Parta, Battista	18	7	1	"	"				4/20	148 MC	2								
42m	15 Petropoulos, Anstides	20	15	1	"	Schlaar				4/20	110 MC	45	3						1	
14m	16 Courelis, Christos	20	16	1	"	"				4/20	145 MC	3							1	
9f	17 Peller, Ombellina	19	4	1	"	Di Miceli				4/20	4 F	3	10						1	
32m	18 Allamanno, Umberto, wf and ch.	19	1/3	3	"	"				4/20	4 F	3							3	
24m	19 Cecotto, Valentino	12	16	1	" Dr Cert	Theiss				4/20	18								1 1/2	
23m	20 Mazzaschi Francesco	1	13	1	" Dr Cert	Mann				4/20	121 MC	5							1	
35m	21 Leonardini Adriano	3	20	1	"	Hunca				4/20	9 F	10								

23162

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... "Provence" (French Line) arrived, April 26th, 1907 19..., ... M., ... , from 32

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								April			
1						R.R. to friend, John Lavas, Alabama City, Ala.	Ehr. Privy	23 2.05	3	4	3
						Husb. Palmiotas Dagonias Box 716 Topsaw Springs Ala.	Ehr.	24 3.50	17	15	17
2						Husb. Joseph 91 Clinton Hyde	Schwartz	20 2.20	—	—	—
4						" Chas. Richard 341 E. 58. "	Ehr.	20 2.30	—	—	—
6						Factor Andreas 448 - 9th Ave. "	Behr	21 11.05	/	/	/
7						Frumh Hymn	Ehr.	21 9.50	/	/	/
8						Gerasim Pietro Ernani 28 Russell Hyde	"	21 10.17	/	/	/
						Husb. Luigi Isalone 773 Rockaway St. Brooklyn	"	20 2.10	—	/	—
9						Husb. Pietro Darmia Mongiardi 330 E. 43 Hyde	Bald	21 1.40	/	2	/
10						Gerasin Romulus Alexesin 2021 - 1st Ave Hyde	Bald	21 10.45	/	/	/
11						Sweet Francis Ingram 215 E. 26 "	Ehr.	21 9.00	—	/	—
12			16			Gar, Clementina Petelli, 160 Kossuth	Bald	22 3.35	2	3	2
13						RR to Cancin, Ino Lavas Alabama City Ala	Ehr.	23 10.22	3	3	3
14						Husb. Luigi Testa 300 Lafayette St.	"	24 20 2.15	—	4	—
15						Emile Pietro Rubetta 306 5/106 Hyde	Ehr.	21 9.12	/	/	/
16						Husb. Francesco Ciamino 709 N. Main Dateburg Ct.	Bald	20 2.15	—	2	—
17						Aunt, Emilia Zaggola 313 E 106	Bald	22 10.30	2	2	2
18						Bro Gabriele 241 E 4th	Ehr.	20 3.34	—		
19						" Luigi 441 "	Schwartz	20 2.3	—		
20						Papa Pietro 770 "	Bald	2 7.3	—		
21						Bro Pietro -10th Ave	Schwartz	2 2	—	/	—
22						Aunt Emm Domenico 28 Roosevelt	"	21 1.17	/	/	/
23						RR to Fr. Elija Cancino, 701 E. Fifty	Schw.	22 2	2	3	2
24						RR to Fr. " " " "	"	2	2	3	2
25						Father Pietro 28 Roosevelt Hyde	Schwartz	20 2.20	—	/	—
26			339	15							
27	Emile, Pietro	20	13	1	Tax $	RR to, Fr. d., Michael Joseph, 1434 West-	Bald	14	2	3	2
28											
29											
30											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1964

Apr. 20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1965

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 20-21, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
20	S/S Cuthbert		1
	S/S Maracas		2
	S/S Trinidad		5
	S/S Bermudian		10
21	S/S Neckar		91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 1965

Apr 2021-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUL 1 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maman, Paul Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Maman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

Hebrew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
English (North).
English (South).
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Portuguese (Madeiran).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Scotch Highlander.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Cuthbert sailing from Antwerp, 6th of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 20th of April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Welch	25	—	m	single	Fardman	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes (1907)													Austria (Slavs)
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Cuthbert sailing from Antwerp, 6th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant and returned to his native country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Welch	25	m	single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Wien	Pittsburg	yes	himself	yes	yes (1903)	Friend Pittsburg				No	Good	Good	5	5	fair	Dark gray		Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Easton, of the S.S. "Menominee", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Easton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination. Color or race.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "non-immigrant" under head of exemption.

Citizen. Able to read and write.—Columns 7, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. A man can read and write. No. No man neither reads nor writes, or Yes. No man reads but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on face or side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and *office* home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Duplicate

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. W. Calkins, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. W. Calkins

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907, at Jamaica.

C. Dean
Immigration Officer. & S. Commissioner

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Fee $5 cts U.S. Stamps Cancelled $5 cts paid by affixing stamps to the foregoing Copy of this document

C. Dean
U. S. Commissioner

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havana, sailing from Grenada April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Augustus Connolly	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon	Canada	Montreal	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	No			J. H. Brown 1 Rhinelander Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm J. Kennard	53	M	M		Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	No				No	No	No	Good	No
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet / Inches				
5	7½	Dark	Blk/Brown	Eastern Townships

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the s.s. Maracas from Trinidad do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando Cohen, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracas, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando Cohen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 190[illegible]

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

W. B. Sandiford

AMERICAN CONSUL

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arawana sailing from Trinidad 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th April, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss. B. Parker	22		F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother 108. W. 134th St	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. B. Inostrosa	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Venezuelan	Creole	do		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Sister Elizabeth Ave B Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss. Ille Inostrosa	4		F	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	do		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No			do	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. H. H. Herrin	42		M	S.	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	Good	No
5	Mr. R. Ohmer Gill	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do		NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ward S.S. Co.	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. H. H. Williams	45		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			21. W. City	No	No	Good	No
7	Father J. B. Wood	35		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Centralia	British	do		Centralia	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Paulist Fathers 120 W. 60th St. City	No	No	Good	No
8	Mr. Cuttler	37		M	M	Government Official	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York		No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs. J. Gilligan	23		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. J. Flannery	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	New York	Yes		Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs. E. Cifrianelli	25		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		Jersey	Yes		Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	Good	No
12	Miss. A Cifrianelli	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New Jersey	Yes		No	No				No	No	Good	No
13	Master Cifrianelli	6		M	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New Jersey	Yes		No	Yes	1905			No	No	Good	No
14	Captain Byers	53		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		Brooklyn	Yes		Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	Good	No
15	Mr. A Johnson	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
16	Mr. Cazaarta	30		M	S	Reporter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New York	Yes		Yes	Yes	1907			No	No	Good	No
17	Mr. E. Brandwell	21		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		Bahama	No		No	No				No	No	Good	No
18	Mr. A. B. Carr	45		M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		Trinidad	No		No	No			174 W. 111th St. City	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. John Vincent	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. John McEwen	20		M	S	Assistant Manager	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		New York	Yes		Yes	Yes	1906		U.S. Express Co. Broadway	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Palmer Chysole	32		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. Palmer Chysole	35		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
23	Mr. F. Eid	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
24	Mr. Freeman	46		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No			1? 7? St. New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr. Abdollaheri	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
26	~~Mr. John Ozog~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~do~~		~~New York~~	~~Yes~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
27	Mr. Jacob John	39		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
28	Mr. Elias Abraham	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
29	Mr. John Kaiser	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No
30	Mr. Gramandis	28		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Quebec	Greek	do		New York	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	Good	No

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arawanna, sailing from Trinidad 10 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 April, 1907

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss. B. Parker	22		F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Negro	Trinidad		New York			Yes				Brother W. T. W. 1348 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss. B. Moseley	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	do		do			Yes				Sister Mrs. Wm. Brown 13 Mortimer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss. Ellie Moseley	4	2	F	S.	Dependent	No	No	Trinidad West Indian	do	do		do			Yes	Yes	1905	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. H. H. Brown	42		F	M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do			Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs. R. Chamberlain	25		F	M	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do		New York	Yes		Yes				Ward 6.S. Liner St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. G. H. Williams	25		F	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Father J.P. Wood	35		M	M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	British	do		Baltimore	Yes		Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Parish Priest St. Mary's Church	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. Carter	37		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Trinidad West Indian	do	do		New York	Yes		Yes	Yes	1907			No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Miss N. J. Sinclair	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. J. Hennessy	57		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss. E. Cipriani	25		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss. A. Cipriani	4		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	Yes	1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Master Cipriani	6		M	S.	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	Yes	1905		625. 54th St. West	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Captain Byers	53		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr. A. Johnson	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do		do			Yes	Yes	1907			No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs. Cazaux	30		F	M	Reporter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. E. Brunsdorff	31		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do			Yes	No			174 W. 111th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. A. D. Cain	45		F	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs. John Vincent	21		F	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs. John McEwen	26		F	M	Coachmanager	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do			Yes	Yes	1906		2. S. W. Y. M. C. A. Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Palmer Chysoore	32		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. Palmer Chysoore	35		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs. E. Bird	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs. Freeman	46		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs. Abdollahei	38		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	~~Mr. John Ozoj~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	do	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs. Jacob Yohn	39		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs. Chas. Abrahamson			F	M	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr. John Kassey			M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mrs. Hamaidi	28		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	Egypt	Arabian	do		do			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Kniseley, * of the S.S. Maracas, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James V. Cohen, Surgeon of the U.S. Maracas, of England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James V. Cohen

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 190[illegible]

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming in to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "travelers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Not (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) and (can not write).

Column 10, Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Finnish, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian (from India), or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1899-01, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha. sailing from Trinidad 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss. B. Parker	22		F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn N.Y. 1348 St	No	No	Good	?
2	Mrs. B. McGinty	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	sister Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Norfolk	do	do	Good	do
3	Miss. Mc Ginty	4		F	S.	Infant	No	No	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Good	do
4	Mr. H. W. Cann	42		M	S.	Stoker	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905		do	do	Good	do
5	Mr. R. Ohmsen	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do		UNKNOWN AT PRESENT	Yes	Self	Yes	No	W and N.Y.	do	do	Good	do
6	Mr. A. W. Williams	45		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		do	do	Good	do
7	Father J.B. Wood	35		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	British	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Patrick Rectory N.Y.	do	do	Good	do
8	Mrs. Carter	37		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 New York		do	do	Good	do
9	Mr. J. Williams	23		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907		do	do	Good	do
10	Mrs. J. Hennessy	57		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905		do	do	Good	do
11	Mrs. E. Cipriani	25		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905		do	do	Good	do
12	Miss. A. Cipriani	4		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905		do	do	Good	do
13	Master Cipriani	6		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905		do	do	Good	do
14	Captain Byers	53		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	625 54th St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	Good	do
15	Mr. A. Johnson	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Finland	Swede	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
16	Mr. Cayaarin	30		M	S	Reporter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907		do	do	Good	do
17	Mr. E. Brunswell	21		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		Bermuda	No	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
18	Mr. A. B. Carr	45		M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		Bermuda	No	Self	Yes	No	174 W. 111th St City	do	do	Good	do
19	Mr. John Simpson	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
20	Mr. John McEwen	20		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	S. S. Co. 26 Broadway	do	do	Good	do
21	Mr. Palmer Chysoe	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	British	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
22	Mrs. Palmer Chysoe	35		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
23	Mr. F. Ord	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
24	Mr. Freeman	46		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	70 Broadway New York	do	do	Good	do
25	Mr. Abdollahei	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
26	~~Mr. John Ozoj~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~do~~		~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Good~~	~~do~~
27	Mr. Jacob John	39		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
28	Mr. Elias Abraham	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
29	Mr. John Kovacz	46		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do
30	Mr. Damanski	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do		do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	Good	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas W McKenzie master * of the ~~British SS~~ Trinidad ~~Steamboat~~, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas W McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Garnett Hunt, Surgeon of the SS Trinidad, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Garnett Hunt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Bermuda 17 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of solicitation of any other person, by payment of passage, express or otherwise? If yes, by whom?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of hair.	27 Color of eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. (Country.)	30 Last Residence. (Country.)
1	George Pope	39		m	m	manager	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	over	yes Lives in Brooklyn N.Y.	155 O'Dale ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dark	brown gray	none		England	England
2	William Anderson	55		m	s	accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English																				
3	Hans Christensen	25		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over	no	c/o Hughes & Co Wall Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½					
4	Thomas Forlong	30		m	m	agent manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	English																				
5	Horace Forlong	28		m	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English																				
6	Hannah Hess	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Ireland	[illegible]	New York city	yes	[illegible]	over	yes Lives in N.Y.	156 W 106 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown blue	none		Ireland	Ireland
7	Dickson Hays	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English																				
8	Dorothea Sheldon Millican	33		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	London New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. Jan 1907	c/o Lee Iva T Wendy 100 Harley Street W London Mount Vernon New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fa gray			Hampstead England Wells Church Bermuda	
9	Ralph Smith	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark	brown gray	none			
10	Adkins Mrs M. G.	35		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
11	Austin John E.	21		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
12	Austin Mrs G. C.	40		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
13	Bulkeley Miss Isabel	33		f	s		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
14	Beckett Mrs C. H.	45		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
15	Crocker Clarence	29		m	m	none	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
16	Crocker Mrs C.	26		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
17	Crowell Hamilton A	50		m	m	none	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
18	Isbell Henry E.	63		m	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
19	Isbell Mrs H. E.	64		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
20	Ferguson William	28		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
21	Ferguson Mrs Wm	20		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
22	Frick Raymond	25		m	m	broker	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
23	Frick Mrs R.	20		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
24	Fruethhandler S. S.	27		m	m	law	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
25	Fruethhandler Mrs S. S.	24		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
26	Fisher Mrs E. K.	21		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
27	Kassenfraty Louis	49		m	m	retd	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
28	Kassenfraty Mrs Louis	47		f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
29	Kellogg Fredk A	56		m	m	law	yes	yes	American	Citizen																				
30	[illegible] Miss Alice M	30		f	s		yes	yes	American	Citizen																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, * of the S.S. Trinidad, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Garnett Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Garnett Hunt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" on "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a polygamist, or anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is connected with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer, either of the United States or elsewhere, or the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing existing governments by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law or who advocates anarchy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coerced, induced, solicited, or procured to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a member of a class of persons determined by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be excluded from admission into the United States, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, with certain specified exceptions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause, and length of time.
1	Smith Mr Wm C	60	f	m		yes	yes	American	Citizen														
2	Sudlow George J	61	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American	do														
3	Schoonmaker Miss Amanda	21	f	S		yes	yes	American	do														
4	Schoonover Dr Warren		m	S	m.d.	yes	yes	American	do														
5	Thompson Samuel S	65	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	American	do														
6	Ward Miss Julia A	49	f	S		yes	yes	American	do														
7	Wilcox William W	50	m	m	railroad	yes	yes	American	do														
8	Wilcox Mr Wm W	48	f	m		yes	yes	American	do														
9	White Miss Marion	26	f	S		yes	yes	American	do														
10	Zimmer Rev N J	59	m	m	minister	yes	yes	American	do														
11	Zimmer Rev Joseph	60	m	m	minister	yes	yes	American	do														
12	Ellis Miss Olive	29	f	[redacted]		yes	yes	American	do														
13	Evans Percy J.	32	[redacted]		merchant	yes	yes	American	do														
14	Evans Mrs Percy F	32	f	[redacted]		yes	yes	American	do														
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F

14 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda April 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Smith Mr Wm C	60		f m		yes	yes	American	Citizen														
2	Sudlow George J	61		m m	merchant	yes	yes	American	do														
3	Schoonmaker Miss Amanda	21		f S		yes	yes	American	do														
4	Schoonover Dr Warren			m S	m.d.	yes	yes	American	do														
5	Thompson Samuel S	66		m m	clerk	yes	yes	American	do														
6	Ward Miss Julia A	49		f S		yes	yes	American	do														
7	Wilcox William W	50		m m	railroad	yes	yes	American	do														
8	Wilcox Mr Wm W	48		f m		yes	yes	American	do														
9	White Miss Marion	26		f S		yes	yes	American	do														
10	Zimmer Rev N J	59		m m	minister	yes	yes	American	do														
11	Zimmer Rev Joseph	60		m m	minister	yes	yes	American	do														
12	Ellis Miss Olive	29		f S		yes	yes	American	do														
13	Evans Percy T	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	American	do														
14	Evans Mrs Percy T	32		f m		yes	yes	American	do														
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F

14 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, of the S.S. Trinidad, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Garnett Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Garnett Hunt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at Hamilton

R. S. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist. 18	Whether an Anarchist. 19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause, and time of. 22
1	Hunter Miss Evelyn	35		f	S		yes	yes	American Citizen																	
2	Kahn George H	38		m	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
3	Kissell John R	20		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	American	Do																
4	Kahn Mrs G H	32		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
5	Kahn Master Palmer	6		m	S		yes	no	American	Do																
6	Kahn Master Alma	3		m	S		no	no	American	Do																
7	Lovell Miss Mary E.	37		f	S		yes	yes	American	Do																
8	Sitsell Mrs M L	25		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
9	Sevris Robert	28		m	m	contractor	yes	yes	American	Do																
10	Mannan Nathaniel	43		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American	Do																
11	McCrahan Frank	23		m	S	none	yes	yes	American	Do																
12	McClurg James	40		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	American	Do																
13	McCreight Mrs Celia	40		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
14	McCreight Miss Lizzie	64		f	S		yes	yes	American	Do																
15	Lawrence Norton	14		m	S		yes	yes	American	Do																
16	Peters Miss Isabel	40		f	S		yes	yes	American	Do																
17	Peabody Lincoln R	41		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American	Do																
18	Peabody Mrs L R	29		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
19	Peabody Miss Constance			f	S		yes	yes	American	Do																
20	Pixmann Herman	42		m	m	grocer	yes	yes	American	Do																
21	Roddy H V.			m	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
22	Roddy Mrs H V.			f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
23	Sneyd Samuel	40		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	American	Do																
24	Sneyd Mrs Samuel	30		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
25	Skinner Thos E	49		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American	Do																
26	Skinner Mrs Thos E	44		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
27	Savage Dr Thos R	52		m	m	M. D.	yes	yes	American	Do																
28	Savage Mrs Thos R	42		f	m		yes	yes	American	Do																
29	Savage Miss Pauline	10	6	f	S		yes	yes	American	Do																
30	Smith Wm C	46		m	m	builder	yes	yes	American	Do																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people to be determined by the country where last permanent residence was, the place where born, mother tongue, and the language they speak. [List of races will be found on back of this sheet.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McKenzie, master of the British SS Trinidad, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J H McKenzie Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

P S Bright Imm. Inspector
Consul of the United States at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—2227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Garnett Hunt, Surgeon of the SS Trinidad, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Garnett Hunt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

P S Bright Imm. Inspector
Consul of the United States at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

9—2227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500
(1-22-1903-50M)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 17 April, 1907 Arriving at Port New York April 20, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
A.K. Mason 1-22-07																											
1	Frances Wilson	32		f	m	Cook	yes	yes	great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	$300	yes 1906	husband Jos Wilson 328 W 38 St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Oklahoma Jamaica
2	Stanley Adams	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 00	yes 1903	uncle James Adams 449 W 133 St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	Jamaica
3	Orlando Cooper	21		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 00	no	friend Henry Ingham 65 W 99 Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	Nevis
4	Ethel Bruce	23		f	s	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$300	yes over in Nov 1906	Jas Six & Co 881 - Washington St NY etc	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	St Georges Bermuda
5	Jos Barry	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport R.I.	yes	self	$300	yes 1906	friend Arthur Ingham 149 W 133 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
6	Augusta Vincente	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300	yes 1906	intended husband Francis Compton 130 W 30 St between 6th & 7th Aves New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	St Michaels Azores
7	Alby Saltus	21		m	s	barber	yes	yes	great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300	no	brother in law William Thompson 120 Olive Street West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	St Michaels Azores
8	Mary Liepiel	30		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Holland	African Colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	brown	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
9	Margaret Phillips	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	Orange Town Bahamas
10	Samuel Terry	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Naugatuck Connecticut	no	self	$300	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
11	Isaac Pitman	21		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$300	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
12	John Harvey	45		m	m	shipwright shoemaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$30	no	634 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia PA	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	blue	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
13	James Williams	30		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
14	Toufic Doumani	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$2000	yes 1906	cousin Hilton A Brown 241 E 97th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Salem Montserrat B.W.I.
15	Alice Doumani	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband		no	8 E Washington Square New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Syria
16	Malvina Doumani	18	6	f	s	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father		no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Syria
17	Zacharia Doumani	3		m	s	none	none	none	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda
18	Elizabeth Tucker	32		f	m	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 over in Europe	husband William 191 E 97th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
19	David Dean	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	self	$30 00	yes 1906	Mikado Bro. Boat near Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	cast in af't arm	Somerset Bermuda
20	Anna Campbell			f	s	Steward Hotel	yes	yes	Canada																				Somerset Bermuda
21	George Cookson	46		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	American	Negro																			
22	Miss Florence Bermingham	16		f	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	30.00	no	Mrs Charles Thomas 1720 Bay 37th Street South Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Bermuda Islands England
23	Broderick Miss Nellie			f	s																								
24	Bode Miss Helen	29		f	s		yes	yes	American	Negro																			
25	Cookson Mr George	30		f	m		yes	yes	American	Negro																			
26	Cokane Dennis	24		m	s		yes	yes	American	Negro																			
27	Connors James	28		m	s		yes	yes	American	Negro																			
28	Deering Nathaniel			m	s		yes	yes	American	Negro																			
29	Finnegan Miss Josephine	42		f	s		yes	yes	American	Negro																			
30	Fitzgerald Miss Annah	27		f	s		yes	yes	American	Negro																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 17 April, 1907 Arriving at Port New York City Apr 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

AC Kingston 1-20-22

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frances Wilson	32		f	M	2-162655 Cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	$30	yes N.Y. 1906	husband Jas Wilson 11 Flag St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanley Adams	21		m	S	2 mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	1903	149 W 133 St New York City uncle James Adams Uncle Jamaica	no	no	no	good	no
3	Yolande Cooker	21		m	S	plumber	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	no	149 W 133 St New York City friend Stanley Adams	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ethel Bruce	13		f	S	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	New York	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	yes twice in Memphis	63 W 29 Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jos Barry	38		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda Hamilton	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1905	Jos Nix & Co 181 - Washington St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Augusta Vincente	39		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda Hamilton	New York City	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1906	do	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Alby Saltus	21		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Great Britain	African colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	no	friend Arthur Ingham 149 W 133rd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary Lispiel	30		f	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Holland	African colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	no	intended husband Frank Compier 11 50 2nd Avenue New York City	no	no	no	good	no
9	Margaret Phillips	21		f	S	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300 cash	no	brother-in-law William Thompson 270 W 60th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
10	Samuel Terry	25		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Bridgeport Conn Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$30 cash	no	Olive Street West Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Isaac Roman	21		m	S	joiner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$30	yes No	634 Main Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
12	John Harvey	45		m	M	shipwright	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$30	yes No Summer Resident	do	no	no	no	Good	no
13	James Williams	30		m	M	shoemaker painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	no	cousin Hilton A Brown 211 E. 97th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
14	Toufic Doumani	30		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$2000 cash	yes in 1902 yes 1905	81 Washington Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alice Doumani	20		f	M	none	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Malvina Doumani	18	5	f	S	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zachara Doumani	3	3	m	S	none	none	none	Syria	Syrian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father		no	do	none	no	no	good	no
18	Edith Tucker	32		f	M	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	New York	New York City	yes	self	$30 cash	yes in 1905	husband William 131 W 97 Street New York	none	no	no	good	no
19	David Dean	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	self	$30 cash	Dec 1906	Master Geo. Potter Jr. Great Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Campbell			f	S	no trade	yes	yes	Canada													
21	George Cookson	46		m	M	Cook	yes	yes	American	Negro												
22	Miss Florence Cunningham	16		f	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn New York	yes	Self	20.00	no	1 1 2 Bedford Avenue South Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Broderick Miss Helen			f	S				American	Negro												
24	Bode Miss Helen	29		f	S		yes	yes	American	Negro												
25	Cookson Mr George	20		f	m		yes	yes	American	Negro												
26	Cohane Hennes	24		m	S		yes	yes	American	Negro												
27	Connor James	28		m	S		yes	yes	American	Negro												
28	Deering Nathaniel			m	S		yes	yes	American	Negro												
29	Finnegan Miss Josephine	42		f	S		yes	yes	American	Negro												
30	Fitzgerald Miss Annah	27		f	S		yes	yes	American	Negro												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	black	black	black	None	Oldhaven Jamaica
5	6	yellow	black	black	None	Bermuda St Georges Bermuda
5	3	yellow	black	black	None	Somerset Bermuda
5	6	black	black	black	None	St Michaels Azors
5	8	dark	black	brown	none	St Michaels Azors
5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
5	1	yellow	black	brown	none	Grange Town St Eustatius D.W.I.
5	3	yellow	black	black	none	Sandys Parish Bermuda
5	4	yellow	black	brown	none	St Michaels Azors
5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Hampshire England
5	4½	fair	black	blue	none	Shedness Kent England
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Scotland
5	5	black	black	black	None	Bermuda Salem Montserrat B.W.I.
5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Syria
5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Syria
		dark	black	brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda
		dark	black	brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda
5	4	black	black	black	None	Somerset Bermuda
5	8	black	black	black	cash in left hip	Somerset Bermuda
5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	No	Bermondsey England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, of the S.S. Trinidad, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1904

at Newport

P. S. Bryden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Garnett Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, * sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Garnett Hunt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1904

at Newport

P. S. Bryden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-315

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Oct 1, 190 / Arriving at Port of Tampa Fla, Oct 7, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Gray Warren	48	m	m			yes	yes	American Citizen													
2	Gorham Miss Mary	37	f	s			yes	yes	American													
3	Jourdan James		m	m			yes	yes	American													
4	Tyle Miss Susan	36	f	s			yes	yes	American													
5	Mathews Miss Rose	31	f	s			yes	yes	American													
6	Noyes Miss Alma	35	f	s			yes	yes	American													
7	Pearce William	20	m	s			yes	yes	American													
8	Shevingock Miss Josephine	20	f	s			yes	yes	American													
9	Wilder Mr. W B	43	f	m			yes	yes	American													
10	Whitt Miss Bessie	23	f	s			yes	yes	American													
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Brauer master * of the British St Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~——— in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Travers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the British St Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Herring

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22, April, 1907

NOTE. The ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... Cus. Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Olive Lusher	14		f	S	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Connecticut	no	self	over $50	no	Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Agnes Burstall	38		f	[illegible]					English																
3	Alice Burstall	27		f	S	none	yes	yes																		
4	Dorothea Shelton Adams	33		f	S	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. January 1905	23 Ralph Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5	Arthur Thompson	26		m	M	tailor	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over $50	yes N.Y. January 1905	156 W. 106 Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no			
6	Hannah Shea	18		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Ireland	New York city	Worcester Mass	yes	J. Canavan employer	over $50	yes leaves in N.Y.	c/o Mr Irving Sutan Brown Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			
7	Lucille Jaccard	28		f	S	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	no	mill Brown	over $50	yes leaves in N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no			
8	Doris Williams	11		f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York city	yes	Mrs Wolff	over $50	yes leaves in N.Y.	32 Central Park West New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Herbert Foster	36		m	M	asst.	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	New Haven Connecticut	New Haven Connecticut	no	self	over $50	yes leaves in Ms	318 Humphrey Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			
10	Amy (wife) Foster	37		f	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	American	New Haven Connecticut	New Haven Connecticut	no	husband	over $50	yes leaves in Ms	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
11	Rena Nightingale	31		f	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	self	over $50	no	99 Passaic ave Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
12	William Nightingale	2		m	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	Mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
13	Henry Nightingale	1		m	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	Mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
14	Laura Knights	163		f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	employer	over $50	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
15	Bridget Conroy	30		f	W	maid	ye	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scranton Penn	Rutherford N.J.	no	employer	over $50	yes leaves in Ms.	Scranton Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Archibald Rooberry	31		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes leaves in Ms	Sound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
17	Robert Hebden	60		m	M	banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Orange N.J.	Rutherford N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes leaves in Ms	11 S Highland Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
18	Isaidee Hebden	50		f	M	none	ye	yes	Canada	English	Orange N.J.	Rutherford N.J.	no	husband	over $50	yes leaves in Ms	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			
19	Alice Talbot	35		f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	335 State Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			
20	Margaret Furbot	15		f	S	Domestic	ye	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Albany N.Y.	no	Mr Macmus		no	North Ave Mount Co. Da	no	no	no	no	good	no			
21	James Madson	33		m	M	clerk	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1896	25 W. 9 Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no			
22	Alice Hutchings	18		f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ackland Ohio	no	self	over $50	no	Ackland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			
23	John Hand			m	S	Merchant	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ohio New York city														
24	Charles Frith.	48		m	M	merchant	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y.										
25	Henry Trenerry	38		m	M	commercial traveller	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1898	3 Kings Road Mumbleton London SW	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown blue		none	Bristol England
26	Eugenius Trull	51		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	c/o Outerbridge & Co. 19 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown blue		none	England
27	William Scott	43		m	M	real estate	yes	yes	Canada	Irish																
28	Sadie Scott	38		f	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish																
29	Ray Ambrosia	30		m	M	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	Hamilton Bermuda	New York City	yes	W. Cabell employer	over $50	yes N.York 6 yrs.	52 W 92 Street New York	yes	no	no	no	Strong	no	1					
30	Agnes Clara	35		f	M	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.																	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 16 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22 April 1907

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers at the heads of the columns.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, provision, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Olive Lusher	18	f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Connecticut	no	self	over $50	no	Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Amy Burstall	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over $50	yes Jamaica 1906	23 Ralph Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	brown	blue	none		Hamilton Bermuda
3	Alice Burstall	27	f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	yes	self	over $50	yes Jamaica 1906	156 W 106 Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	dk	brown	blue	none		Hamilton Bermuda
4	Dorothea Muldoon Williams	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	yes	employer	over $50	yes Jamaica 1906	c/o Mr Irving Dutton Brown 32 Central Park West New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	dk	brown	blue	none		Hamilton Bermuda
5	Arthur Thompson	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	no	employer	over $50	yes Jamaica 1906	318 Humphrey Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9½	fair	blue	none		London England
6	Hannah Shea	18	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Ireland	Worcester Mass	Worcester City Mass	yes	Mrs Brown	over $50	yes Ladies in N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	blue	none		Worcester Ireland
7	Lucille Jaccard	28	f	s	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Bermuda	New York city	yes	Mrs Brown	over $50	yes Ladies in N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	blue	none		Switzerland
8	Doris Williams	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	Mrs Brown	over $50	yes Ladies in N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	blue	none		London England
9	Herbert Foster	36	m	m	acct.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	New Haven Connecticut	New Haven Connecticut	no	self	over $50	yes Ladies in U.S.	318 Humphrey Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	blue	none		Nhampton England
10	Amy (wife) Foster	37	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	American	New Haven Connecticut	New Haven Connecticut	no	husband	over $50	yes Ladies in U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	fair	blue	none		Chicago
11	Reno Nightingale	31	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	self	over $50	no	99 Passaic ave Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	none		George Town Devonshire
12	William Nightingale	2	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	Mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	none		Somerset Bermuda
13	Henry Nightingale	1	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Rutherford N.J.	no	Mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	none		Somerset Bermuda
14	Laura Knights	63	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Scranton Pa.	no	employer	over $50	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	gray	none		Somerset Bermuda
15	Bridget Conroy	50	f	w	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Scranton Penn.	no	employer	over $50	yes Ladies in U.S.	Scranton Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	dark	brown	none		Ireland
16	Archibald Newberry	36	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Orange N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes Ladies in U.S.	Sound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	fair	gray	brown	none	Somerset Bermuda
17	Robert Hebden	60	m	m	banker	yes	yes	Britain	English	Orange N.J.	Orange N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes Ladies in U.S.	16 S Kentilworth ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	brown	brown	none	
18	Zaidee Hebden	50	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain Canada	English	Rutherford N.J.	Rutherford N.J.	no	husband	over $50	yes Ladies in U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	dark	brown	brown	none	
19	Alice Talbot	35	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	yes Bermuda 1906	335 State Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
20	Margaret Herbert	15	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York city	no	Mr Macmillan	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	Northern Hotel Mount Desert 28 W 9th Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	brown	none		Bermuda Warwick
21	James Madson	33	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ackland Ohio	yes	self	over $50	1898	Ackland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	Alice Hutchings	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	no	self	over $50	no													
23	John Baird		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	dark				Plymouth England
24	Charles Frith	48	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1907	8 Kings Road Wimbledon London SW	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	dark	blue	blue	none	Bristol England
25	Henry Trenerry	38	m	m	commercial traveller	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	over $50	1898 yes N.Y. 1906	A.K. Butterworth & Co. 19 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8					
26	Eugenius Trull	51	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	city	yes	self	over $50														
27	William Scott	43	m	m	real estate	yes	yes	Canada	Irish																			
28	Sadie Scott	38	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish																			
29	Ray Ambrosier	30	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	French	French	Marseilles France	Chicago City	yes	W.C. Abell employer	over $50	yes return 6 years	52 W 72 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair				
30	Agnes Clara	35	f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.	Colored																			

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraserbrazier, of the S..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraserbrazier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2o day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing ~~employed by the owners~~ thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and commonly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BERMUDA. 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Brunswick 20 April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wright Sadie	44		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Wright Lonnie	17		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	Watson Edith	28		F	S	None																				
4	Walters Arthur	42		M	M	Brown																				
5	Walters Mirta	35		F	M	Wife																				
6	Warren Victor	22		M	S	Musician																				
7	Webb Robt O	72		M	M	None																				
8	Webb Lana	32		F	M	Wife																				
9	Welch Frelie	21		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10	Young Anna	30		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Young Barbara	32		F																						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, * of the S/S ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Engerbering Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian - sailing therewith - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Ehrenberg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, 18th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20th April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Avery Mary	81		f	m Hom	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
2	Allen Chas H	58		m	m Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
3	Allen Harriet	57		f	m Wife																
4	Allen Margt	40		f	S Hom																
5	Armstrong Jas Jr	40		m	m Hom																
6	Armstrong Jane	40		f	m Wife																
7	Ackinson Geo W	22		m	S Hom																
8	Airy Saml P	59		m	m Hom																
9	Andrew Wm S	84		m	m Judge																
10	Andrew Mary	45		f	m Wife																
11	Bullard Alice	22		f	S Hom																
12	Brown Blanche	31		f	m Hom	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
13	Brown Frances	9		f	S Hom	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
14	Bradly Eleanor	32		f	m Hom																
15	Brown Wm H	50		m	m Hom																
16	Burt Sty A	71		m	m Banker																
17	Burt Frank	44		m	m Mfgr																
18	Burt Katherine	37		f	m Wife																
19	Bush Frances	25		f	S Hom																
20	Connolly Brian	38		f	S Hom																
21	Canavan John	38		m	m Constructor																
22	Canavan Elizabeth	26		f	m Wife																
23	Canavan Florence	5		f	S Hom																
24	Canavan Helen	2		f	S Hom	No	No														
25	Cheney Jno S	80		m	m Sick																
26	Cheney Ellen	68		f	m Wife																
27	Chamberlain Wm H	32		m	m Hom	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
28	Chamberlain Catherine	27		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
29	Congar Mary	23		f	S Hom																
30	Cromwell David	61		m	m Hom																

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in triplicate~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

Here state whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in triplicate~~, ~~has~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age of one year or less.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should describe each as M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, housekeeper, laborer, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, servant, shoemaker, stone cutter, stone polisher, tailor, tailoress, weaver, or wife. Persons without occupation, and not simply absent from their usual occupation, should be returned as such. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be returned as such. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will please mark this column on the manifests, and care should be taken by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens to see that this is done.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be returned as "tourist," under head of "visitor."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Country of which subdivided and the entry should be the Yes—No (name of) not (name of).

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should be examined to insure the correct which immigrant belongs, and

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on page

Special attention manifests should be given to insure proper race and nationality, and manifests should be returned for correction in case of omission. For instance, Russian Hebrews are frequently returned as Russians, Germans as Austrians, Turks as Greeks, and Italians as Austrians, when the intention evidently is to mean Finns as Russians, Magyars as Austrians, Moravians as Germans, Macedonians as Greeks, and Italians as Austrians, when the intention evidently is to mean Italians. Attention is especially called to the fact that Hebrews might properly be returned as to any other country, but should be especially observed as to nationality. In the case of

The term "Cuban" is restricted to Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid own passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case information definitely as to the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several memberships of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place or places, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Cady Philander	80		M	S	Clergyn	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
2	Cady Helen	40		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
3	Carlton Wm. S	39		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
4	Duston Mabel	23		F	S	None																	
5	Davis Symmes	44		M	M	None																	
6	Davis Clara	44		F	M	wife																	
7	Day Albert	41		M	M	Lawyer																	
8	Day Helen	46		F	M	wife																	
9	Dudley Laura	37		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
10	Dow Wallace L	46		M	M	Fruit Grower	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
11	Dow Adaer	34		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
12	Dow Leon	12		M	S	None																	
13	Dow Miriam	11		F	S	None																	
14	Eadie Eleanor	40		F	S	None																	
15	Eadie Mary	38		F	S	None																	
16	Fanning Mary	33		F	M	None																	
17	Foster Albert	45		M	M	Mfgr																	
18	Foster Mary	55		F	M	Wife																	
19	Franklin Adelaide	46		F	S	None																	
20	Fo[illegible] Donald M	36		M	M	None																	
21	Foster Mrs Ora	34		F	M	Wife																	
22	Goodwin Frances	22		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
23	Grimmer George	52		M	M	Carrier	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
24	Grimmer Bertha	50		F	M	wife																	
25	Gummel Wm J	41		M	M	Cook																	
26	Gummel Louise	40		F	M	Wife																	
27	Gremond Miss	46		F	S	None																	
28	Hand Jno F Sault	38		M	S	None																	
29	Howell Anna	65		F	S	None																	
30	Herbert Mathieu	18		M	S	Clerk																	

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Berger Herring, Surgeon of the [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] Sydney Heath, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] ~~in number~~ 5, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

WB Herring

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, and 10. (Able to read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. or

Column 9. (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest sheet of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

12 List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. sailing from 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport 30 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Raban Wm a	24		m M	Gun	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
2	Raban Frank	31		m S	Groom	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
3	Roach Wm	30		f S	None																			
4	Sidwick Alex	40		m M	None																			
5	Sloane Robt S	48		m M	Mfgr																			
6	Sloane Ethel	47		f M	Wife																			
7	Sloan Edith	20		f S	None																			
8	Schoonmaker Augustus	32		m M	Contractor																			
9	Schoonmaker Molly St			f M	Wife																			
10	Simpson Wm P	37		m M	Engineer																			
11	Shattuck Albert	37		m M	Doctor	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
12	Shattuck Abby	32		f M	Wife																			
13	Schuylerbocker Sky	54		m S	Clerk																			
14	Scott Arthur St	29		m M	None																			
15	Scott Mildred	30		f M	Wife																			
16	Lubr Emma	66		f S	None																			
17	Simonson Julius	42		m M	Music	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
18	Stauber Ambrose	24		m M	Doctor	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
19	Sparks Mary	60		f M	Wife																			
20	Dorry Sophia	59		f M	None																			
21	Dorry Thos D	25		m S	Coal																			
22	Thair Henry	42		m M	Painter	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
23	Thomas Paul	30		m S	None																			
24	Taylor Linn J	38		m M	None																			
25	Taylor Minnie	36		f M	Wife																			
26	Taylor Bridward	13		f S	None																			
27	Verle Katherine	54		f S	None																			
28	VanRiper Mary	30		f M	None																			
29	Wilson Janet	25		f S	None	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN
30	Wingate Woodbury	41		m M	Retired	YES	YES	U S.																CITIZEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†) Race or [illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master of the S/S [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the word Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers Herring Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, ~~nil~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Herring

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR F'LLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, silver polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read) and 10 (Able to write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read) or No (No can't read); and Yes (Yes can write) or No (No can't write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest sheets furnished.

Special attention should be paid by inspection between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these connections the following data should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show genuinely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1881-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Frank H	39		M	M	Butch	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Hall Wm C	62		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	Hall Lucinda	42		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4	Hawley Chas M	36		M	M	Law	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5	Hawley Ruth	27		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6	Jackson Lillian	40		F	S	None																				
7	Jenkins Chas W	50		M	M	None																				
8	Jenkins Lillian	25		F	M	wife																				
9	Jenkins Mary	54		F	S	None																				
10	John Hinman P	34		M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Johns Caroline	23		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Jofland Jno	69		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Jofland Homer	19		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	Jones Jesse L	44		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15	Jones Homer	34		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16	Jones Margt	24		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17	Jacks Willis D	39		M	S	Photog	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18	Johnson Orwin	46		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19	Johnson Mrs Orwin	42		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20	Koster Delia	54		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21	Kroff Helen	19		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22	Kohler Henry M	28		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	Kohler Isabel	22		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	King Edwd J	43		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	King Mary	38		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Kornmann Sky	74		M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	Kaufmann Carl	52		M	M	Music	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
28	King Phillip	12		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
29	King Margt	27		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
30	King Mary	54		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible] 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Frank H	39		m	m Butch	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
2	Hall Wm C	62		m	m Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
3	Hall Lucretia	42		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
4	Hawley Geo M	36		m	m Law	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
5	Hawley Ruth	27		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
6	Jackson Lillian	40		f	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
7	Jenkins Chas W	50		m	m Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
8	Jenkins Lillian	25		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
9	Jenkins Mary	54		f	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
10	John Herman P	34		m	M Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
11	John Caroline	23		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
12	Iffland Jas	69		m	m Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
13	Iffland Homer	19		f	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
14	Jones Jesse L	40		m	m Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
15	Jones Homer	34		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
16	Irvin Margt	24		f	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
17	Insley Willis D	39		m	S Photog	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
18	Johnson Orwin	46		m	m Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
19	Johnson Mrs Orwin	42		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
20	Kostra Delia	54		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
21	Kroff Helen	19		f	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
22	Kohler Henry M	28		m	m Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
23	Kohler Isabel	22		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
24	King Edwd J	43		m	m Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
25	King Mary	38		f	m Wife	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
26	Kornmann Hy	74		m	M Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
27	Kaufmann Carl	52		m	m Musician	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
28	King Phillip	12		m	S Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
29	King Margt	27		f	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													
30	King Mary	54		f	m Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.		CITIZEN													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Braun Master * of the S S [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Braun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Herring

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 24 April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kinard Minnie	29		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
2	Kroon Emma	32		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
3	Lessing Albert	37		M	M	Silkdresser	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
4	Lessing Frances	32		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
5	Loving Geo	44		M	M	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
6	Lightbourn Junior	7		M		None																	
7	Lowe Lucy	70		F	M	None																	
8	Maddox Austin D	32		M	M	None																	
9	Maddox Catherine	19		F	M	Wife																	
10	Meyer Eva	38		F	S	None																	
11	Mather Wm J	49		M	M	Mining																	
12	Merrick Stella	35		F	S	None																	
13	Minuman Elizabeth	60		F	S	None																	
14	Maillouk Hermides	21		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
15	Middleton Louisa	19		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
16	Molmred Lulli	23		F	S	None																	
17	Manson Phillips	30		M	M	Manager																	
18	McKaun Henry	28		M	S	Clerk																	
19	Mead Hannah	50		F	M	None																	
20	Meyer Jno F	41		M	M	[illegible]																	
21	Meyer Helma	35		F	M	Wife																	
22	Murphy Gertrude	22		F	S	None																	
23	Murphy Lucian	24		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
24	McInnes Jas D	49		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
25	McInnes Mary	44		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
26	Nichols Acosta	24		M	S	Banker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
27	Nagin Rims	21		M	S	Music																	
28	Nilson Sine	43		F	S	None																	
29	Nilson Thoden	19		M	S	None																	
30	Norris Homer	47		M	M	Miner																	

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(Reverse Page) [illegible] Lists of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pedersen Master, * of the S/S ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pedersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Willard Cuyler Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, one~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

15 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Oettinger Meyer	58		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U S.		CITIZEN															
2	Oettinger Bertha	54		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U S.		CITIZEN															
3	Ornstein Wm	55		M	M	Rem	YES	YES	U S.																	
4	Ornstein Carrie	45		F	M	wife																				
5	Oswald Herman	24		M	S	Electrician																				
6	Parks Grace	31		F	M	wife																				
7	Parks Geo H	41		M	M	Rem																				
8	Parks Harriet	5		F	S	Rem																				
9	Parks Margaret	3		F	S	Rem	No	No																		
10	Poole Frank A	27		M	S	clerk	YES	YES	U S.		CITIZEN															
11	Prior Joseph	35		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U S.		CITIZEN															
12	Prior Margt	30		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U S.																	
13	Porter Henry J	33		M	M	Inspector																				
14	Porter Bertha	33		F	M	wife																				
15	Pearl Frank H	43		M	M	Bus																				
16	Pearl Harriet	48		F	M	wife																				
17	Pullman Jno S	51		M	M	Mfgr																				
18	Prior Maud	27		F	S	Maid																				
19	Raymond Mary	15		F	S	Rem	YES	YES	U S.		CITIZEN															
20	Raymond Chas	13	10	M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U S.		CITIZEN															
21	Raymond Mary	40		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U S.																	
22	Raymond Chas	26		M	S	Rem	No	No																		
23	Raymond Geo	12		M	S	None																				
24	Roeburg Emil	48		M	M	Merchant																				
25	Ransom Stephen	59		M	M	Plumber																				
26	Roff Augustus	53		M	M	Doctor																				
27	Roff Helen	31		F	M	wife																				
28	Roff Elizabeth	1		F	S	Rem	No	No																		
29	Roberts Richard	59		M	M	None																				
30	Roberts Margt	46		F	M	wife																				

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] nation spinning and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oestinger Meyer	51		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN														
2	Oestinger Bertha	54		F	M	wife	YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN														
3	Ornstein Wm	55		M	M	Rom																		
4	Ornstein Carrie	45		F	M	wife																		
5	Oswald Herman	24		M	S	Electrician																		
6	Parks Grace	31		F	M	wife																		
7	Parks Leo H	4		M	M	Rom																		
8	Parks Harriet	5		F	S	Rom																		
9	Parks Margaret	3		F	S	Rom	No	No																
10	Poole Frank A	27		M	S	clerk	YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN														
11	Prior Joseph	36		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN														
12	Prior Margt	30		F	M	wife																		
13	Porter Henry J	33		M	M	Inspector																		
14	Porter Bertha	33		F	M	wife																		
15	Pearl Frank H	43		M	M	Dns																		
16	Pearl Hannah	48		F	M	wife																		
17	Pullman Jno S	51		M	M	Mfgr																		
18	Prior Maud	27		F	S	Maid																		
19	Raymond Mary	15		F	S	Rom	YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN														
20	Raymond Chas B	41		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U S.	CITIZEN														
21	Raymond Mary	40		F	M	wife																		
22	Raymond Chas	21		M	S	Rom	No	No																
23	Raymond Geo	12		M	S	Rom																		
24	Rorbug Emil	48		M	M	Merchant																		
25	Ransom Stephen	59		M	M	Plumber																		
26	Roff Augustus	53		M	M	Dentist																		
27	Roff Helen	31		F	M	wife																		
28	Roff Elizabeth	1		F	S	Rom	No	No																
29	Roberts Richard	59		M	M	Miner																		
30	Roberts Margt	46		F	M	wife																		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is sprung and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Rosa master* of the British St. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ~~insane person, or a pauper or likely to~~ become a public charge, or ~~suffering from a loathsome or~~ dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. J. Rosa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Lawyer Herring, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Paris & New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Lawyer Herring

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1440.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port New York, April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edwin D Hans	8		M	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Bermuda Colored	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	$15.00	no	to Aunt Mary Smith 227 W 60th Street N.Y.		No	No	good	no			dark	dark brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda
2	Astrom Margt	25		F	S	Hotel Wrkp	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
3	Burdick Chas	27		M	S	Hotel Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
4	Burns Rose	29		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
5	Boyle Anna	26		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
6	Burdt Margt	21		F	S	Hotel Maid	YES	YES	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Brooklyn	yes	self	$24.	yes 1st Spec	R & Cady Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Auburn	Gray	None	Ireland
7	Cahill Edwin	25		M	S	Hotel Wrkp	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
8	Corbet Sophia	45		F	S	Hotel Wrkp			U. S.	CITIZEN																	
9	Carey Winnifred	23		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
10	Hirsh Alexander	54		M	M	Engineer																					
11	Hirsh Emma	54		F	M	Cooper	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
12	Hall Annie	42		F	S	Hotel Wrkp			U. S.	CITIZEN																	
13	Dorothy Lillian	21		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
14	McLaughlin Mercer	36		F	S	Head Wrkp																					
15	McKinnon Mar	25		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
16	Myers Sophia	29		F	S	Hotel Wrkp	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
17	~~Lucie Frazer~~			F	S	~~Hotel Wrkp~~	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
18	Shepard Grace	35		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
19	Sage Mercer	44		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
20	Smith Georgn	50		F	S	~~Hotel Wrkp~~ Nurse																					
21	Sturrod Garvin	27		F	S	Hotel Wrkp																					
22	Whirlan Brahier	52		F	S	Hotel Wrkp	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
23							YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
24							YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	

(1st Class)

21/19/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser master, * of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

J Heaton
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Kenny, Surgeon of the British SS Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris & New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

20 April 1907

W C Kenny

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

J Heaton
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3371

Halifax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1840, ...
(Rd. 12-13-1902—80,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston Mass April 20, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Douglas	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$600.00	yes N.Y. 3 yrs ago	friend Mrs Blevins 418 W. 57 st New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	black	black	black	none	Kingston Jamaica
2	David Douglas	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	$50.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Kingston Jamaica
3	Harry Hassell	26		m	s	Fireman	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Bermuda	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$50.00	no	Jeremias Hassell brother Stamford Conn 20 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Dutch W.I. St Michael azores
4	Manuel Prida	31		m	s	farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 1903	Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael azores
5	Joe Lovella	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	St Michaels Azores	no	self	$150.00	yes N.Y. 1903	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael azores
6	Joe Tineda	48		m	m	Farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	St Michaels Azores	no	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 1903	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael azores
7	Manuel Soares	26		m	m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$45.00	yes N.Y. 1903	Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael azores
8	Tony Soares	4		m	s	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Devonshire Bermuda
9	William Rennox	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$20.00	no	Lester Mrs Jane Eames 30 W. 133 st New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	St Thomas Parish St Michael
10	Olden Peter	18		m	s	laborer farm	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New Bedford Mass	yes	self	$30.00	no	uncle Joseph Soares Cove 43 Columbia Under Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Azores St Michael Azores
11	Manuel Veris	30		m	m	laborer farm	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	self	$300.00	yes N.Y. 3 yrs ago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Azores St Michael Azores

11 Ab

they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 19-12-1905—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X-10

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 18 of April 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport 20 of April 1907

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dava Douglas	48		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$6000	yes N.Y.	friend Mrs Blevins 146 W 52nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	black	black	black	none	Kingston Jamaica
2	David Douglas	16		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father	$100	no	do 13 Hunter	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Kingston Jamaica
3	Henry Hassell	26		M	S	Fireman	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Bermuda	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$50	no	Guiseppe Hassell brother 1772 West Division St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Dutch W.I.
4	Manuel Prada	31		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes New York	Manuel Silva 20 Broadway New York City for Lawrence Jones Liberia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael Azores
5	Joe Lovella	23		M	S	Farmer Boat Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	St Michaels Azores	no	self	$30	yes N.Y.	Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael Azores
6	Joe Tineda	48		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	St Michaels Azores	no	self	$30	yes N.Y. 1903	do Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael Azores
7	Manuel Soares	26		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$45	yes N.Y. 1903	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	St Michael Azores
8	Tony Soares	4		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	father		no	sister Mrs Jane Gaines 30 W 132nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Devonshire Bermuda
9	William Rennix	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$200	no	uncle Joe Soares Cove Road New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Azores Portugal
10	Olden Peter	18		M	S	farm Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$300	yes N.Y. 3 yrs ago	43 Columbia Street Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	none	St Michael Azores
11	Manuel Veris	30		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	self	$300	yes N.Y. 3 yrs ago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	none	St Michael Azores
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

11—2516

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hermsdorf, Master of the Seeker, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that fifteen in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermsdorf
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hieronymus, Surgeon of the "Seeker" sailing therewith, at Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr H Hieronymus

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apl, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(1)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the children under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated on the reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] regard

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] individual for family) the exact amount of money [illegible] among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
10th List
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

10 S.S. NECKAR sailing from Naples & Genoa 5th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write								If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	~~Nicola Calabrese~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy Philadelphia~~			~~self~~	~~no~~				cousin Adamo Mazzingelo 1014 Christian st Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~blond~~	~~sky~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~Lucciano~~
2	Venere Domenico	30		"	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	Naples Italy			20 yrs	99-906				88 Elizabeth st N. Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	black		Lucciano
3	~~Pallotti Antonio~~	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~waiter~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~20~~																
4	Votta Domenico	23		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"			brother Luigi 96 Liberty st Brooklyn 572 Carroll "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	gray		"
5	Molea Rocco	40		"	S	barber		Ill. Cert				N. Y.			60 yrs	87-906			wife 509 E. 116th st	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	black		Pietra
6	Severino Felicia	24		F	M	spinner	yes	Italy				Philadelphia			4				none												
7	Gregorio Ciriaco	20		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	03-905	Philadelphia									5	1	"	brown	"	scar right cheek	Calabria
8	Dole Giuseppe	30		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Nicola Dattoli 99 Canal st N.Y.								5	6	"	black	moles at face		
9	Petrelli Giuseppe	42		M	M	weaver	no	"	"	Foggian Italian	Mt. Grande Calabria	"	"	"	20												5	3	"	brown	bald		Celia Rossi
10	" Vito	17		M	S		yes	"	"	"	do do	Indiana	"	"	"	20			brother Giuseppe Sibilano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		Celia
11	~~D'Amilo Basilio~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	yes	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Rossi~~	~~Pueblo Co~~			~~self~~	~~20~~				cousin Giuseppe D'Amilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			Celia Rossi
12	~~Di Giacomo Attilio~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"			~~self~~	~~20~~				cousin Luigi Di Giacomo 1176 Boston Road N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Celia
13	Maria G. Arena	49		F	M		yes				Salerno N. Y.	"	"	10 yrs	91-99 N.Y.											5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Oard Arlina	11		F	S		yes				Salerno N. Y.	"	"						sons Valpreto Riccardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	black	brown		Salerno
15	~~Villarubi Pasquale~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~porter~~	yes	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Italy~~			~~self~~	~~20~~												--	--	--	brown	--		--
16	~~Raffaele di Nardo~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	"	"	"	"	~~Potato Mexico~~	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 95-906		cousin Costantino Conde 1014 Christian st Philadelphia								5	5	dark	brown			Lipari
17	~~Arlondo Pasquale~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	yes	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~			~~self~~	~~yes~~				brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.								5	4	"	Mahogany	med dark	black	Calabria
18	Perrone Carmela	28		F	M	wife		M.S. Cert			Salerno N. York			$40	96 yrs				husband Carmine Perrone 509 E. 116th st N.Y.							5	5	"	yellow			
19	Perrone Maria	2		F	S			M.S. Certificate																		4	11	"	brown			Salerno
20	Di Vincenzo Giuseppe	16		M	S	formerly	yes	Italian	South	Acciapiatrimia	Italy Phila. Pa.			yes	$10				bro in law Pasquale Mperlizzo 1443 S. 9th st Phila. Pa.	✓						5	3	fair	brown			Acciapiatrimia
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
10th List
5/4/1907

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

AD S.S. NECKAR sailing from Naples & Genoa 5 te 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Nicola Calabrese~~	~~18~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~				~~cousin Adamo Maciangelo 1414 Christian st Philadelphia Pa~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~blond~~	~~dk grey~~	~~red~~	~~Lucca~~
2	Venere Domenico	20		"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Marda	N.Y.	"	"	"	20 yes	99-96															
3	~~Pallodino Antonio~~	~~34~~																	88 Elizabeth st N.Y.					5	6					
4	Volta Domenico	23	"	M	Carpenter	"					Brooklyn	"	"	"	20 no	95-96														
5	Molea Rocco	40	"	S	Tailor						N.Y.	"	"	"	6 no				Francesco Sarno 572 Carroll st Brooklyn					5	7		brown	gray		
6	Bevivino Felicia	19	~~W~~	M	Spinner	yes					Philadelphia	"	"	"	6 yes	97-96			husband Angelo Nicola 809 S. Front st Phila.					5	3		black	brown		Calabria
7	Gregorio Ciriaco	20		S	merchant	"					"	"	"	"	1 no				none					5	1		brown	dear sight check		Calabria
8	Dele Giuseppe	30		M	Tailor	"					"	"	"	"	20 yes	93-905	Phila		friend Nicola Battole 1161 Avenue A New York 99 Canal st					5	6		black	moles at fod		
9	Petrelli Giuseppe	~~42~~		M	Weaver	no	"	"	Tuscan	Tuscan	Pistoia	"	"	"	20 no				~~steerage passenger~~					5	3		brown	bald		
10	" Vito	17		S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana	"	"	20 no				brother Giuseppe Petrelli same house same town					5	6		black	grey		Pistoia
11	~~D'Annibale Basilio~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Rome~~	~~Rome~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~				cousin Giuseppe Cimadoro 1 Cherry Alley Pittsburg Pa					5	7	dark	black	brown		Celia Rieti
12	~~Di Giacomo Attilio~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~														cousin Luca					~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~Luca~~
13	Maria G. Acosta	49		F	Wife	—	—	yes	—	—	Salerno	N.Y.	"	"	10 yes	99-97	N.Y.		1176 Boston Road N.Y. son Alfredo Luciano					5	7					
14	Acosta Arduina	dau 11		F	S	—	—	yes	—	—	Salerno	N.Y.	"	"										5	1	Dark	black	brown		Salerno
15	~~Vellante Gaetano~~	~~18~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Italy~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~" Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~															
16	~~Raffaele Richard~~	~~22~~			~~Musician~~						~~Potenza~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~25 yes~~				cousin Christoforo Bonelli 1 Mulberry st New York					~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~Potenza~~
17	~~Abbondo Raffaele~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~Musician~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			friend Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa					~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~		~~Potenza~~
18	Perrone Carmela	28		M	Wife		U.S. Cert				Salerno	N.York	"	"	40 yes	96	N.Y.		brother Giuseppe Perrone 1 Mulberry st New York					~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~		~~Salerno~~
19	Perrone Maria	2					U.S. Cert				"	"	"	"					husband Carmine Perrone 1 Mulberry st New York					4	11		brown			Salerno
20	Di Vincenzo Giuseppe	16		M	Sculptor	yes	Italian	South	Acerno	Italy	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	brother	10 no				brother Pasquale Di Vincenzo 1413 S. 9th st Phila. Pa.					5	3	fair	brown	blue		Acerno Italy
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, D. Karaiewitz, Master of the Steamer "Hecker" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best means, knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Karaiewitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinwaye, Surgeon of the Steamer "Hecker" sailing therewith from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinwaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1901-A, and 1902-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, is to be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these several instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the letter or figure up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate for those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as by example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and the simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., are inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer. — One who performs labor, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — One who performs labor on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks after personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — Column 7 therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written by the alien, or by the writer, or Yes. No can read.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant as a citizen or subject owed and not country whence he came.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be made to show the people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks to see that this distinction is properly observed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the alien belongs to the Latin race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the alien is of the Anglo-Saxon race or people. "France" in nationality column means an alien who is from France, and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom" in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are made:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." West of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the name and city address of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show ordinarily the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (whether own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Record Cabin Passengers
6th List
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Polygamist	Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Errico Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castelle d'Elfe	N.Y.	no	self	$8	2 yrs 1903-05	—	brother in law Domenico Mezzapesa 244 E 111th St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	—	—	Castelle d'Elfe
2	Montone Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs 1902-05	N.Y.	brother Francesco "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	grey	scar at left eye	"
3	Guidone Girolamo	24	"	"	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 yrs	—	cousin Vincenzo Zappolo 265 E 116th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar at right cheek	"
4	Granitti Nicola	36	"	"	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs 1900-02	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Raffa Granite 244 E 111th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
5	Filippelli Nicola	17	"	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 yrs 1903-05	—	uncle Samuele Messina 302 E 112th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	—	"
6	Juliano Gregorio	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 yrs	—	bro. in law Giov. Giuseppe 245 E 111th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	—	Feolmonte
7	~~Di Saccio Giuseppe~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~—~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
8	Zuppolo Pietro fu Ill	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 yrs 1901-05	—	bro. in law Gregorio Mistero 223 E 111th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	scar	Castelle d'Elfe
9	~~Dibello Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~—~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
10	Granitti Nicola	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs 1900-02	—	uncle Giuseppe Raffa Granite 244 E 111th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"
11	Stanislao di Pasquale	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	"	20 yrs 1901-05	N.Y.	brother Raffaele "		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	scar at nose	"
12	Pucio Antonio	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	batanzero	Crystal Falls Mich.	no	self	"	60 yrs 1899-03	"	bro. 109 Crystal Falls Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Catanzaro
13	Deodato Francesco	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	20 yrs	—	bro. in law Giovanni Calabrese 119 Canal St		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	—	"
14	~~Abbrio Abbrodeo~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nuovo Hamburg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~—~~	~~Catania~~
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Bro. Pietro 5 Portland St New York												
16	Teodoro de Meta	28	"	S	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	Mid East Russia	"	"	"	"	16 yrs 1901-05	—	nephew Antonio Migliano 44 E 2nd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
17	~~Fabiano Giovanni~~	~~60~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3 yrs 1902-05~~	~~—~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~gray~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~
18	Gualtieri Filippina	16	"	S	Nurse	"	"	yes	"	"	Parents Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	12 mos	—	mother Rosaria Garofalo 39 Bridge St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	—	Caserta
19	Gurro Luisa	13	"	"	Servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cellara	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	3½	—	father Andrea "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	—	Cellara
20	Grastello Alfonso	35	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Marzi	Marcigo	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	cousin Salvino Formigine 312 E 116th St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black - marked	scars	Marzi
21	Garofalo Michele	49	"	"	Servant	no	yes	"	Boglian	Wesley Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	40 yrs 1899-03	—	bro. in law Giovanni Rocco Wesley Illinois		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Boglian
22	Pugliese Emanuele	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Mara	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 yrs ~~1902-05~~	—	bro. in law Alessandro Eugenio Boca 95 Parry S. Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	right eye - brown	Cellara
23	De Bartolo Francesco	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Parry S. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mos	—	husband Marco Eugenio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	left eye - brown	"
24	Gabriele Grasia	5	M	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Boca 95		—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	black	grey	—	"
25	Perio Salvatore	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cellara	"	no	self	"	34 yrs 1903-05	—	uncle Antonio Guzzo 204 E 116th St				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	—	"
26	Mitodi Pietro	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	Paterno Calabro	Bergsachio	"	"	"	"	"	10 mos	—	bro. Gaetano Boca 232 Bergsachio		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	—	Paterno
27	Provenzano Teresa	54	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	—	son Luigi " Gaetano		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black	brown	—
28	Chiara	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Boca 232		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	black	brown	—
29	Gennuso Davide	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Hoboken N.J.	no	self	"	10 mos	—			brother Salvatore " Grand Ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	—	"
30	Fiorello Rosario	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aci Reale	"	"	"	"	2 yrs	—	relation Alfredo Fiorello 284 Union Ave Aci Reale				"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
31	Orlando Luigi	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cellara	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	—	father Maria " St Clair Ave Boca 204 St Clair Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Cellara

Mr. Lawrence
Mrs. Ken Reeth Apl 20/07

Each alien shall be examined by the agent from whom they receive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
8th List
5/4/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples Algiers 5th, 190 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in any institution for insane or supported by charity (If so, which?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Errico Vincenzo	24	11	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Castelle d'Alife N.Y.	no	self	$	28 yes 900-905	—		brother in law Domenico Cerqueira 144 E 111th St		No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	brown			Castelle d'Alife
2	Montone Vincenzo	22					no								58 " 900-905	N.Y.		uncle Vincenzo Capozoli 205 — Mulberry							5	3	dark	dark brown			
3	Guidone Girolamo	24		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes								20 no			uncle Chas Raffa Granite							5	4		brown	scar ab right cheek		
4	Granitti Nicola	35		M	Married	Farmer	no								30 yes 900-902	N.Y.		244 E. 111th St							5	6					
5	Filippelli Nicola	17		S			yes								20 " 902-905	—		uncle Samuele Cerrone 307 E 4th St							5	7		black brown			
6	Juliano Gregoria	15													20 no	—		bro in law Guiseppe Cerillo 205 Mulberry St							5	3		brown black			Castelle d'Alife
7	~~D'Accurso Giuseppe~~	~~20~~		~~M~~														bro in law Gregorio Juliano 233 E 111th St													
8	Ruppolo Pietro fu M	43													40 yes 901-902	—		uncle Marcellino Ruppolo 233 E 111th St							5	5		gray brown	scar		
9	~~Di Lello Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~S~~											20 no			~~uncle Gius Di Lello 233 E 111th St~~							~~4~~	~~6~~		~~brown~~			
10	Giannitti Nicola	41		M											20 yes 900-902			uncle Pasquale Graziosi 244 E 111th St							5	2					
11	Stanislao di Rosario	34										yes Brooklyn			20 " 902-905	N.Y.		bro in law Ignazio Di Stefano 240 — 1st place							4	4			scar ab nose		
12	Pucio Antonio	48									Catanzaro	Crugstall Falls N.Y.	no	self	60 " 89-903			bro Raffaele Pucio 104 Crystal Falls Mich							5	3					Catanzaro
13	Deodato Francesco	57			Widower										20 no			bro in law Ignazio Sabatino 144 Canal St							5	7		gray brown			
14	~~Alfonzo Sebastiano~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~Baker~~						~~Naro Girgenti~~				~~16~~			~~brother Stefano Sciacca~~							~~5~~	~~3~~		~~grey~~			~~Naro~~
15	Teodoro de Mesta	28		S	Carpenter		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York N.Y.			15 yes 901-905	—		brother Antonio Sciacca 5 Astland St New York							5	3					
16	~~Fabiano Giovanni~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~Peasant~~		~~no~~					~~Italy~~			~~30 no~~			nephew Stefano Sciacca 44 E 111th St							~~5~~	~~10~~		~~grey~~			
17	Gualtieri Filippina	16		S	Married	Nurse					Patents Brooklyn				12 no			mother Rosaria Garofalo 39 E Houston St Brooklyn							4	11		brown			Patents
18	Guzzo Luisa	13					yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cellara Canada			36 "	—		bro Luigi Di Stefano 244 E 111th St							5	3		brown black			Cellara
19	Grastello Alfonso	36		M	Married	Barber					Marzi Calabria				40 "			cousin Filippo Garruzzo 312 E Ohio St Chicago							5	5		brown fair - marked			Marzi
20	Garofalo Michele	49		M	Married	Laborer	no				Bagnara Kinley Scotland				40 yes 89-903	—		bro in law Giovanni Russo Kinley Scotland							5	3					Bagnara
21	Pugliese Gennaro	28					yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	E. Para Canada			50 "	—		bro in law Alessandro Eugenio 205 Mulberry St							5	3			light eye - brow		Cellara
22	De Bartolo Francesco	24		M	Married	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Perry Sound Ont			50 no			husband of sister Eugenio 205 Mulberry St							5	4			light eye - brow		
23	Pasquale Assunta	5		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Boza 95													
24	Pietro Salvatore	40		M	Married	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lachine Canada	no	self	36 yes 93-906			uncle Antonio Guzzo 204 E 111th St							5	5	dark	brown			
25	Mirabi Pietro	18		S			yes				Patano Calabria	Boyacchio Italy			10 no			bro Gaetano Boza 230 Canal St													Patano
26	Provenzano Teresa	54		F	M										20 "			sons Luigi & Gaetano Boza 230							5	3	dark	black brown			
27	Chiara	16		S																					5	2	dark	black brown			
28	Generoso Davide	16									East Hampton		no	self	10 no			brother Luigi Boza 230 Canal St							4	11	dark	brown			
29	Fiorello Gaetano	18									Aiet Reggio				10 "			relation Alessandro Depalo 244 E 111th St													
30	Orlando Luisa	20		F			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cellara Canada			36 "	—		friend Chas Di Stefano 204 E 111th St							5	3					

Mex Leaving Apr 20/07
M.E. Ins Agents Apr 20/07

Affidavit of the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Karaswich, Marko of the Hecker from Libau do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In my opinion no one of said aliens is an idiot, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an imbecile or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any association or party that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or has been within one year a procurer or importer of prostitutes, or has come to this country for any other immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of section 20 of the act of March 3, 1903, and that I am not aware of any fact or circumstance tending to show that any of said aliens are otherwise than as represented in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karaswich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmayr Surgeon of the Hecker Hamburg-American Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the marked and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinmayr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apl 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required under the numbered Forms 501, 502, 503, and 504 will be numbered 500, 501, 502, and 503, as it relates to aliens, and shall be applicable thereto in manner and form as hereinafter set forth, in accordance with the following special rules. The number of the column in which the information required is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the column in which it appears in the manifest. The title indicating the class of information required is printed at the head of each column in blank.

Column 1 (No. 1). — The number in this column should be expressed by arabic numerals, the latter applying to the number of the page on which the alien is entered, and the former to the number of the line on that page on which the alien's name appears. Thus, if the name of the alien appears on page 1 and on line 1, the number should be expressed "1-1"; if on page 1 and on line 2, "1-2"; if on page 2 and on line 1, "2-1"; if on page 2 and on line 2, "2-2"; and so on.

Column 2 (No. 2). — Name in full. Given name and surname should be written in full, and initials should be avoided. Titles indicating the social position of the alien, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Baron," "Count," "Countess," "Professor," "Reverend," "Doctor," etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (No. 3). — Sex. Indicate by the letter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4 (No. 4). — Age. Write the age in years, as nearly as can be ascertained, opposite the name of each alien. Persons who are one year old or under should express their age in months, the latter appearing as a fraction, thus: Six months, 6/12; nine months, 9/12.

Column 5 (No. 5). — Married or single. Write the word "married" opposite the name of each alien who is married, and the word "single" opposite the name of each alien who is single. Widowers should be entered as married, and widows as single. Write "M" or "S" only.

Column 6 (No. 6). — Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should have some calling or occupation, and the same should be entered in this column opposite the name of each alien. Be specific as to occupation, and do not return persons as laborers unless they have been employed as laborers at their last occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or vocation, but not following it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as having the occupation formerly followed, if any. Wives and children, if they have no occupation, should be returned as such. Do not return occupations as "Gentleman" or "Lady" unless absolutely certain that the alien has been supported in such manner and has not been engaged in any occupation for gain. Do not return occupations as "Student" unless the alien is under 16 years of age and has been attending school regularly. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation for gain, even for a short time, should be returned as having followed such occupation. Be specific in describing occupations.

Column 7 (No. 7). — Can read. Every alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Where the alien can read in more than one language, the one in which he is most literate should be given. Where an alien can read only a few words or sentences, he should be returned as able to read. Where an alien can read figures, but not words, he should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8 (No. 8). — Can write. Every alien who can write his own name in any language or in any characters should be returned as able to write. Where an alien can write only a few words, he should be returned as able to write. Where an alien can make figures, but not words, he should be returned as unable to write.

Column 9 (No. 9). — Can read or write. Where an alien can read, but not write, or can write, but not read, he should be returned as able to read or write, as the case may be. Where an alien can neither read nor write, he should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 10 (No. 10). — Height. Every alien should be returned as to height, and the height should be expressed in feet and inches. Thus, five feet six inches should be expressed "5 6," five feet seven inches "5 7," and so on.

Column 11 (No. 11). — Complexion. Every alien should be returned as to complexion, and the complexion should be described as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 12 (No. 12). — Color of hair and eyes. Every alien should be returned as to color of hair and color of eyes. Color of hair should be described as "light," "dark," "auburn," "gray," "bald," or "red." Color of eyes should be described as "blue," "gray," "black," "brown," "hazel," or "red."

Column 13 (No. 13). — Native country or birthplace. Every alien should be returned as to native country or birthplace. Give the country in which the alien was born, and not the country to which he belongs. Thus, a native of Bohemia should be returned as born in Austria, a native of Alsace-Lorraine as born in Germany, a native of Finland as born in Russia, a native of Bosnia as born in Austria-Hungary, a native of Scotland as born in the United Kingdom, a native of Canada as born in Canada, a native of Cuba as born in Cuba, a native of Mexico as born in Mexico, a native of Japan as born in Japan, a native of China as born in China, a native of Turkey as born in Turkey, a native of Greece as born in Greece, a native of Italy as born in Italy, a native of Switzerland as born in Switzerland, a native of France as born in France, a native of Germany as born in Germany, a native of Belgium as born in Belgium, a native of Holland as born in Holland, a native of Luxemburg as born in Luxemburg, a native of Spain as born in Spain, a native of Portugal as born in Portugal, a native of Norway as born in Norway, a native of Sweden as born in Sweden, a native of Denmark as born in Denmark, a native of Iceland as born in Iceland, a native of Russia as born in Russia, a native of Turkey in Europe as born in Turkey in Europe, a native of Turkey in Asia as born in Turkey in Asia, a native of Arabia as born in Arabia, a native of Africa as born in Africa, a native of China as born in China, a native of Japan as born in Japan, a native of India as born in India, a native of Australia as born in Australia, a native of New Zealand as born in New Zealand, a native of Wales as born in Wales, a native of Scotland as born in Scotland, a native of Ireland as born in Ireland, a native of England as born in England, a native of Philippine Islands as born in Philippine Islands, a native of Hawaii as born in Hawaii, a native of Porto Rico as born in Porto Rico, a native of Cuba as born in Cuba, a native of Mexico as born in Mexico, a native of Central America as born in Central America, a native of South America as born in South America, a native of West Indies as born in West Indies, a native of Africa as born in Africa, a native of Australia as born in Australia, a native of New Zealand as born in New Zealand

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
List
5/4/1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples & Gibraltar 5th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bova Ignazia	22		F	M	none			Italy	Italian	Sciacca	Vincennes Ind	no	self	50	no			with her husband	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Sciacca
2	" Giuseppe	11		M	S														bro. Filippo "											
3	" Gioacchino	23		M	S	butcher					Pittsburg				50				bro. Gaetano Pittsburg Pa.					5	3		brown grey		scar on forehead	
4	~~Di Maggio Domenico~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~					~~Brooklyn~~	~~Detroit~~			~~40~~				cousin Tom. Di Maggio					5	4					
5	~~Di Maggio Domenico~~																		~~bro. Giuseppe Detroit~~										
6	~~Pepino Gaspare~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~				~~Barbara~~	~~Pa~~			~~50 yes 1902 to Pa~~				bro. Balaino Di Maggio					5	5		brown			Palermo
7	Salamone Giuseppe	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cerchetta Palermo				60				573 Gilmore st Baltimore					5	5				scar at eye - home	Cefalu Italy
8	Cavallino Rosario	25		M	S	barber	yes	yes			Princess Anne Md				40 yes 1903				family 1st Central Ave Brooklyn					5	5		brown grey			Indiana
9	Venturella Cosimo	26		M	M	peasant					Pal Feliz	Pal City			200 yes 1902				his home					5	3		black brown		scar at chin	San Mauro Italy
10	" wife Antonia	21		F	M														Pal City Pa.					5	3		black brown			
11	Venturella Michele	28		M	M	peasant	no		Italy				no	self	100 yes 1898				his home					5	3		dark brown			
12	" Giuseppe	16		M	S		yes																	5	3		pale brown			
13	Cangemi Salvatore	28		M	M	ch. manufacturer						IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy	no	self	100 yes 1901				his home					5	5		dark brown		scar on forehead	
14	" Angela	17		F	M		no																	5	4		dark brown			
15	Venturella Salvatore	11		M	S		yes		Italian	Italian	Pal Feliz		no	self	40				Pal City Pa.								dark brown		freckles	Pal Feliz
16	~~Bonacci Pietro~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ch. farmer~~					~~Pal Feliz Sicily~~				~~100 yes 1903~~	~~No~~			~~Detroit~~					~~5~~	~~4~~		~~dark brown~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~Pal S Giuliano~~
17	Favaloro Francesco	17		M	S						Belvidere Ill.				20 no				314 Ohio Ave Terre Haute Ind											
18	Cafaro Giuseppe	16		M	S	farmer's lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Bellona	Grand Rapids	yes	Rail	12 no				uncle Giovanni Cafaro					5	1		dark brown			Bellona
19	Giovanna Antonio	16		M	S						Sanmichele St. Paul		no	self	40 no				473 E 3rd st St Paul Minn					5	6		black brown			Sanmichele
20	Mastrocarmi Antonio	24		M	M	farmer	yes		American Naturalized																					
21	Ruggiero Ernestino	17		M	S	laborer			Italian	Italian	Abbignano Nr Potenza		no	self	20 no				cousin Angelo Bellafiore 161 Franklin st New Haven Conn					5	6	dark	brown	at right cheek		abbignano
22	Di Lorenzo Francesco	62		M	M	farmer	no				Albany				16 yes 1902-1905				500 st Albany					5	5					
23	Rossi Gaetano	29		M	M		yes				Cleveland				16 yes 1901-1905				bro. Ferdinando Cleveland					5	5					
24	Tavacore Raffaele	50		M	M	peasant					Cobgenne N.Y.				40 no				cousin Rudolfo Rosano 339 E 10th st cor 1st ave cousin — same					5	4		brown sky			Rio Saraceni
25	Pietro Celentano	33		M	M										40															
26	Trapulo Pietro di Raff.	40		M	M	farmer	no				Castello d'Alife				30 yes 1900-1903				bro in law Pasquale Pareggio 344 E 111 st ok					5	4					Castello d'Alife
27	Torrico Francesco	23		M	S							IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			20 yes 1900-1904				bro in law Cristina Grande											
28	Criscitti Giulio	32		M	M										20 yes 1903-1905	No			cousin Michele Cristici 165 E 2nd st cor ave A					5	1		brown sky			
29	Cione Angelo	43		M	M						Providence				60 yes 1905-1906				bro in law Gabriele Di Luccia 99 Spruce st Providence					5	3		brown			
30	Castello D'Abbraccio	30		M	M						Castello d'Alife	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			20 yes 1901-1906				cousin Vincenzo Abbraccio 605 E 6th st cor Ave A					5	3		brown sky			Pietramelara
31	Giannetto Giovanni	40		M	M		yes								30 no				bro Diego Rapli 344 E 111 st ok					5	2		brown			
32																								5	4				scar at chin	

2/4/30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
1st list
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples August 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether any form of mental or physical defect, and whether from personal observation or information possessed	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bova Ignazia	22	F	M	wife	~~work~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Boston Mass~~ Vicinanza	Vicinanza	no	self	$ 50	no		with her husband Bova Filippo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	—	—	Vicinanza
2	" Giuseppe	18	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no		with father Bova Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	scar at forehead	"	"
3	" Gioacchino	23	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	yes 1905		cousin Tom. Di Maggio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar right eye - brow	"	"
4	~~Di Maggio Domenico~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~butcher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vicinanza~~	~~Detroit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~333 Monroe ave. Detroit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Vicinanza~~
5	~~Pasquale Gaspare~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rochester N. Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50 yes 1906~~	~~yes~~		~~bro. in law Inzerillo Vincenzo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Palermo~~
6	Salamone Giuseppe	46	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Casalvecchio Palermo	"	"	"	60 no			nephew Ruschell Candida 573 Golvina ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at eye - brow	Palermo	Italy
7	Casallino Rosario	35	M	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte Prov. Caserta	Brooklyn	"	"	60 yes 1905	—		family 137 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown grey	—	—	Piedimonte
8	Venturella Cosimo	26	M	M	peasant	"	No	No	"	"	Le Febe	Oil City	"	"	200 "	1905		his home Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	scar at chin		Caccipaglietta
9	" wife Antonia	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	—		"
10	Venturella Michele	28	M	M	peasant	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100 yes 1906	—		his home	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	—		"
11	wife " Giuseppe	16	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	pale brown	—		"
12	Cangemi Salvatore	24	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oil City	no	self	$ 100 yes 1906			his home	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	scar at forehead		"
13	wife " Angela	17	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	—		"
14	Venturella Salvatore	21	M	S	"	yes	Italian	South Italy	Le Febe			Oil City	no	self	40 no			Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark brown	freckles		Le Febbe
15	~~Barrasso Pietro~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50 yes 1905~~	~~Return~~		~~with bro. Barrasso~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~scar at forehead~~	~~"~~	~~S. Giuliano~~
16	Jaroloso Francesco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belvidere N.J.	"	"	"	20 no			cousin Rosario Fedarico	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	—		"
17	Cafaro Giuseppe	16	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rollina	Girard Ohio	yes	Root	12 no			Boca 1/8 Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	—		Basilicata
18	Giovanni Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanmenandro	St Paul	no	self	$ 40 "			433 E. 2nd st St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	—		Italy
19	Mastrocinni Antonio	24	M	M	farmer	yes	American Ethnic																							
20	Ruggiero Ernesto	17	M	S	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Abbignano		Mt Haven		no	self	20 no			cousin Angelo Battista 102 Franklin st New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	scar right cheek		Abbignano
21	D'Sorenzo Francesco	21	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	16 yes 1905	—		50 st Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—		"
22	Rossi Gaetano	29	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	16 " 1905	—		cousin Giuseppe Rossano 339 E. 10th st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—		"
23	Vanacore Raffaele	50	M	S	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Torbyanno	N. Y.	"	"	40 no			cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—		Prov. Caserta
24	Pietro Celentano	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 "				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—		"
25	Crispulo Pietro di Raff.	40	M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Castello d'Alife	"	"	"	30 yes 1903	—		Fratelli Dei Lauro Pasquale Saraggio 144 E. 111 th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—		Castello d'Alife
26	Torrico Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 " 1906	—		Bro. in Law Antonio Grande	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	—		"
27	Ciotti Giulio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 " 1903-1905	N. Y.		cousin Michele Grillo 335 E. 116 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—		"
28	one Angelo	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raviscina	"	"	"	60 " 1905-1906	—		bro in law Michele Di Maria 99 Spring st New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Prov. Caserta
29	tello D'Abbraccio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello d'Alife	N. Y.	"	"	20 yes 1905	1906		cousin Vincenzo Abbraccio 65 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead	Castello d'Alife	
30	iannetti Giovanni	40	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 no			344 E. 111 th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at chin		"

2/4/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Harrarjunig, Master of the Neckar from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrarjunig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hennayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hennayr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 190

at NEW YORK

W Sargent

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed [one D (divorced)).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* [illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Steamship companies should make the distinction [illegible] ons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re[illegible]ual examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 [illegible] ves therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write[illegible] or write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betw[illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not n[illegible] races or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a m[illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions sho[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Gr[illegible]	[redacted]
He[illegible]	
He[illegible]	
Iri[illegible]	
Ita[illegible]	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
4th page
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S.S. NECKAR sailing from Naples via Azores, May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pittelli Domenico	17		M	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Bellizzi	Hartford	no	self	$15				uncle Pittelli Leonardo 155 England st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	mole left cheek	S. Lorenzo Bellizzi
2	H.G.O. Miller	53		m	m				American																							
3	Helena " wife	44		f	m																											
4	O.M. Miller child	18		m	sgl																											
5	~~Verni Francesco~~																															
6	Vielli Giacomo	15		"	"		yes		Italian	"	Sarmoneta	Scranton	no	self	$75	no			sister Graziella Giuseppe 24 Applegate St. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown			Tarsicarabro
7	Cirincola Gregorio	20		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cerro al Volturno	South Chicago	no	self	"	30 yrs	1901-1903		brother Federico 115-95th st. cor Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown			Cerro Volturno
8	Savino Giuseppe	24		M	S	tailor			"	"	Serino	N.Y.				Rogen			brother-in-law Angelo Cirillo 346 E. 104th st. cor 1st ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	medium		S. Lucia Serino
9	Dello Iacono Lucia	34		F	M	farmer's wife	no	no	"	"	Sarmoneta	Boston	"	"	"	20 yrs	1896-1906		cousin Antonio Cirillo 35 Brooks st. Westfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brown	grey		Forio de Ischia
10	~~Dellfinio Fabrizio~~	35		"	"	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			friend — Seneca	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"			"
11	Vaccaro Teresa	48		F	M	farmer's wife	no		Italian	South Potenza	Boston		no	self	$ 12	no			husband Giuseppe Vaccaro	no	no	no	no	no	no							Tolvaro
12	San Francesco	9		M			yes								$ 500				3 North Sanare Boston Mass uncle Celestino D'Agostino 1 Gianni Bros. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black	hair at forehead	Tolvaro	
13	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	14		M	S		no				Marcellina	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 10	no			brother-in-law Antonio D'Errico 1 Gianni Bros. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark				Sarmoneta
14	Sarrano Vincenzo	15		M		worker					Sarmoneta	Rochester			$ 10	no			brother Raffaele 46 Read st. cor. Clinton Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	"	brown	grey		S. Andrea Apostolo
15	Piazza Carlo	16		M	S	workman	yes				S. Nicola Strada	Bridgeport	yes	brother	$ 10	no			99 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"		near at forehead	Ste Lucia
16	Pandullo Giuseppe	34		M	M	merchant					Catanzaro	N.Y.		self	$ 40	no										5		Dark	black	black		
17	wife " Carmela	32		F	M																											
18	Cicero Paolo	52		M	M	merchant	no		Italian	South	Marina	N.Y.	no	self	$ 40	no			family 54 Pelham st. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown			Marcellina
19	Tiezzia Giuseppe	22		M	S	porter					Spadafora	Syracuse			$ 5	2 yrs	1902-1906		bro. in law Antonio Renzulli 223-1st st. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	brown		Shadafora
20	Testa Giuseppe	27		M	M	waiter	yes				Catania	Middleton			$ 20	no			brother Salvatore Testa 50 Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	sky	mole at face	Barlandina
21	Sacca Vincenza	23		F	M	nurse					Catania	Philadelphia			$ 20	no			husband Nunzio Sacca 2009 Point st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	brown	mole at temple	Catania
22	Ferrone Carmela	22		F	S	housekeeper					Catania	Detroit			$ 20	no			brother Giuseppe 372 Chestnut st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no				brown			Catanzaro
23	Maria																															
24	~~De Maggio Nicola~~	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Potenza	Stockton		no	self	$ 17	no			brother Giuseppe 372 Chestnut st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no			dark	brown			Pescopennataro
25	Chiata Marianna	42		F	M	wife	yes		Italian	South Potenza	Boston	N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	20 yrs	1887 N.Y.		husband Salvatore Chiata 214 E. 109th st. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	black		Pescopennataro
26	Iaupi Rachela	40		F											$ 20				214 E. 109th st. New York													New York
27	Mancellino Santo	28		M	S	farmer					Calitri	Carnegie	no	self	$ 20	20 yrs	1902-1905		family 222 Carnegie Ave. bro. in law Angelo Mancellino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown		head at forehead	Calitri
28	Signorelli Salvatore	15		M			no								$ 5	no										5	1	"	"			"
29	D'Attila Filippo	40		M	M	Mason					Benevento	Worcester			$ 50	20 yrs	1887-1905		wife and family 185 W. 53rd st. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	black	near at neck	Benevento
30	~~Fabrizio~~	20		"	"	~~Sub Lieutenant~~	yes		"	"	Naples	Naples	"	"	$ 50	"	1905-1907		600 Main st. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	brown	mole at mouth	"

April 20 1907

Affidavit of [redacted] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz, Captain of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kremayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kremayr

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 505-A, 505-B, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 501-A, and 502 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (If to join relative). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No, and write No. No. can be further read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, Germany, or Hebrew is race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city, town, or other political subdivision instead of the province only, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to or in part destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should vary in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin Passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/20, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Francesco	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Torriggiano	Chicago	no	self	$25				bro. in law Domenico Cellabotta 103 Grand ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	dark grey			Torriggiano
Giuseppe	16		M	Single	Laborer	no						no	self	$50	no			bro. Vito Attolino 61 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"		4	10	fair	brown grey			Lucera
Giovanni	28		M	Married	Merchant	yes				Carbonara	Chicago	no	self	$30	no			bro. Pasquale 36 W. Ohio St Chicago		"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	blond grey			Ferrandina
Giovanni	20		M	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			bro. Ed Law Michelangelo Tarabelli		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	"		Rionero
Pasquale	22		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Rionero	N.Y.	"	"	$10	no			cousin Marchesco D'Andrea 251 E. 117th St N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"		Lioneso
Francesco	42		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Morristown	"	"		40 yrs	1902		none		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	grey			Tricarico
Pandolfi																											
Michele	35		M	Married	Blacksmith	yes				Ripacandida	Albany	no	self	$15	no			cousin Augusto Renato 110 Hudson, Albany N.Y. uncle Nicholas Francesco		"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	brown	black	marked	Ripacandida
Rocco	22		M	Single	Porter	"	"	"	"																					
Giuseppe	24		M	Single	Farmer	no				Casazza	Waterbury	"	"	$40	no			brother Bartolomeo 299 Elizabeth ave Waterbury		"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"			Casazza
Nicola Francesco	24		M	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	Macchia	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	no			bro in law Pietro Fardone 4064 Cambridge St Phila		"	"	"	"		5	11	"	blond	sky		Macchia Fricana
Donato	46		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Montaguto		"	"	$100	no	4 years		bro in law Rocco Staffieri		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown		Montaguto
Pasquale	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"									111 E. 6th St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	brown		"
Angelo	24		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	Princeton	no	self	$50	no	4 years		cousin Orongio Domenico 12 Spencer St Princeton		"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	medium	freckled	Pietrelcina
Liberato	22		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Carpinone	Philadelphia	"	"	$100	no	4 years		bro in law Antonio Cimadella 1134 S. 7th St Phila		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Carpinone
Stefano	32		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	no	4 years		cousin Orongio Domenico 12 Spencer St Princeton		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	"		Pietrelcina
Nicola	21		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto	Oneonta	"	"	$16	no	2 years		father Raffaele Cirillo at work		"	"	"	"								
Rosa	22		F	"																										
Addolorata	21		F	"																										
Michele	45		M	Married	Porter	yes	"	Italian	South	Carpinone	Canada	no	self	$50	no	4 years		none		"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	blond	sky		Carpinone
Michele	23		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"																					
Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
Nicola	47		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"		Cleveland	"	"	$20	yes	1897		bro in law Pietro Colandrea 196 Quincy St Cleveland		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"
Giacinto	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
Emidio	54		M	"	"	no	"	"	"		Canada	"	"	$20	no	1902		none		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	brown		"
Michele	38		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Cleveland	"	"	$30	no	1902		bro Egidio Pietro 17 Hoyt St Princeton		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	gray	sky		"
Antonio	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Princeton	"	"	$20	no	1902		sister Domenica		"	"	"	"		4	11	"	black	"		Pietrelcina
Pasquale	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	"	"	$20	no	1902		bro Pasquale Colandrea 1006 Passyunk ave Phila		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	sky		"
Anna Palumbo	22		F	S.	—	yes	"	"	"		Montreal	no	"	$40	—	—		friend Theresa Lafayette 16 Duplessis St Montreal		"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brown	—		Roma
Luigi	29		M	Married	Porter	yes	"	"	"									cousin Vincenzo Cicchetti		"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	brown	—		Veli
Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"					$20	no			cousin Raffaele Cirillo at work		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown		"

April 20—1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
6th sheet
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 6 S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/20 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lombardi Francesco	27		M					Italian	South	Triggiani	Chicago	no	self	$50			bro in law Benedetto Cardarelli 103 Grand ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	black	gray		Triggiano
2	Lattanzio Giuseppe	16	M															uncle Vito Attalino 617 Polk ave Chicago							4	10	fair	brown	grey		
3	Jacobelli Giovanni	28	M								Carbonara	Chicago	no	self	$20			friend Pasquale Chicago 36 W. Ohio st Chicago							5	6	dark	black	grey		Benevento
4	Onorato Giovanni	22													$20			bro in law Michelangelo Jacobelli 11-330105 1/8/07							5	3	dark	black			Bisaccia
5	Cassese Pasquale	22									Teramo	N.Y.			$10			cousin Marchese D'Alagna 251 E. 116th st N.Y.							5	3	dark	brown			Teramo
6	Pericarico Francesco	42		M								Mamaroneck			60	yes 1906		none							5	4	dark	grey			Campobasso
7	Maria Pandolfi																														
8	La Morte Michele	35	M		M	blacksmith	yes				Bisaccia	Albany	no	self	$15			cousin Mastro Donato 110 Hudson st Albany N.Y. uncle Michelangelo Francesco							5	3	dark	brown	hazel	moles	Bisaccia
9	Grassi Rocco	42				porter																									
10	Tuserra Giuseppe	24			S	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Carazzo	Waterbury			$50	yes 1902		brother Pietro Tuserra 299 Scott main st Waterbury							6						Caiazzo
11	Marandola Francesco	24				porter						Meriden	Philadelphia			$20	no		bro in law Pietro Pardone 4044 Camden st Philadelphia							5	11		blind	sky		Castelvetere
12	Staffieri Donato	40		M								Collegrosso				$50	yes 1905	Italy	bro in law Rocco Staffieri 311 L 5th st							5	4		black	brown		Civitanova
13	Leo Pasquale	16																								5	4		dark	brown		
14	Carnevale Angelo	28		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Princeton	no	self	$50	yes 1900		cousin Pasquale Carnevale 33 Spruce st Princeton							5	6	dark	brown	mixed	freckled	Bottonuco
15	Martino Liberato	24					yes					Philadelphia			$20	no		bro in law Pietro Martino 1134 S 7th st Philadelphia							5	6					Campisano
16	Perna Stefano	33			married						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada			$50	yes 1902									5	6		black			Pietramelara
17	Perna Nicola	27	M		married							Montreal			$50	yes 1906		none							5	6		black			Pietramelara
18	" Rosa	32	F																												
19	Grande Addolorata	21																													
20	Pace Michele	16	M			porter	yes		Italian	South	Campisano	Canada	no	self	$50	yes 1906		none													Campisano
21	Blasio Michele	22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Montreal			$20	yes 1905		bro in law Pietro Blasio 1914 Quincy st Cleveland							5	3	dark	black			
22	Pizzuti Giuseppe	17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Montreal			$20	yes 1907									4	10		brown			
23	Foglia Nicola	47	M									Cleveland			$20	yes 1907									5	5					
24	Pileuso Giacinto	28									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Montreal Canada			$20	yes 1906									5	2		black	brown		
25	Foglia Euridio	55										Cleveland			$20	yes 1905									5	4		gray	grey		
26	Nini Michele	38									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Vittorio	Princeton			$20	yes 1905								4	11		black			Pietramelara
27	Foglia Antonio																								5	3		brown			
28	Ferromina Palomba	28	F	S.			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Montreal	no		$40										5	6	fair	brown			Roma
29	Saracco Luigi	29	M	M		porter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$20	yes 1906									5	5		dark	brown		Asti
30	Ricciardi Antonio	30									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$20	yes 1906									5	4		black	brown		

April 20 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harrowsmith, Master of the Seeker, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harrowsmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernan, Surgeon of the Seeker, sailing herewith, of 1 Person, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M Kiernan

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 35 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporarily, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, inparentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron or steel worker, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (insert a) or No (no insert).

Column 13 (By whom sent; prepaid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stranded—company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
5th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, etpetd. 5th 190 4 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Ambrosio Raffaele	41		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Isabella	New York	—	self	$20	yes	1906	New York	relative Michele Russo 240 North 4th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	—	Isabella
2	Martinello Carmine Nicholas	44		M	M	porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Isabella	New York	—	self	$20	yes	1906	New York	cousin Michele Buonocore 589 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	brown	—	Isabella
3	[illegible]																														
4	Raffaele Raffaele																														
5	Caporelli Cesare	52		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Castelpiano	N. Y.	no	self	$70	yes	1906	N. Y.	friend Cipolla Leonardo 118 Mulberry St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	sky	—	Castelpiano
6	Cafaro Giuseppe	12		S		pupil					Pastorano	Braddock	yes	Father	$15	no			Father Cipolla Leonardo Bradadock Pa							4	3		brown		—	Pastorano
7	Carestia Raffaele	28		M	M	Workman	yes				Caravaniera	Newport Pa	no	self	$200	yes	1906		brother Angelo Box 342 Newport Perry Co. Pa							5	2	4	9		rear left eye	Caravaniera
8	Maria	26		F	M		no								$100											5	1	16	brown		—	
9	Stravati Luciano	24		M	M	farmer	yes				Castiocello	N. Y.	no	self	$50	no			brother-in-law Angelo Gabriella 416 Elizabeth St. N. Y.							5	3	dark	black	grey	rear left cheek	Castiocello
10	Fiorello Antonio	16		M	S	[illegible]					Capranica	Elizabeth			$50				work Angelo 1033 Lexington Ave Elizabeth							5	5	dark	brown	rear at base of nose		Capranica
11	D'Alcalo Vito	19													$20				cousin Pietro Petrosino 106 E 2nd St Syracuse N.Y.													
12	D'Aquila Lucia	24		F	M				Italian	Italian South	Syracuse				$200																
13	Smith Vittoria	12																													
14	" Maria	7																													
15	" Concetta	3																													
16	Nicolo Giuseppe	45		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	Italian South	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$160	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Giannetti 135 Erving St Chicago							5	10	dark	brown	grey	rear of right cheek	Foglia
17	son Francesco	17		S			yes																						dark	brown	grey	—	
18	Lambio Paolo	21		M	S	merchant	yes				Velleyano		no	self	$20	no			cousin Paolo Lucchetto 116 Erving St Chicago							5	5	dark	black	grey	rear at forehead	Velleyano
19	Petrelli Giuseppe	42		M			no				Foglia del Campo	Indiana			$20				brother-in-law Giuseppe Petrelli 1935 Grand St Fierro Hunterdon Co.							5	4	dark	brown		—	Foglia
20	Vito																														
21	Fasano Onofrio	29		M	M	farmer	no				Foggiano	Indiana	no	self	$20	no			uncle Louis Fasano Fierro Hunterdon Co.							5	3	dark	brown	grey	—	Foggiano
22	Bruatta Michele	50									foglia del Campo	Chicago			$20				nephew Giuseppe Giannetti 135 Erving St Chicago							5	7		grey		—	Foglia
23	Siciliani Onofrio	17		S	merchant	yes						N. Y.			$100				brother at Work 119 - 1st Ave N. Y.							4	6		brown	grey	—	
24	Tramonte Antonio	16			farmer							Chicago			$40				uncle Felicio Lazzi 116 Erving St Chicago							5	5		black		—	
25	Sisto Michele	16													$40				uncle Antonio Mirto 375 S. Jefferson St —							5	5				—	
26	Carocci Domenico	19			Merchant		no				Carbonara				$20	yes	1906		brother-in-law Nicola Cipparetta 116 Erving St Chicago							5	6				—	Carbonara
27	Babi Michele	18		S											$30				brother Nicola 116 Erving St Chicago							5	8		brown	grey	rear at cheek	
28	Rafaschini Giuseppe	44		M											$20				nephew Vito Cipparetto 116 Erving St —							5	4				—	
29	Robba Ippolito	21		S	merchant		yes					N. Y.			$350				brother Giuseppe 116 Erving St Chicago Ill.							5	5		black		—	
30	Antonio Carbonara	18		M		farmer	no				Foggiano	Chicago			$20				brother-in-law Giuseppe Petrelli 116 Erving St Chicago Ill.							4	8		brown	dark	at forehead	

April 20 - 1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
5th prox

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, etpsd 5th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Ambrosio Raffaele	42		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Mirabella	Ab York	—	self	$ 20				relative Vincenzo Russo 240 North 6th Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black brown			Mirabella
2	Martinello Michele	44		M	M	ice porter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Mirabella	N. York	—	self	$ 20				cousin Vincenzo D'Ambrosio 569 Union st Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black brown			Mirabella
3	Porter																														
4	Barbiola Raffaele																														
5	Caporelli Cesare	52		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	San Pasquale	N. Y	no	self	$ 16	yes	20	06	friend Vergilio Iacovangelo 114 Mulberry st N. York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	sky		Pescolanciano
6	Cafaro Giuseppe	12		S		prentice	"		"	"	Pastorano	Brooklyn	yes	Father		16	no				"	"	"	"	"							Cafaro
7	Careskia Raffaele	28		M	M	Workman	yes		"	"	Caracciano	Bergen Beach	no	self	$ 20	yes	99	06	brother Angelo Careskia Box 508 Bergen Beach		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	16	brown			Caracciano
8	Maria	26		F	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100				brother-in-law Angelo Cappella 48 Elsberry st Bklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	grey	scar left cheek	Castelpizzuto
9	Stravati Luciano	64		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Castavillo	N. Y	no	self	$ 10	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		scar on face	Pescolanciano
10	Fiorello Antonio	16		M	S	porter	"		"	"	Acquavivo	Elizabeth	"	"		10	—		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Salvo Vito	19																													
12	D'Aquila Lucia	24		F	M				Italian	Italian	Chiaromonte	Chicago			$ 200				To husband Pietro Petrosino 106 E Lavrence Syracuse N.Y.												
13	child Vittoria	12							"	"	"	"																			
14	" Maria	7							"	"	"	"																			
15	" Concetta	3							"	"	"	"																			
16	Nicolo Giuseppe	45		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Bellizzi	Chicago	no	self	$ 150	no			bro in law Giuseppe Giannetti 135 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	grey	scar el sideburn	Teglio
17	son Francesco	17			S		no		"	"	"	"							cousin Paolo Nicolelli 119 Loring st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	grey	scar at forehead	Valenzano
18	Cambio Paolo	21		M	S	merchant	yes		"	"	Valenzano	"	no	self	$ 20	no			[illegible] 1135 Grand st Ferry Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown	"		Teglio
19	Petrelli Giuseppe	12		M			no		"	"	Teglio del Campo	Indiana	"	"	$ 20																
20	Vito																														
21	Tasano Onofrio	29		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Teglio del Campo	Indiana	no	self	$ 20	no			uncle Giuseppe Tasano Terre Haute Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey		Teglio
22	Bratta Michele	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60				nephew Gaetano Giannetti 135 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey			"
23	Siciliani Onofrio	17		S	merchant	yes	"		"	"	"	N. Y	"	"	$ 20	no			brother Antonio 119 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	grey		"
24	Francone Antonio	16		"	farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 40				uncle Filippo Raiggi 115 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"
25	Fisto Michele	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60				bro Orazio 375 S. Jefferson st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Carocci Domenico	42		M	merchant	no	"		"	"	Barbarano	"	"	"	$ 2000	20			bro in law Salvatore Cipriani 60 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Barbarano
27	Babici Michele	18		S	farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30				brother Vito Di Salvo 116 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
28	Rafaschieri Giuseppe	44		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30				bro Giuseppe 111 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"		"
29	Della Ippolito	21		S	merchant	yes	"		"	"	"	N. Y	"	"	$ 35				bro Gaetano 111 Loring st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
30	Antonio Carbonara	18		M	farmer	no	"		"	"	Teglio del Campo	Chicago	"	"	$ 20	no															

April 20- 1907

...d Officer.

I, A. Hanauwith, Master of the Necker that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Naples, swear Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Vertical Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiernan, Surgeon of the Necker, sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiernan

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest required in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
He	
Iri	
Ita	
Ita	
Jap	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
4th List
5/4/1904

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th 190 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Luca Francesco	36		M	Married	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Castelbaldo	N.Y.	—	self	$ 20				cousin	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	gray	—	Castelbaldo Este
2	Leonardo Vincenzo	34		"	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	"
3	Fabiani Francesco	43		"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Carlopoli	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes	1891-93		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	Gasperoli
4	" Federico	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	1891-93			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	—	"
5	Merione Arcangelo	57		"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	Gioia Ocinto W. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	" 16	yes	1893-98		nephew Salvatore Simeone Box 180 W. Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	—	Gioia Ocinto
6	De Feis Leonardo																													
7	De Lapi Antonio																													
8	Pino Ignazio	24		M	Married	Farmer	yes		American			N.Y.																		
9	Canonico Antonio	35		"	"	"	"	"	"			"																		
10	Nunzio Ottavio																													
11	Morelli Antonio	19		M	Single	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Loreto Aprutino	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe 935 S. 12th St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	—	—	Loreto Aprutino
12	Faglia Alfonso	45		"	"	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Bisaccia	Bisaccia	"	"	$ 40	yes	1895	Italy	bro. in law Donato Marsilio 69 Mangean	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	Bisaccia
13	Libero	15		"	Single	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	no	—	—	step father Marsilio Donato	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	—	"
14	Monaco Michele	55		"	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 60	yes	1900-1905	Italy	bro. Giuseppe 69 Wall St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	—	"
15	Fabrucciano Luigi	37		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Malvito	"	"	$ 10	"	1900-1905	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	Malvito
16	Ruggiero Salvatore	27		"	Single	Shoe-maker	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	$ 10	"	1902-1906	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark eyes	brown	"
17	Francesco	20		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	$ 10	"	1900-1906	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark eyes	brown	"
18	Cicia Michele	16		"	"	Farmer	no		"	"	Caserta	Yonkers	"	"	$ 10	no	—	—	brother Francesco 46 Palmer Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Caserta
19	Simone Innocenzo	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicandro	Lodi Ark	Pa	"	$ 30	no	—	—	nephew Giovanni Cassella Box 1 Lodi Ark	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	sky	bald	S. Nicandro
20	Buca Vincenzo	29		"	Single	Porter	yes	"	"	"	S. Salvatore	Patricia	"	"	60 yes	1901	Return		brother Pasquale Gaetano 80 Prospect St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	S. Salvatore
21	Correale Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Miner	"	"	"	"	Calvanico	Masardon	no	"	$ 116	yes	1900-1906	—	brother Michele	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	Calvanico
22	Wife Rosina	20		F	"	Married	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															
23	D'Onofrio Donato	13		M	Single	Farmer	no		"	"	Castelfranco	Rockyhill	no	self	$ 10	no	—	—	bro. 51 Sycamore St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	brown	scar at forehead	—	Castelfranco
24	Galla Tommaso	27		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Gizzeria	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 10	yes	1900-1905	—	bro. Raffaele 720 Grant Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	pock marked	G. Gizzeria
25	Bucci Angelo	28		"	Married	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	$ 30	"	1900-1906	Chicago	uncle Luigi Del Grande 113 Congress St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	slight slight eye	Chiefdena
26	Roccaguini Pietro	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	—	—	uncle Luigi Del Grande 113 Congress St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	—	"
27	Vendetto Anna	15		F	"	Farmer	no		"	"	Viravalvatore	Syracuse	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	—	—	uncle Pietro Vendetto 412 East 4th Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	sky	—	—	Viravalvatore
28	Leonardo Agostino	52		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vola	Chicago	no	self	$ 30	no	—	—	son Pasquale 9 Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	—	Vola
29	Grosso Michele	25		"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarda	Hartford	Conn	"	$ 10	yes	1900-1906	Hartford	friend Rocco 21 Pine St Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	—	Grottaminarda
30	" Antonio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	—	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1 Second Cabin Passengers
4th List
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S.S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D. Luigi Francesco	31		M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castellabate	N.Y.	—	self	$ 20	—			none	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	—	Castellabate
2	Leonardo Vincenzo	36				shoemaker																										
3	Fabiano Francesco	43		M	Married	machinist	yes				Carlopoli	Utica	N.Y.		+ 20	yes	1901		—							5	4		brown			Gasperi
4	" Federico	48									"	"	"		+ 20		1901									5	4		"	medal		"
5	Marcone Arcangelo	37				Stonecutter					Giano Vetusto	W. Rutland	Vt.		+ 16		1893		nephew Salvatore Limone Box 120 W. Rutland							5	5		gray	brown		Giano Vetusto
6	De Fazio Lorenzo																															
7	De Fazio Antonio																															
8	Pino Ignazio	24		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	American			N.Y.																				
9	Canonico Antonio	35		"	"	"	"	"	"																							
10	Nunzio Alessandro																															
11	Morelli Antonio	19		M	Single	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Loreto Aprutino	Philadelphia	Pa.	self	+ 20	no	—	—								5	4	dark	brown	—	—	Loreto Aprutino
12	Gaglia Alfonso	45		M	Married	Porter	yes				Castelfranco	Pescara			+ 40	yes	1899	Canada								5	5		black			Castelfranco
13	" Libero	15		S	"		no				"	"			+ 40	no										5	5		brown	black		
14	Monaco Michele	55		M	"						"	N.Y.			+ 60	yes	1900	N.Y.								5	4		gray			
15	Fabrusciano Luigi	37		M	Married	Farmer	yes				Melfi	"			+ 10	yes	1900	1905	none							5	6		black	grey		Melfi
16	Ruggiero Salvatore	27		M	"	Shoemaker	yes				"	"			+ 10	yes	1902	1906								5	4		brown	dark grey	scar	"
17	" Francesco	20		S	"	Photographer	"				"	"			+ 10	yes	1900	1906								5	4		"	"	scar left eye	"
18	Cirillo Nicola	16				Farmer					Castelbaronia	Jamaica			+ 10				brother Francesco Cirillo 1 Bridge Street Jamaica L.I.							5	4		"	"		Veneta
19	Simone Innocenzo	53		M	"	"	"	"	"		S. Nicandro	Lodi	Ohio		+ 30				nephew Giovanni Cassella							5	3		gray	sky	scar handle	S. Nicandro
20	Bosco Vincenzo	29		S	Single	Porter	yes				S. Salvatore	Patrica			+ 60	yes	1906	Return	brother Pasquale Gaetano 50 Prospect St Paterson							5	4		brown			S. Salvatore
21	Correale Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Miner	yes	yes			Calvanico	Macanton	Pa.		+ 116	yes	1900	1906								5	3		brown	grey		Calvanico
22	Vita Rosina	20		M	"	none	yes									no										5	5		brown	grey		
23	D'Onofrio Donato	13		M	Single	Farmer	no				Castelfranco	Rudgefort	Va.	self	+ 10	no	—	—								4	6	dark	brown	red	at forehead	Castelfranco
24	Galla Tommaso	27		M	"		yes				Gozzerino	P. Pleasant	"		+ 10	yes	1900	1905								5	4		"	"	pock marked	G. Gozzerino
25	Cucci Angelo	28		M	Married	Merchant	"				Alfedena	Chicago	Ill.		+ 10	yes	1900	1906	Chicago							5	2		"	"	upper right eye	Alfedena
26	Ricciuguini Pietro	18		S	"		"								+ 30	no										5	3		brown	grey		
27	Venditto Anna	15		F	"		no				Viticuso	Syracuse	N.Y.	yes	+ 10	no										4	9		"	sky		Viticuso
28	Leonardo Esposito	52		M	M	Barber	"				Nola	Chicago	Ill.	no	+ 30	no										5	4		"	gray		Nola
29	Grosso Michele	25			Married	Farmer					Grottaminarda	Hartford	Conn.		+ 10	yes	1907	Hartford Conn.								5	6		brown			Grottaminarda
30	" Antonio	17		S	"	"									+ 10	no			none							4	11		"	"		"

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrasowitz, Master of the Necker, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at

Wm Leary Act
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Necker sailing herewith, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leary Act
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-941

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible], the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend to whom going to join either a relative

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
2nd class LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5/4/07

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples August 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by law (see reverse side of list)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mese Pasquale	24		M		farmer			Italian	South Italian	Pastorano	Rochester	no	self	$ 30	no			Bro Bro Raccolta Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Pastorano
2	Izzi Antonio	22		"		farmer			"	"	Pastorano	Batavia	"	"	" 20	yes	906-907		Father Matteo 815 Ellicott St Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	sky scar at nose	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
3	~~Izzi Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~		~~tailor~~			"	"	~~Pastorano~~	~~Hartford~~	~~yes~~	"	" 150	"	~~906-907~~	~~Italy~~	Sister Letizia Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		~~Pastorano~~
4	~~Sister~~ Maria	~~18~~		~~F~~					"	"	"	"																			
5	Musto Domenico	45		M	married	farmer	no	no	"	"	Casalciprano	Waterbury	no	"	$ 12	no			cousin Pasquale Greco Box 14 Killingly Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	sky	scar under the chin	Casalciprano
6	Bonnici Bartolomeo	16		M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"	$ 14	"			cousin Pasquale Bracelli Box 28 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"
7	De Lellis Teofilo	48		M	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	Torrebruna	Utica	"	"	$ 40	yes	906-907	Utica	225-27 St. Catherine St Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		scar on chin	Pastorano
8	~~99695/638~~ Maselli Evangelista	19		M	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pescosolido	Providence	yes	father	$ 10	no			Bro Giuseppe 116 Codding St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	black		S. Elisandro
9	Santamaria Vincenzo	50		M	married	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	S. Ricandro	Chicago	no	self	$ 40	yes	903-905	—	bro in law Vincenzo Chicago Ill. 1141 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	sky	front teeth	Roccoli
10	~~Pasquale Michele~~	~~51~~		~~M~~		~~farmer~~			"	"	~~Trivigliano~~	~~N. York~~			" 40	no			Box 6, 105 Ct St Ct Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Parisi Casimiro	16		M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Pastorano	Rochester	yes	father	$ 16	"			Box 1863 Gansevoort St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Pignataro
12	~~Bonelli Salvatore~~	~~51~~		~~M~~		~~farmer~~			"	"	~~Pignataro~~	~~Rochester~~	no	self	" 20	yes			bro Gaetano 14 Clark St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		Pignataro
13	~~Marcone Pietro~~	~~4~~																													
14	~~Sarno Giuseppe~~																		uncle Salvatore D'Addario 34 Clark St Providence												
15	~~Di Stefano Ferdinando~~	~~45~~	~~Ty~~	~~M~~		~~farmer~~	~~civil~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~Pastorano~~	~~Providence~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~			bro Pietro 14 Clark St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	grey		~~Pignataro~~
16	Lombardi Luigi	33		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Marigliano	Auburn	no	self	$ 20	yes	903-905	—	nephew Francesco Frisco Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		Marigliano
17	Mercolillo Pasquale	49		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pastorano	Rochester	"	"	$ 20	no			bro Gaetano New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Pastorano
18	Santagata Ferdinando	28		M	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	Marigliano	New Haven Conn.	yes	father	$ 12	yes	906-907	—	bro in law Antonio Maffei 6 Ellicott St Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	sky	Marigliano
19	Pannullo Nicola	54		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pastorano	Rochester	no	self	$ 50	no			uncle Ignazio D'Addario 34 Clark St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Pastorano
20	Valentino Emanuele	25		M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Serracapriola	Chicago	no	self	$ 40	yes	906-907	—	bro Giorgio 417 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	"			S. Giorgio
21	Iannuzzi Luigi	25		M	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	S. Giorgio la Molara	Newark	yes	"	$ 40	no			bro Giorgio 1 Clinton Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
22	Fragnito Carmine	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	$ 50	"			bro Angelo 15 " " Schenectady N.Y. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown			Castelvenere
23	Bracchio Luigi	30		M	married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Castelvenere	Utica	"	"	$ 100	yes	904-906	Utica													
24	Sica Nicola	25		M	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	Montecorvino	"	"	"	$ 20	"	905-906	"	bro Angelo 1 Pine St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	"			Montecorvino
25	~~Vitelli~~ Maria	21		F					"	"	"	"							son Vincenzo Tenello 540 Reed St Scranton Pa. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown		Cervino e Valle
26	Petrobillo Giuseppe	29		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cervino e Valle	Newburgh	yes	"	$ 86	no										5	2	fair	brown	grey		Castelvetere
27	Sportelli Raffaele	48		M	married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Villalitera	Utica	"	self	$ 20	yes	901-903	Utica													
28	~~Di Bello Antonio~~																														
29	Lacroce Elisabetta																		none							5	1	dark	brown			Pastorano
30	~~Di Maria Costabile~~	~~43~~		~~M~~		~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~				~~Castelvetere~~	~~Meyfield~~		~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Italy~~														

Received 5/20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
3rd Class
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?													
1	Mese Pasquale	44	M.	M.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Potenza	Rochester	no	self	$ 20	no		boy Frank		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Potenza
2	Izzi Antonio	22	"	"	farmer	no			"	"	Potenza	Rochester	"	"	" 20	yes	904	bro Matteo 115 Ellwood st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar at nose	Potenza
3	Forlini Giuseppe	16	"	"	tailor	yes			"	"	Frosolone	Hartford	yes	"	" 150	"	906	sister Letizia Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Frosolone
4	Sister " Anna	12	Fe.																												
5	Musto Domenico	45	M.	M.	farmer	no			"	"	Gamigliano	Rochester	no	"	$ 12	no		cousin Pasquale Greco 11 Rose st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black	sky	scar under the chin	Gamigliano
6	Bonnici Bartolomeo	16	"	S.	"	yes			"	"	"	Bradford Pa	"	"	" 14	"	907	cousin Pasquale Bonnici 225 Rose st Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"
7	De Lellis Teofilo 99695/638	48	"	M.	farmer	no			"	"	Lucito Potenza	Utica	"	"	" 40	yes	906	brother Michele 225 Rose st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		mole at chin	Lucito
8	Maselli Evangelista	19	"	S.	civil	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone	Providence	yes	father	$ 10	no		brother Michele 225 Rose st Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	black		Frosolone
9	Santamaria Vincenzo	50	"	M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Alessandro	Chicago Ills.	no	self	$ 40	yes	905	bro in law Pasquale Ciarlo 146 Cambria st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	sky	front teeth	S. Alessandro
10	Pasquale Michele	51	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione	New York	"	"	" 40	no		bro in law Pasquale Ciarlo 146 Cambria st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Montefalcione
11	Parisi Casimiro	16	"	S.	manufacturer	yes			"	"	Gamigliano	Rochester	yes	father	$ 15	"		106 2nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Gamigliano
12	Bonelli Salvatore	51	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro	Rochester	no	self	$ 20	yes	906	bro Giorgio 66 Porter st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		Pignataro
13	Marcucci Pietro																														
14	Sarno Giuseppe																														
15	Di Nardo Francesco 45	Fe.	S.	civil	yes				"	"	Frosolone	Providence	yes	father	$ 6	no		uncle Antonio D'Eliade Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dark	black	grey		Pignataro
16	Lombardi Luigi	33	"	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gamigliano	Rochester	no	self	$ 20	yes	903, 906	bro Pietro 18 Clark st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Gamigliano
17	Morcillo Pasquale	40	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pastorano	Rochester	"	"	" 20	no		nephew Francesco Frisco Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Pastorano
18	Santagata Ferdinando	20	"	"	farmer	no			"	"	Gamigliano	New Haven Conn.	yes	father	$ 12	yes	906	bro Gaetano New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Gamigliano
19	Pannella Nicola	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campizi Benevento	Rochester	no	self	$ 20	no		bro in law Antonio Pannella 18 Emerson st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	sky	scar on forehead	Campizi
20	Valentino Emanuele	28	"	M.	farmer	yes			"	"	Gesualdo	Chicago Ills.	no	self	$ 40	yes	905	uncle Leonardo D'Addezio 417 Taylor st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Gesualdo
21	Iannuzzi Luigi	25	"	S.	"	no			"	"	S. Giorgio la Molara	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 40	no		bro Giorgio 10 Orchard st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	"			S. Giorgio
22	Fragnito Carmine	30	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	" 50	"		bro Giorgio 10 Orchard st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
23	Bracchio Luigi	30	"	S.	laborer	yes			"	"	Castelvenere	Astoria L.I.	"	"	" 100	yes	906	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Castelvenere
24	Sica Nicola	25	"	M.	farmer	no			"	"	Montefalcione	"	"	"	" 20	"	905, 906	bro Angelo Sica 54 Kent st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Montefalcione
25	" Maria	21	Fe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	4	"			"
26	Petrobello Giuseppe	9	m.	Nat.	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cusano Mutri	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	father	$ 46	no	no	son: Pasquale Petrobello 54 Kent st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown			Cusano Mutri
27	Sportelli Raffaele	48	M.	M.	farmer	yes			"	"	Villalfiera	Chicago Ills.	"	self	$ 20	yes	904, 905	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Villalfiera
28	Di Bello Antonio																														
29	Carusso Elisabetta																														
30	Di Nardo Costabile	43	M.	M.	carpenter	yes			"	"	Castelvenere	New York	"	self	$ 20	yes	904	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Castelvenere

Passed 4/20

...he Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer

...aster of the Necker from Naples

...swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ...d that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ...urpose, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta... ...convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according ... information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tru...

...Surgeon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Steinmayr, Surgeon of the Necker sailing therewith from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have given a personal examination to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, ...consisting best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

Dr Steinmayr

Sworn to before me this 2e day of Sept 1905

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1503 A, and 1503 B, new numbers, 481, 482 A, and 482 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases in bound including column 1, with descriptive title prefixing hereto the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age.) — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.) — The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Column 4 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or intended, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, stone mason, carpenter, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, gentleman, servant, nurse, housekeeper, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc. Entries such as engineer, laborer, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite terms should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examining officers should be governed accordingly by the statements and records made during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.) — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, able to read and write; Yes, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality.) — Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject or, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries or the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Asia. Any intermediate application or definition as to mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." All of those in the peninsula south of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Empedocle, Alcamo, Sciacca, Marsala, Noto, and Syracuse, and those in accordance should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — Inasmuch as column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town of departure, the entry in column 10 should be governed accordingly. If should show definitely the place, country or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, friend, or No, no friend.

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 18 —, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cheroke	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scotch-Irish (Irish-North)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
	ish-American
	an
	ish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

2nd Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 20 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Addante Luigi	52		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Foggiano	Chicago	no	self	$ 50	no		bro-in-law Agostino Scalpino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark grey sky				Foggiano
2	Son Francesco	14																231 Morgan st Chicago Ills							4	7	grey sky				
3	Mallardo Matteo	17				manufacturing yest									$ 40			2nd " "							4	11	dark brown				
4	Procacino Costantino	25		M											40	yes 903		235 N Milwaukee ave							5	4	brown	sky			
5	Carbonaro Gaetano	27		M		no									40	no		1st floor shoemaker							5	1	brown				
6	Nitto Giuseppe	33													40			127 Hobart st " " Alessandro							5	2	"				
7	Lagioia Francesco	26													40	yes 903		230 Hobart st " " Ferraro							5	2	"				
8	[illegible]	16		S														124 Hobart st — "							5	3	brown	grey			
9	[illegible]																	bro-in-law Luigi Addante												
10	[illegible]																	230 Hobart st — "							4	10	"				
11	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
12	De Franco Michele	25				8-16202-565 7/1/07					Caserta	Chicago	no		40			[illegible]							5	3	"				Caserta
13	Vito Pachmiano	25				no									40			112 Hobart st Chicago							5	5	brown				
14	[illegible]																	cousin — same												
15	[illegible]																	bro Raffaele "												
16	[illegible]	14																[illegible]							4	11	"				Foggiano
17	Della Javi Antonio	20		M	Mol maker						Avellano	Bradford Pa			20			cousin Rosario Cinquegrana							5	4	black brown				Calabria
18	Cinquegrana Pasquale	21			carpenter										20			532 Bradford ave Bradford Pa												
19	Gallina Giovanni	24			farmer										20			bro Domenico "							5	5	brown				
20	Vecchillo Francesco	20		M	porter	no					Chioreo	W. Auriesville			60			cousin Cinquegrana Bros Co							5	2	dark brown	mole left cheek			
21	Quagliotta Donato	26				yes						N. York			12			friend Russo Pasquale W. Auriesville N.Y.							5	5	brown				Chioreo
22	[illegible]																	cousin Ferrara Gennaro 555 Liberty ave N.Y.							5	—	"	scar at forehead			
23	[illegible]																													
24	Izzi Donatantonio	45		M	Mason	yes					Serra di Valle	Chicago	no	self	60	yes 903	Chicago	bro Salvatore 194-96 St Chicago							5	2	dark brown				Serra di Valle
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	Eugenio Pasta																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	Scalzitto Giovanni	43		M	M. painter	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$ 40	yes 903	Chicago	bro in law Luigi Addante							5	4	dark brown				Scalzitto
30	Abbo Francesco	42			workman						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	yes		30	yes 904	Canada	192 Hobart st Chicago							5	4	grey brown	scar at forehead			Scalzitto
31	(Bro-) Giuseppe	14			student	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	no		bro " "							4	8	black	"	"	"	"
32	Luciano Ludovico	17			workman	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30			cousin — same							5	1	brown				
33	[illegible]																													
34	[illegible]																													
35	[illegible]																													
36	[illegible]																													
37	[illegible]																													
38	[illegible]																													
39	[illegible]																													
40	[illegible]																													
41	[illegible]																													
42	[illegible]																													
43	[illegible]																													
44	[illegible]																													
45	[illegible]																													
46	[illegible]																													
47	[illegible]																													
48	[illegible]																													
49	[illegible]																													
50	[illegible]																													
51	[illegible]																													
52	[illegible]																													
53	[illegible]																													
54	[illegible]																													
55	[illegible]																													
56	[illegible]																													
57	[illegible]																													
58	[illegible]																													
59	[illegible]																													
60	[illegible]																													
61	[illegible]																													
62	[illegible]																													
63	[illegible]																													
64	[illegible]																													
65	[illegible]																													
66	[illegible]																													
67	[illegible]																													
68	[illegible]																													
69	[illegible]																													
70	[illegible]																													
71	[illegible]																													
72	[illegible]																													
73	[illegible]																													
74	[illegible]																													
75	[illegible]																													
76	[illegible]																													
77	[illegible]																													
78	[illegible]																													
79	[illegible]																													
80	[illegible]																													
81	[illegible]																													
82	[illegible]																													
83	[illegible]																													
84	[illegible]																													
85	[illegible]																													
86	[illegible]																													
87	[illegible]																													
88	[illegible]																													
89	[illegible]																													
90	[illegible]																													
91	[illegible]																													
92	[illegible]																													
93	[illegible]																													
94	[illegible]																													
95	[illegible]																													
96	[illegible]																													
97	[illegible]																													
98	[illegible]																													
99	[illegible]																													
100	[illegible]																													

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 20 1907

3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
42		M.	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Triggiano	Chicago	up	self	$ 50	no		bro. in law Agostino Rubino	No	No	No	No	good	do	5	5	dark gray sky			Triggiano	1
14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		321 Morgan st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	gray sky			"	2
17		M.	married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"		uncle 225 Milwaukee ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown		crook-marked	"	4
23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		127 Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	sky		"	5
22		M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro. in law Antonio d'Alessandro 230 Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown			"	6
33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro. in law Pasquale Ferraro 127 Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	7
26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$03.00 Chicago	bro. in law Vincenzo Carbonara 230 Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	8
16		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Triggiano	Chicago	up	self	$ 40	"		uncle Raffaele Perrone 127 Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Triggiano	9
25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	"	10
15		M.	"	8-16803-365 7/17/19	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro. Raffaele —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	scar at forehead	Triggiano	11
14		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Domenico Triggiano 532 Braddock ave Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	—	Calabria	12
30		M.	M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Braddock Pa.	"	self	$ 20	"		bro. Domenico —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	"	13
21		M.	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"		cousin Emanuele Grimaldi 532 Braddock ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	mole left cheek	"	14
24		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"		friend Russo Pasquale 3rd W. Aspinwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	Sicily	15
30		M.	M.	painter	no	"	"	"	Sicily	Bronco W. Santicchia	"	"	$ 60	"		cousin Carmine Gennaro 538 Liberty ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	scar at forehead	"	16
26		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	E. York	"	"	$ 12	"															17
45		M.	M.	manufacturer	yes	"	"	"	Terra di Lavoro	Chicago	no	self	$ 60	yes	$03.00 Chicago	bro. Sabatino Chicago 196-95 Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown			Terra di Lavoro	18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
43		M.	M.	porter	no	"	"	"	Sicily	Chicago	no	self	$ 40	yes	$03.00 Chicago	bro. in law Leonardo Caldarone Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown			Sicily	23
42		M.	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gananoque Canada	yes	"	$ 30	"	$03.00 Canada	bro. in law Alfio Petro 192 North Washington st Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	scar at forehead	Sicily	24
14		M.	S.	student	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	$ 30	no		brother — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	25
17		M.	"	workman	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	$ 30	"		cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	26
																													27
																													28
29		M.	M.	manufacturer	no	"	"	"	Calabria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canigliano W. Braddock	no	self	$ 15	yes	$03.00	bro. Salvatore Rosa 186 Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown			Calabria	29
29		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1.—	"	$3.00								5	2	"	black	slight scar at forehead	"	30
40		M.	married	laborer	no	"	"	"	Sicily	Maddaloni	Plainfield	"	$ 60	no		cousin Giuseppe d'Imperio 316 Richmond st Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown		scar at nose	Maddaloni	31

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrassowitz, Captain of the Steamer, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kaemmerer, Surgeon of the Steamer sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kaemmerer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "taking thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1500-A, and 1503-B, now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the pe[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molisse, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2nd Cabin Passengers
1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples via Napoli 5th 190 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Febre Fellow	27		Sff					American		Ghetto								Family 209 Hamilton st	New Haven									
2	Pasquale Camor	27		S	singing	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	New Haven			no	self	yes	3 years			Family Uncle Clinzola	Plainfield									Grappano Castellabate
3	Amelia Mille	26			merchant	no			Waddabo	Plainfield					no				Uncle Pietro										
4	Izzo Domenico	29		M											$30														
5	Di Donato Elisabetta	64		F	Wife	none			Italy		Taranta								Son Angelo 393 Main st	Seattle Wash.									Taranta
6	Castagna Maria	22		M							Campbl			self	$20				Husband Giov. Di Pietro	Wappingers N. Y.									Campbl
7	Son Pietro Di Pietro	4		M															Brother										
8	Daughter Maria	6		F																									
9	Del Pizzo Nicola	34		M							Taranta				$40				Family Uncle Giovanni										Terra di Lavoro
10	Michele Pagliardi	27		S	barber	yes					Ariletta				$100				Husband Pasquale Fedele										Abruzzi
11	Colenna Wallace	27		M	civil	no					Fabriano				$20	no													Fabriano
12	Chiaravalotti Antonio	34		M		yes									$100	yes	14 yrs	Italy	Wife Riviera Raffaela 1225 Webster ave. N. Y.										
13	Leo Alfonso	22		M	Laborer	no									$20	no			Sister Evangela										
14																			bro. in law Raffaele Ricca 197 Lafayette st.										
15	Battaglia Giuseppe	32		M	shoemaker						Pietra Ca		no		$30														Fabriano
16	Angieri Arcangelo	42		M		yes					Naples				$100	yes	12 years		bro. in law Guglielmo di Stefano 157 Lafayette st.										Montefalcone
17	" Maria	40		F															cousin factory										Naples
18	Longo Gennaro	32		M	clerk	yes									$20	no			cousin Giovanni Romano										Candida
19	Pazzecola Romano	28		M	blacksmith	no			Candida	Orange					$30	yes	3 yrs	N. Y.	94 Hickory st										
20	Xenophon Miltiades	35		M	barber	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Savannah			no	self	$100	no			bro. in law Luigi Christophie 460 W. Broad st.	Savannah									
21	Despina	27		F															cousin										
22	Alberico Michele	21		S	tailor		Italian	South	Foggia	Chicago					$40				bro. in law Sabatino Aloe	Chicago									Foggia
23	Campobasso Michele	17		M	machinist										$40														
24	Michele Gloria	17		S											$100	yes	2 yrs		uncle Giuseppe Calderaio 61 W. Ohio st.										
25	Vincenzo	12																											
26	Giuseppe	15																	bro. in law Santino Falgano 230 Halsted st.	Chicago									
27	Lombardi Pasquale	30		M		no									$40	no			bro. in law Leopoldo Bartolucci 42 Halsted st.										
28	Cobella Michele	16		S		yes									$40				brother Michele										
29	Giuseppe Matteolando	15													$40				94 W. Ohio st.										
30	Felice Victor	49		M		no									$40				brother Michele 94 W. Ohio st.										

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4/20

...rant to remain in the

...ommanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, Master of the H. Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereinith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List of members of the crew who want to remain in the United States of America

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiermayr, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said aliens.

Dr. Kiermayr

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTME... LABOR ... CULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write. — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people. — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...ple of Central and South America of Spanish

"A... ...ther coming from Cuba or other islands of the ...ope, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance ma... ...be classified under this heading.

The people who are nati... ...Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomb... ...plants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, ...uld be classed as "Italian north)". Most of ... ...ian language.

The people who are native... ...on of the River Po i. e., compartments of ... ...Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic... ...endants should be classed as "Italian (so... ...country. ...given

Column 14 (Final destination. ... ...rely the place only or town of final d...

Column 12 (Whether having ... ...ry in column 12 should be either Yes or ...

Column 13 (by whom sent. ... ...how definitely by whom passage was paid, ...ive; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... ...in column 14 should give in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in ... The entries in column 15 should show ... before; and if so, the year (or period ...

Column 16 (Going to join relatives ... The entry in column 16 should show ... and if so, what relationship (cousin, ...

Columns 17 ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (...
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
Fr...	

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Member of the Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Koenig sailing from Naples, 6 April 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

Mem. of Crew Mem. of Crew

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes		
	Members of the Crew.																														Marks of Deformation	Place of Birth
1	Robers Karl	27	m	sgl	fireman	yes	Germany	German	Gelsenkirchen		Chicago	—	member of the crew	$50	no	—	—	friend: Karl Brian 66 Gardner St. Chicago	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey			Deutschland Westphalen
2	Bryn August	30	m	sgl	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	Gelsenkirchen	Chicago	—	do	$45	no	—	—	brother do do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brn	blue			Prussia
3	Kismer Willi	31	m	sgl	fireman	yes	Germany	German	Bruenger Bruma		New York	—	do	$50	no	—	—	—		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	grey	right hand	Prussia	Bruenow Town
4	Schiller Paul	27	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Konigsberg		Wurtemberg	—	do	$25	no	—	—	friend: John Blayer Eastside N.Y. 64th St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	brn	blue	left arm tattooed		Alt Schonberg
5	Fiedler Julius	23	"	"	Cook	yes	Germany	German	Neusalz an		New York	—	do	$35	no	—	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brn	grey			Liebschutz Prussia
6	Eberstein Willy	25	"	"	Steward	yes	"	"	Berlin		"	—	do	$25	no	—	—	friend: Froeckmeyer Hoboken, Kowarstreet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	brown			Germany Saxon
7	Benoit C. Karl	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Eisenach		"	—	do	$30	no	—	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	brn	brown	do		Arnstadt Thu
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ Members of the Crew FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Nekar sailing from Naples, 6 Sept., 190 5 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

Mem of Crew Mem of Crew

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL																													Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Members of the Crew.																														
2	Robers	Karl	27	m	sgl	Fireman	yes		Germany	German	Hessen Kassel	Chicago	—	member of the crew	$50	no	—	—	friend: Karl Breim 66 Gardner Str. Chicago	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	grey	left eye	leucoma	Bad Hersfeld Hessen Nassau
3	Bey	August	30	m	do.	9	—	0		Do.		Pittsburg Penn.		do.	$45	no	—	—	brothers do do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	do.	brown	"	"	"	Bad Hersfeld Hessen Nassau
4	Zimmer	Otto	30	m	sgl	Fireman	yes		Germany	German	Bromberg Posen Prussia	New York	—	do.	$50	no	—	—	friend: John Bleyer Elizabeth N.J. Globe Hotel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	do.	blond	blue	both arms tattooed	Bad Hersfeld Hessen Nassau
5	Schiller	Paul	27	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Konigsberg Prussia	"	—	do.	$25	no	—	—		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	blond	grey	—	—	Leipschütz Posen
6	Fiedler	Julius	23	"	"	Cook's mate	yes		Germany	German	Neusalz a/Oder	New York	—	"	$35	no	—	—		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	—	—	—	Grunej Posen
7	Elberstein	Willy	20	"	"	Steward	yes		"	"	Berlin	"	—	do.	20	no	—	—	friend: Friedkmeyer Hoboken, River Street	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	do.	—	—	Arnstadt Thüringen
8	Bergdt	Oskar	32	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Eisenach	"	—	do.	30	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"							
9																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
10																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
13																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
15																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
16																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
17																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
19																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
20																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
23																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
25																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
26																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
27																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
28																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
29																					"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

American S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples April 5th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr. 21 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
469	Tommasino Teresa	29		F	M	husband	yes		Italian			N. York								No	No	No	Good	No						
473	Palmieri Felice	43		M	"	workman	no		"			of Penn County								"	"	"	"	"						
2161	Pignucci Michele	16		M	S	farmer's son	yes		"			Albany								"	"	"	"	"						
2111	Sesso Thomas	35		M	"	carter	"		"			"								"	"	"	"	"						
1600	Samuele Giovanni	43		M	"	workman	no		"			Chicago								"	"	"	"	"						
	Salvatore Rosa	35		M	"	none	yes		"			Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Bro. Catanzaro Calabria 470 Center Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Brown	Brown		Artemela
	Giovanni Andrea	20		M	"	workman	"		"			Chicago								"	"	"	"	"						
	Militello Angelo	33		M	"	farmer's son	no		"			Buffalo					1880		Pa 115 Locust St Pgh Pa			arr. 2 yrs ago	Ticket issued to him from Glass Co in Export Co. N. J. Oct 1892							
	Petolo Michele	43		M	"	"	"		"			N. York								"	"	"	"	"						
	Domenico Caterina	32		F	"	"	yes		"			Pittsburg								"	"	"	"	"						
	Filippo Salvangelo	51		M	"	"	no		"			Tennessee								"	"	"	"	"						

Steerage 150 Exp. Ship's Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST[illegible] LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAG[illegible]S.

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S[illegible]TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible] March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

American S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, April 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr. 21, 1907

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tommasino Torres	29		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian			N. York								No	No	Good	No						Artenola
2	Fabrizio Felice	43		"	"	workman	no		"			Albany Co.								"	"	"	"						
3	Vincenzo Michele	16		"	S.	farmer's	yes		"			Albany								"	"	"	"						
4	Silvio Thomaso	35		"	M.	carter	"		"			"								"	"	"	"						
5	Samuele Giovanni	43		"	"	workman	no		"			Chicago								"	"	"	"						
6	Catarino Rosa	35		F.	"	none	yes		"			Pittsburg Pa.	No	Friends	$10	No	—	—	To Bros. Catanzaro Calabria 4701 Center Ave. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"						
7	Giovanni Andrea	30		M.	"	workman	"		"			Chicago								"	"	"	"						
8	Militello Angelo	33		"	"	farmer's	no		"			Buffalo								"	"	"	"						
9	Natale Michele	43		"	"	"	"		"			N. York								"	"	"	"						
10	Domenico Caterino	32		"	"	"	yes		"			Pittsburg								"	"	"	"						
11	Filippo Carlangelo	51		"	"	"	no		"			Savannah								"	"	"	"						
												= 6 adlts by S.S. Savannah																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hanssewitz, Master of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanssewitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hemmeter, Surgeon of the NECKAR sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hemmeter

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B3, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place—as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Naples, Napoli 5th 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time (Year or period of years)	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Commonwealth Avenue~~	~~44~~	~~off boards~~	~~no~~					~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Scandinavia~~	~~Schenectady~~		~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~								~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark blue gray~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~		~~S. Benedetto~~
2	Lucente Francesco	23								IMMIGRANT ALIEN									bro. in law Baselice Pasquale 24 Washington Place Johnstown					5	6		brown			Cerza
3	Langello Raffaele	24				porter						East Orange							bro. Pasquale Mezzi 21 Hillyard Place					5	5		black	brown		Napoli
4	Wife Mª Teresa	20		F															fath. in law Pasquale Baselice 24 Washington Place Johnstown											
5	Fiorello Angelo	55		M	M			no				Hoboken	no	self	$	12	yes							5	5	dark gray	bald			Montemilletta
6	Berardi Michel	Guardian	9								Lungano Molise													5	1	brown				Lungano
7	~~Berardo Domenico~~	~~23~~								~~Spring Valley~~	~~Ohio~~					~~10~~	~~yes~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark blue gray~~	~~bald~~			~~S. Giorgio~~
8	Campisi Sebastiano	40						yes			Lipari	Youngstown				20	yes	903-906						5	3	brown				Lipari
9	~~Fiorentino Gaetano~~	~~23~~						~~no~~			~~Rochester~~	~~Detroit~~				~~30~~	~~no~~							5	4					~~Philadelphia~~
10	Ferraro Giuseppe	24				laborer						Cambridge				10								5	3					
11	Ottaviano Gabriele	20				painter						Detroit				60								5	3					
12	~~Spano Girolamo~~	~~30~~						~~yes~~				~~Philadelphia~~				~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~904-906~~						5	4					
13	Tessy Pasquale	22				& painter					Rignano Garganico					40								5	6				pox at forehead	~~Cinquefrondi~~
14	Catenacci Nestor	19				farmer		no			Petrazzi	Philadelphia				10								5	6					Pavoli
15	~~D'Alessio Rocco~~	~~31~~																												
16	Ferro Donato	25		M	M	farmer	yes				Mirabella	Jersey City		self		10	yes	903-906	cousin Angelo Perrone 224-14th St. Weehawken					5	3	dark	brown			Mirabella
17	Rocco Carmine	20														10		903-906	cousin — same —					5	3					
18	Ferro Domenico	32						no				Syracuse				10		901-902	bro. Placido 611 Burnet St. Syracuse					5	4					
19	~~Cinquepani Fabrizio~~	~~23~~						~~yes~~				~~N. Y.~~				~~12~~		~~901-902~~	bro. Vincenzo 51 Madison Ave. White Plains N.Y.					5	5					
20	~~Spanto Domenico~~																													
21	Damiani S. Cristo	30		M	M	Workman	yes				S. Benedetto	Boston	no	self		10			cousin Francesco Paccione Boston Mass.					5	3	dark	brown	black	scar	Cianella
22	~~Lobuono Luigino~~	~~25~~									Volturno	Rochester				~~25~~			cousin Sabatello Rochester N.Y.					5	6		brown			Telano
23	Rossi Pellegrino	48						no			Isernia	Cincinnati	yes	Son		10			bro. in law Vincenzo Cinquemani 1 Cincinnati					5	3	dark			scar at forehead	Carpinone
24	Spadaccini Domenico	19										Chicago		self		10			cousin Lorenzo Gullo 113-115 Chrystie St. N.Y.					5	4					Chiavalle
25	~~Grechiani Giorgio~~	~~23~~										~~Syracuse~~		~~Brother~~		~~10~~			bro. Giovanni Rochester					5	3					Cignataro
26	Boggetti Giovanni	33														40			bro. Gaetano					5	3					
27	~~Calvente Giorgio~~	~~17~~				~~shoemaker~~		~~no~~								~~yes~~			bro. Giovanni 110 Spring St. Boston					5	4					
28	~~Scalzi Giuseppe~~	~~35~~				~~Workman~~	~~yes~~				~~Accadamonte~~	~~Boston~~		~~self~~		~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	cousin Scalzo Giovanni					5	6	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~scar~~	~~Accadamonte~~
29	~~Russo Giovanni~~	~~18~~														~~10~~								5	4	~~4~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~scar at throat~~	
30	Luciano Gaetano	22			M	brick layer	no					Mateo N. Y.		self		$20			cousin Francesco Cinquepano 354-60 Broome St. N.Y.					5	2	4	black	brown	scar at mouth	Catera

2141 2199

If any cannot read, state whether in possession of money, and how much; if in doubt, the immigrant may be detained for examination. Each alien must be questioned by the agent from whom they engage and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] Naples, steerage 5th — 1912 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	7	M						Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	Vincenzo	Francesco	25	M																									
3	Langello	Raffaele	39	M																									
4	Wife	Maria	24	F																									
5	Francesco	Angelo	53	M	M																								
6	Morano	Michele	Pasquale	9	M																								
7	[illegible]																												
8	Gaudioso	Sebastiano	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes																					
9	Gentile	Pasquale	22	M																									
10	Ferrari	Angelo	24	M																									
11	Olivieri	Gabriele	30	M																									
12	Sparo	Giovanni	30	M																									
13	Tersigni	Augusto	22	M																									
14	Catenacci	Pietro	19	M																									
15	D'Alessio	Nicola	31	M																									
16	Trevisa	Donato	25	M	M		yes																						
17	Rocco	Giovanni	30	M																									
18	Ferro	Domenico	24	M																									
19	D'Amore	Edoardo	23	M																									
20	Spanto	Domenico																											
21	Damiani	Silvestro	30	M	M	Workman	yes				S. Benedetto	Boston	no	self		10													
22	Liberato	Angelo	25	M							Roccamandolfi	Rochester				10													
23	Mazzi	Pellegrino	18	M		Laborer					Isernia	Worcester	yes			10													
24	Iannace	Domenico	19	M							Cerreto	Boston		self		10													
25	Giordano	Giuseppe	23	M							Isernia	Boston				10													
26	Rozzelli	Antonio	33	M																									
27	Fabrizio	Giuseppe	14	M		Laborer	no																						
28	Scalzi	Giuseppe	25	M		Workman	yes				Boscotrecase	Boston				10													
29	Sessa	Gaetano	18	M												10													
30	Cristano	Cristadi	22	M		Brick layer	no				Matera	N. Y.				15	20												

2-99584-79-42

2171 2199

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hannawitz, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hannawitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiernaye, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apl 1907

NEW YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LIST MANIFESTS

[illegible] supplementary to the manifest Forms 6-0, Table A, and Form 10 now [illegible] Table A, and Form 10, it is [illegible] to direct attention specifically to [illegible] the following instructions, the [illegible] of which [illegible] a failure to [illegible] the requirements of the law. [illegible] instructions and [illegible] in [illegible] will [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] penalty.

Column 3. Age. — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter appearing only in [illegible] under one year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married or S single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as far as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, whether laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] tailor, tailoress, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28th Line
5/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 14, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Catara Saverio	37		M	M	farmer		no	Italian	Italian	Naples	Philadelphia	no	self	10			brother Lorenzo	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Pisano
2	Grasso Alfonso	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sicily	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes 902-904	Italy	married Giuseppina	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Sicily
3	D'Achille Quintiliano	22		"	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	10	no		parents Palazzo	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Castellmatto
4	D'Ammico Emidio	43		"	M	farmer		no	"	"	Sicily	Altoona Pa	yes	Self	20	10		105 Pine street	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sicily
5	Pasquale Enrico	2					yes				Brunswille				10			brother Francesco					5	5					
6	Cascio Antonio	28		"	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Orange N.J.	"	self	12	yes 902-906	N.Y.	108 Bruxnville	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown		Palermo
7	Carino Pasquale	45		M	married		no				S. Benedetto	Brunswille		Self	50	no		uncle Antonio Gallo					5	6		brown			S. Benedetto
8	Vercarelli Benfascio	38					yes				Pagani	N.Y.		Self	40	yes 906		brother Pasquale					5					scar at forehead	Sicily
9	Guido Gaetano	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	10	no		2 Years	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"
10	Della Domenico	21		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Roccarasa	N.Y.	no	self	20	yes 902-905	N.Y.	cousin Lorenzo Giudicchetti	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	mole at left cheek	Roccarasale
11	D'Amanio Domenico	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" 902-906		117 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			
12	Valerio Carmine	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Naples	"	"	"	12	902-906	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Valerio	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Napoli
13	Valerio Pasquale	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother Carmine	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"
14	Gargarano Pasquale	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	S. Benedetto	Schenectady	"	"	10			brother-in-law Marino Profita	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		S. Benedetto
15	Bordogheone Fernando	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Canalaseer	"	"	10			98 Washington ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"							
16	Pasquini Pasquale	27		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	10	no		cousin Giuseppe Sly	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Pinoni Cesare	30		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	20			brother-in-law Pasquale Procopio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	grey		
18	Nicola Romano	11		"	S	"	"		"	"	Sulmona	Suffern	"	"	20			Canalaseer Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Sulmona
19	Di Cristofano Santo	30		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	20	yes 902-906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Romeo Pasquale	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	grey scar at forehead	Potenza
20	Venneri Isidoro	8		"	S	"	no		"	"	Cerchio	Seneca	"	"	10	no		98 Washington ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at nose	Cerchio
21	D'Amico Giovanni	23		"	M	porter	yes		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	10			44 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			
22	D'Amore Pasquale	26		"	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20			cousin Francesco Ruzza	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	grey	mole at right cheek	"
23	Villanueva Antonio	25		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Brunswille	"	"	10	yes 903-906	N.Y.	uncle Antonio Gerardi	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
24	Cuneo Alfonso	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	10	no		brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
25	D. Benedetto Francesco	26		"	Workman	"	"		"	"	Sulmona	N.Y.	"	"	12			98 Washington ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey		Sulmona
26	Ventrella Feliciano	41		"	M	farmer	"		"	"	Potenza	Boston	"	"	20	yes 903-906		brother-in-law Gaetano D. Feretto	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Potenza
27	D'Onofrio Nunzio	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Benedetto	Schenectady	no		20	no		cousin Pasquale Salvatore	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			S. Benedetto
28	Lan Pietro	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				537 Washington ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			
29	Fernando Nicola	42		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	yes 903-906	N.Y.	brother Antonio											
30	Arezzi Antonio	11		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"	10			98 Washington ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		mole right hand	

Ex 8 Schenectady Pasquale

2142/250

Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples, Italy, April 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 22nd, 1907.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alaro Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer		no	Italian	Latin	Napoli di P. Vicolodella		no	self	$10				brother Lorenzo 1151 - 10th St	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Italy
2	Arcio Vincenzo	32		"	"	"					Varsie Brooklyn				20	yes	902-906	Italy	friend Giuseppe Legio 195 Hudson					5	5				scar at forehead	Italy
3	D'Achille Quintiliano	21		"	S	porter	yes				Aquasvedata				10	no			friend Filippo Vito 105 Stone					5	4					Castellmate
4	D. Domenico Ludicho	23		"	M	farmer	no				Cerchio	Altoona Pa		yes	Boat	20	10		from Abruzzi 197 - 12th St					5	4					Cerchio
5	Vasquez Vincenzo	2		"		porter	yes				"	Duansville				10			friend Francesco Box 118					5	5					
6	Garcio Antonio	28		"	S	Shoe-maker					Solmona	Orange				12	yes	902-906	uncle Antonio Galli					5	10		black	brown		Solmona
7	Narico Pasquale	45		"	M	farmer	no				S. Benedetto	Detroit				10	no		brother-in-law Ruccolinelli Sergio Pasquale					5	4		brown			S. Benedetto
8	Boccarelli Bonifacio	38		"			yes				Popoli	N. Y.				40	yes	906	brother Pasquale 93 Roland Ave					5					scar at forehead	Popoli
9	Guidi Gaetano	19		"	S		no					Buffalo				10	no		brother Pietro 2 Pearl St					5	3		black			
10	Della Domenico	21		"	M		yes				Roccaraso	N. Y.				20	yes	902-906	cousin Lorenzo Giudicbyte 41 Mulberry St					5			black	brown	mole at left cheek	Roccaraso
11	D'Amario Domenico	35		"	"		no									20		907-906	cousin Pasquale 1 Prince					5	4		brown			
12	Valerio Carmine	28		"	"		yes				Popoli					16		902-906	brother-in-law Rosaglia Carmine 290 - 3rd St					5	10					Popoli
13	Valerio Pasquale	21		"	"		no				"					10	no		brother-in-law Sante Lance					5	4	fair				
14	Gargarino Pasquale	22		"	S						S. Benedetto	Schenectady				10			brother-in-law Marino Rosita 290 Washington Ave Schenectady					5						S. Benedetto
15	Bordighone Fernando	33		"	M						Canalchesen					10			cousin Giuseppe Leg Canalchesen Ohio					5	4					
16	Varginio Arcangelo	21		"	"		yes				Schenectady					10	no		brother-in-law Donato Gerazzo 290 Washington Ave Schenectady					5	1					
17	Piriani Cesare	30		"	"		no				Schenectady					10			friend Alessandro					5	4		Head grey			
18	N. cola Pasquale	18		"	S						Sulmona	Suffern				20			brother-in-law Gaetano Romenico Suffern N.Y.					4	4		brown			Sulmona
19	Di Bastiano Santo	30		"	M		yes				Pratola	N. Y.				20	yes	902-906	brother-in-law Alessandro Di Baleo 44 Mulberry St N.Y.					5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Pratola
20	Mucci Isidoro	8		"	S		no				Cerchio	Teresa				20			friend Francesco Lenza 44 Mulberry St N.Y.					5	4		brown	dear at nose		Cerchio
21	D'Amico Giovanni	23		"	M	porter	yes					Buffalo				10			uncle Antonio Ciovado					5	4		black	grey	mole at right cheek	
22	D'Amore Pasquale	26		"	"		no									20			friend Leonardo					5	2		brown			
23	Villanueva Antonio	23		"	"		yes					Duansville				10	yes	903-906	cousin Arcangelo Villanueva brother-in-law 118 Duansville					5	2					
24	Cuneo Alfonso	21		"	S							Mc Keesport				10	no		friend Leonardo 311 Locust St Mc Keesport					5	5					
25	D. Benedetto Francesco	24		"		Workman					Sulmona	N. Y.				12			brother Pasquale 122 - 125 Canal St N.Y.					5	6		brown	grey		Sulmona
26	Ventricka Fabriano	41		"	M	farmer					Pettorano	Boston				20	yes	903-906	brother-in-law Gaetano D'Orio 5 Worth Square Boston Mass.					5	10					Pettorano
27	D'Onofrio Nunzio	40		"	"						S. Benedetto	Schenectady				20	no		cousin Pasquale Salvatore 287 Washington Ave Schenectady					5	4		brown			S. Benedetto
28	Lan Pietro	16		"	S														uncle Antonio 44 Mulberry St N.Y.					5	4		black			
29	Giamundo Nicola	42		"	M		no					N.Y.		self		20	yes	902-906	wife Giuseppina	No	No	No	No	5			brown		mole right temple	
30	Mangi Pasquale	11		"	S		yes					Youngstown				10			brother Gennaro Youngstown Ohio					5						

Ex 8 Chinese

2142/2870

Race or People.. is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Karassowitz, Master of the NEURICH from 2 October, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmeyer, Surgeon of the sailing Steamer Barmen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens

F Kleinmeyer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] ENTRIES ON LINES FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information inserted on the manifest Forms 56 & 1760 A, and Form B, now instituted, [illegible] A and B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and in bond, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed in practice on all steamships to and including column 16, is a desirable statistic, indicating readily the answer to column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter always if under one year M age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W [illegible] or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal operator, mineowner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporter clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-evident and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporter clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotman, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants whether [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

24 Last residence or birthplace. — The entry in column 10 should show final residence, [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of birth.

25 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of final destination.

26 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—[illegible] or No—no ticket.

27 Whether sent for by whom sent passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?												
1	Gyrotto Gaetano	23		M	Farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Castello Dalla	N.Y.	no	self	$	10 yrs	900-905	N.Y.	Lapio Avellino to							5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Castellacciolo
2	Fantino Sciarone	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Postiglione	"	yes	Nephew	"	10 yrs	902-905	"	Nephew Domenico Fantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—	—	Postiglione
3	Parente Luigi	55		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	no	self	"	10 yrs	900-903	Italy	Nephew Fiscio Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar left eye	from Castellammare
4	Luigio Francesco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Jamboree Bermuda	"	"	"	"	10	mo	—	—	cousin Angelo Fauza Cathedral Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left eye	from Sanfrese
5	Hababa Michele	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggio Imper.	Scranton	"	"	"	10	—	—	293 Washington ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	grey	—	Poggio Imp.
6	La Croce Giovanni	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	10	—	—	Myrtle Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	scar right cheek	"
7	Pezzuto Michele	24		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	6	—	—	cousin Filomeno Perrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	—	—	"
8	Nargico Michele	17		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	—	—	fare Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blond	grey	—	"
9	Nozzo Giuseppe	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	"	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] Leonardo Via Casa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black	brown	—	"
10	Bellabraci Leonardo	27		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] 161 Glasgow Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	sky	scar at forehead	"
11	Mazzanelli Donato	25		S	"	no	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	"	"	12	mo	—	—	bro[illegible] Gianquitto Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	—	—	"
12	Delgo Gianquitto	Nicola	2	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Giovanni other Scranton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
13	Panarotti Costantonio	32		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$	10 yrs	904-906	Italy	[illegible] certain Pasquale Via [illegible]							5	5	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Torano Cosenza
14	Antico Gaetano	37		"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	mo	—	—	[illegible] Abbiasse Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	scar on face	"	"
15	Valentini Giovanni	31		"	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] Raffaele Via [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	—	"
16	Pizzico Enrico	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Reparatur	Conshohocken	"	"	"	12	—	—	—	[illegible] other Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	—	—	"
17	De Bernardo Domenico	24		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Calvi	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	yrs	904-906	Phila	[illegible] Conshohocken [illegible] 1149 Girard ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	—	—	Calvi
18	De Petris Pietro	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefino	"	yes	Brother	"	12	mo	—	—	[illegible] Alessandro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	—	—	Montefino
19	Nista Leonardo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggio Imp.	Scranton	no	self	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] Emanuele Giovanni [illegible] 145 Schuylkill ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	sky	scar on nose	—	Poggio Imp.
20	Lentinio Michele	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanes	"	"	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] Rocco Giacomo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	—	—	"
21	Capria Celio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano	Chicago	yes	Friend	"	10	yrs	904-905	N.Y.	[illegible] Pasquale Via [illegible] 95 Pearson st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	—	—	Caggiano
22	Bagnaturo Domenico	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseneale	Buffalo	"	Father	"	10	mo	—	—	[illegible] Giovanni Via [illegible] 27 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	—	—	Roseneale
23	Pezzica Domenico	34		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Reparatur	Philadelphia	no	self	"	10	yrs	903-906	Phila	[illegible] Via [illegible] 1149 Girard ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	—	—	Sharabatka
24	De Giovanni Nicandro	25		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Perry Hamilton	yes	Brother	Italy	10	903-906	"		[illegible] Via [illegible] Domenico Capo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	clear	scar on forehead	—	Pizzilla
25	Amore Salvatore	19		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Valenzano	Chicago	"	Cousin	"	10	mo	—	—	[illegible] Via [illegible] 135 Fairfield ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	—	—	Valenzano
26	De Giandomenico	Vincenzo	18	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Spoltore	Steubenville O.	"	"	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] Via [illegible] cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 28 [illegible] Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dk	—	—	Collecorvino
27	Colagrande Domenico	21		S	"	no	"	"	"	Colleorvino	Boatsville	"	"	"	12	—	—	—	[illegible] Via [illegible] 440 [illegible] Boatsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	—	—	Pretta d'Casig.
28	Morelli Giuseppe	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	Spoltore	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	yrs	902-906	N.Y.	[illegible] Via [illegible] nephew [illegible] 93 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	—	—	—	Spoltore
29	Morella Pasquale	21		S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Steubenville	yes	Brother	"	10	mo	—	—	[illegible] Via [illegible] cousin [illegible] Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	"
30	Lentagato Vito Antonio	27		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	S. Agata de Goti	Brooklyn	yes	self	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible] Via [illegible] 123 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	scar on mouth	S. Agata	

2113/2141

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Kurrasowsky, Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kurrasowsky
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the NECKAR sailing thereof by Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. H. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words Surgeon or Surgeons thereof by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all those up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W d widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as seen or last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes;

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] compartments of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e. [illegible] Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 14, Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of birth.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination in the United States, not state, unless state be also destination. Entries in column 11 should be complete, as for example: Chicago, Ill., Worcester, Mass., etc., *in such final destination.* — The entry in column 12 should show whether ticket is prepaid or not. Yes or No in ticket.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether immigrant has $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money in possession of husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, should not be considered.

Column 14, Whether ticket through, and if not, why not, and whether in possession of money sufficient, and if not, how much. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether immigrant has ticket through to destination, and if not, why not, and whether he has sufficient money, including that of friends or relatives, to reach such destination, and if not, how much more he should have. The money of husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend should not be considered. The money of family should not be divided among the several members [illegible] shown.

Column 15, Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what State or Territory of the United States and if so, what is address. — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what State or Territory of the United States, and if so, what is address. The entry should be complete, with name and complete address.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No in the United States before, or Yes—Years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why. — The entry in column 17 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why. The entry should be complete, with name and complete address.

The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR, sailing from Naples, etpmt [illegible] 5th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 21st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Procopio Luigi	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castrovillari	Castro	Yes	cousin	$ 18				cousin Francesco Guidoppe 41 Christie St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	—	—	Catanzaro
2	Colonnese Luigi	24		M															cousin Palomeo Pancolo 34 Bleecker st					5	3					
3	Mantegna Giuseppe	36																	nephew Olivo Michele 141 W. 16th st Chicago					5	4		black brown	scar at elbow		
4	[illegible] Luigi	26		S															cousin Fausto Luigi 19 Chapin ave Albany					5	1		brown grey	scar left hand		
5	Foglio Francesco	36		M	Restaurateur														friend Nadia Antonio 190 Sandy st Albany					5	1		brown	scar left eye-brow		
6	Pasquale Salvatore	23					yes												cousin Carelli Pietrantonio 14 Schuyler Hill					5	6			scar left eye-brow		
7	Marino Nicola	18		S	laborer		yes					Newton			$ 10				cousin Fausto Luigi Newton					5	2			pock-marked		
8	Gualtieri Gregorio	25		M								Albany			$ 12				Morelli Francesco cousin Albany					5	4					David
9	Reubrino Luigi	23													$ 10				friend Lauretano Pasquale 41 Middletown					5	3			scar on forehead		Catanzaro
10	Marino Pasquale	26		S								Albany			$ 12				cousin Luigi Boza 34 Church W. Va					5	3		black brown			
11	Carolei Giovanni	44		M															friend Fausto Luigi 19 Richmond Hill					5	4			scar right eye-brow		
12	Carolei Salvatore	50					yes					N. Y.			$ 16				friend Guidoppe Christie Str					5	3		gray			
13	Sgrillace Comisario	46					no					Amsterdam			$ 12				friend Bonnemico 34 Clinton					5	7		brown grey			
14	Corahi Francesco	21																	cousin Guidoppe Clinton friend Francesco Hollidaysburg					5	3		brown			David
15	Fasulla Anna	22										Hollidaysburg			$ 12				friend Francesco North Adams Mass					5	3			scar on forehead		Catanzaro
16	Marino Angelo	28					yes					North Adams			$ 14				friend Saverio Boza 34 Frankstown Pa					5	1			scar left eye-brow		
17	Martino Giuseppe	31					no					Altoona			$ 12				cousin Garcia Alessandro 9 Morgan					5	3					
18	Bottando Francesco	25										Newark			$ 10	yes			cousin Bonnemico Bruno 10 Seward place					5	4		black grey	scar left eye-brow		
19	Benevento Vincenzo	41									Campania	Pittsburg		yes	cousin				cousin Francesco Fasanino 54 Fayette					5	3		brown			Campagna
20	Greco Francesco	25		S			yes								$ 10				friend Saverio Boza					5	2		brown			
21	Sorino Pasquale	22					no								$ 10				cousin Alfano Pietro 14 Bleecker st Brooklyn					5	4		dark brown	shy scar at forehead		
22	Fotopelli Vincenzo Adolfo	22									Casabona	Pittsburg			$ 10				cousin Francesco Barbera Boza					5	3		dark brown			Casabona
23	Leonardo Antonio	24		M			yes				Portmaurice Lucca	Pittsburg	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10				brother Angelo Pisano Boza					5	6					Alessandria
X	Grimaldi Emilio	22	5	S			no				Montforte	N. Y.		husband	$ 10				61 Barrow st N. Y.					5	3		dark brown	grey		Montforte
25	Melchionna Mo Terra	58		M	Widow						Castellamare	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 10				husband Brandolo Guglielmo 1121 Ellsworth st Philadelphia					5	3		pale	brown		Castellamare
26	Paugh Mo Rosa	20			Married										$ 10				220 Lafayette Nicolangelo Bellizzi 330 Chrystie st					5	4					
27	Busco Giuseppe	24		M							Turin	New Britain	yes	brother	$ 10				brother Antonio 330 Chrystie st New Britain					5	11		dark black			Turin
28	Bellizzi Francesco	14		S			yes							Parent	$ 10				brother Nicolangelo 330 Chrystie st					4	8		brown grey			
29	Leggiero Giuseppe	18					no				Piedmont	Rotterdam	No		$ 10				friend Francesco Boza 155 Rotterdam Jamestown					5	3		brown			Piedmonte
30	Tabaro Mo Rosa	20	5		Married						Castello d'Alife	N. Y.		self	$ 10				friend Antonio 34 Mulberry st N. Y.					5	3					Castello d'Alife

2084/2112

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1965 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1965 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hennessey, Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hennessey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Kiernaye, Surgeon of the sailing Vessel of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

De Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and deserters, should be made in accordance with the following dissections. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions, and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as the tenant of another who owns it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the owner of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose application is a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are a native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Amount in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible] head of a family should be included among [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether have relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

F 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples etc via Gibraltar 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or anarchist; or a polygamist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property; or who is a believer in the practice of sabotage	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of any class excluded by law not mentioned in columns 17, 18, and 19	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Catienzo Giuseppe	41		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Martina	Newburgh N.Y.	no	self	$70	no			brother Domenico Same		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown		scar at forehead	Italy
2	Sammone Antonio	32		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	$55	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Bernardo Box 99 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar	"
3	Di Marchino Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	"	no			party Same Box 226 Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
4	Saturnino Luigi	43		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	yes	1905	NY	brother Domenico Same		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	black		"
5	Picappio Alfonso	29		"	Stonecutter	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gidinezzo N.Y.	"	"	"	10	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother-in-law Nestor Gelley 119 E. 4th St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	scar at nose	Giudicezzo
6	Lecantino Luigi	20	6	"	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1905	—	brother Giovanni 213 10th St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
7	Volpirella Gaetano	29		"	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	Brother in law	70	yes	1905	N.Y.	friend Pietro [illegible] 119 East 4th St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at temple	"
8	De Paolo Domenico	37		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	self	12	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Tommaso De Paola 119 Baxter St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Di Pinto Giovanni	18		"	Spinner	"	no	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	—	cousin Edvelli Edvardo 119 Prince St [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"
10	Di Stolfo Francesco	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	yes	Brother in law	100	yes	1906	—	brother-in-law Raffaele Di Stolfo 116 Spring St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Abbruzzi
11	Padunni Camillo	26		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Garfield N.J.	Derry Pa	no	self	10	yes			cousin Ferdinando Airoldi Box 99 Derry Church Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	scar near right temple	"
12	Santangelo Achille	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	—	brother Salvatore Same		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Italian	"		Gerinondo Italy
13	Bagnoli Olindo	23		"	Blacksmith	12/29/37	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Park	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	—	uncle Filomeno Tamanko 53 Mill St Pittsville		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey		"
14	Maffeo Carmela	35	5	"	[illegible]		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pittsville Pa	yes	husband	20	yes	1906	Pittsville Pa	husband Ceramando Antonio 135 Halsted St Pittsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	Benevano
15	Bango Carano Teresa	4												father																	
16	" " Anna	3												"																	
17	Mennillo Stefano	31		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$60	yes	1905	Phila. Pa	uncle Edward Tommaso 1149 Marshall St Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			Bifetrada
18	Mercanto Enrico	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Salvatore Zuzzi 31 Church St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey			"
19	D. Stefano Donato	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Vincenzo Vitello 40 Terrace St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	mole right eye	St Fraco
20	Celeste Francesco	21	7-16	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	S. Croce	Buffalo	"	"	"	10	no			nephew Vincenzo Vitello		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
21	Santoriani Luigi	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Stephen	70	no			uncle Salvatore Tommaso		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	moles on face	"
22	Alfieri Antonio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	70	no			cousin Giorgento Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		"
23	Cappiello Adamo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
24	Magro Maria	35	5	F	M	3-193876	4/9/40	SOS NO C/A	"	"	Catanzaro	Austria Pa	yes	husband	28	yes			husband Maria Vito Box 541 Austria Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Catanzaro
25	San Doria Raffaele	14		M	S																					4	11				
26	" " Antonio	7		"	"																										
27	" " Francesco	5		"	"	3-178735	3-20-40	NO C/A																								
28	Braimonte Domenico	39		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Union Hill N.J.	no	self	10	yes	1902	N.Y.	nephew Frapasso Luigi Monmouth St Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		"
29	Grasso Luigi	18		"	S															brother Francesco Same											
30	Mo[illegible] Domenico	34		M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada	yes	self	9	no			cousin Nicola Forca Austria Pa 115 York St London Ont Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"
																										5	3	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"

2059/2083

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hansenwitz, Master of the Ne...ar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanzenwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmayr, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith * of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinmayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-9115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 725.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. Nuckar sailing from Naples April 5th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 5th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Colucelli Michele	22		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Fontanarosa	Schenectady	no	self	$12	no				brother Pasquale 533 Washington Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	dark	brown			Fontanarosa
2	Cortese Gaetano	35		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grimaldi Nicastro Calabria	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$20	no				brother-in-law Francesco Saverino Gloversville	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	dark	brown	scar at forehead		Grimaldi Nicastro
3	Pizzano Teresa	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Fontanarosa	Schenectady	no	self	$4	no				husband Francesco Saverino Gloversville	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	brown				Fontanarosa
4	Saverino Raffaele	2		M	S				Italian	South Italian	Fontanarosa	Schenectady	no	self	$4	no				son Francesco Saverino Gloversville	No	No	No	Good	None							Fontanarosa
5	Pantarino	1		M	S				Italian	South Italian	Fontanarosa	Schenectady	no	self	$4	no				son Francesco Saverino Gloversville	No	No	No	Good	None							Fontanarosa
6	Benincasa Gaetano	44		M	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Pietrelcina Benevento	Rochester	no	self	$40	yes	1903	Rochester		friend Giuseppe Mandato 67 Exchange St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dark	brown	scar right eye brow	Pietrelcina	Rochester
7	Bozzo Ignazio	18		M	S		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Canada	Rochester	no	self	$40	no				friend Giuseppe Mandato 67 Exchange St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4					
8	Felice Bruno	28		M	M				Italian	South Italian	Abbateggio Chieti	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	$88	yes	1902	8 months	Cleveland, Ohio	bro-in-law Gaetano Valente 1283 E. 55th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3				Trieste	
9	Lo Cante Michele	38							Italian	South Italian	Trento Udine	Boston	no	self	$30	yes	1902	3 months	Boston	bro-in-law Giuseppe Lo Cante 6 Endicott St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4				Caroleo	
10	Lento Sabino	33							Italian	South Italian	Caroleo N. Y.				$10	yes	1901	3 yrs		bro-in-law Baldassino Antonio Lento 1123 1st Ave. cor. 61st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4				Caroleo	
11	Marsilio Michele	40		M	M		yes		Italian	South Italian	Lanciano Abruzzi	Toronto, Can.	no	self	$40	yes	1901	3 yrs	Canada	friend Giuseppe Francesco 406 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5				Lanciano	
12	Fortino Michele	37		M	M				Italian	South Italian	Lanciano Abruzzi	Toronto, Can.	no	self	$40	no				friend Giuseppe Tanno 406 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11				Lanciano	
13	Bozzo Angelo	37		M	S		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lanciano Abruzzi	Toronto, Can.	no	self	$40	no				bro-in-law Salvatore Tuccinardi 406 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3				Lanciano	
14	Laisso Pasquale	29		M	M				Italian	South Italian	Roccamandolfi Isernia	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	$10	no				friend Giuseppe Schelo 737 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5				Roccamandolfi	
15	Parise Luigi	24		M	S				Italian	South Italian	Roccamandolfi Isernia	Boston, Mass.	no	self	$10	no				cousin Nicola Pellegrino 1 Hudson Square Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4				Roccamandolfi	
16	Di Maria Giuseppe	23		M	M				Italian	South Italian	Roccamandolfi Isernia	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	cousin	$10	no				cousin Nicola Pellegrino 737 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4				Roccamandolfi	
17	Capparrone Vincenzo	29							Italian	South Italian					$20	no				cousin Nicola Pellegrino 737 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	brown	sky med	left cheek		
18	Campolongo Antonio	38							Italian	South Italian	Brownsville				$20	no				nephew Fausto Raffaele 1 Bryant Park Brownsville	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1					
19	Lucia Antonio	23		S	M		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Pinder Pa.		no	self	$10	no				bro-in-law Salvatore Bartucci 737 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4					
20	Perone Francesco	44		M	M				Italian	South Italian	Brier Hill, Pa.		yes	godfather	$10	no				friend Domenico Bartucci 43 Brier Hill Ave. Brier Hill, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3					
21	Fanelli Pietro	40			married				Italian	South Italian	Cassano Mungo Teramo		no	self	$40	no				cousin Gabriele Vorbatte 114 Chilberry St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4				Cassano Mungo	
22	Petrelli Giuseppe	26							Italian	South Italian	Canderaro N. York				$40	no				bro-in-law Fabio Giovenale 114 Chilberry St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		sky			Canderaro
23	Landi Felice	39			porter				Italian	South Italian	Fratte Salerno	Scottdale	no		$10	yes	1901	3 yrs		Bro-in-law Gabriele Francesco Box 77 Scottdale	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5		brown	scar at forehead		Fratte Salerno
24	Di Carlo Antonio	24		S	farmer				Italian	South Italian	Castellana Teramo	Scottdale	no		$40	no				brother Francesco Box 77 Scottdale	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1			scar at forehead		Castellana
25	Elefante Giovanni	20							Italian	South Italian			yes	brother	$10	no				cousin Tavantino Paolo						5	5		brown grey			
26	Contardo Paolo	21							Italian	South Italian	Henry		no	self	$40	no				Bro-in-law Henry						5	1					
27	Abbruzzese Paolo	19							Italian	South Italian	Monforte Teramo				$20	no				uncle Francesco Bianco Teramo W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5		black		Allenport	
28	Di Lauro Antonio	38							Italian	South Italian	Castellana	W. Va.	yes	bro-in-law	$20	yes	1901	3 yrs		bro-in-law Marino Turle Teramo W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6		brown		Castellana	
29	Giustiniano Francesco	26		M	M				Italian	South Italian	S. Martino Marsica		no	self	$10	no	1901	3 yrs		bro-in-law Giuseppe Giustiniano 35 Allentown St. Allentown, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		brown grey	scar at temple	S. Martino	
30	Giustiniano Maria	39							Italian	South Italian					$10	no	1901	3 yrs		bro-in-law Antonio Tommaso Box 99	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4					

A. E. Sarden Steward

2032 / 20 28

Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races given on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansmann, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinsorge, Surgeon of the sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinsorge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 281, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor writes, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headline of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* (or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined, as for example, Chicago, Ill., or Pittsburg, Pa., or Mexico City, Mex., or Liverpool, Eng., or Paris, France, etc., and not simply the name of the State or country.

Column 12 (Having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1903, or 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going joins relatives or friends; and if so, who; relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show who [illegible] to join, [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cheps.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1-705

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]										Rochelle Binghamton	no	self	$	70														
2	[illegible]										[illegible] Barton	"	"	"	10														
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]										" Cincinnati	no	self	"	10														
5	[illegible]										" L. I.	"	"	"	20														
6	[illegible]										" Cincinnati	"	"	"	10														
7	[illegible]										" Wilmington	"	"	"	10	no													
8	[illegible]										Carpagna Reading	yes	Brother	"	10														
9	[illegible]										" Torrenuovo	Plymouth	Penn	self	"	10	yes	20 yrs												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]										" Grumo Nevano	Haverstraw	yes	cousin	"	10	no												
12	[illegible]										"	"	"	Brot	"	10	"												
13	[illegible]										"	[illegible]	"	cousin	"	10	"												
14	[illegible]										"	"	yes	Sat	"	10	"												
15	[illegible]										" Cunolfo	N. Y	no	self	"	10	"												
16	[illegible]															10													
17	[illegible]										" Cambaro	Roxbury	yes	cousin	"	10	yes	9 yrs											
18	[illegible]										" Biase	"	"	uncle	"	10	no												
19	[illegible]										"	Scottdale	"	cousin	"	10	"												
20	[illegible]												no	self	"	10	yes	9 yrs											
21	[illegible]										" Carini	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	no												
22	[illegible]										" Cusan	Mill Hall	yes	cousin	"	10	"												
23	[illegible]															10													
24	[illegible]												yes	Brother	"	10	"												
25	[illegible]										" Cusan	Boston	no	self	"	10	"												
26	[illegible]										"	Forest	yes	Brot	"	10	"												
27	[illegible]															10													
28	[illegible]										" Albano di Lucan	N. Y	no	self	"	10	"												
29	[illegible]										" S. Angelo Cupo	"	"	"	"	12	"												
30	[illegible]										" Fontanarosa	Roxbury	"	"	"	20	"												
31	[illegible]															20													

Wm. Alexander Inspector 2002 2020

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lamsowitz, Master of the Neckar from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or ~~declare~~) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other prohibited class, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lamsowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apl 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer, when not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hiemayr Surgeon of the sailing Steamer Neckar of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or ~~declare~~) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hiemayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Strike out Surgeon, unless sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-6111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Palermo, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$ 10				[illegible]						5	1	dark	brown			Pizzo Ecuzzo
2	Lo Turco	Pietro	27	M	S							New Haven													5	3		brown grey mole near	left eye		Pizzo
3	Vitacco	Giuseppe	21																						5	4		black brown	scar at temple		Lovera
4	Saurico	Serafino	33																						5	—		brown	scar at forehead		
5	Lau	Domenico	4																												Garfield
6	Bianco	Salvatore	8																						5	3		brown			
7	Granaiuolo	Luigi	25																						5	4		light	eye - brown		Lovera
8	Barratto	Giacomo	2																						5	2					
9	Marasco	Luigi	9																						5	10		brown	grey speck - marked		
10	Bonacci	Giuseppe	2																						5	5		brown	light right eye - brown		
11	Costanzo	Vincenzo	4																						5	5		black brown			
12	Bianco	Rosario	3																						5	3		brown	grey mole right cheek		
13	Bonacci	Michele	3																						5	4		black brown			
14	Cardamone	Giacomo	2																						5	5		brown			
15	Minnino	Angelo	23																						5	8			scar at forehead		Trattatore
16	Ancello	Antonio	48																						5	4			scar left handed		Lovera
17	Cocola	Gregorio	22																						5	2					
18	Colacino	Natale	30																						5	6			freak - marked		
19	Colacino	Giovanni	22																						5	—			scar right cheek		
20	Bonci	Gregorio	24																						5	3		black grey	freak - marked		Lovera
21	Baratto	Angelo	2																						4	11		brown			
22	Bongo	Carbo	Maria	2																											Nicosia
23	Cettinato	Vincenzo	19	M	M																				5	5		dark	brown		
24	Bongo	Cerasa	19	F	S																				5	—					
25	Bova	Antonia	22																						5	—			freak - marked		Caruzzo
26	Rinardi	Angela	53																						5	4			moles at feet		
27	Cimino	Nicola	28																						5	3		grey brown	scar at forehead		Lipaida
28	Nello	Vincenzo	31																						5	5		black grey			Bracciu
29	Apello	Domenico	20																						5	3		fair brown	brown scar right eye		
30	Nello	Vito	31																						5	5		brown grey			

Race or People... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Karasewitz, Master, of the ..., from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karasewitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 /

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinwaye, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessels of Lemnos do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinwaye

Sworn to before me this ... day of April ... 190 /

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

B&H

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 18 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 499, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciboletti	Ruggero 29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Gualdonia	N.Y.	yes	husband	$1	7		husband Pasquale Ciboletti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown			Giuliania
2	Enrich Ciboletti	Carlina 3			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Piccarelli	Domenico 23		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Tuscania	N.Y.	"	self	10	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Ciboletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Sandidonato
4	Cetta	Giovanni 21		M	"	"	no		"	"	Castelbranco	Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	$10	no		cousin Pasquale Ciboletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blond	blue		Castelvetere
5	Bubbaro	Felice 15		S	"	"	"		"	"	S. Felice	N.Y.	"	Father	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown		scar at forehead	S. Felice
6	Fallacara	Donato 29		M	"	"	"		"	"	Giovinazzo	Watertown	no	self	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	4	—	—	Giovinazzo
7	Barbella	Raffaele 40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sandy Hill	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	gray	brown	—	"
8	Labombarda	Felice 26		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Watertown	yes	Brother	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
9	Labombarda	Raffaele 41		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
10	Lasorsa	Gaetano 30		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Sandy Hill	"	Brother	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	sky		"
11	Lasorsa	Vincenzo 44		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at chin	"
12	Lin	Saverio 14		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	—	"
13	Nolano	Vincenzo 31		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Watertown	yes	Brother	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	—	"
14	Mastrapiegna	Giuseppe 23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sandy Hill	"	Brother	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	—	"
15	Mastrapiegna	Francesco 23		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
16	Baculli	Raffaele 34		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	Biccari	New Brighton	"	Brother	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Biccari
17	Bracca	Antonio 22		S	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
18	Bianco	Donato 18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"
19	Chicchia	Salvatore 51		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"
20	Pirro	Michelangelo 42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	300-906	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		"
21	Bianco	Giuseppe 33		"	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Y	no	self	10	901-906	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	dark brown	"
22	Parisi	Vincenzo 27		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Salamanca	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"
23	Cocci	Antonio 32		M	Married	"	"		"	"	Circello	N.Y.	"	"	21	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	—	Circello
24	Lauglo M.C.	Giuseppe 33		S	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	—	—	—	"
25	Ben	Raffaele 8		M	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
26	Jacovitti	Giov. Battista 42		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Watertown	no	self	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	dark	"
27	Saccola	Giuseppe 27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	scar at forehead	"
28	Baldassarre	Giuseppe 24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"
29	Bariola	Agostino 19		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"
30	Antinelli	Celestino 18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"

1949 / 1974

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples, April 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Foot	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cirbotti Rosa	29	F	M	none		yes		Italian	South Italy	Gualdrunchi	N. Y.	yes	husband	$8	no			husband Edgardo Cirbotti 26 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	sick	good	4	5	1	fair	blond	brown	Sulmona
2	Cirbotti Carlo	3																												
3	Toccarelli Domenico	23	M	S	none						Gualdrunchi	N. Y.	yes	self	$10	no									5	4	dark	brown	gray		Gualdrunchi
4	Cetta Giovanni	21		M	"		no				East Haven	New Haven	yes	"	$30	no			brother Pietro Cetta 26 Elizabeth St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	fair	blond	blue		East Haven
5	Cabbian Fabio	15		S	"						S. Fabio	N. Y.	"	Father	$10	no										5		dark	brown	near at forehead		S. Fabio
6	Fallacara Donato	29		M	"		yes				Gioduzzo	Watertown	no	self	$10				brother Raffaele Fallacara 26 Factory St Watertown	no	no	no	sick	good		5	9	"	"			Gioduzzo
7	Barbella Raffaele	40		"	"		"				"	Waterbury	"	"	$10				brother in law Donato Fallacara 26 Factory St Watertown	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	gray	brown		
8	Labombarda Fabio	26		"	"		yes				"	Waterbury	yes	Brother	$10				brother in law Giuseppe Labombarda 27 Factory St Waterbury	no	no	no	sick	good		5	6	"	"	"		
9	Labombarda Raffaele	41		"	"		no				"	"	yes	cousin	$10				cousin Vincenzo Labombarda 27 Factory St Waterbury	no	no	no	sick	good		5	6	"	"	black		
10	Lasorsa Gaetano	30		"	Married		"				"	Sandy Hill	"	Brother	$20				brother in law Vincenzo Lasorsa 23 Factory St Sandy Hill	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	"	gray		
11	Lasorsa Vincenzo	44		M	"		yes				"	"	"	cousin	$10				cousin Gaetano Lasorsa 30 Factory St Sandy Hill	no	no	no	sick	good		5	3	"	"	near at forehead		
12	Sen Saverio	14		S							"	"														5	2	"	black	"		
13	Stalano Vincenzo	31		M	Married		no				"	Watertown	yes	Brother	$10	no			brother in law Biagio Stalano 27 Factory St Watertown	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	gray	brown		
14	Mastrobiagno Giuseppe	23		"	"		"				"	Sandy Hill	"	Brother	$10				brother in law Saverio Mastrobiagno 15 Factory St Sandy Hill	no	no	no	sick	good		5	7	"	"	brown	dirty	
15	Mastrobiagno Francesco	23		S	"		"				"	"	"	"	$10				brother Saverio Mastrobiagno 15 Factory St Sandy Hill	no	no	no	sick	good		5	6	"	"	"		
16	Bacculi Raffaele	34		M	Married		yes				Biccari	New Britain	"	Brother	$12				brother Pietro Bacculi 226 Grove St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	black	gray	near at forehead	Biccari
17	Bracca Antonio	22		S	Single		no		3-22-07	2/0/82		Philadelphia	yes	uncle	$10				uncle Donato Bracca 437 E 9th St New York City	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	brown			
18	Bianco Donato	18		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	$10				uncle Vincenzo Bracca 437 E 9th St New York City	no	no	no	sick	good		4	11	"	"			
19	Chicchia Salvatore	51		M	"						"	"	"	Brother	$10				brother Vincenzo Chicchia 235 Mayfair St Franklin Square L. I.	no	no	no	sick	good		5	6	"	black	brown		
20	Perro Michelangelo	42		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	$10	no	1900	Italy	brother Pietro Perro 235 Mayfair St Franklin Square L. I.	no	no	no	sick	good		5	3	"	"	black		
21	Caminito Giuseppe	33		M	Married		yes				NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Y.	no	self	$10	yes	1906	Italy	brother Pietro Caminito 93 Beverly St Orange N. J.	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	"	brown	dark brown	
22	Pavia Vincenzo	27		"	Married		"				"	Salamanca	NY	"	"	"			brother in law Pietro Pavia 93 Beverly St Orange N. J.	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	"	brown		
23	Bocci Antonio	32		M	Married		"				Civitella	N. Y.	"	"	$20	"			brother in law Pietro Bocci 93 Beverly St Orange N. J.	no	no	no	sick	good		5	5	"	"	"		Civitella
24	Lauglo Mc Giuseppe	33		F																						4	11					
25	Sen Raffaele	8		M															brother in law Vincenzo De Chiara Rochester												
26	Cacciotti Giov. Battista	42		M	Married		no				"	"	no	self	$12	no			cousin Giuseppe De Costantino Box 554							5	9	fair	gray	dark		
27	Cacciola Giuseppe	27		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	$20				nephew — same							5	4	dark	brown	near at forehead		
28	Baldassarre Giuseppe	27		"	"		"				"	"	"	"	$11	16			cousin Mariano Domenico							5	6	"	"	nose left cheek		
29	Cacciola Agostino	19		S	"		"				"	"	"	"	$7	14			cousin — same							5	5	"	"	"		
30	Castanelli Celestino	14		"	"		yes				"	"	"	"	$1	22										4	11	"	"	near at forehead		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1949/1974

* Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Emanuely, Master of the Nellear, from Napels, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Emanuely
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernayr, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernayr

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 6.0, 1500-A, and 1501-B, new numbers 580, 581-A, and 582-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transits, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

E 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples, April 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gramba Angelo	19		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	no	self	$ 10	no			Bro Luciano Guardavalle C			Good		5	5	dark	black	brown		Faro
2	Fiumella Pasquale	37			Married	Farmer	yes				Stamford								Wife Sabatina Gaura 67 Bank St Stamford Conn					5	8		grey			S. Giovanni in Galdo
3	Fiumella Evangelo	27				Workman					S. Giovanni in Galdo Stamford								Father Augusto Same					5	8		brown	brown	scar on forehead	
4	Colubio Pietro					Miller					[illegible] New Britain								Cousin Pietro Rinaldi 56 Chestnut St New Britain Conn					5			brown			Ceppaloni
5	Fratipietro Angelo	32			Married	Laborer	no				IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newfound								Wife Concetta Fiumara 6 Columbia Street Bridgeport Conn					5	3		black	sky		S. Giovanni in Galdo
6	Alexandro Rocco	21					yes				Troglio N.Y.								Brother Pasquale Rocco 224 Lafayette St New York Same					5	4		brown			Troglio
7	Mazzotti Nicola	25		M							IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Cousin Carmine Lavazzi Box 14 c/o Ray Farm Same					5	6					S. Vito Lanciano
8	Bellmaris Giuseppe	27									IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Brother Vincenzo Same					5	3				forced hand &	Troglio
9	Monaco Salvatore	19		S							Ansell Station								Uncle Nicola Foster Mass					5	4		black	sky		Ceriello
10	Milantoni Pasquale	37		M							S.A. Tulpo Philadelphia								Wife Filomena Milantoni Tulpo Via Nicola Ceriello					5	6		black	brown		Sella Tambara
11	Milantoni Camillo	30																						5	6				scar left eye	
12	D'Alessandro Pantaleone	21									Ansell		yes	Brother	$ 12				Brother Antonio Rocco 345 Main St Ansonia Conn					5	1					Tolla
13	Romagnoli Nicola	21		S							Athens Buffalo				$ 70				Cousin Luigi Romagnoli 81 Lough Ave Buffalo					5	4		brown	sky		Atessa
14	Lovi Francisco	45		M							IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mondragone	Worcester		Brother	$ 18	yes	1903		Wife Maria Lovi 45 Chestnut St Worcester Mass					5	2					Mondragone
15	Piccoli Giuseppe	29					yes				IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Atessa	Bayonne	N.J.	Brother	$ 10	yes	1906		Brother Vincenzo Piccoli 545 5th St Bayonne N.J.					5	7		grey		scar at face	Atessa
16	Falasca Benjamino	21		S			no				School St Reading Pa		no	self	$ 10	no			Cousin Zamarro Francesco 180 Penn St Reading Pa					5	5		black			S. Elder d'Ortona
17	Fanelli Antonio	21					yes				IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 10				Cousin Fazio Evangelo 168 Penn St Reading Pa					5	2		brown			
18	Campbell Domenico	21		M			no				IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N.Y.				$ 20	yes	1906		Bro. in law Zarillo Giuseppe 545 Warren Ave Portland Ore					5	2		black	brown	scar at wrist	
19	Pietrogaro Carmine	21									Falconara	Chicago			$ 20	no			Good friend Raffaele Iguanese 1628 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill					5	5		brown		scar at forehead	Falconara
20	Lenti Carmine	57			Widower	Laborer							yes	Son	$ 10				Son Alessio Same					5	5			bald		Pizzoferrato
21	Del Labi Bobizon	25													$ 10				Cousin Alessio Scutieri 1628 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill					5	4					Palmara
22	Frangetta Semise	29									Fiumefreddo		no	self	$ 18				Bro Stefano Frangetta Fiumefreddo Bruzzo					5	5		black	brown		Fiumefreddo
23	Papale Macario	24			Married						Lora	Brooklyn	N.Y.		$ 10	no			Father Battista Papale 1 Bradford St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6		brown			Lora
24	Frangetta Michele	18		S							Palconara	Chicago	yes	Brother	$ 10				Bro Stefano Frangetta 1628 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill					5	2					Palconara
25	Pachano Vincenzo	24		M							IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lucera		Boston	Mass	$ 10	yes	1906		Bro in law Gattadonna Luciano Fiumefreddo Bruzzo					5	5					Fiumefreddo
26	Abate Andrea	28											yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1903	Chicago	Good friend Domenico Frangetta 1628 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill					5	2					S. Angelo
27	Carpini Domenico	25									Ortucchio	N.Y.		Brother	$ 10	no			Bro Emiliano Carpini 338 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.					5	1					S. Benedetto
28	Fracino Giovanni	47					yes				Reynoldsville		yes	cousin	$ 20	yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin Pasquale Fracino Box 14 Reynoldsville Pa					5	5					Orsogna
29	Crocci Rocco	44										N.Y.		Son	$ 12	no			Son Domenico Crocci 338 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.					5	3		brown			
30	Farina Giuseppe	39					no				Reynoldsville		no	self	$ 60				Cousin Pasquale Fracino Box 14 Reynoldsville Pa					5	1		black	brown		

Race or People ... is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hiermayer, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one sailing therewith of Bremen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hiermayer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 702, 703 A, and 703 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (or abbreviation) if able to read and write, No—So—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria and their dependents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Legouria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or ditto) or No (or naught).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cliches.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Note.—Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Note.—Strike out Surgeon unless thereunto employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1840

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 5.0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those on frontier and northern, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description-title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes (—) (or can read and write), No (—) (or neither read nor write), or Yes, No (—) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grimbo Gustave	35		M	M	Painter	no	no		South Italy	N. Y.	no	Self	$10					Uncle Domenico [illegible]					5	3					Sessanovaceva
2	Cerrone Pietro	28		"	Married	Laborer	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$20					Wife Maria [illegible]					5	3	"	brown	dark	scar on forehead	S. Salvo
3	Di Nardo Antonio	29		"	Single	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	$10					[illegible]					5	6	"	"	"		"
4	Graccio Nicola	32		"	Married	Laborer	"	"		Southern Italy	Port Chester	"	"	$15					[illegible]					5	4	"	dark brown	dark brown	scar on temple	Guardia Sanframondi
5	La Rocca Francesco	34		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$40	190	1905			[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	gray		"
6	Di Zillo Gennaro	40		"	"	Laborer	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$60					[illegible]					5	2	"	dark brown	"		Torrebruna
7	Pugliese Pietro	23		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$1					[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	dark	scar on temple	"
8	Iacovelli Francesco	32		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$20	190	1902-1906			[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Valentino Nicola	33		"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$20					[illegible]					5	5	"	black	gray	scar left eye	Guardia Sanframondi
10	Sebastian Pasquale	23		"	"	"	no	"		"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	$20	190	1902-1906			[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	"		Arpaia
11	Barrano Luigi	36		"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Schenectady	"	$10					[illegible]					5	3	"	brown	gray		S. Giovanni a Piro
12	Di Pardo Luigi	24		"	S	"	"	"		"	"	Cohoes and Troy	Boston	$20	190	1903-1906			[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		Bellona
13	Salvatore Vincenzo	23		"	M	"	yes	"		"	"	N. Y.	"	$20					[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	"	scar on forehead	"
14	Lazario Nesti	39		"	"	"	no	"		"	"	Schenectady	Syracuse	$10	190	1902			[illegible]					5	3	"	black	gray		S. Giovanni a Piro
15	Santo Fabrizio	45		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Buffalo	Boston	$20	190	1906	Boston				[illegible]					5	3	"	black	"	scar on face	Lupella
16	Di Paolo Sacramentino	19		M	"	yes	"			"	"	Cohoes and Troy	N. Y.	$15	190	1902-1905	N. Y.				[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	dark		Letanza
17	Valentino Basilio	22		S	"	no	"			"	"	Lyccia	"	$20					[illegible]					5	3	"	brown			Lyccia
18	Fazio Giovanni	19		"	Married	yes	"			"	"	Vico Equense	"	$10					[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		Vico Equense
19	Trentto Mario	21		"	Single	"	"			"	"	"	"	$2					[illegible]					5	[illegible]					
20	Scalice Evangelino	18		"	"	Laborer	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lecco Ave.	"	$2	190	1902-1905					[illegible]					5	5	"	"			Lecco Abruzzi
21	Abruzzo Felice	19		"	Married	no	"			"	"	Nola Chicago	"	$12					[illegible]					5	3	"	brown	dark		Nola
22	Meletti Raffaele	55		M	"	yes	"			"	"	Castelletto N. Y.	yes	$20	San				[illegible]					5	3	"	brown	dark	left cheek	Castelletto Cerreto
23	Cairone Flora	9	5	F	Married	no	"			"	"	S. Croce	Monongahela City	Pa.	Fat	$9					[illegible]					4	4	"	"	"		S. Croce
24	Capozzi Pietrangelo	24		M	Single	yes	"			"	"	"	Jermantown	yes	Brot	$60					[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	dark		"
25	Petrillo Carmine	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Monongahela City	Pa.	Friend	$10					[illegible]					5	2	"	black	brown	scar on forehead	"
26	Pinno Francesco	32		"	Married	no	"			"	"	S. Croce di Cadore	Cleveland	O.	"	$10					[illegible]					5	4	"	black	"		S. Giovanni a Piro
27	Quinquero Bartolomeo	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	Cavo	Cleveland	O.	no	self	$20	1903	1904-1905		[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	gray	scar on face	Cavo
28	Di Biccella Nicola	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"		$20	no			[illegible]					5	5	"	"	"		"
29	Di Donato Michele	34		"	"	"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Croce di Cadore	"	"	"		$10	-			[illegible]					5	4	"	brown	gray	scar right cheek	S. Giovanni a Piro
30	Cannobbio Damiano	34		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Canada	"		$10	yes	1902-1906		[illegible]					5	5	"	black	brown	scar on mouth	"

1884/1918

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hansen Master of the Amer. from Kapstadt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Jan Wiesenburg Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

Note.—Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apl 1900

at NEW YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

Note.—If other Surgeon sailing therewith are employed by owners thereof, so state in each affidavit.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes meaning can read and write, Yes No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any mixed white and [illegible] indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po [illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the permanent city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (meant) or No (im to it).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1886-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englsh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period (years)	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	L. Mazzio Luigi	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Marrano	N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	yes 1906	1 yr	N.Y.	bro. in law Pasquale Raffaele 46 Mulberry st N.Y.	No	No	No		stout	Good		5	1	dark	brown			Marano
2	" Domenico	24		"	Wid	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			bro. in law Filomeno Angelo "	"	"	"		"	"		5	3	"	"			"
3	Lucio Antonio	31		"	Mo	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			46 Mulberry st "	"	"	"		"	"		5	6	"	"			"
4	Petone Marco	30		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			bro. Pasquale "	"	"	"		"	"		5	3	Lt	Blk			"
5	Gargano Angelo	33		"	M	miner	no		"	"	Trivento Italy	"	"	"	10	yes 1905 to Yonkers	1 yr	Yonkers	bro. in law Pasquale Carmine 40 Parkhill ave Yonkers	"	"	"		"	"		5	—	Med	Brown			Trivento
6	Trastella Luigi	24		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	Yonkers	"	"	10	no			bro Carmine "	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	Dk	Brown			"
7	Longinotti Filippo	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no			bro. in law Francesco Crippa 121 Edgewater st Phila Pa	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	Brown			Fossacesia
8	DeSimone Ruggiero	24		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			bro. in law " Same "	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	Lt	Brown			"
9	De Giulio Domenico	21		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Costanzo Russo 108 St Catherine st Montreal Canada	"	"	"		"	"		5	3	"	"			"
10	Colonna Nicola	22		"	M	Miller	no		"	"	Polignano Italy	Chicago	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Pietro Giuseppe 116 Erie st Chicago	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	Lt	Dark			Polignano
11	Fanno Giuseppe	24		"	M	farmer	no		"	"	Potenza Italy	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			cousin Pietro Giuseppe 46 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	Brown			Potenza
12	Nasella Michele	20		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Collectors	"	"	10	no			cousin Pietro Pastore "	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	"		scar at eye-brow	"
13	Galli Giuseppe	21		"	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Fabrizio Pastore "	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	Dk		scar at forehead	"
14	Vaccaro Alessandro	25		"	M	farmer	"		"	"	Benevento Italy	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no			bro. Pasquale Vaccaro 516 Chestnut st Phila Pa	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	Dark		black brown scar on chin	Benevento
15	Perazzo Pietro	56		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			bro. in law Salvatore Pasquale 51 Spring st N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	Brown			"
16	Vaccaro Vincenzo	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			bro. Pasquale Vaccaro 118 Liberty st Canton Ohio	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	Brown		scar on head right eye	"
17	Ricciardi Vincenzo	23		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Canton Ohio	yes	Relation	10	no			bro. Gaetano "	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	Dark			Guglionesi
18	Fantilli Maria Antonia	25		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	New Rochelle	"	uncle	20	no			532 Main st New Rochelle	"	"	"		"	"		5	3	"	Brown		scar at forehead	Benevento
19	Dan Francesco	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			bro. Salvatore "	"	"	"		"	"		5	—	"	"			"
20	Cerve Michelangelo	33		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	New Rochelle	yes	Rent	10	no			19 Forest st "	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	Brown			"
21	Malanagro Elisabetta	43		F	S	"	"		"	"	Ventagrande Italy	Trenton	no	self	10	no			Teresa " 357 Clark st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	Black			Castelgrande
22	Mezzogno Benedetto	50		F	M	"	"		"	"	Rocca Cilento	Trenton	yes	husband	14	no			husband Napoli Jan 1906 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"		"	"		5	1	"	Brown		scar on the nose	Rocca
23	Dan Napoleone	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			" " "	"	"	"		"	"		4	2	"	"			"
24	Giannone Agostino	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Waterbury	yes	cousin	10	yes 1902			bro Giuseppe 45 Willard st Waterbury Ct	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	dark brown			"
25	De Nuccio Mariantonia	23		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Portage Pa	"	Rent	10	no			bro Giuseppe 2 Cook 33 Portage Pa	"	"	"		"	"		4	11	"	"		scar at forehead	"
26	[illegible]																		bro Giuseppe " Bayview Pa								4	11	"	"		scar at face	"
27	Giannone Luigi	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Trenton	yes	cousin	20	yes 1905			cousin Salvatore Giugni 143 Prospect st East Trenton N.J.	"	"	"		"	"		5	2	"	Black brown			Terebruna
28	Amadio Costalano	29		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			" " "	"	"	"		"	"		5	1	"	Brown		scar over left eye	S. Salvo
29	Moreviro Michele	26		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Salvo	N.Y.	"	10	no			bro Giuseppe " 519 Mott st N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	Blond		dark spot marked	"
30	Falasca Luigi	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Costanzo " 120 Madison ave	"	"	"		"	"		5	3	"	Brown			"
31	Sperinelli Donato	31		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"		"	"								

1861/1884

A. Müller Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, Master of the Nerkar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1907

at NEW YORK

Chas Jarrett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Murray, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Murray

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1907

at NEW YORK

Chas Jarrett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

sailing from [illegible] 26 April 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lomonaco Giuseppe	24		M		Laborer			Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	yes	903-905	—	cousin Gaetano Lomonaco 135 3rd Pl Brooklyn			sound		5	4	dark	brown			Filadelfia
2	" Carmine	23																											
3	Greco Vincenzo	22			yes						Arcadia Pa		no	self	$20				brother Giuseppe Greco 13 Jefferson st Johnstown Pa					5	3	dark	brown	rear ad forehead		Filadelfia
4	Lucchis Francesco	30		M															bro in law Domenico Lucchis 503 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa					5	4					
5	Saccalo Antonio	24			yes						Scalabrese Palermo					1903			self Salvatore Saccalo 136 Webster ave Pittsburg					5	4	dark	brown	rear ad chin		Scalabrese
6	Gargiulo Girolamo	19			no						Filadelfia Brooklyn					903-905	Brooklyn		bro in law Domenico Gargiulo 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	8		gray	eyes		Filadelfia
7	Gargiulo Maria	26	F																husband — same —										
8	Esposito Francesco	22	M		yes						Brooklyn					no			bro in law Edmondo Esposito 2 yrs					5	2		dark	over the left eye		
9	Cirillo Lorenzo	22									Scalabrese Cosenza				$25	902-905			friend Pietro Pizzuti 143 Glass st Scotland					5	3		gray	bald		
10	Mocenigo Metrofanes	35			no										$20	903-905	Turkey		relation — same —					5	4		black			Scalabrese
11	Bonfiglio Nicola	20									Filadelfia Cyprus				$20	no			bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	4		black			
12	[illegible]																		bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	3		brown			Cyprus
13	Liano Luigi	34		M							Scalabrese Pittsburg								bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	3		brown			
14	Catone Donato	34			yes		no				Orsara Grant Pa				$20	902-905			bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	4					
15	Catenaro Vito	41									S. Vito Chieti Abbadetta				$20	no			bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	5		black			
16	Colabello Vito	36									Gallinara Dunbar								bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	4					
17	Colabello Florindo	22		S			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	4					
18	Adriano Vito	39		M			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	5					
19	De Nobile Giuseppe	22		S			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	4		black			
20	Caterino Domenico	32		M															bro in law Salvatore Esposito 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn											
21	Gallippo Carmine	21		S			no				Montagano Pittsburg		no	self	$10	no			husband Concepcion Giovanna 64 Mayo alley Pittsburg					5	3	dark	brown			Montagano
22	Tarnaccio Giuseppe	27		M			yes						yes	Relatives	$10	yes	903-905		bro in law Innocito Colabrese 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	6					
23	Ferrone Giovanni	26					no						no	self	$10	no			bro in law Francesco 135 - 3rd ave Brooklyn					5	4					
24	Scaglione Giacomo	27									Cirò Catanzaro				$10				cousin Panzera Antonio Rosa 44 Gabriel Pl Pittsburg					5	3					
25	Scarnza Nicodemo	31									Cirò Pittsburg				$10				cousin Crudera Francesco 607 Webster ave Pittsburg					5	6		black	head brown		Cirò
26	Mansueto Giuseppe	26		S											$20				cousin Francesco Rosario Rosa 44 Chester Pl Pittsburg					5	2		brown			
27	Aceri Leonardo	28		M											$10				bro in law Leonardo Ruggiero Rosa 44 Chester Pl Pittsburg					4	11		black			
28	Martuna Natale	42		S							Pittsburg Scanzo				$10				cousin Francesco Aceri 506 Grand st Pittsburg					5	4		brown	dead left eye		brown
29	Carolis Gennaro	38		M											$10				bro Pasquale					5	5					
30	Pasquali Luigi	50		S			yes				Cirone Mocenigo		S. Nicolo		$10				nephew Benedetto Pasquali Rosa 92 Monongahela Pa					5	5		black			
31	D'Angelo Domenico	36		M							Marino N.Y.		no	self	$10	no			bro in law Giovanni 116 Pittsburg st N.Y.					5	10		black			Cirone
																								5	2		brown	dead at forehead		Marino

1892/1850

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. N — sailing from [illegible] 24 [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190[illegible]

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tarmarco Giuseppe	26	1	M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 20	yes 1902			cousin Pietro Vacarro 235 3rd st Brooklyn					5	4	dark	brown	sear at forehead		Calabria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	Sciarra Giovanni	22	4	M	single		yes	yes			Arabella	Ny	no	self	10	yes 1901-1905			brother-in-law Salvatore Lombardo 13 Jefferson st Hoboken					5	3	dark	brown	scar at forehead		Arabella
4	Bianchi Vincenzo	31	4	M	married		no	yes							10	yes 1902-1906			wife Filomena Bianchi 203 Elizabeth st Pittsburg					5	4	"	"	"		"
5	Boccalo Alfonso	24	"	"	"		yes	"			Scandobasso	Pittsburg	"	"	10	yes 1902-1905			father Michele Boccalo 1st st Pittsburg					5	5	"	black	brown	scar at chin	Campobasso
6	Bargero Guglielmo	21	"	"	"		no	"			Calabria	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes 1902-1906	Brooklyn		brother-in-law Vincenzo Cupparo 155 2nd st Brooklyn					5	4	"	gray	"		Calabria
7	Bargero Saverio	26	F	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	10	no			husband — same —					5	2	"	black	"	scar on the left eye	"
8	Arnaldi Francesco	21	M	"	single		yes	"			Brooklyn	"	"	"	15	no			brother-in-law Orlando 2nd st					5	3	"	gray	bald		"
9	Ciffone Lorenzo	32	"	"	married		"	"			Scandobasso	Portland	"	"	20	yes 1902-1905			friend Pietro Pizzuto 143 Lynn st Portland					5	4	"	brown	sky		Campobasso
10	Innocenzo Antonio	25	"	"	"		no	"			"	"	"	"	20	yes 1903-1906	Portland		brother-in-law Alessandro Ciffone					5	4	"	black	brown		"
11	Abbruzzito Nicola	26	"	"	"		"	"			Arabella	Syracuse	"	"	10	no			father Raffaele Abbruzzito 134 Catania st Syracuse					5	3	"	brown	—		Arabella
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	Pittsburg			20				father Giovanni Pittsburg 5916 Kincaid st Pittsburg					4	4	"	black	brown	left eye	Campobasso
13	Franco Luigi	24	"	M	single		yes	"			Drian	Ernest	"	"	10	yes 1902-1906			father Carmillo Franco Rose 12 Ernest Pa					5	5	"	black	grey	pock-marked	Abruzzi
14	Patorno Donato	34	"	"	married		no	"			S. Vito	Clairton	"	"	20	no			brother Giuseppe Patorno 3231 Grant Ave Clairton Pa					5	1	"	brown	grey	—	S. Vito
15	Catrano Vito	40	"	"	"		"	"			Catanzaro	Dunbar	"	"	30	"			brother Giuseppe Catrano Box 21 Dunbar Pa					5	1	"	brown	—	—	S. Sofia Abruzzi
16	Mobelli Florindo	22	"	S	"		yes	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	"	"	20	"			cousin Giovanni Fiorentino Box 12 Hamilton Canada					5	4	"	"	"	—	S. Vito Abruzzi
17	Adriano Vito	39	"	M	"		no	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	"			brother Angelo Adriano 3231 Grant Ave Clairton Pa					5	5	"	"	"	—	"
18	Di Nobile Giuseppe	22	"	S	"		yes	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Angelo Bianco Box 12 Ernest Pa					5	—	"	black	—	—	"
19	Caterina Domenico	32	"	M															husband Giampachino Giovanni 64 Main st Pittsburg											
20	Gallippo Carmine	21	"	S	"		no	"			Montagano	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no			brother-in-law Innocito Colaneri 5916 Kincaid st Pittsburg					5	3	"	black	brown		Montagano
21	Tannaccio Giuseppe	27	"	M	"		yes	"			"	"	yes	Detinbee	10	yes 1903-1906			brother Francesco Tannaccio Box 6 Ernest Pa					5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Ferrone Giovanni	26	"	"	"		no	"			"	"	no	self	10	no			cousin Pasquale Ferrone 46 — 1st st Pittsburg					5	3	"	"	"		"
23	Scigliano Giacomo	27	"	"	"		"	"			Cirò	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			cousin Teodoro Francesco Rose 14 Coketon W. Va					5	6	"	black	brown	moles at chin	Cirò
24	Mesiano Nicodemo	31	"	"	"		"	"			Cirò	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			cousin Francesco Teodoro 604 Water st Pittsburg					5	2	"	brown	"		"
25	Pasquale Giuseppe	26	"	S	"		"	"			"	Chester	"	"	10	"			brother Pasquale Ruggiero Rose 41 Chester W. Va					4	11	"	black	brown		"
26	Aceri Leonardo	28	"	M	"		"	"			"	Pittsburg	yes	Detinbee	10	"			brother-in-law Leonardo Ruggiero Rose 12 cousin Francesco Aceri 505 Liberty st Pittsburg					5	2	"	brown	steel-light eye	brown	"
27	Martinci Natale	42	"	S	"		"	"			"	Pittsburg	"	Seems	10	"			brother Pasquale "					5	5	"	"	—	—	"
28	Carolis Gennaro	35	"	M	"		"	"			"	"	yes	Root	12	"			nephew Benedetto Rizzuto					5	5	"	black	grey	—	Rossano
29	Pasquali Luigi	50	"	S	"		yes	"			Cirone	Mecanopie	"	S. Nephew	10	"			Rose 92 Mercanopie Pa. brother-in-law Vincenzo Cupparo 46 Salisbury st N. Y					5	10	"	black	brown	—	Cirone
30	D'Angelo Dominico	36	"	M	"		"	"			Marino	N. Y	no	self	10	"								5	2	"	brown	bald	scar on forehead	Marino

1832/1850

Jno Tarchiani
Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansmann, Master, of the ——, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 1907,

at ——

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernan, Surgeon of the ——, sailing therewith from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J M Kiernan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or by the steamship line.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN: BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or tickt) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F 282.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Pietro	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown			Italy
2	[illegible]	26																												
3	[illegible]	25																												
4	[illegible]	20																												
5	[illegible]	25																												
6	[illegible]	27																												
7	[illegible]	18																												
8	[illegible]	25																												
9	[illegible]	23																												
10	[illegible]	24																												
11	[illegible]	18																												
12	[illegible]	30																												
13	[illegible]	31																												
14	[illegible]	42																												
15	[illegible]	21																												
16	[illegible]	31																												
17	[illegible]	22																												
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	34																												
20	[illegible]	38																												
21	[illegible]	33																												
22	[illegible]	19																												
23	[illegible]	40																												
24	[illegible]	29																												
25	[illegible]	21																												
26	[illegible]	21																												
27	[illegible]	33																												
28	[illegible]	23																												
29	[illegible]	26																												
30	[illegible]	25																												
31	[illegible]	33																												

1802/1831

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1902/1931

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Larsson, Master of the Necar from Nakskov, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larsson, Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heermeyer, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of the Necar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Heermeyer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and to aliens, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to 40 and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2, 190 ...

1	2	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town,)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Barranello	[illegible]	no	self	$25	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Barranello
2	[illegible]	Rebella	15	F	[illegible]	[illegible]					Montejuto	[illegible]			25																Montejuto
3	[illegible]	Francesco	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			25											5		brown				
4	[illegible]	Antonio	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				Cesara	[illegible]			20											5	7				Stg pock - marked	Cesara
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Cavalera	Philadelphia			50											5	3		brown		scar at forehead	Cavalera
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	3	dark	grey	brown			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50														brown				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	3				scar at mouth	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	3		brown	grey	scar at forehead	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50																		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50														brown				[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	4					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	4					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	4					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			20											5	3				head at [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	12	yes										5	4		brown	black		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			2	no										5	6					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			20	no										5	1		dark	brown	sky	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	3			grey	scar at forehead	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			25											5	3		brown		scar at temple	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]		self	30	yes	22	yes								5	4		fair			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			15	no																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5	5		dark	brown		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		self	35											5	4		fair			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			12											5	4				head at forehead	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]			140											5	2		dark	black	grey	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			50											5			brown			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			150											5	1					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			10																		

1993/1801

J. H. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 3, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?														
1	Squadrelli Cosmo	29	M		Married	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Barracella	[illegible]		self	$25				[illegible]					Good		5	5	dark	brown			Barracella
2	Stefano Rotella	26									Montagnito	Utica																				Montagnito
3	Mercone Francesco	19																														
4	Ferroli Antonio	23									Ceara	[illegible]																				
5	Faustino di Marcus	28									Sandora	Philadelphia																				
6	Polo Michele	23																														
7	Marcus Rosalie	39									[illegible]	Marcus																				
8	Maggiore Ruggiero	16										[illegible]																				
9	Pancada Gonzone	26										[illegible]																				
10	Cuisa Nicholas	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]																				
11	Forro Angelo	25										[illegible]																				
12	Angelino Nicola	29										[illegible]																				
13	Nicolosi Antonio	22										Watertown																				
14	Lorenzo Federico	19										Paterson																				
15	Perna Angelo	24										[illegible]																				
16	Minadio Francesco	24									Mesopotamo	Middletown																				
17	Lacatina Paolo	37		M			no					[illegible]	yes	self	12																	
18	San Stefano	47		S																												
19	Morga Eligio	22										Syracuse	yes		20																
20	Fabrizio Giuseppe	35		M			no				Guglionesi	Youngstown		S																		
21	D. Fabio Camillo	25					yes				Fratt Telesia	N.Y.		no	self	25	3	yes	900	204	Baltimore											
22	Mancini Paolo	40					no				Agnatone	Steubenville				30	12	yes	900	204												
23	Pasquetti Giovanni	21		S							Castellamare	[illegible]				15			900													
24	Casoni Augusto	44		M								[illegible]	yes			100	20	yes	900	204												
25	Carradore Biagio	40									Angelara	Camillo		self	6	135																
26	Mascio Giovanni	18		S			yes				Macuja	Albany				12	5															
27	Valeriano Lidano	29		M			no									140	5															
28	Fontana Lithuio	19		S								Albany				50																
29	Santoro Giacomo	21										Albany				1152	4															
30	Castagno Emanuel	32		M								[illegible]				10																

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

1893/1894

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, severally, Master of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the sailing Vessel Kronprinz of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1907

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1506 A, and 1507 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W d, widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64th list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, Sept 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 16 1907

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sorbo Domenico	24	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Southern Italy	Naples	N.Y.	no	self	50				cousin Pietro Silvestri 143 Mulberry st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown			Monte Sarchio
2	Gentile	Giuseppe	40					yes											cousin Carmine Bonsiello 143 Mulberry st							5	5	fair	gray	sky		
3	Testa	Luigi	36					no											cousin Same							5	3	dark	brown			
4	Colasanto	Giuseppe	24																cousin Same							5	6	fair	brown	sky		
5	Gentile	Carlo	40			Laborer		yes											cousin Torres Michele 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	4		brown			
6	Annillotta	Matteo	28					no				N. York							cousin Capriano Raphael 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	4		black	brown		
7	Criscuda	Vito	60																brother Pasquale Criscuda 15 Carlo Square Portsmouth							5	6		gray	blue		
8	Simonetta	Matteo	33			Bricklayer		yes				Boston							cousin Luigi Sorvino 134 Elizabeth st N.Y.							5	6		gray	blue		
9	Palumbo	Luigi	31		M	Laborer		no				N.Y.							cousin Alessandro Vinciguerra 8 Elizabeth Square Boston							5	4		brown			
10	Santantonio	Pasquale	23			Bricklayer		yes				Boston							cousin Carmela Simonetti 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	4		brown			
11	Simonetta	Matteo	19			Laborer						N.Y.							cousin Antonio Simonetta 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	1		black	brown	scar at forehead	
12	D. Matteo	Matteo	33																cousin Carmela Simonetti 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	5		gray			
13	Simonetta	Giacomo	23																cousin Alessandro Di Jaco Box 332 Roslyn L.I.							5	3	fair	brown			
14	La Torre	Antonio	19			Tailor		yes	- c/o - 8.9.40			Fort Reading							cousin Gaetano Capone 515 Washington Av Jersey City							5						
15	Cavaliere	Pietro	22	5		Farmer					S. Benedetto Sclavo	Italy			70				cousin Vincenzo Grano 1543 Second st Astoria L.I.							5	1		brown	sky		S. Benedetto
16	Piano	Giacomo	22						3-233644	10/6/43		Sorbo			70 yes 74				cousin Vincenzo Grano 1543 Second st Astoria L.I.							5	4		black	brown		Sarno
17	Mortarino	Caterina	20	5				no				Philadelphia			70 no				cousin Gennaro Ciarlone 533 Baldwin st Utica N.Y.							5	4		black	brown	scar left eye	
18	Chiorio	Giuseppe	47	M								Campagna	Chicago		70 yes 75				nephew Pietro 445 S. Clark st Chicago							5	6		brown	grey	scar at chin	Campagna
19	Sarno	Vito	18		S														brother Angelo Esposito 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	5					
20	Pistillo	Nazzio	34		M							Vindicatore	N.Y.	no	self	20 yes 200-225			cousin Giuseppe Pandolfo 4 Newberry st N.Y.							5	6		dark	brown		Vindicatore
21	Mastrangelo	Maria	25		S							Newburgh			70 no				brother Pasquale Mastrangelo 4 Newberry st N.Y.							5	1		brown	sky		
22	Venditti	Antonia	21		M														husband Pietro Venditti 4 Newburgh st N.Y.							4	11		fair	brown		
23	Baugh	Ester	M		Married				2x-14-197-522-40-505																						
24	"	Christina	10																												
25	Sarno	Carmine	4		M																										
26	"	Giuseppe	2																												
27	Baugh	Filomena	1		F																										
28	Iacampo	Domenico	44		M	Labourer		yes				Brooklyn	Jamaica	self	70 yes 200-225				bro. Giuseppe 143 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	1	fair	brown	scar at chin		
29	Pistilli	Michele	25									New York			10 yes 200-225				bro. in law Carlo D. Celarino 4 New York st N.Y.							5	6		dark	brown		
30	D. Sarno	Antonio	19		S			no	30			Sorbo			70 no				cousin Donato Di Paolo Box 234 Kirkwood Mo.							4	11		brown			

1909/1992

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrassowitz, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 190

at [illegible] Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dr Kiernoyer, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Kiernoyer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 190 7

at NEW-YORK Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H-III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 580, 5 0 A, and 580 Bill, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (sweet) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-III

F 26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 5 [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fatlis Anna Rosina	36		F	Wife		yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
2	Fatlis Pietro Carolina	12		F																											
3	" Angelo	10		M																											
4	Fatlis Lorenzo	23		M	Farmer		yes																								
5	Vitello Antonio	22		M								Brooklyn																			
6	Fortunato Antonio	20		M								Dayton O.																			
7	Fiori Pasquale	26		M	Miner		yes					Pa.																			
8	Natalis Terminio	24		M	Tailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
9	Barabara Bonaventura	34		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
10	Nasino Francesco	34		M	Farmer		no					Dayton O.																			
11	D. Nesa Pasquale	26		M	Tailor																										
12	Nasini Sabino	22		M	Farmer																										
13	Cedrone Pietro	22		M	Mason		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
14	Lillo Salvatore	18		M	Brick layer																										
15	D. Ambrosio Maria	44		M	Mason						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
16	Nanno Giuseppe	17		M	Farmer																										
17	Pozzo Pasquale	25		M	Brick layer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
18	Pellegrino Antonio	21		M	Day laborer																										
19	Pellegrino Carlo	24		M	Brick layer		yes																								
20	Cante Angelo	28		M	Farmer		no																								
21	Carri Vito Giuseppe	18		S								Albanello																			
22	Molinari Pasquale	20		S																											
23	Capannarina Giuseppe	30		M																											
24	Leogrande Natale	33										Utica																			
25	Viccaro Domenico	2																													
26	Carri Antonio	23		S			yes																								
27	Palmiano Paolo	22					no																								
28	Delle Noci Vincenzo	40		M	Painter																										
29	D. Filippo Paolo	20										Mattinata																			
30	D. Faris Biase	23		S	Brick layer		yes																								

Race or People — [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Race [illegible] Last Name will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 In labor union? Is going to work for any one? If so, state name and address of employer. Whether going to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Natale Anna Carmela	34		F	Wife	none	yes		Italian	North Italian				self	$30					No	No	No				5	1	dark	brown			Sparadrumo
2	Longo Salvatore Rosolina	10		F																												
3	" Angelo	10		M																												
4	Natale Lorenzo Antonio	28		M	Farmer		yes							self	$40											5	6	dark	brown			
5	" Antonio	22		M								Brooklyn														5	3	dark	black			
6	Fortunato Antonio	20		M			no					Dayton O.			$ 10											5	1		brown			
7	Cirri Pasquale	26		M	Farmer		yes					N. Y.			$ 30											5	4	dark	brown	yes	at forehead	
8	Natale Terminio	34		M	Tailor										$ 25	yes	6	$ 250								5	6	dark	brown			
9	Barabino Bernardino	34		M											$ 50	yes	20	$ 300								5	3	fair	brown		Brunedal Italy	
10	Fasano Francesco	34		M	Farmer		no					Brighton Ont.			$ 100	yes	20	$ 300								5	3	dark	brown			
11	D. Nora Pasquale	26		M	Tailor										$ 50											5	3	fair	brown		at mouth	
12	Massino Fabrio	22		M	Farmer										$ 50											5	3	fair	brown			
13	Cardarelli Pietro	34		M	Stone-cutter		yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$ 50	yes	8	$ 300								5	10	fair	dark grey			Calabria
14	Lillo Salvatore	18		M	Bricklayer										$ 50											5	5	fair	brown	at forehead		Palermo
15	Ambrosio Manuel	44		M	Farmer										$ 80	yes	28	$ 300								5	6	fair	brown	light moles	left cheek	Calabria
16	Giuseppe	17		M																												
17	Pezzo Pasquale	26		M	Bricklayer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	7	dark	black	grey		Calabria
18	Pellegrino Antonio	21		M	Day Laborer										$ 50											5	4		brown			
19	Pellegrino Carlo	26		M	Bricklayer		yes								$ 50											5	4	fair	brown	moles	left ear	
20	Conte Angelo	28		M	Mason		no					Lockport N. Y.			$ 50											5	3	dark	brown	grey		Benevento
21	Cirri Vito Giuseppe	18		S			no					Albion Mich.			$ 50											5	3	dark	brown	grey		Calabria
22	Nolucci Pasquale	20		M								Scranton			$ 50											5	3					
23	Caravanna Giuseppe	30		M								Rochester			$ 50											5	4	fair	brown	scar at mouth		
24	Leopardi Natale	37		M								Utica			$ 20											5	1					
25	Ficcaro Domenico	42		M											$ 20											5	4	fair	grey	scar at forehead		
26	Cirri Antonio	23		S			yes								$ 20											5	1	fair	grey			
27	Palmisano Paolo	42		M			no								$ 50											5	3					Campobello
28	Delle Noci Vincenzo	40		M	Painter										$ 10	yes	20	$ 300								5	6	fair	brown			Conte di Puglia
29	De Filippo Paolo	20		M								Mattituck N. Y.			$ 50											5	3	fair	brown			Mattituck
30	De Iesis Biase	23		S	Bricklayer		yes					Mott St. Angelo			$ 50											5	5	fair	brown			Conte di Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, J. Hansen master of the Steamer, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiernayr, Surgeon of the Steamer sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernayr

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No.—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the amount and character of his transportation are such as to indicate his ability to reach it, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or circulates scurrilous or abusive matter against the form of government of the United States, or any form of law, or any public official thereof	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1697 1	Scaltro Nunzio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Mileaggiore	Buffalo	no	self	30					No	No	No	No	Good	No					
1698 2	Scalia Rosario	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Lancaster	Rochester																	
3	Ilio Calogero	25		M																									
4	Lapi Giuseppe																												
5	Adamo Carlo	19		S	Farmer	yes			Italy		Tivoli	Schenectady	Yes	self	140			Cousin Louis & Benedetto 509 Monroe Ave Schenectady		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	Hazel		Tivoli
6	Adamo Antonio	22		M	Farmer						Tivoli	Schenectady	Yes	self	140			Cousin Louis & Benedetto 509 Monroe Ave Schenectady		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown			Tivoli
7	Nicolli Felice	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
8	Lamonica Roberto	23		M							S Benedetto	Watertown																	
9	Perridaro Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	yes					S. Benedetto	N. Y.													5	5		brown mixed at neck		Roma
10	Lasante Dario	25		M	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utica	No		20	2 yrs	22 yrs								5	8		brown dk grey eyes		Benedetto
11	De Gambardella Francesco	32		M		yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				150	6 yrs	26 yrs	Cousin							5	8		brown dear		Roma
12	Canzi Gaetano	41		M		no									400										5	6				
13	Del Grasso Domenico	24		M							S Paolo	Utica	No		100	2 yrs	22 yrs	Cousin							5	8		red		
14	De Rubeis Giovanni	25		M		yes					S Benedetto	Schenectady			100	yes									5	5		brown		S. Benedetto
15	Catalli Luigi	41		M		no					Roccia				1200										5	5				Roccia
16	Ricozzi Donato	22		M							S Benedetto				100										5	3		black		S. Benedetto
17	De Iraco Nicola	42		M		yes					Genzano	Naugatuck Conn	No	self	300										5	3		brown hair dk brown		Genzano
18	Dedeuo Domenico	26		M		no					Philadelphia				100										5	4		brown dk brown eyes		
19	Lanora Corrado	24		M							Atalia				300										5	2		brown		
20	Ruggero Nicola	24		M											100										5	5				
21	De Iraco Samuele	21		M		yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				100	yes	3 yrs								5	10				
22	Fiore Emilio	18		S	Laborer						Massimeno	N. Y.	no		100										5	5		brown dear at forehead		Massimeno
23	Negrola Giovanni	32		M	Farmer	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				150	2 yrs	22 yrs								5	5				
24	Cavalieri Michele	26				yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				100		22 yrs								5	5		black eyes		
25	Cugnone Giovanni	42		M		no									125		22 yrs								5	4		brown dear eye brown		
26	Mirelli Vincenzo	22		S		yes						Brooklyn			100										5	4		brown dk over at throat		
27	Scarcioto Michele	25		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.			200		22 yrs								5	3		grey over at forehead		
28	Cheator Maria	22		F		no					M. Maggiore	Buffalo	No		10	30									5	2		brown hair dk over head		Mandamassino
29	Inter II Giuseppe	18													$10														
30																													

Steiner
Inspector

23

1697/1721

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

list 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 2, 1907

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nicolo Ferrara	18		M	S	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Mattaggiano	Buffalo	no	self	30	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bonvento	Potenza																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	Nadaro Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes				Tivoli	Johnstown	no	self	12	no									5	3	dark brown	dk		Italy
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Pescina	Pennsylvania													5	4	brown			Italy
7	Nicolo Felice	24		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100	yes	1905	Italy							5	3				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									S. Benedetto	Watertown													5	3	dark grey			S. Benedetto
9	Di Scandom Giuseppe	30		M		Laborer	yes				S. Benedetto	N.Y.			40										5	5	brown	med	dk	Italia
10	Cassante Dario	25		M		Laborer						Utica			20	yes	1905	Italy							5	5	brown		dk	Benedetto
11	Di Cambriano Francesco	24		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15	yes	1906	Canada							5	5	brown			Italia
12	Cianci Gaetano	61		M			no								40	yes	1905	Italy												
13	Del Grano Domenico	36		M								St Paul			40	yes	1906	Italy							5	4	red			
14	Di Nubile Giovanni	25		M			yes				S. Benedetto	Johnstown			10	yes									5	5	brown			S. Benedetto
15	Catalli Luigi	41		M			no				Roccasecca				40	no									5	5				Italia
16	Piccozzi Donato	22		M							S. Benedetto		yes		10	yes									5	3	black			S. Benedetto
17	Di Iorio Nicola	44		M			yes				Guilmi	Chicago	no	self	20	no									5	3	brown	dark	dk	Guilmi
18	De Luca Domenico	36		M			no					Philadelphia			10										5	4	brown	dark	dk	
19	Lancia Corrado	21		M								Altoona			20										5	4	brown			
20	Ruggero Nicola	27		M											40										5	5				
21	Di Iorio Samuele	21		M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	Naples	15	yes	1905	Italy							5	10				
22	Di Iorio Emilio	18		M		Laborer					Massisaugo	N.Y.	no		12										5	5				
23	Nigrelli Gennaro	33		M			no								40	yes	1902	Italy												
24	Scaviati Michele	26		M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				12	yes	1902	Italy							5	5	black	dark		
25	Longano Gennaro	42		M			no								120	yes	1899	Italy							5	4	brown	dark	dk	
26	Ciarelli Vincenzo	22		M			yes					Brooklyn			12	yes									5	4	brown	dark	dk	
27	Scaviato Michele	25		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.Y.			12	yes	1902	Italy							5	3	gray	dark	dk	
28	Di Cesare Maria	18		F	S		no				Mattaggiano	Buffalo	no		10	yes									5	2	brown	dark	dk	Montemaggiore
29	Pietro Di Giuseppe	18		M	S										10															
30																														

Inspector

16 44 1421

Race or People — is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanssenwitz, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hanssenwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Freemayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Freemayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 15415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in colume 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1112 F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples, Italy, ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?											
1	[illegible] Barra	Sorbara	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	no	self	$ 50	no		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	dark		Campofelice
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	Barra	Sabina																											
4	Di Maggio	Carmelo	29	M	M	Fisherman					Lackawanna		no	self	$ 30	yes	1900							5	6	dark	brown	dk		
5	Galbiati	Carmelo	28			Farming	6-3-1900	9/8/36			P. Viburg				20									5	6	"	brown	"		
6	Graziano	Michele	31			Farmer					[illegible]	Homestead			4	yes	1900	Pittsburg						5	5	"	dark brown	"		
7	Lepore	Pietro	18		S		yes				Carbondale, Chicago				40	no								5	1	"	brown			Cadoret Sotto
8	Grasso	Calogero	36		M	sculptor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				4	yes	1900	Baltimore						5	2	"	"			G. Giovanni
9	Gandolfo	Gaetano	36		M	painter	yes								40	no								5	4	dark	brown			Cefalu Sotto
10	Decora	Giuseppe	20		M										40									5	3	"	brown			
11	Gorgia	Giacinto	23		M	porter					[illegible] Mass				20									5	3	"	brown grey	near left eye	scar L. elbow	
12	Lorenzo	Giovanni	17												50									5	4	"	dark brn	near at forehead		
13	Barraco	Pietro	32		M	farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S. Indiana Harbor				20	yes	1903-1905							5	11	"	brown			Vicari Cefalu
14	Castiglione	Giuseppe	30		S		no				[illegible]	Carnegie			40	yes								5	3	"	dark brown	near at chin		
15	Cocchio	Giuseppe	26		M		yes				Gallitano	Buffalo			15	yes								5	4	"	brown	near at neck		Gallitano
16	Lorenzo	Giuseppe	26		M						[illegible]	Rochester			20									5	3	"	"	dk near at mouth		Cefalu
17	Polizzi	Luciano	37		M						Detroit	Hillsville	yes	Brother	40									5	5	"	brown grey			Cefalu
18	Castiglione	Carmelo	22		S						Piano Gracci	S. Jose Calif		Brother	72									5	6	"	brown			Gangi
19	Percuoco	Rosario	25		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	visit	35	yes	1905-1906							5	5	"	brown			Resuttano
20	Di Sardegna	Salvatore	40		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
21	Bonfiglio	Vincenza	25		S																								
22	Calabrese	Ignazio	28		M		yes				Mass	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	cousin	15	yes	1905							5	4	dark	dark brown			Cefalu
23	Pace	Loreto	32		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24	[illegible]	Anna	20		S																								
25	Finocchio	Filippo	28		M						[illegible]	Maggio	no	self	$ 175									5	9	dark	brown	near left chin		Bakersfield
26	Di Maggio	Calogero	22		S						[illegible]	Detroit			10									5	6	"	brown grey	near right cheek		Cefalu
27	Giarrizzo	Santo	20		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				10	yes	1906							5	1	"	brown			
28	Vitale	Gaetano	28				yes				[illegible]				12	yes	1903-1905							5	5	"	brown	near at chin		San Luca
29	Cambria	Vincenzo	28		M						Sandusky	Rockford Ills			13	no	1899-1903	Sandusky						5	5	"	brown grey			Cefalu
30	Siracusa	Rosario	41		M						[illegible]	Chicago			4	yes	1899-1904	Chicago						5	2	"	dark brown	near right eye		Resuttano

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16 2/1896

e—Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kvassowitz, Agent of the [illegible] from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kvassowitz
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiernan, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith of the Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kiernan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 1910

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination? — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F 50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60th List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, Italy, [illegible] 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]			Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Buffalo	no	self	$ 15	yes	20 days	Buffalo	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]												5	2		brown			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	5					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	3					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	2					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	5					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	3					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												4	4					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	6	dark	brown			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Child					[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]												5	1	dark	brown	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	5		brown	gray		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	1		brown			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	5					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	9					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5	6					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]												5	6		brown			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												4	9					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												5			brown	black		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]												5	5		brown			
29																													
30																													

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

1650/1671

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansenovitz, Master of the Swabia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenovitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kinnaja, Surgeon of the Neckar of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J Kinnaja

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 G, 1500 K, and 1549 H, now numbered 500, 9 O, and 500 R, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and travelers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unnaturalized or a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, "German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (many) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1899-'02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbar sailing from Napoli, April 1, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21 1905 190

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	17		M		Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Bella Basilicata	[illegible]			15				[illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown				Campobello
2	[illegible]	16																							5	2	"	gray			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									Abruzzi Basilicata				25										5	4	"	black brown			Abruzzi
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	5	"	brown	scar at forehead		Sciarra
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									Abruzzi Basilicata				40										5	5	"	"			Abruzzi
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Calabria Cosenza				25										5	3	"	"			Colfiorito
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Abruzzi Aquila				14										5	5	"	blue	sky		Pacentro
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									S. Stefano Roseto				40										5	6	"	black brown	mole at left eye		S. Stefano
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				50										5	5	"	black	mole at face		Carunia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				25										4	9	"	brown			S. Stefano
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									Calabria Chiaravalle				8										5	2	"	brown	sky scar at left eye		Raghizzi
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									Basilicata [illegible]				30										5	5	"	brown	scar at forehead		Castelmezzano
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									Calabria [illegible]				10										5	6	"	"	scar at the head		Salemi
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				12										5	6	"	"			"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				40										5	3	"	brown	grey scar at forehead		"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Abruzzi [illegible]				60										5	4	"	sky			Abruzzi Aquila
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				25										5	3	"	black brown	scar at forehead		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				25										5		"	"			"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									Calabria [illegible]				12										4	9	"	brown			Collesano
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									Youngstown				30										5	6	"	"	scar at nose		"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				25										5	1	"	brown			"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	8	"	black brown			Cerda
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	6	"	brown			Collesano
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									Locate [illegible]				20																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				12										5	4	"	blond	grey		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				12										5	2	"	brown			"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									Glenville				[illegible]										5	5	"	black brown			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									Nanuet				30										5	5	"	brown	scar at forehead		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									Cleveland				50																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				25										5	4	"	"			"

1620/1649

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R. M. S. S. Mar sailing from Naples, 2 Apr 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 1907 190

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People *	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	2	"	gray		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	black	brown	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	"		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	blond	sky	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	black	brown	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	4	"	brown		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	2	"	brown	sky	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	grey	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"	sky	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	black	brown	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5		"	"		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	9	"	brown		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	blond	sky	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	8	"	black	brown	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	brown		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	black	brown	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	blond	grey	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	2	"	brown		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	black	brown	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5		"	brown		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5		"	"		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	"		"

1620/1649

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Larrowitz, Master of the Necar from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has a ticket, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larrowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernagy, Surgeon of the Nieling Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernagy

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Each Medical Surgeon assisting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, must make affidavit.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 505, 506, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 30, 505 A, and 506 B, and as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in ports, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given on these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the questions which the column is to call for or relate.

Column 2 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupying trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam railroader, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply "an engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—if an can read and write; Not—No—an another read nor write, or, Yes, No—can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, Central or South America, European Africa, And other African countries, regardless of admixture of other blood should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN (RED)

The people who are known to the races of the River Europe-caucasian Italy is a, with departments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether coming to these United States, Austria Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Italic, which is the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Romania, Latium, Abbruzzi, Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Ye or Not.

Columns 13 (Whether alien's passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, where, and what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are a answer to reasons to any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ____ 21st 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

IIA-1107-(505)-6/3/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1591/1619

* Race or People. - is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21st 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	14																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1591/1619

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrasowitz, Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kiernaye, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 G, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in-transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom any passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (or U. S.), and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, such relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join one's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23		M					Italian																				
2	[illegible]	39																											
3	[illegible]	21																											
4	[illegible]	39																											
5	[illegible]	24																											
6	[illegible]	27																											
7	[illegible]	38																											
8	[illegible]	22																											
9	[illegible]	28																											
10	[illegible]	46		M	married		yes																						
11	[illegible]	42																											
12	[illegible]	28																											
13	[illegible]	27		M																									
14	[illegible]	54		M																									
15	[illegible]	36																											
16	[illegible]	24																											
17	[illegible]	32		M																									
18	[illegible]	19																											
19	[illegible]	22																											
20	[illegible]	20																											
21	[illegible]	22																											
22	[illegible]	23																											
23	[illegible]	21																											
24	[illegible]	27																											
25	[illegible]	18																											
26	[illegible]	29		M																									
27	[illegible]	24																											
28	[illegible]	28																											
29	[illegible]	18																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-332263-505-2/3/[illegible]

11-105666-11-13-3[illegible]

8X-153743-505-2/23/38

1564/1590

"Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	Calabrese	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark		dark grey scar near right eye	San Luca
2	[illegible]	32		"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		black brown at left eye - brown	Pacalmuto
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	1	"		" at right cheek	Calatafimi
4	[illegible]	37		"	S	"	"	"											[illegible]							5	4	brown			Otta
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							4	4	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	3	"		scar at right eye	"
7	[illegible]	38		"	"	"	yes												[illegible]							5	10	"		black	Gi Palermo
8	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"												[illegible]							5	8	"		brown mole right cheek	Di Sciara
9	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"												[illegible]							5	5	"		scar right cheek	Salemi
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	6	"			Mezzara
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	5	"		brown sky scar at forehead	Palma
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	7	"		blond grey	Sciara
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	—	"		brown scar at forehead	Roccamena
14	[illegible]	54		M	[illegible]														[illegible]												"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												"
16	[illegible]	14		S															[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown		Castellammare
18	[illegible]	19		"	S	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	5	"	"	scar right cheek	Palma
19	[illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	4	"	brown grey		Sciacca
20	[illegible]	20		"	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	2	4	2	sky		Roccamena
21	[illegible]	21		"	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	5	4	brown mole	left cheek	Piana Greci
22	[illegible]	25		"	M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	3	"	"	scar at chin	Sciara
23	[illegible]	24		"	[illegible]														[illegible]							5	—	"		mole left cheek	"
24	[illegible]	27		"	[illegible]														[illegible]							5	3	"	brown grey		"
25	[illegible]	27		M	"	Sailor	yes												[illegible]							5	7	"		brown scar left eye - brown scar left cheek	
26	[illegible]	18		"	S	[illegible]													[illegible]							5	4	"	blue sky	scar right cheek temporale	
27	[illegible]	29		M	"	"	no												[illegible]							5	3	"	"		
28	[illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]													[illegible]							5	6	"	brown		
29	[illegible]	24		"	S	copper	yes												[illegible]							5	3	4	blue sky	scar at forehead	
30	[illegible]	18		"	"	[illegible]	no												[illegible]							5	5	"	brown		

1564 / 1590

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Karaszewski, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karaszewski
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinage, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Kleinage

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and deserters, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikah (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show *the country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50 the 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Port, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

11-180385 (505)
12/24/32

21-23551 - 5/9/42 (505)

11-13/947

2-29-36

1534/1563

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50 the 2d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo April 30th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 4 1907 190

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	(Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or having sufficient money to reach destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Karasiewitz, Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karasiewitz
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at [illegible]
Wm Lescott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Krauze, Surgeon of the sailing thereith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Krauze

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK
Wm Lescott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1551 A, and 1551 B, now numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should hereafter Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom alien was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F 796

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1) Page No. 15 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen via Cherbourg, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 21 1904, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
DEPORTED 9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
DEPORTED 25																													
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
29											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
30																													

1502/1533

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark brown			[illegible]
2	[illegible]																									4	9	"	dark black brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]
3	[illegible]																									4	11	"	black			"
4	[illegible]																									5	2	"	dark brown	grey	scar at forehead	"
5	[illegible]																									5	5	"	"	"	scar at eye	"
6	[illegible]																									5	2	"	dark	"	"	"
7	[illegible]																									5	4	"	"	"	scar at mouth	"
8	[illegible]																									5	6	"	black	"		Ebrella
9	[illegible]																									5	5	"	dark	grey	brown	Trecchina
10	[illegible]																									5	2	"	dark	brown		Diamidocafaro
11	[illegible]																									5	4	"	brown	grey	scar right eye-brow	"
12	[illegible]																									5	7	"	black	brown		Trecchina
13	[illegible]																									5	5	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	"
14	[illegible]																									5	—	"	gray	—		Diamidocafaro
15	[illegible]																									5	5	"	dark	brown	scar at temple	"
16	[illegible]																									5	7	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
17	[illegible]																									5	4	"	brown	grey		"
18	[illegible]																									5	5	"	dark	brown		Trecchina
19	[illegible]																									5	4	"	"	"	mole right cheek	"
20	[illegible]																															
21	[illegible]																									5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar at right eye	Diamidocafaro
22	[illegible]																									5	6	"	black	brown	scar at right cheek	"
23	[illegible]																									5	9	"	"	"		Casabona
24	[illegible]																									5	5	"	"	sky	scar at neck	Di Benca
25	[illegible]																									5	1	"	brown	"		"
26	[illegible]																									5	2	"	black	grey		Recalmuto
27	[illegible]																									5	4	"	brown	"	scar left eye-brow	"
28	[illegible]																									4	9	"	black	grey	scar the handles	"
29	[illegible]																															
30	[illegible]																									5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

150 4/1503

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, C. Hansen, Master of the ..., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 & 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ... a prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kienusch, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kienusch

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl. 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to Alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (1 to and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M-male or F-female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ch) or No (or ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1-26.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

57th List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 53

S. S. Neckar sailing from Palermo April 21st 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "No" or "Yes")	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, state whether from birth or by accident, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cerrito Carmelo	35		M					Italian	Italian	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa			12.00				consigned to Vadaro Brothers 61 Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			Cerchiete
2	Scalisi Giuseppe	21									Palermo	Pittsburg Pa			12.00				[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cerda
3	La Biglia Rosa	23									Palermo	N. Castle Pa			10.00				[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	Romano Giuseppe	27		M							Palermo	Trenton N.J.			10.00				consigned to Pasquale Lamendo 27 Lawrence St Trenton N.J.							5	3	[illegible]	brown sky			
5	Barbaro Francesco	32									Palermo	Pittsburg Pa			15.00				consigned to Biagio Pappagallo [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	brown			
6	Vedovino Francesco	19									Palermo	Trenton N.J.			10.00				[illegible]							4	9	[illegible]	brown sky			
7	Cerito Luigi	24		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo				20.00				consigned to Gaetano Abbatiello 4 Montreal Place Brooklyn							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mole on under left handle	
8	Savasta Saverio	17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo				20.00				consigned to Same							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	Alberi Domenico	25		M							Castellamare Italy	Pittsburg Pa			50.00				Mrs. Leonardo Pittsburg Pa 25 yrs - 3 to 4 days - Wife in law Mrs. Giuseppe							5	4	[illegible]	brown			Partinicello
10	Perri Domenico	41									Palermo	Trenton N.J.			20.00				consigned to Pietro Iannello							5	6	[illegible]	brown grey			
11	Forbitone Giovanni	30									Italy	Pittsburg Pa			20.00				husband Mrs. Cyderphe 254 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	[illegible]	black brown			
12	Navarro Patrizio			M		yes					Palermo	Pittsburg Pa			193.00				friend of Pietro Lapasio 1 Liberty Pl. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	[illegible]	brown			Gerace Cit
13	Sabeno Antonio	32		M		no					Palermo	Pittsburg Pa			196.00				brother-in-law Mrs. Leonardo 15th - 5th Ave. Pittsburg							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar left hand	Partinicello
14	Di Carlo Maria Catena	21									Castellamare				10.00				husband Don Cyderphe 254 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	La Rosa Leonardo	19									[illegible]								friend of Pietro Lapasio 1 Liberty Pl. Pittsburg Pa												
16	Gabriele Francesco	28		M		yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo				15.00				cousin Salvatore Lanzalaco 1 Montreal Pl. Brooklyn							5	7	dark grey	scar at forehead	Cannalo
17	Palmitro Giuseppe	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo				15.00				cousin Salvatore Francesco							5	1	[illegible]	brown grey			
18	Vetri Nicola	44				no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit				12.00				uncle Vincenzo Valenti 1 Bamford							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	Piraino Pasquale	18				yes					Piraino Sambuca Palermo				11.00				brother Stefano [illegible]							5		brown	scar at left cheek	Ribera
20	Alvardi Pasquale	48		M							[illegible]				12.00				[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	Mistico Fedrico	34				no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit Carmine Italy				20.00				bro. in law 224 Antonio Cocentino Montreal Pl.							5	3	black	grey			Riesi
22	Lou Vincenzo	10									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit								[illegible]							4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	Fonte Giuseppe	20									Brooklyn		no		100.00	no			consigned to Vincenzo Cocentino 224 Columbia St Brooklyn							5	3	dark brown	grey			Canicatti
24	Valenti Francesco	39		M							Palermo	Chappaqua N.Y.			12.00				brother-in-law Mrs. Giuseppe Brooklyn							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bisacquino
25	Limone Vincenzo	24									Bandiera Italy	Brooklyn			26.00	yes	1905	Brooklyn	uncle Castro Elisabetta Gaeta 61 [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Roccella
26	Garo Francesco	21									Rosario	[illegible]			20.00				[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	brown			Rosarno
27	Azzuro Domenico	29		M								Jacksonville			24.00				sister Annunziata [illegible]							5	11	[illegible]	brown grey	mole at mouth		
28	Sciaro Raffaele	26										W.C.			20.00				uncle Pietro Cipolla [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	brown			
29	Cangiamini Francesco	26		M							Chiaquica	Scottsville Pa			100.00				brother Giuseppe Scottsville [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	brown grey			Vincenzo
30	Cangiamini Raffaele	22				yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20.00	yes	1902		brother Giuseppe [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	black scar at face		

Augustus Skiss Inspector

1479/1506

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54 to 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1 (10) S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples March 31st 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Accardo Carmine	35	M		Farmer				Italian	South Italy	Accadia	N Y			$12				cousin Pietro Fruscetta 61 Elk York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			Cavaleto
2	Accardo Donato	R			"				"	"	"	Ellicott N.Y.			12				bro Antonio Accardo 253 Ridge st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4			Scido
3	Acerbo Angelo	32			"				"	"	"	Methuen Mass			10				wife Filomena Accardo 253 Ridge st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4			"
4	Acerbo Pasquale	1			"				"	"	"	Worcester Mass			10				cousin Carlo Romano 253 Ridge st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	brown	sky		"
5	Barbaro Francesco	33			"				"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.			15				cousin Biagio Fabrizio 253 Ridge st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	brown			"
6	Caruso Giuseppe	19			"				"	"	"	Worcester Mass			16				bro Pasquale Caruso 154 Providence st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	brown	sky		"
7	Cavaleri Luigi	34		M	"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In transit Chicago			20				cousin Tarantara Cristoforo 6 Cauldwell Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	4	mole on neck	left hand
8	Cavaleri Luigi	34		M	"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit Genoa			20				same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4			"
9	Ciavarella Leonardo	1			"				"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			20				bro Leonardo Ciavarella 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown			Partigliola
10	Cerra Domenico	41			"				"	"	"	Catania Sic			20				cousin Ardizzi Leonardo 253 Ridge st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	brown	grey		"
11	Fabbiani Giovanni	30			"				"	"	Tiraccia	Colorado			20				step bro Pietro Giuseppe 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	black	brown		"
12	Fiorenzo Salvatore			M	"				"	"	"	Colorado			15				bro in law Leonardo Ciavarella 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown			Gerace ella
13	Fabiani Antonio	32		M	"				"	"	"	Cortland N.Y.			100				husband Fiori Guiseppe 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	scar left hand		Partigliola
14	De Carlo Antonio	21			"				"	"	Portugale				10				husband Cirrone Giuseppe 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4			"
15	Di Pero Leonardo	1			"				"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"							"
16	Gabriele Francesco	38		M	"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit			14				friend Nicolazzo Giulio 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	scar at forehead		Cansano
17	Gaudino Giuseppe	23			"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit			16				cousin Schina Francesco 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	brown	grey		"
18	Gatti Nicola	44			"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit			12				cousin Catalina Francesco 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	4		"
19	Grasso Pasquale	18			"				"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn			100				uncle Ignazio Valenti 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	brown	scar at left cheek		Rionero
20	Morabito Pasquale	46		M	"				"	"	"	Stamford Conn			120				bro Stefano Morabito 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4			"
21	Mottica Saverio	36			"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit Caracas Venezuela			20				bro in law Antonio Cosentino 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	black	grey		Rieti
22	Nero Francesco				"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4					"
23	Sento Giuseppe	20			"				"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			16				uncle Scarpaci Giuseppe 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey		Cansano
24	Valenti Francesco	39		M	"				"	"	"	Rivoux Chalfonne			12				bro Domenico Chaffonne Box 28 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	sky		Belvoyd
25	Tuono Vincenzo	20			"				"	"	"	Cicilia Jon			16				bro Giuseppe Tuono 61 Elk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4		Roncile
26	Varo Francesco	21			"				"	"	"	Rosario N.Y.			20				uncle Carlo Ciavarella 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	brown			Rosarno
27	Azzaro Domenico	29		M	"				"	"	"	Jacksonville			12				sister Annunziata Cirrone 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	brown	grey	mole at mouth	"
28	Boro Raffaele	24			"				"	"	"	W.C.			20				uncle Ciavarella Andrea 257 - 5th ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown			"
29	Bagnanni Francesco	25		M	"				"	"	"	Pleasantville Pa			14				bro Giuseppe Bagnanni Box 28 Bentleyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown	grey		Staccato
30	Bagnanni Pasquale	22			"				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			20				brother Giuseppe Bagnanni Bentleyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	black	scar at knee	"

Augustus Sykes Inspector

1479/1506

* — Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hansmann Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmayr, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith* of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinmayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellen Learlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. B-315

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming wholly or in part for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, where relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

B-316.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190__

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $30 if no amount is stated.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1450/1478

John P. Mann

* "Race or People"—as to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hammond, Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor [illegible] pursuant to any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hammond
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Sewall
Immigration Officer.

Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kierniaya, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kracheu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Kierniaya

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Sewall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in steerage, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F 26.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 7 1904

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	14																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	9							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																												

Exempt 4/26/04

* — Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kierzowski Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierzowski
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hiemayr, Surgeon of the sailing therewith SS Neckar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

K Hiemayr

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 5.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, reiterates briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write; No—No you neither read nor write; or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified other than hereinafter.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (Lombardy), Italy, i. e., comprising departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives in (name and if so, what relatives or friends.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The persons in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 795.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

A.M. S.S. Neckar, sailing from Naples, Sept 6th 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 21st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled—Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andreano Carlo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20				brother Pietro Andreano 1 Cherry St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown			Naples Italy
2	Colamarino Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30				wife Maria Colamarino 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray eyebrows left eye		"
3	Caravello Carlo	33		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				wife Rosa Caravello 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Gallico
4	" Vincenzo	31		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				brother Giuseppe Caravello 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	gray over right eye	Acquabel.
5	Lanni Giuseppe	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				father Salvatore Lanni 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
6	Lanni Salvatore	51		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				wife Maria Lanni 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
7	Colella Giovanni	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				father Antonio Colella 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		"
8	Lanni Paolo	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				wife Maria Lanni 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
9	Rienzo Biagio	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				wife Maria Rienzo 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
10	Lanni Giuseppe	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				father Salvatore Lanni 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
11	Lanni Giovanni	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				father Salvatore Lanni 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	mole left cheek	Italy
12	Colella Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				wife Maria Colella 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"
13	Lanni Carmela	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				husband Paolo Lanni 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		Italy
14	Scalabrino Antonio	31		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				wife Maria Scalabrino 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Scalabrino Francesco	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				wife Maria Scalabrino 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"
16	Lucchese Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagalati Brancaleone	"	"	"	$20				wife Maria Lucchese 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
17	Lucchese Carmela	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				husband Giuseppe Lucchese 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	brown eyebrows at forehead	Bagalati
18	Scarcia Pasquale	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22				cousin Carmela Scarcia 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		S. Lorenzo
19	Petrucci Natale	35		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Orta	N. Y.	"	"	$10				cousin Francesco Parisi 195 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	scar on chin	Bagalati
20	Larocca Giovanni	24		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	"	"	"	$10				brother Salvatore Larocca 1 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Oriti
21	Galluzzo Nicola	27		"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Sciarro	"	"	"	$15				cousin Pasquale Grasso 181 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		Reggio C.
22	Crupi Rocco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				cousin Frank Cordi 240 E. 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey		Sciarro
23	Romeo Giuseppe	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	$15				cousin Carlo Parri 119 Columbia St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		
24	Callaro Carlo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				cousin Salvatore Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
25	Nolleca Pietro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				cousin Stefano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	mole on throat	
26	Parisi Giuseppe	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	"	$15				friend Salafrano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		
27	Abbembini Rocco	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20				nephew Crupo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	bald	
28	Crupi Domenicantonio	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	$10				friend Crupo Domenico 119 Columbia St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
29	Misaro Pietro	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				friend Cepoli Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark		
30	Crupi Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				cousin Girolamo Cristina	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	scar on forehead	

1390/1419

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pognamura Guido	27		M	M	Cooks	yes		Italian	Latin	Stella d'Oro Barbadillo			self	$ 20					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		Monte S. Giovanni
2	Colamarco Giuseppe	45		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Mayfield		"	"	$ 30					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	skin head left eye	"
3	Caravello Pietro	33		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	$ 15	yes	1901	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	Sicilia
4	" Domenico	31		"	"	Cooks	"	"	"	"	Reggio		"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey near near right eye	Reggio Cal.
5	Bruno Giuseppe	9		S	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"
6	Lano Filippo	21		M	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	skin near ab forehead	"
7	Colubbo Giovanni	20		S	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"
8	Sacco Paolo	23		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
9	Bruno Biagio	22		"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	$ 15	yes	1905	Italy		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
10	Cano Giuseppe	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	Catania	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown mad left cheek	Catania
11	Curaci Giovanni	18		"	"		"	"	"	"		White Plains	"	"	$ 5					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"
12	Cosmo Giuseppe	22		"	"		"	"	"	"	Stile R.C.		"	"	$ 20					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	Stile R.C.
13	Trunbon Samuele	28		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 20					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
14	Malabrina Antonio	31		"	"		yes		"	"			"	"	$ 20					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"
15	Sabatino Francesco	22		"	"		no		"	"			"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
16	Crispino Vincenzo	32		M	"		"	"	"	"	Bagalati	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	skin near ab forehead	Bagalati
17	Nucera Carmelo	43		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 20					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		S. Lorenzo
18	Corrao Pasquale	19		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 22					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	skin near ab forehead	Bagalati
19	Greco Natale	33		M	"		yes		"	"	Catania	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Gela
20	Larocca Giovanni	24		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.		"	"	$ 10	yes	1906			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		Reggio C.
21	Galluzzo Nicola	24		"	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Sideno		"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	Sideno
22	Crupi Rocco	28		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"
23	Pannabello Giuseppe	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Albany	"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
24	Valtano Carlo	28		M	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey mad ab throat	"
25	Nolteca Pietro	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.		"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"
26	Parisi Giuseppe	35		M	"		"	"	"	"		Albany	"	"	$ 20	yes	1905	Italy		"	"	"	"	"	4		"	brown	grey tored handle	"
27	Chembissi Rocco	30		M	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	$ 20	yes	1904	Italy		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
28	Crupi Domenicantonio	34		"	"		"	"	"	"		Albany	"	"	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	sky	"
29	Misuraro Pietro	39		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	mad ab forehead	"
30	Crupi Giuseppe	25		"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 15					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	sky	"

1390/1419

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansewerth, Master, of the [illegible] from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansewerth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiemann, Surgeon of the mailing thereunto of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Thiemann

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and to arrive, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tkt) or No (no tkt).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F 597

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] April [illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled + Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or no.	If Yes: Name or port of years	Where?							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	South	Castiglione	Rochester		self	$			bro. in law Pasquale Abbruzzo 340 North St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		Grupe
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							bro. in law same											Pandazzo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																sonin-law Salvatore Esposito 2193 1st ave. Rochester											Giardino
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																son Pasquale Esposito											Catalabiano
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																son Giuseppe Esposito										dear near left eye	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. Giuseppe Westfield											Grandola
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							bro. Giuseppe 70 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.											Giardino
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																same same											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Pietro Esposito											S. Teresa
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							bro. in law Vincenzo Di Bella											Savoca
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. in law Sarah Di Bella											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							bro. Fazio 270 Exeter st Rochester											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Giuseppe Fazio 180 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.										scar at right cheek	Ste Teresa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. Vincenzo 270 Exeter st Roch.										scar at forehead	Giardini
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							cousin Salvatore Di Blasi 540 Jefferson ave Roch. N.Y.											Augusta
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Domenico Cusumano 104 W. Ontario st Roch. N.Y.										mole near left eyebrow	Catalabiano
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Santo Sciacca 96 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.											Casalvecchio
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							bro. in law Agata Abbate 212 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.											Giardini
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. in law Santapaola Giuseppina 274 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.											Calatabiano
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							nephew Giuseppe Sciacca 274 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.											Casalvecchio
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Pietro Esposito 274 E. Ste st Roch. N.Y.										scar at forehead	Ste Teresa
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. in law Bruno Abbruzzo											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																sons Giuseppe, Pietro, Giovanni all of Rochester											S. Agata
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Salvatore Di Bella											Calatabiano
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. in law Vincenzo Di Bella 270 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.											Savoca
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. in law Girolamo Guzzetta [illegible]											Casalvecchio
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Domenico Caprabotto 270 Exeter st Roch. N.Y.										mole near left cheek	Calatabiano
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Rosario [illegible] [illegible]											Giardini
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																bro. in law Sebastiano 534 E. 14th st Roch. N.Y.											Casalvecchio
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																cousin — same											

Charles Simon
Inspector
1860 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] April 190 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK April 2 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes Near or relatives or friends	Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																														
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]																														
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																														
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hanssowsky, Master of the Neckar from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanssowsky
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Strike out Master, Master and Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riemann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 9 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Riemann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 190 7

at NEW-YORK,

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 25 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 501, 502, 503 A, and 503 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in-transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, be for example, "civil engineer, stationary, including locomotive engineer, mining engineer, examiner, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom alien's passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Naples (Italy) S.S. Nectar sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Yes: Year or period of years	Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	pock marks	Cosenza
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	brown	sky	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mole left cheek	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	brown	sky	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	brown	sky	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar right eye	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	brown	sky	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1-333 699 12/23/40

1330

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

list 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P. D. 10 S. S. Mecklar Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether the same was purchased by the immigrant or by others for him	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ercolo	[illegible]																									
2	Viola																										
3	Emanuele																										
4	Lauretta																										
5	Nicola																										
6	Lo Guarro																										
7	Stagnitta																										
8	Giuseppe																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	Alfonso																										
11	Greco																										
12	Guerriero																										
13	Stagnitta																										
14	Costanzo																										
15	Scofolo																										
16	Giuffrida																										
17	Barbagallo																										
18	Giarofalo																										
19	Altamore																										
20	Cata																										
21	Pettini																										
22	Lo Bocco																										
23	Luner																										
24	Grasso																										
25	Cafaro																										
26	Raffaele																										
27	Cimarino																										
28	Nicolo																										
29	Arcato																										
30	Bonafetti																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1-323 [illegible] 12/23/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

4 — Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hanewacker, Master of the Neckar from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanewacker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Keeper or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Gillmann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-Q, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and laborists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

E 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grassi	Sebastiano	38		M	Laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Barrea	Barrea	no	self	$ 26				Bro. Pietro Grassi 210 Ave No	No	No	No Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			Italy
2	Grassi	Pasquale	24		S	Laborer		yes			Castelvecchio	Castelvecchio			30				Bro. Antonio Grassi					5	5				scar at forehead	
3	Graziosi	Concetta	21		S	Domestic		no			Castelvecchio	Castelvecchio			20				Bro. Antonio & Pietro Rosa 91 Johnston st Brooklyn					5	1					
4	Graziosi	Sebastiano	1												20				Bro. Antonio & Pietro same					4					scar at head	
5	Galati	Guido	36		M	Laborer		yes							25				cousin Antonio & Pietro Grassi					5	5				scar near the nose	
6	Grasso	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer		no			Castroreale Sabundaty				10				cousin Giuseppe Graziosi 1851 E 1st st Brooklyn					5	2					Castroreale
7	Grasta	Carmelo	26		S	Laborer		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barcellona Sicily				30	yes	1900	Caw	Bro. Giuseppe 1 Broadway Boston Mass					5	3					Barcellona
8	Grasso	Angelo	25		S	Farmer		no											Bro. in law Salvatore Ferrera 1 Montreal Canada					5	11					
9	Graceva	Vito	38		M	Laborer		no							200				Bro. in law Salvatore Ferrera 1 Montreal Canada					5	8					
10	Carrera	Giuseppe	63		M	Laborer		no							50				Son Salvatore 1 Montreal Canada					5	4		gray	brown		Alcazzo
11	Grimaldo	Salvatore	31		M	Laborer		no							50				Son Salvatore 1 Montreal Canada					5	6		gray	black	scar at forehead	Barcellona
12	Grifalda	Lorenzo	31		M	Laborer		no							150				Bro. in law Salvatore Guarino 1 Montreal Canada					5	3		black	brown		S. Filippo
13	Granata	Luigi	22		S	Laborer		yes			Barcellona				10				Bro. Angelo 1 Montreal Canada					5	3		brown		scar at chin	Barcellona
14	Manchetta	Angelo	44		M	Laborer		no							100				Son Felice 1 Montreal Canada					5	4		gray	brown		
15	Cabro	Vito	24		S	Laborer		yes							50				cousin Angelo Pisano 1 Montreal Canada					5	4		black			
16	Rubasto	Salvatore	26		S	Laborer		no							10				Bro. in law — same 1 Montreal Canada					5	5		brown			
17	Bindato	Pietro	18		S	Laborer		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				15				cousin Salvatore Carmelo 1 Montreal Canada					5	3		black			
18	Vittoria	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer		no			Corniso N.Y.				10	yes	1906	Bro.	Bro. in law Vincenzo Biasio 241 Chrystie st N.Y.					5	6		brown			Corniso
19	Salerno	Giorgio	22		S	Laborer		no							10				cousin Flavio Nicastro 1 Montreal Canada					5	4					
20	Vittoria	Mario	32		M	Laborer		no							10				cousin Enrico Giuseppe 1 Montreal Canada					5	3				mole at forehead	
21	Sesto	Salvatore	35		M	Laborer		no							10				Bro. Pasquale 446 E. 13th st N.Y.					5	5					
22	Allegra	Nunzio	29		S	Laborer		yes							15				cousin Raffaele Castiglione 34 Mulberry st N.Y.					5	5		black	brown		
23	Colombina	Nunzio	36		M	Laborer		no			Cortona				10				Cousin Salvatore Guglielmo 144 Elizabeth st N.Y.					5	2			brown		Cortarcha
24	Mantagallo	Sebastiano	41		M	Laborer		no			Florida Messina				10				Cousin Giuseppe Grasso 1 Montreal Canada					5	5		gray	brown		Florida
25	Bellio	Salvatore	34		M	Laborer		yes			Corniso N.Y.				10				Cousin Raffaele Castiglione 33-35 Elizabeth st N.Y.					5	8					Corniso
26	Lizzo	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer		no							10				Bro. in law Carlo Ricciardi 1 Montreal Canada					5	4		black	brown	mole at right cheek	
27	De Mauro	Maria	32		M	Housework		yes			Via S. Antonio Brooklyn				20				Cousin Giuseppe Gaetano 1 Brooklyn					5	3		brown			Via S. Salvatore
28	Faro	Agata	18		S			no			Catania				10				Bro. Antonio 1 Montreal Canada					5	4				mole at chin	
29	Liano	Giuseppe	33		M	Blacksmith		yes			Via Bavacca Caltagirone				10				cousin Giuseppe Faro 1 Montreal Canada					5	4					Via Bavacca
30	Balsamo	Mauro	30		M	Merchant		no							10				Bro. in law Antonio Faro 1 Montreal Canada					5	9				scar near left eye	

1301/1329

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grasso Sebastiano	28		M	M	laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Torlorosa	Barrera	no	self	$									5	5	dark	brown		Torlorosa
2	Gatto Saverio	24		"	S	porter		yes	"	"	"	Colorado	"	"	"									5	5			scar at forehead	
3	Scarcione Rosella	21		"	"	domestic		no	"	"	"	Westminster N.Y.	"	"	"									5	1				
4	Scarcione Sebastiano	1	M	"					"	"	"		"	"	"									4	4			scar at face	
5	Galardo Scando Sebo	36		"	M	"		yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5			scar near the nose	
6	Scarcella Graziella	25		"	"	Domestic		no	"	"	Castroreale Messina	Barcellona	"	"	"									5	1				Barcellona
	Grasta Gaetano	24		"	"	laborer		yes	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	3				Barcellona
	Lipi Angelo	25		"	"	"		no	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	11				
	Scarcina Vito	38		"	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	3				
	Carrera Giuseppe	63		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4				
	Grimsta Salvatore	31		"	"	Merchant		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	6				
	Scupsta Lorenzo	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	3				
	Grasta Luigi	22		"	S	"		yes	"	"	Barcellona		"	"	"									5	3				
	Marchetta Angelo	27		"	M	"		no	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4				
	Calvo Vito	24		"	"	"		yes	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4				
	Pulastro Salvatore	24		"	"	"		no	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5				
	Pardalo Pietro	18		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	3				
18	Vittoria Giuseppe	27		"	"	"		no	"	"	"	Camiro N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6				Camiro
19	Salerno Biagio	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4				
20	Vittoria Mario	32		"	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	3			mole at forehead	
21	Sisto Silvestro	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5				
22	Allegra Nunzio	29		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5			black brown	
23	Calabrina Nunzio	26		"	M	"		no	"	"	Barbara		"	"	"									5	2				Barbara
24	Mantangelo Sebastiano	41		"	"	"		no	"	"	Florida Raleigh		"	"	"									5	3			grey brown	Florida
25	Bellio Salvatore	34		"	"	"		yes	"	"	Camiro N.Y.		"	"	"									5	4				Camiro
26	Lizzo Giovanni	20		"	Mechanic	"		no	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4			black brown mole at right cheek	
27	D. Mauro Maria	32		F	Married	"		yes	"	"	Rio S. Antonio Brooklyn		"	"	"									5	3				Rio S. Antonio
28	Faro Agata	18		"	S	"		no	"	"	"	Guttenberg	"	"	"									5	4			mole at chin	
29	Liano Giuseppe	33		"	Married	Blacksmith		yes	"	"	Rio Barcellona Sicily		"	"	"									5	9				Rio Barcellona
30	Balsamo Mauro	30		"	Married	"		no	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	9			scar near left eye	

1301/1329

"Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanssen Master of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanssen Jnr
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

(Insp. Assts., Masters, Clerks or Accountant Officers.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hiemsoyr , Surgeon of the sailing thereunto of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hiemsoyr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "European sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1501 A, and 1501 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and diverted, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age.) — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M male or F female.

Column 7 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 7 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Can he read and write.) — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similars. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether person's passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11.

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

12/4/1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and nature of the defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alessi																											
2	"																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1884/1903

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernayer, Surgeon of the sailing thereof Neckar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kiernayer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 25 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 501, 502 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46th List
5/6/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period if years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	Rubino Salvatore	20		M							Caccamo Palermo															5	5				Sicily
3	Lucia Salvatore	30		M																						5	5				Sicily
4	Mazzicato Giuseppe	28		M																						5					Sicily
5	Mangano Polo	20		M		Laborer																				5	4			mark at forehead	Sicily
6	Gregorio Santo	26		M																						5	1			mole at face	Sicily
7	Mazzella Emanuele	32		M																						5	4				Sicily
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	Mineo Paolo	32		M																						5	3	dark	brown		Sicily
10	Laibera Paolo	24		M																						5	5				Sicily
11	Bruchera Giuseppe	38		M																						5	5				Sicily
12	Giovanino Paolo	31		M																						5	6			male, near left handle	Sicily
13	Bordonaro Nicolo	28		M																						5	4				Sicily
14	Lorenco Giuseppe	40		M																						5	1				Sicily
15	Accardo Vincenzo	25		M																						5	5				Augusta
16	De Gaetano Sebastiano	22		M																						5	4				Sicily
17	Scruggio Felice	22		M																						5	3				Sicily
18	Morello Giuseppe	18		M																						5	5				Sicily
19	Passanno Augusto	18		M																						5	2				Sicily
20	Romano Giovanni	22		M																						5	6				Sicily
21	Sciacca Giuseppe	20		M																						5	6			mark at forehead	Sicily
22	Trisina Antonino	23		M																						5	5			mole	Castiglione
23	Guarella Nicolo	25		M																						5	6			scar	Sicily
24	Romano Salvatore	32		M																						5	5				Sicily
25	Cannizzo Salvatore	23		M																						5	3			dead mark right eye	Sicily
26	Ventricello Giovanni	39		M																						5	3			mole at face	Sicily
27	Romano Giovanni	28		M																						5	4				Sicily
28	Romano Giovannetto	17		M																						5	6				Sicily
29	Lorenco Giuseppe	22		M																						5	6			mark at forehead	Sicily
30	Germani Mariano	33		M																						5	4				Sicily

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1245/1243

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of ticket or has money to purchase same; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another, assisted or encouraged to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or no.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?												
1	[illegible]																		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		Bagnara Calabria
2	Barbara Gaetano	21		M																					5	5	"	"		
3	[illegible]																								5		"	"		
4	Mazzicato Giuseppe	28		"																					5	4	"	"	mole at forehead	
5	Gangarino Pietro	20		"																					5	1	"	"	mole at face	
6	Lazzara Santo	26		"																					5	4	"	"		
7	Vazzanella Francesco	32		"																										
8	[illegible] Giuseppe	32		"																					5	3	dark	brown		
9	Arcuri Carlo	34		"																					5	3	"	"		
10	[illegible] Carlo	36		"																					5	5	"	"		
11	Bucchieri Giuseppe	38		"																					5	4	"	"	mole near left shoulder	
12	Romanino Carlo	32		"																					5	4	"	"		
13	Bernonare [illegible]	28		"																					5	1	"	"		
14	Grasso Giuseppe	40		"																					5	5	"	"		Augusta
15	Cipolla Vincenzo	35		M																					5	4	"	"		
16	[illegible] Gaetano	18		"																					5	3	"	"		
17	Arenga Felice	22		"																					5	5	"	"		
18	Marchetto Giuseppe	18		"																					5	2	"	"		
19	Passanisi Pasquale	16		"																					5	6	"	"		
20	Passanisi Giovanni	20		M																					5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	
21	Saraino Giuseppe	20		S																					5	5	"	"	scar	Castiglione
22	Trivisa Antonino	23		"																					5	6	"	"	scar	
23	Buonaiuto Nicola	25		M																					5	5	"	"		
24	Simonetti Salvatore	32		"																					5	3	"	"	scar near right eye	
25	Sannipoli Salvatore	23		S																					5	3	"	"	mole at face	
26	Particelli Giovanni	39		M																					5	4	"	"		
27	Sannino Giovanni	28		"																					5	6	"	"		
28	Sannino Giovanni	21		S																					5	5	"	"	~~scar at forehead~~	
29	Lorenzo Giuseppe	22		M																					5	4	"	"		Sicily
30	Germani Mariano	33		M																										

1245/1245

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master of the ____ from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweden that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190?

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Master, Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiermayr Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiermayr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon, Surgeon employed thereby, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (meets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Necka sailing from Naples April 5th 1907 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Delcarolo Guido	27		M	Master	yes			Italian	Latin	Catania	Pa	ticket	self	$20 no				cousin Dora Guglielmo 12 Caster St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black			Sicily
2	Wife																													
3	Delcarolo Grazia	1	11	F																										
4	Inglese Giuseppe	22		M	Cabinetmaker	yes					Catanzaro				$20 no				bro 2 Spring St							5	5	fair	brown		scar at forehead	Catanzaro
5	Inglese Salvatore	23		M	Blacksmith	yes					Catanzaro				$16 yes	5 years			bro 63 Mulberry St							5	3	dark	black	brown	scar at wrist	Catanzaro
6	Grasso Filippo	27		M	porter	no					Catanzaro				$18 no				bro 63 Bowery St							5	2	"	brown			Catanzaro
7	Chiarito Vincenzo	52		M	Labourer						Catanzaro				$30 no				bro in law Guiseppe Cousa 1 Courtyard Baldwin Ave Cars							4	11	"	"			
8	La Monica Andrea	23		S	"	"					Catanzaro				$20 no				cousin Andrea Spatola 524 Delancy St Jersey City							5	4	"	"		scar right cheek	Italy
9	Bellomi Francesco	28		M	worker	yes					Catanzaro				$20 no				bro Antonio							5	6	"	"			
10	Greco Francesco	39		M	Labourer	no					Catanzaro				$20 no				cousin Cottone Gabriele bro in law Luigi Staropoli 239 E 116th St N.Y.							5	3	"	"			
11	[illegible] Bartolo	22		S	porter						Catanzaro				$20 no				bro Domenico Melantuono							5	1	"	"			Calabria
12	Gaglio Antonino	28		M	"	"					Catanzaro	Valentport			$20 no				bro Domenico							5	2	"	black	moole left cheek		Italy
13	Gaglio Antonio	25		"	"	"					"	"			$20 no				bro 67							5	4	"	brown	scar on the left eye		"
14	Pagana Lucio	23		S	Shoemaker	yes					Catanzaro	Augusta St Jersey City			$20 no				bro in law Santo Agnolo 21 Francesco St.							5	4	"	"			Catanzaro
15	Lacciaguerra Antonio	22		S	Blacksmith	"					"	"			$20 no				bro in law Same							5	4	"	"			Catanzaro
16	Amodio Domenico	46		M	Blacksmith	yes					"	"			$40 no				cousin Santo							5	4	"	"			Augusta
17	Nicci Sebastiano	29		M	Farmer	no					Catanzaro	Bainbridge Pa			$20 no				bro in law Lazzaro Sebastiano 178 Grand St Hartford							5	5	"	"			Catania
18	Scata Giuseppe	24		S	Laborer	no	1-22-1907	12/13/33			Catanzaro	Syracuse N.Y.			$20 no				cousin Mangiafico Eugenio 1 Mott St New York							5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	Catanzaro
19	Guarasta Sebastiano	18		S	"	"					"	N.Y.			$20 no				friend Filippo Gaetano 111 Spring St New York							5	5	"	"			Catanzaro
20	Spada Paolo	36		M	Shoemaker	"					"	Utica			$20 no				cousin Anna Sabatino 10 Montgomery St Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	brown			
21	Spada Luciano	42		M	Labourer	yes					"	Hartford			$20 no				bro in law Pasqua Sebastiano 178 Grand St Hartford							5	5	"	brown	scar at forehead		Catanzaro
22	Siracusano Luigi	18		S	"	no					"	N.Y.			$20 no				bro in law Salvatore Siracusa 210 Spring St New York							5	4	"	"			
23	Spagnolo Benvenuto	27		M	Shoemaker	yes					"	Canastota Onondaga Co			$20 no				cousin Giuseppe Bonaldo 1 Court Brevoort Lane Brooklyn							5	4	"	"			
24	Sinopoli Giuseppe	24		S	"	"					"	"			$20 no				bro in law Vincenzo Colacchio							5	6	"	"			Catanzaro
25	Carabeo Sebastiano	21		S	"	no					"	"			$20 no				cousin Mangiafico Corrado							5	5	"	"	mole right cheek		"
26	Bucca Antonio	28		M	Labourer	yes					"	Mount Vernon N.Y.			$20 no				bro in law Costantino Pagano							5	10	"	"	scar near left eye		"
27	Natella Giuseppe	18		S	—	no					"	"			$20 no				cousin Carmelo 3 Mulberry St New York							5	4	"	"			Messina
28	Scuderi Francesco	23		S	"	"					"	Franklin			$20 no				bro Vincenzo							5	3	"	"			"
29	Rocca Francesco	21		S	porter	yes					"	"			$20 no				cousin Raffaele Vincello Vittoria							5	5	"	black			Francavilla
30	Guastella Giovanni	26		S	Labourer	no					"	Ragusa			$20 no				cousin Taormo Girolamo 12 Racine St N.Y.							5	4	"	brown			Ragusa

1217/1244

* Race or People—It is to be determined by the place from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples Italy, April 5th, 1907, arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?											
1	Di Carlo Guido	23		M	single	porter	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Potenza Italy	Detroit Mich	no	self	20 00				cousin Pietro Guglielmo 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	scar at shin	Potenza
2	Mele Vincenzo	28		M															bro Francesco 3 Gouverneur Sq. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
3	Volpe Giuseppe	21		M															bro Raffaele 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Bagnoli
4	Virgilio Vincenzo	21		M															father Michele 3 Foodyard Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark brown	dark	scar at work	Avigliano
5	Virgilio Salvatore	23		M															bro Vincenzo 3 Foodyard Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Francavilla
6	Virgilio Vincenzo	50		M															bro Salvatore 3 Foodyard Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
7	Silvestri Vincenzo	50		M	married	laborer													bro Pietro 529 Sidney St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	Potenza
8	La Morticia Eudaro	23		M															cousin Pietro 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
9	Bottone Francesco	28		M	married	porter	yes												bro in law Filippo Cassolino 231 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
10	Greco Francesco	29		M	married	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										bro Domenico 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lioni
11	Gaglio Bartolo	23		M		porter													bro Domenico 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar middle left cheek	Potenza
12	Gaglio Antonio	27		M								Detroit Mich							bro Domenico 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar over the left eye	
13	Gaglio Antonio	25		M															bro in law Santo Gruccio 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Chiaromonte
14	Cagna Lucio	23		M	married	shoemaker	yes				Augusta Italy	Staunton Va							bro in law Antonio Cane 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Augusta
15	Caccioppoli Antonio	22		M		shoemaker													cousin Santo 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Catania
16	Amadio Domenico	46		M	married	laborer	yes								20				bro in law Cappuccio Sebastiano 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Caniatello
17	Cirio Sebastiano	29		M	married	shoemaker	no				Caniatello Benevento				12				cousin Giuseppe Pangarro 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caniatello
18	Sala Giuseppe	24		M	married	shoemaker	yes		1-22-1903 12/13/32		Syracuse New York				12				cousin Pietro Pangarro 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Caniatello
19	Quaranta Sebastiano	18		M							N.Y.				14				cousin Antonio Fabrizio 10 Montgomery St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		
20	Spada Paolo	36		M	married	shoemaker					Utica				12				bro Salvatore Sebastiano 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	scar over left eyebrow	Francavilla
21	Spada Luciano	42		M	married	laborer	yes				Hartford				12				cousin Antonio Fabrizio 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
22	Tirangolo Luigi	18		M			no				N.Y.				12				bro in law Salvatore Bianco 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
23	Spagnuolo Benjamino	27		M	married	shoemaker	yes				Caniatello Benevento				14				cousin Pietro Pangarro 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Caniatello
24	Sala Giuseppe	26		M							Caniatello Benevento				12				bro in law Pasquale Cardinale 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar right cheek	
25	Carabelli Sebastiano	41		M			no								14				cousin Pietro Pangarro 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar over left eye	
26	Bucci Antonio	25		M	farmer		yes				Mercato Sanbruno N.Y.				12				bro in law Lucrezio Pangaro 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Ofena
27	Natella Giuseppe	18		M			no								12				bro Carmelo 3 Foodyard Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
28	Andreo Francesco	23		M							Francavilla				12				bro Vincenzo 3 Foodyard Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Francavilla
29	Acosta Francesco	21		M		porter	yes								12				cousin Raimondo Cavallo 58 Exeter St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		
30	Guastella Giovanni	26		M		laborer	no				Ragusa				12				cousin Erasmo Fiorenza 12 Hanover St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		4				Ragusa

1217/1244

Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hieronymy, Master of the Ne- at from Naples to solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hieronymy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiernayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Kiernayr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 9, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 7 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all passage up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, W d widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money saved, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.) — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality.) — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments or Departments Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or ticket), or No (or none).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																						5	2		grey			Lanciacastro
3	[illegible]																						5	6				near mustache left eye	
4	[illegible]																						5	8		black		scar at throat	
5	[illegible]																						5	5				three knuckle	
6	[illegible]																						5	5		fair			
7	[illegible]																						5	5		dark brown	grey		
8	[illegible]																						5	8					
9	[illegible]																						5	5		black	sky	scar at forehead	
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																						5	5		dark brown	grey	near on the neck	
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																						5	2					Calabria
14	[illegible]																						5	6		dark brown		scar at forehead	Lanciacastro
15	[illegible]																						5	5		dark	grey		Bisignano
16	[illegible]																						4	6					
17	[illegible]																						5	1		dark brown			Lanciacastro
18	[illegible]																						5	8			grey	beard, handle	
19	[illegible]																						5	4		brown		scar at forehead	Calabria
20	[illegible]																						5	6			grey	near on the chin	
21	[illegible]																						5	11			dead	grey	Lanciacastro
22	[illegible]																						5	4			grey		Calabria
23	[illegible]																						5	1		brown	grey		
24	[illegible]																						5	4			grey		Bonito
25	[illegible]																						5	8		brown			Alfonsina
26	[illegible]																						5	1					Bellizzi
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																						5	3					
29	[illegible]																						5	1		dark brown		scar left cheek	
30	[illegible]																						5	2				scar at forehead	Cosenza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
per U Diario 6585-2217 3/23/20

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, Master of the ... from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Master sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmayr, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinmayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[ed]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples, Apr 5, 1907, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 21 1907, 190

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ricarlo Vincenzo	33		M	M	porter			Italian	South Italy	Pasto	Chicago											5	5	dark	brown		S. Stefano
2	Pepe Luigi	18		M							Calabria	Rochester											5	4	"	"		Celano
3	Graccio Raffaele	17		M																			5	8	"	"	head at forehead	"
4	Nicodemo Vincenzo	20		M	married						Campania	Rochester											5	2	"	"	"	Aberzano
5	Lupo Pasquale	20		M	"											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							5	6	"	"	head at eye - brow	Celano
6	Galante Giuseppe	30		M	"						Rochester												5	3	"	brown	sky	Pietrabbondante
7	Fazio Raffaele	28		M	"						Capistrello	Rochester											5	4	"	brown		Solopaca
8	Bertucci Pasquale	23		M	"						Solopaca	Rochester											5	2	"	brown	grey	Vezzole
9	Pace Giuseppe	18		M	"						Isernia	Rochester											5	6	"	"	"	Isernia
10	Scotto Pasquale	29		M	"						Castelpetroso	Rochester											5	5	"	black	"	"
11	Colucci Pasquale	20		M	"						Isernia	Rochester											5	6	"	brown		Sassano
12	Pacitti Luigi	18		M	"						Isernia	Rochester											5	6	"	black	grey peak - marked	Isernia
13	Cecchetti Francesco	17		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	2	"	brown	" head at chin	"
14	Fiorello Michele	36		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	8	"	"	"	—
15	Pacitti Nicola	36		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Jaffei Nicola	32		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	7	"	"	"	head near right eye
17	Simonetta Nicola	27		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	8	"	"	"	head at forehead
18	Albanese Vincenzo	24		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	4	"	"	"	mole at face
19	Petrella Marino	16		M	"						Isernia	Chicago				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							5	2	"	brown		head - marked
20	Saraceno Vito Giuseppe	35		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	4	"	gray		
21	Sorrenzo Giuseppe	55		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	5	"	brown		
22	Pica Sergio	23		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	5	"	black	grey	head at forehead
23	Saradonna Vito	21		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5		"	brown	black	
24	Balice Giovanni	55		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	5	"	black	grey	head at forehead
25	Pace Giuseppe	16		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											4	10				
26	Valerio Francesco	22		M	"	yes					Isernia	Chicago											5	6	dark	brown	head at forehead	Isernia
27	Cecchetti Francesco	24		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	3	"	"	peak - marked	"
28	Ant Nicola	16		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											4	8				
29	Castellanata Antonio	26		M	"	yes					Isernia	Chicago											5	5	fair	dark brown	near at throat	
30	Faraguano Giacomo	37		M	"						Isernia	Chicago											5	4	"	gray	near at face	

99600/992

115th/1186

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrassonky, Master of the Neckar from Hafrfe do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make an physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrassonky
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Seal of the U. S. Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiemaye Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Kiemayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Said master, Surgeon, unless thereinbefore designated by names thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
6										IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Race or People ... is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People... is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernan, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Kiernan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 505, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what person he was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples Aprile 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cupchini Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Aliata	Conn.			15					No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black			Aliata
2	Cencera Pietro	18																						5	1					
3	Ricciotti Giuseppe	18										Haverstraw												4	11		brown			
4	[illegible]																							5	4					
5	Allegra Antonio											Port Chester												5	7					
6	Pagadan Angelo	55																						5	2					
7	Pagadan Francesco	21			yes																			5	3		brown			
8	Corrubio Pasquale	41			no						Aragosta				20									5	5					Aragosta
9	Casso Francesco	21									Arcadia				25									5	9					Arcadia
10	Cannizzaro Antonio	19										Bedford			20									5	5		black	brown		
11	Diego Pepe	Carmelo	21																											
12	Palermo Domenico	32	M									Hackensack												5	5		dark	brown		
13	Marino Guiseppe	25		M											20									5	5		black	grey		
14	L. Bolis Antonio	28										Syracuse												5	4		black	brown	near eye	Italy
15	Cerra Antonio	28										N. Y.			20									5	4		brown			
16	Guarrera Giuseppe	19										Charles Mill			20									5	7		brown	sky		
17	Piccotta Pietro	19													20									5	5		brown			
18	Schiavone Sebastiano	18										Syracuse			20									4	11			near eyebrow		
19	De Rose Ettore	42							yes			N. Y.			40									5	4		black	grey	near eye	
20	Pasquariello Sebastiano	18										Davis W. Va			20									4	9		brown			
21	Scabers Domenico	31									Marcato	Pittsburg			10									5			black	brown		Calabria
22	Sousa Giuseppe	19							yes			East Libuty			40									5	9		brown			
23	Greco Cazzanes	42										Pittsburg			12	30	23	Pittsburg												
24	Beatrice Crispio	38				6-44934		505	5/3/40		S. Crispio				20									5	4					S. Crispio
25	Santaguida Antonio	39							yes			Marcato			20									5	3		black	brown	foot marked	Marcato
26	Venadi Francesco	24										Crawford Pa			27									5	5		dark	brown	arm	
27	Barauzo Domenico	20		M					no		S. Crispio	Pittsburg			20									5	2		black	black	foot marked	
28	Scuppa Bruno	18									Marcat				20									5	5		black	brown	near eye mouth	
29	D'Urso Giuseppe	24									S. Crispio			yes	Boat									4	10		brown	near eye	forehead	Crispio
2230	Cesare Jos			M					yes									S. Bethlehem						5	4		black	near eye		

9X-45196-505-12/20/40

Rico Lazzaroni
Mayer Bros

11/2/11/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Barrasconty Master of the Neckar from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ... [illegible] ... per providence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Barrasconty
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hiemayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hiemayr

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 190 -

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 2500, 1720 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 510 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these general instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes.—Yes can read and write, No—No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. (ticket), or No. (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 3 [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190[illegible]

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, whether able to read and write the language or languages spoken by the alien, and which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which the sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] . . 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	20	5	M	[illegible]	F	no	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	Self	$20	no			Son Gennaro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	gray	dark	rear of throat	Ellenville
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black				"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk		St Giorgio
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N.Y.							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	light	check	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk	nose	"
7	D.W. 5600/648 -	1/4/39	26			4/15/39	99458/703												[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk	mark	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk	under right eye	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				8-10-5912-11-13-3													[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dk	forehead	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk	back marked	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk	mole left side	Abruzzi
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk	mole left cheek	St Giorgio
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian-Spanish	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Bracigliano
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	Philadelphia		yes	Self					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Fraciano
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		Chiaro
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Solofra
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dk		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Castelvenere
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Venezia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Abruzzi
25	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Venezia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Abruzzi
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	dk		"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"

Chas. D. Sweet
Inspector

Note.—"Race or People" is to be determined by the story from which the sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kammerty, Master of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Harrerjacci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

18418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 2500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and bonpass, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or C) or No (or NO) ticket.

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 76.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. — sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

70

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1064/1092

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A Hannawacker, Master of the Lloyd, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hannawacker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiermayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Thiermayr

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Strike out the words Surgeon sailing therewith, and employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 35 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following descriptions. The number of the column on the manifest is given to those special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age, in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and discussions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—can read and write, or No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North & South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (), ... compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a ... of the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	Whether going to any place for purpose of joining any society, order, or association formed for the purpose of disturbing or overthrowing all organized government, or of assassinating the officials of the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mazzeo Leonardo Antonio	41		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caivano	Pittsfield	no	self	$ 10	no			uncle Pasquale Mazzeo 161 Clarkson ave Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	dark		Caivano
2	Sandoro	Giuseppe	21		M		yes												uncle Pellegrino Giuseppe [illegible]							5	7			hazel	left eye-brown	
3	Della	Angelo	18		S		yes					Williamsbridge							bro-in-law Antonio Mirarchi 190 Blake Ave Bklyn							5	3	fair				
4	Siccardo	Donato	18									Saint Clair							bro-in-law Salvatore [illegible] Saint Clair Pa							5	3	dark				
5	Petrozzino	Roberto	60		M														cousin Orlando Petrozzino [illegible] Saint Clair Pa							5	5		gray	brown		
6	Gabriele	Giovanni	36								Serracapriola	Jersey City N.J.							brother-in-law Pellegrino Palladino 2313 Pacific ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6		brown	grey		Serracapriola
7	Abigaille	Michele	28									Malden							bro-in-law Angelantonio Palladino 21 Mulberry st							5	4		brown			Foiano
8	[illegible]	Pasquale	5																												
9	Son	Giuseppe	3		M																										
10	Salamone	Antonio	3		M		yes					N. Wigel	Brooklyn	no	self		10 yes	no	bro-in-law Pasquale Cirillo 273 Chapel st Brooklyn							5	4	dark	brown	dk gray	left eye-brown	Bellegladelunga
11	Marrano	Paolo	29				yes					Nutley	N.J.	yes	husband		10 no		friend Donato Mangino Box 24 Nutley N.J.							5	3		brown	dead	eye-brown	Castello
12	Fiorello	Antonio	0									Brooklyn		self			10 yes	no	bro-in-law Angelo Fiorello 505 Penn st Brooklyn							5	4		black	grey		Bellegladelunga
13	Guarino	Giuseppe	30									Utica	N.Y.						cousin Vito Gentile 226 W. 21st st N.Y.							4	11		brown	dead	at mouth	Castello
14	Barbieri	Cesare	22		S							Canisteo					10		cousin Ernesto Bertolini 21 Bentley st Truxton N.Y.							5		fair		dead	at cheek	
15	Abbamonte	Michele	19									Arienzo	Albania				10		brother Giuseppe Rosa 144 Albania Pa							4	10					Arienzo
16	Giammatteo	Rosa	24		S							Rutherford	N.J.	husband			10		husband Salvatore Cerrero Rosa 135 Whitson							5						
17	Cerriello	Secondo	26		M							West Hoboken		no	self		10 yes	no	uncle Donato Cavallo 496 - 5th ave. Hoboken N.J.							5	5	dark	black	brown		
18	Pattia	Angelo	18		S							Utica	Trenton				10		bro Emilio 23 Buttler st Trenton N.J.							4	3		brown	dead	at forehead	Castello
19	Siarasone	Guardo	12									Boonton	Brook				10		bro Giovanni [illegible] Rosa 144 Albania Pa							4	1	fair				
20	Di Battista	Carmela	30		F	M	domestic					Arienzo	Albania				20		husband Frederick Palladino Rosa 144 Albania Pa							5	1					Arienzo
21	Di Adalgisio	Carmine	24		M							Utica	Ferrario				10		bro-in-law Giovanni Palladino 144 Spring land above Passaic							5	3		brown	dk	left	east of face	Castello
22	Barbarito	Carmine	21														10		cousin Giovanni Palladino							5			brown			
23	Tortorico	Nicola	27									Arienzo	Albania				10		bro-in-law Guiseppe Albanese Box 144 Albania Pa							4	11					Arienzo
24	Cardone	Pasquale	26				yes					Medina		yes	Boat		10		brother Guiseppe 142 W. Prentice st Medina N.Y.							5	6					Capurso
25	Grieco	Giovanni	27																cousin Raffaele [illegible]							5	4		grey	brown	dead left cheek	Arienzo
26	Luciano	Luigi	18		S							Wolfe	Pittsburg		unclo		10 no		uncle Pasquale Gallo Apt 1 [illegible]							6			brown	dead	at forehead	Castelli
27	Lania	Mauro	18									Arienzo	Brooklyn	yes	Boat		10		bro Donato 130 Parkway ave Brooklyn							5	5					Arienzo
28	Gradasso	Paolo	28		M							Wolfe	Philadelphia				10		bro Leopoldo 937 S. 9th st Phila. Pa							5	4					Wolfe
29	Di Russo	Giovanni	4									Formed			self		12		friend Pasquale Giunta 219 Stagnevar ave Jersey City N.J.							5		dark				Formed
30	Pasquale	Salvatore	44																cousin [illegible]							5	2	2				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

1016 1043

F. P. Sheridan, Inspector

Race or People — to be determined by the nation or people to which and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NO CARE sailing from Naples 18 April, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or condition of any kind mentioned in the last seven immigration laws now in force	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mazzeo Leone Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Latin	Scritta Caiazzo	Pittsfield	no	self	$ 10		uncle Pasquale Mazzeo 101 Marshall ave Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	dead at left eye	brown	Caiazzo
2	Daniero Giuseppe	21		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"		uncle Pasquale Mazzeo 101 Marshall ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar left eye	brown	"
3	Stella Angelo	18		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	10		bro-in-law Salvatore Minichiello 190 West Main st Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"			"
4	Riccardo Donato	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Clair	"	"	"	10		bro-in-law Salvatore Minichiello 190 West Main st Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			"
5	Pittozzino Roberto	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin Salvatore Minichiello Saint Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown			"
6	Gubinelli Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	10		cousin Salvatore Minichiello Saint Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey			Torrecuso
7	Angiella Michele	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Melrose	"	"	"	10		cousin Salvatore Minichiello Saint Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			Faiano
8	Ferrara Pasquale	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		2213 4th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
9	Son Giuseppe	5	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro-in-law Angelantonio Catalesta 51 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Salvione Agostino	43		M			yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 100	yes, 20 yrs	bro-in-law Pasquale Mazzeo 101 Marshall ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	dead left eye	brown	Pietraroja
11	Morrone Paolo	49		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Verbilla	no	legal guardian	"	10		2213 4th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dead at eye	brown	Cerreto
12	Fiorello Antonio	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	"	50	yes, 2 yrs	bro-in-law Angelo Digiorgio Box 94 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		Pietraroja
13	Giovanni Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Utella	N. Y.	"	"	yes	no	cousin Vito Fontana 505 5th ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	dead at mouth		Cerreto
14	Bartucci Cesare	22		S								Excelsior	"	"	"	10		cousin Vito Fontana 226 E. 41st st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	dead at cheek		Faiano
15	Abbamonte Michele	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Arcuero	Altoona	"	"	10		uncle Pasquale Mazzeo 101 Marshall ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"
16	Giammatteo Rosa	24		S	M	"	"		"	"	"	Roslyn	Pittsburg	husband	$ 70		husband Pasquale Giammatteo Box 135 Roslyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"
17	Ferriello Secondo	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mount Vernon	no	self	"	10 yrs	20 yrs	uncle Pasquale Mazzeo 101 Marshall ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		"
18	Mattia Angelo	13		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Utella	Emeritan	"	"	10		28 Buttles st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	dead at forehead		Utella
19	Scarsone Gerardo	19		"	Laborer	no	"		"	"	"	Bowmanstown	Bethlehem	husband	$ 10		husband Pasquale Giammatteo Box 135 Roslyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	yards	"			Faiano
20	Di Battista Carmela	30		F	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	Roslyn	Altoona	"	"	20		bro-in-law Giovanni Pallotta 147 King land ave Bayard Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dry hair	mark on face	Utella
21	Di Adalgisa Carmine	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Utella	Passaic	"	"	10		bro-in-law Giuseppe Stanga Box 144 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown			"
22	Barbante Carmine	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		bro-in-law Giuseppe Stanga Box 144 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			Roseto
23	Bertarino Nicola	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Roslyn	Altoona	"	"	10		bro-in-law Giuseppe Stanga Box 144 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Gaeta
24	Nardone Pasquale	16		"	Laborer	yes	"		"	"	"	Medrano	yes	Boat	"	10		147 E. Centre st Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
25	Gerace Gerardo	34		"	Laborer	no	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Altoona	"	"	"	12 yrs	12 yrs	bro-in-law Pasquale Mazzeo 101 Marshall ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	brown	dead left cheek		Cerreto
26	Larrano Luigi	11		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Melfi	Pittsburg	uncle	"	10		cousin Rosario Galiardi 1014 Wallace Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dead at forehead		Chiusano
27	Lama Mauro	18		"	Carpenter	yes	"		"	"	Arcuero	Brooklyn	yes	Boat	"	10		bro-in-law Rosario Separato 130 Jackson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Chiusano
28	Teodoro Paolo	28		M	Farmer	no	"		"	"	"	Melfi	Philadelphia	"	"	10		brother-in-law Angelo Digiorgio 137 E. 4th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Melfi
29	Di Russo Girolamo	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Forest	"	"	self	12		cousin Pasquale Giunta 214 Edgewood ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"			Formia
30	Pasquale Salvatore	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	30 yrs	cousin Same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	"			"

30

1016/1043

U. S. Inspector.

Race or People. It is to be understood by "Nationality" the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Kaussenovitz, Master of the Nordstar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kaussenovitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmayr, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, of S. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kleinmayr

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. — Columns 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similars. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Proper, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city, or town).

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (by whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends (and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples April 5th 1902, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 15th 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cafasso Fiumaro	29	M	M	farmer				Italian	Latin	Castelletta	Hoboken	yes	self	$20	No			cousin Canini Guiseppe Hamonico 325 Adams st Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Castelletta
2	Alberman Giuseppe	23	m	M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1898	Hoboken	cousin Antonio Mauro 354 - 4th st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
3	Frizzi Sergio	18	"	M	Barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin Dominico Canini 401 - 4th st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"
4	De Candia Pasquale	23	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	$10	"			bro in law Dominic Guarino 401 - 4th st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"
5	Mastrobuoni Gennaro	22	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1900	Hoboken	cousin Andrea Mauro 354 - 4th st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	hazel	scar at face	"
6	Canini Mauro	28	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$10	yes	1900	Hoboken	bro Giuseppe Hamonico 325 Adams st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
7	Canini Fabrizio	33	"	M	driver	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			cousin Pasquale Fiorelli Sabino 150 W. 27th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
8	Cattoli Giacomo	36	"	"	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$10	"			relation same	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Cigna Mariano	23	"	S	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			bro in law Fiorelli Francesco 325 Adams st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	"
10	Del Verdi Leonardo	19	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	$10	"			bro in law Giuseppe De Canini	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
11	Chiarella Leonardo	23	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin Leonardo 401 - 4th st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Petrino Francesco	36	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Pietro same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown		"
13	Cirella Sabato	18	"	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	S. Pietro	N. Y.	"	"	$10	"			cousin Mario Geuraso 405 E. 4th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		S. Pietro Vibrata
14	Cirino Luigio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lindenow	"	"	$20	yes	1900	Hoboken	cousin Vincenzo Perino 8 Sasso st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		Castelletta
15	Sforchella Leonardo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	$20	no			cousin Francesco Forfucci 81 Hawk st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	black	brown		S. Pietro Vibrata
16	De Core Francesco	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salza	Hoboken	"	"	$10	"			cousin Giuseppe Cecia 35 Washington st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	hazel		Salza Irpina
17	Picardo Fabrizio	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	yes	1900	Philadelphia	cousin Emanuel Perulli 435 Tasker st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
18	Caffarello Raffaele	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boccari	"	yes	unmarried	$100	yes	1900	Phila	cousin Gaetano Caffarello 2054 Judiah st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	scar left cheek	Boccari
19	Mignogna Martino	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$10	no			God dau Caffarello Filandonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	scar at face	"
20	Di Chiara Antonio	23	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mayfield N.J.	"	"	$10	yes	1900	Phila	cousin Battista Rinaldo 500 Sammons st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
21	Cinnafaro Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kearney N.J.	"	"	$10	yes	1900	Phila	bro Battista Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		"
22	Giorgiano Domenico	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	no			cousin Donato Sisi 33 Montrose st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	dk gy		"
23	Cerundo Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			bro in law Guiseppe Cattrina 914 S. 9th st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"
24	Stampone Salvatore	37	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Rest	$10	no			bro Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"		"
25	Finelli Vito	41	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Faeto	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$40	no			cousin in law Gaetano Benedetto 685 Barnhamm st Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	sky	smoke at right cheek	Faeto
26	Volpe Maria	39	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—		"
27	Baugh Maria	5	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
28	Ranieri Benedetto	24	Feb	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio	Boston	no	self	$40	yes	1900	Boston	13 Franklin st Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	sky	scar at nose	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
29	Catarano Pasquale	24	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$30	yes	1900	Phila	uncle Rocco Ranieri 13 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	scar at chin	"
30	Lau Sabrio	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—		"

9/9/1015

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Napoles, April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr 21, 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: year or period of years	Where?												
1	Capassio Francesco	29	M		M	Farmer			Italian	Southern Italian	Solfetta	Hoboken, N.J.	Self	Self	$ 50			cousin Pancini Giuseppe Domenico 325 Adams st. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	grey	dk at forehead	Solfetta	
2	Altamare Giuseppe	23	M		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			friend Mastrojeno Cosmo 354 - 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky	"	
3	Frizzi Sergio	28	M		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Domenico Pancini 401 - 4th st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	
4	De Candia Pasquale	22	M		Single	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	10			bro. in law Pancini Angelina 401 - 4th st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	
5	Mastrolia Gennaro	22	M		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1906	Hoboken	cousin Mastrojeno Cosmo 354 - 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	heavy at base	"	
6	Pancini Mauro	28	M		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1906	Hoboken	bro. Giuseppe Domenico 325 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
7	Pancini Fabrizio	33	M		M	Driver	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
8	Cattabi Giacomo	36	M		Single	Laborer	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10			cousin Pennelli Fabio 154 W. 27th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
9	Ciccone Mariano	23	M		S	Cooper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			relative Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark brown	grey	at forehead	"	
10	Del Vecchio Leonardo	19	M		Single	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	10			bro. in law Tedeschi Francesco 325 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	
11	Chiarella Leonardo	25	M		Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			bro. in law Giuseppe De Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
12	Pastino Francesco	36	M		Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			friend Leonardo — 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	
13	Biella Sabato	18	M		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Pancini Gennaro 603 E. 4th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	S. Pietro Vibata	
14	Pinaro Angelo	33	M		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Pietro Vibata	"	"	20	1905	Hoboken	cousin Ciriaco Angelo 4 Varick place Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	
15	Esposito Leonardo	22	M		S	"	"		"	"	"	Lindenwold, N.J.	"	"	20	1905	Hoboken	cousin Francesco Pinaro 31 Parish place Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	S. Pietro Vibata	
16	Di Core Francesco	32	M		M	"	"		"	"	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	10			cousin Giuseppe Gelle 35 Varick st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	Salza Irpina	
17	Picardo Fabrizio	24	M		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Salza Irpina	"	"	10	1905	Philadelphia	cousin Emilio Cipolletta 335 Varick st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	
18	Cassiello Raffaele	30	M		M	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	10	1901	Philadelphia	cousin Gennaro Cappiello 1056 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	near left cheek	Abruzzi	
19	Ferraro Antonio	23	M		S	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	10			God fat. Cassiello Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	at base	"	
20	Di Chiara Gaetano	23	M		M	"	no		"	"	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	10	1903	Philadelphia	cousin Battista Chiapparo 55 Seymour st. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
21	Chiasaro Giuseppe	38	M		M	"	"		"	"	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	10	1903	Philadelphia	bro. Battista Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	
22	Giorgiano Francesco	28	M		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10			cousin Renato Sisto 58 Ventnor st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	dk	"	"	
23	Cirmulo Gaetano	29	M		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10			bro. in law Giuseppe Esterina 914 E. 10th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	
24	Stampone Salvatore	34	M		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	10			brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	
25	Fiorilli Vito	41	M		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Facto, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	self	40			saw in law Gaetano Benedetto 65 Barnhammy place Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	sky	cicatrix on right cheek	Facto	
26	Mele Maria	39	F		M																				5	5	"	"	"	"	
27	Mele Maria	5	F		S									father																	
28	Ranieri Benedetto	24	M		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Castelluccio	Boston, Mass.	no	self	14	1902	Boston	13 Franklin st. Boston, Mass.							5	1	dark brown	sky	near at inner	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	
29	Colarusso Costantino	24	M		M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1905	Philadelphia	uncle Rocco Ranieri 13 Franklin st.							5	3	"	black	grey	near at chin	"	
30	Sacco Saverio	18	M		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	Self										5	—					

1-417 27-1/6/43-
4-4-1-0/18

989/1015

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Harrasowitz, Master of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hennayer, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Brunn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J Hennayer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

15-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 1/2, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 46, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — This entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes tickets or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No on the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

15-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples Italy, 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apl 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pandozzi Giuseppe	34		M	M[illegible]		no		Italian	South Italy	Laudonia	Portland Me		self	$11.00				bro. in law Russo Leonardo 58 Middle st. Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	gray		Laudonia
2	Fiorentina Saverio	40					yes					Boston Mass			10				cousin Pandozzi Giovanni 58 Middle st. Portland Maine							5	4	dark	"	grey		
3	Fratianni Nicola	25											S		11.40				Good bye cousin de Talco 5 North Square							5	8	"	"	"		
4	Pandozzi Filippo	40					no					Portland Me			9.00				bro. in law Russo Pietro 58 Middle st. Portland Maine							5	6	"	"	dry sca	left cheek	
5	Pignatello Antonio	27										Montclair NJ			9.00				cousin Pandozzi Pignatello 55 Unending Ave. Montclair							5	2	"	"	grey	scar right eye	
6	Paglinca Michele	24										Boston Mass	S		9.00				cousin Fiorentina Pasquale 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"		
7	Pinorato Giuseppe	45											Mass	S	9.00				Good bye Bro Talco Bartolomeo							5	4	"	black	"		
8	Fratianni Giambattista	18		S									Mass	S	12.00				father Raffaele							5	1	"	brown	"		
~~9~~	~~Francesco Michele~~	~~22~~	~~5~~																												
10	Castante Ciro	25		M	Lab			Italy	North	Italian	Portland Me				12.00				cousin Pignatello Angelo 55 Unending Ave. Montclair							5	7	"	"	"		
11	Pagliuca Michele	33		S			yes								10.00	99-26	Feb	NY	father Raffaele 342 E. 115 st. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		
~~12~~	~~Francesco Giuseppe~~	~~47~~	~~5~~																												
13	La Storia Giuseppe	31		M	Musician			Italy	South	Italian	Fredonia	Middletown			7.00				cousin Palumbo Giuseppe 52 Ridge st. Middletown Conn.							5	3	brown	wax at chin			from Italy
14	Palumbo Vincenzo	32			Cutter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					2.00	1903	Middletown	Conn.	bro. Giuseppe							5	4	"	"	mole at cheek		
15	~~Pasquale Maria~~	~~20~~	~~11~~																												
16	De Martino Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer		yes				Santamaria	Jersey City	NJ	no	self		10.00		cousin Pignatello Vincenzo 55 Unending Ave. Jersey City							4	11	fair	brown			Santamaria
17	Cuoco Luigi	22																	bro. Pietro Jersey City							5	5	dark brown	grey	mole	left cheek	
18	Petrazzino Giovanni	21		M			no				Conza	Newark	NJ		10.00				134 - 3 a ave. Newark							5	1	"	brown			Conza
19	De Pietro Giuseppe	31					yes				Maschito	Tuckahoe	NY		10.00				cousin Angelo Pignatello Box 675 Tuckahoe Standing							5	2	"	brown	grey		Maschito
~~20~~	~~Antonio Gerardo~~	~~28~~	~~6~~																												
21	Colella Donato	30			Lab			Italy	South	Italian	Forchia	Brooklyn	NY		9.00				cousin Pignatello Antonio 55 Unending Ave. Montclair							5	4	"	"	dimple ch. chin		
22	Alvino Vincenzo	40					yes						NY		10.00	99-26	Feb	NY	cousin Antonio Francesco 311 Riverside Dr. N.Y.							5	1	"	"	scar ch. face		
23	Anelli Pasquale	30					no				Naccarato				10.00				bro. Alberto 103 Grand st. Brooklyn Calabria							5	5	"	black	"		Naccarato
24	Anelli Pasquale di Filippo	32					yes								12.00				cousin Pignatello Francesco 55 Unending Ave. Montclair							5	4	"	"	"		
25	Franco Salvatore	16		S								Chicago	Ill	no	15.00				cousin De Lorenzo Alberto 631 Washington st. N.Y.							5	6	"	black	"		
26	Lucciarello Francesco	27										N.Y.			10.00				bro. in law Carriero Alberto 225 Greene st. Hoboken							5	8	"	"	"	beard handle	
27	Pappalardo Mauro	21		M			no				Molfetta	Hoboken	NJ		10.00	99-26	Feb	NY	cousin Pignatello Antonio 55 Unending Ave. Montclair							5	4	"	"	"	beard at face	Molfetta
28	Del Vecchio Domenico	28													10.00				cousin Rotondella Fernando 345 Adams st. Brooklyn							5		brown		right cheek		
29	Pascalli Domenico	21		S											10.00				cousin De Palma Gaetano							5	4	"	black	beard at forehead		
30	Pagnia Angelo	22													10.00				cousin Fiorentina Giuseppe							5	6	"	brown	beard	handle	

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

959/960

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

1907

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Havre, Scheet 5 th, 1907 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apl 21st, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Giuseppe	24	M	M	Farmer			no	Italian	South Italian	Leudemia	Portland Me		self	$11.20				bro in law Bruno Leonardo 58 Middle st Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	blue		Leudemia
Vincenzo	21	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	10	yes 1905	5	Boston Mass	cousin Pasquale Pepe 4 Clarke Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	grey		"
Nicola	25	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	150				God dau Filippo De Falco 65 Ninth Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
Filippo	40	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	Portland ME		"	90				bro in law Bruno Pietro 58 Middle st Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar left cheek	"
Antonio	27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Montclair NJ		"	90				cousin Vincenzo Ignatello 55 Glenridge Ave Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	sear right eye brow	"
Michele	26	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Boston Mass		S	9 42	yes 1905		Boston Mass	cousin Filippo Tartaglia 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Giuseppe	41	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Mass	S	9	10	no		cousin Romanno Papalelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"
Giambattista	18	"	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	Mass	S	9	12	no		Yes Godfather De Falco Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
Michele	22	"	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	N.Y.						Father Raffaele 342 Lewis st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Ciro	25	"	M	Laborer		"		Italy	South Italian	Leudemia	Portland ME		"	12	no			cousin Giuseppe Pepe 58 Middle st Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
Michele	33	"	S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	N.Y.		10	yes 1904		N.Y.	uncle Raffaele Pasquale 341 E. 115th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
Giuseppe	5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			10				father Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	short nose	"
Giuseppe	31	M	Married	Cutter				Italy	South Italian	Leudemia	Middletown		"	7	no			cousin Palumbo Pasquale 52 Bridge st Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	dark at chin		Leudemia
Vincenzo	32	"	"	Cutter				"	"	"	"		"	2	yes 1904		Middletown	bro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	mole at chin		"
Maria	20	"	F					"	"	"	Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"
Giuseppe	18	"	S	Laborer		yes		"	"	Sant'Eramo	Jersey City NJ		no	self	12	no		cousin Vincenzo De Martino 222 Wine st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown			Sant'Eramo
Luigi	22	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"		10			bro Pietro Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey	mole left cheek	"
Giacomo	21	"	M	Laborer		no		"	"	Lanza	Newark NJ		"		10			139 — 5th ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde			Lanza
Giuseppe	31	"	"	"		yes		"	"	Maschito	Brooklyn NY		"		10			cousin Angelo Santaniello Box 675 Mitchell Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		Maschito
Teodoro	24	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	N.Y.		"		10	yes 1904	New York	brother Giuseppe 316 Lafayette st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
Donato	30	"	"	Laborer		"		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Brooklyn NY		"	9	10	no		cousin Giacomo Pavolando Mitchell Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	dyed at chest	"
Vincenzo	40	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	N.Y.		"		10	yes 1904	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Saccone 311 Division st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at face	"
Pasquale	30	"	"	"		no		"	"	Naccarato	"		"		10	no		bro Odoardo 203 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	stout	"		Naccarato
Pasquale di Filippo	32	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"		12	no		bro Odoardo 203 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
Sabino	18	"	S	"		"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"		19	no		cousin Domenico Francesco 61 Ohio st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"
Francesco	27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	N.Y.		"		10	no		cousin Pellegrino Orlando 231 Mercer st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	shaved handle	"
Marco	21	"	M	"		no		"	"	Molfetta	Hoboken NJ		"		10	yes 1905	2 months	bro in law Saverio Olivieri 225 Grand st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at face	Molfetta
Vincenzo	28	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"		10	no		cousin Rotondella Pasquale 315 Adams st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	dear	right cheek		"
Saverio	28	"	S	"		"		"	"	"	"		"		10	no		cousin Dr Palma Costanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dear at forehead		"
Angelo	22	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"		10	no		cousin Pancino Giuseppe — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	beard	handle	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

959/918

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Kanarowitz, Master, of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kanarowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kurnazyr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kurnazyr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

54

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. 4	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (to be answered by "yes" or "no")	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?									Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Anastasios Barrios	18	M		Laborer		no		Greek	Greek	Grochovion	N.Y.	no	self	$ 26	no			Joined Stamatios Stamatios	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark gray	brown			Eight Years
2	Dora Constantes	34		S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5				108 Broad st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"
3	Panagiotis C. Pantis	30		M	"		no		"	"	Cozani	"	no	self	20				Joined Demetrios Pisika 344 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown sky			Cozani
4	Georges Ch. Ghaus	24		S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	2				Joined Georges Thaya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown			Cozani
5	Grimos Colli	20		"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Joined Dimitry Cosma 1 Boa st Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Cozani
6	Christos Nassi	18		"	"		"		"	"	Zerpista	"	"	"	12				Joined Vasili Balanos 1 Boa st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Zerpista
7	Thigo Hannahan	38		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Joined Demetrios Stamkos 1 Boa st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"			"
8	Alexis Colandis	20		S	"		yes		Turkish	"	Cozani	Newyork	yes	"	15				Cousin Nyphatos Tenow 6 Ave 75 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Cozani
9	Gregorios Mitis	22		M	Laborer		no		Greek	"	Kruspovon	Mitchell	no	self	12				Joined Vasili Chapi 11635 Ave 96 Pelas Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark brown	dark blue sky			Kruspovon
10	Christos Nassi	25		"	"		"		"	"	Zerpista	Granite City	"	"	12				Joined Vasili Balanos 1 Boa st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Zerpista
11	Nicos G. Dispatis	20		S	"		"		"	"	Cozani	N.Y.	"	"	16				Joined Nyriakos Chanos 140 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Cozani
12	Nicholas Papathanasis	35		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Joined Vasilis Gianthou 344 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown			"
13	Angelo Bonfanto											Newark							Son Ufic. Chi. Bonfanto Italy Palermo via Gibraltar							5	4	"	brown			"
14	Michael N. Cathuvas	18		S	"		"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	12				Joined Vasili Chapi 344 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"
15	Nasoreen Bambenas	27		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16				Joined Zacharias Chalkeges	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown			"
16	Nicolas Th. Crayas	20		S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Bro. Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
17	Thyno S. Joris	20		"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Joined Kyriakos Chanos 344 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
18	Costias G. Psykalis	24		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16				Joined John Gadoutsos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			"
19	Cassias Kalvatzis	22		"	Potter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16				Joined Costy Chanthou 344 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			"
20	Georges Euthymeon	28		M	Laborer		yes		"	"	Amnelitsa	Nashua	"	"	16				Bro. in law Demetrios Athanasiou 344 East 41st st Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Agrapochorion
21	Jean Athanassian	27		"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	18				Joined Vassilios Theocharis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown			Tatavi
22	Michel Nicolaou	27		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16				Joined Efstrios Karamaoudes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown sky			Efpalion
23	Kimis Antimou	19		S	"		yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12				Bro. Efstrios	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	4		"
24	Dimetrios Yanopoulos	22		M	"		"		"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	12				Bro. Georges Boa 692 Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Vitavi
25	Basile Polentzas	21		"	Farmer		"		Turkish	Greek	Grevena	N.Y.	"	"	10				Joined Yanni Kardoupy 342 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Grevena
26	Dumbros Seraphim	18		S	Laborer		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Joined Yanni Kardoupy 342 E. 41st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Fotti Baldo	25		M	Farmer		"		Italian	Italian	Francavilla	"	yes	Brot	16				Bro. Carmine 6 Ave 95 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	dark blue sky			Francavilla
28	Rosica Raquel	25		"	"		yes		"	"	"	S. Nicola	Boston	Mass	self	10	Jan 29 1904	Boston	Bro. in law Gaetano Carbone 3 Cedar st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	face right cheek	Francavilla
29	Maglione Rocco	28		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Nov 1901	"	"	Bro. in law Michael Bruno 2 Hall Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark black	gray			S. Nicola
30	Cardello Luigi	20		"	"		no		Italian	Italian	Rocchetta	N.Y.	"	"	17				Father Raffaele Francese 344 E. 115th st City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown			Cardello

Jno Kaufmann
Inspector

930/958

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Patras, April 2 1907 ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?											
1	Eustratios Barrios	40	M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Kerochorion	N.Y.	no	self	$ 25	no			friend Stamatios Stamatopoulos 100 Broad st. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	gray	brown		Aghd Yanni
2	Son Eustratios	3y	S	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Panagiotis C. Pinda	32	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cozani	"	no	self	" 20			friend Dimetro Psiaka 242 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Cozana
4	Georgios Ch. Ghana	21	y	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			friend Georgios Traya "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Cozana
5	Gounis Coll.	20	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Zulgarop	Grand City	"	"	" 12			friend Dimitry Cosma Box 38 Grand City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Tepiste
6	Chrifhan Nasi	18	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Crepista	"	"	"	" 12			friend Vasili Balsoff Box 37 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
7	Frizo Hamahan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			friend Dimitrios Stamkos Box 37 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	4	"	"		"
8	Alexis Colandis	20	"	S	"	yes	Turkish	"	"	"	Cozani	Freeport	yes	"	" 15			cousin Myrniatis Ianou Cave 74 Plymouth pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Cozani
9	Gregorios Mito	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	"	Kreptonon	Thessalia	no	self	" 12	no			friend Tanasi Cotzias 11635 Cary ave. Euclid Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	dk brown		Thessalia
10	Christos Nasi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crepista	Grand City	"	"	" 12			friend Vasili Balsoff Box 37 Grand City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Tripolis
11	Nicas G. Dogatis	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cozani	N.Y.	"	"	" 16			friend Kyriakos Manios 240 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cozana
12	Nicholas Papathanasiou	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			friend Costis Xanthou 242 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown		"
13	Aggelis Dimitriou	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	" 12			son Efge. Ch. Bayonne 347 Pleasant st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Michael N. Cathoucas	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 12			friend Costis Georges 242 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"
15	Nasrem Barbaras	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			friend Zacharias Georgeas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
16	Nicholas Th. Craya	20	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			brother Georges "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
17	Stylianos S. Siris	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			friend Kyriakos Manios 240 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"
18	Costias G. Psikalis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			friend John Gadanitsas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	sky		"
19	Nassias Kalvatzis	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15			friend Costy Xanthou 239 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"
20	Georges Euthymiou	21	"	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Amaroussion	Nashua	"	"	" 16			bro. in law Demetri Papanassiou 114 Pearl st. Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Aghpsechaki
21	Jean Athanassiou	27	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18			friend Vassilios Thevenhard "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Dritani
22	Michel Nicolaou	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16			friend Stavros Karamandales "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	sky		Aghdasi
23	Nicos Antoniou	19	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Attleboro	"	"	" 22			brother Stavros "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"
24	Demetri Yangoulis	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	" 12			bro. Georges Manchester Box 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Dritani
25	Basile Polentas	21	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Trakhi	Greenville	N.Y.	"	" 10			friend Georges Papadopoulos 242 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Greece
26	Lambros Seraphim	18	"	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12			friend Georges Papadopoulos 242 E. 41st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	sky		Aghdasi
27	Fotti Baldi	25	y	M	farmer	"	Malya	Roman	Francavilla	"	yes	Asst	"	Italian	"			brother Carmine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	scar right cheek	Francavilla
28	Rocco Pasquale	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	S. Nicola	Boston	Mass	self	"	10	yes 1901-1905	Boston		bro. in law Gius. Cicchiello 3 Copley Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	grey		S. Nicola
29	Magliano Rocco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	1901-1904	"	bro. in law Carlo Paolella 20 Prince st. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
30	Cardello Luigi Paolo	27	"	"	"	no	Italy	Roman	Rocchette	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" 10			cousin Raffaele Francesco 342 E. 115th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	dark	scar at chin	Rocchette

Gio. Karpheuvos
Inspector

930/958

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Lavarello, Master of the ____, from Naples ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lavarello
Commanding ____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190[illegible]

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Steinegger, Surgeon of the sailing therewith "Prinz Regent Luitpold" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Steinegger

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State "Master, Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-1415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jean A Mamas	27		M		laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Stylis	N.Y.	no	self	20			friend Stanislas Tsakas 195 Broad st. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black			Stylis
2	Nicolas Papacamis	36									Cedgynas				48			friend Georges Andrias 55 Elizabeth st.					5	4	brown				Skypso
3	Spyridon Camilis	36					yes				Stylis				37			friend Evangelos Tsakas 101 Duane st.					5	8	black	brown			Stylis
4	Panayotis Tsakas	21									Corinthia	Kansas City			16			cousin Spyro Vlachos 834 W. 6th Kansas City					5	6		brown			Trikala
5	Vasilios Pahalas	27										Madison			15			friend John Evagelides Box 229 Madison Ills.					5	6		black			
6	Andreas Stefanides	18													15			cousin Same					5	4					Kalocastro
7	Stavros Loucathos	23										S. Francisco			37			cousin Vaki Bruno Box 220 S. Francisco Cal.					5	9		brown			Trikala
8	Stephanis Tsikos	18										Kansas City			17			cousin Spyros Vlachos 834 W. 6th Kansas City					5	4		black			
9	Vasilios Panayotas	30										N.Y.			30			friend Andrew Evangelides 55 Madison st. N.Y.					5	6		brown			Yalisos
10	Vasilios Pandoulas	26													16			friend Same					5	6					Trikala
11	Georges Sphakakis	19										Madison			12			friend John Evangelides Box 229 Madison Ills.					5	5					
12	Vasilios Papayotopulos	28		M							Corynthia	Pittsburg			40			friend Spyros Papayannis 111 - 4th Ave. Pittsburg					5	8		brown			Pigadaki
13	Panayotis Papamichalopoulos	24													18			cousin Costas Papamichalopoulos Box 222 Pittsburg Pa.					5	5		black			
14	Demetrios Papadimitriou	25		M							Corynthia				50	has $40 in Pittsburg		friend Same					5	10		black			Cythira
15	Jean Theodorou	27																											
16	" Giovanni	25																											
17	Georges Schinopoulos	28				printer									25	has $45							4	11					
18	Ben Kyzayannis	40		M		laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinth	Rockford	yes	self	47			friend Theofanis Box 604 Hinsdale Ill.					5	6		black			Kirkyra
19	Euthymios Kyzayannis	8													17			brother Theofanis					5	6	dark	gray	brown		Stefanis
20	Michel Salapas	8									Vienna	N.Y.	yes	cousin	20			cousin Georges Borges 114 Washington st. N. York					5	3		black	sky		
21	Demetri Anthopulos	43		M							Tripolis	Sheboygan	yes	self	12			friend Spiros Sakellarios 1035 Indiana st. Sheboygan					5	1					Kastri
22	Jean Vassilis	40				Servant																	5	5		gray	sky		Sakonica
23	Panayotis Kristopulos	40		M		laborer					Schicago		yes	self	10			friend Georges Kingos 330 Halsted st. Chicago					5	3		brown			
24	Georges Chatzyorgy	24																brother Petros Vondis 107 Washington Ave. St. Louis					5	5		gray	brown		Sakonica
25	Demetrios Arvanas	30		S							Volos	St Louis Mo.			12			friend Vaki Bruno 18 St. Clair st. St. Louis					5	6		brown	sky		Kerasben
26	Stefanos Papadopulos	18													15			brother Costas 18 Spruce st. Pittsburgh					5	1		black			
27	Demetri Papadakas	23		M							Macedonia	Manchester North Vienna Ills.			25			friend Nicolas Papas					5	3		brown	sky		
28	Georges Nicola	22					yes								16			friend Same					5	4		black			Bogatsika
29	Andreas Vrekas	30													16			friend Nicolas Papas					5	7		brown			
30															16								5	6	dark	brown	sky		

Charles L Sons
Inspector

904/929

Race or People—is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe or the Hebrew or Arabic language. (See instructions for Care and Treatment of Aliens.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jean A. Mumos	27	M.	M	laborer		no		Turkey	Greek	Stylis	N.Y.	no	self	$ 20					friend Chas. A. Tsoukas 19 Broad st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	black		Stylis
2	Nicolas Papacaramos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oedypsos	"	"	"	" 68					friend Georges Mavros 55 Madison st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Oedypsos
3	Spyridon Tsoulas	36	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Stylis	"	"	"	" 87					friend Evangelatos Thanos 101 Lenox st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Stylis
4	Panagiotis Lukas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthe	Kansas City	"	"	" 16					cousin Spyro Vlaston 634 W. 10th Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Trikala
5	Stavros Pafalas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	"	"	" 15					friend John Evangelides Box 219 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"
6	Andreas Stefanides	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15					cousin same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Vlocastro
7	Sotirios Soumatres	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	" 37					cousin Vasil Bruno Box 209 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue		Trikala
8	Stephanis Tsilos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	" 12					cousin Spyros Vlachos 332 W. 10th st. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
9	Stavros Xanthopoulos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 50					friend Andrew Papageorgiou 55 Madison st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Ydhra
10	Stavros Paschalis	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16					friend same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Trikala
11	Georgios Nikolakis	19	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Madison	"	"	" 12					friend John Evangelides Box 219 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Stavros Panagopoulos	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" 40					friend Spyros Papas 61st Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dk.		Bogazkoi
13	Panagiotis Constantinou	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16					cousin Costas Yannopoulos Box 222 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"
14	Anast. Mpatzeveanos	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zythira	"	"	"	" 10					do Thanos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1/4	dark	grey		Zythira
15	Jon Theodores	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown			"
16	" Giovanni	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
17	Georges Lekkeyer	28	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		Girga
18	Dem. Papayannis	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthe	Hoosbock Wis.	yes	self	$ 27	no						friend Theofano Box 46 Hazelbock Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	brown		Stefanes
19	Euthymios Papayannis	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40					brother Theofano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	sky		"
20	Michel Balafas	8	11	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemea N.Y.	yes	cousin	" 20					cousin Evangelo Bourgi 114 Washington st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Vastos
21	Demetri Anthopoulos	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evzonoi Shebygan	"	self	" 12					cousin Costas Papas 1035 Indiana ave. Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	sky		Lakouresi
22	Jan Vassilis	10	"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	brown			"
23	Panagiotis Protopulos	40	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	self	" 100					friend Georges Pinzos 550 Halsted st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		Lakouresi
24	Georges Chatzopoulos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volos	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	" 12					brother Dimitri 707 Washington ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		Volos
25	Demetrios Arsenos	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15					brother Charis. 18 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		"
26	Stefanos Emmanouil	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	" 25					brother Costas 10 Spruce st. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		"
27	Demetri Tsoukas	23	"	M	"	"	Turkey	"	Macedonia	North Kenz	"	"	"	" 16						friend Nicol. Papas North Kenz Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		Bougatsitsa
28	Georges Nicola	22	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16					friend same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
29	Andreas Vrakas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16					friend Nicolas Bros "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	sky		"
30																																	

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

904/919

Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hamamjian (Turkey) of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamamjian
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hennessy, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Hennessy

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 190 7

at NEW YORK

Wm Lee Scott

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H.H.B.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 15O A, and 15O B, now numbers 50, 70 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No.—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similars, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H.H.B. F. 795

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	(By whom was passage paid?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Evangelos Papadopoulos	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trikolis	Boston	no	self	$ 12	no			Box 120 Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown		Trifoli
2	Emmanuel Gikas	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Nasos	C. G.	"	"	" 35	"			39 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		Langes
3	Michael Gikas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mill River	"	"	" 3	"			1230 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
4	Antonios Lucas	3		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	" 15	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar left side of face	"
5	Demetrios [illegible]						no												San de jose Atravesia Cosmos						5	8	"	"		Kirkaki
6	SHALPP YUSUFF	30		M	M	laborer	2/13/36 (Turkey)		Turkish	Syrian	Mayfield Turkey file 9923	Manchester	"	"	" 14	"			30 Cedar Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		Zeharaphion
7	Demetrios Tambouris	19	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"			Box 20 Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		Cofos
8	Jean Tambouris	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mansfield	"	"	" 16	"			30 Cedar Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		Kirkaki
9	Dimitrios Christou	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nashua	"	"	" 16	"			134 Canal St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		Vrattini
10	Ahmet Hasanin	20	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		Manchester	"	"	" 12	"			209 20 Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar left side face	Turkeyland
11	Demetrios Stephanou	19	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Nashua	"	"	" 12	"			134 Canal St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Vradeni
12	Nicolas Spyrou	30	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"		Mansfield	"	"	" 12	"			30 Cedar Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		Pinatoli
13	Georgios Georgiou	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" 20	"			Canal St Cor Elm Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		Vakaki
14	Demetrios Mihas	23	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Nashua	"	"	" 28	"			134 Canal St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		Lamaridia
15	Nicolas Vasilacos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Galveston Box 254	Tex	"	" 21	"			Box 254 Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		Efraze
16	John Balsamos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Coxsackie	N. Y.	"	" 100	"			Coxsackie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Doro
17	Vasilios Lolacais	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Andros	Chicago	"	" 30	"			209 20 Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown		Vafseria
18	Peter [illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		Apalachin	Wisconsin	"	" 10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		Kostinos
19	Thread Tzouris	24	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Corassi	Malone N.Y.	"	" 20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Gritzi
20	Georges J. Tymbros	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Coraci	"	"	" 27	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Vassiliadi
21	Count Montzouris	30	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"			N. Y.	"	" 45	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Gritzi
22	Georgios Tsuchas	19	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"			Mohawk	"	" 16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Capolani
23	Georgios Montzouris	45	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"			N. Y.	"	" 53	"			bro. in law Thomas Easton	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey brown		Gritzi
24	Demetrios Demetriou	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					letter										4	9	"	brown black		"
25	Antonios Tsiamis	38	"	M	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"		Pueblo Col.	yes	Nephew	20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"
26	Petros Tomaros	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Aunt	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"
27	Aristotelis Tsamouri	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				mother	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
28	Evripidis Papadopoulos	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Apalachin	Tioga Co N.Y.	"	" 20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black		Rapsonades
29	John Valenlas	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Castri	Salt Lake City	yes	friend	15	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Caspis
30	Nicolas Ath Tsamelis	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kinschorion	N. Y.	no	self	" 59	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		Agrivesterinos

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Patras via Ionian Ports the 21st day of April 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK the 21st day of May 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Evangelo Papapetros	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cristolis	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 12	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown			Trikala
2	Emanuel Vlahos	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	Vasea	N.Y.	yes	"	35	"										5	4	"	black			Sanges
3	Michael Papapetros	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	South Hood Mass	"	"	30	"										5	8	"	"			"
4	Antonios Bennos	3	"	"	"	yes					N.Y.	"	"	15	"										5	8	"	"		Scar left wrist	"
5	Athanasios Papapetros	23	"	"	"	no					Mansfield Ohio	"	"	20	"										5	8	"	sky			Pirkaki
6	SHALPP YUSUFF	30	"	S	"	2/13/36					Manchester	"	"	16	"										5	6	"	black	brown		Zeharapion
7	Caust Tambon	19	"	"	"	yes					"	"	"	16	"										5	9	"	black			Pirkaki
8	Jean Tambon	26	"	"	"	"					Mansfield	"	"	16	"										5	10	"	brown			Drattied
9	Demetri Christakos	21	"	"	"	"					Nashua	"	"	16	"										5	9	"	"		Scar left wrist	Trikepiard
10	Athanasi Hamnin	20	"	"	"	no					Manchester	"	"	12	"										5	6	"	"			Drakia
11	Caust Stephan	19	"	"	"	yes					Nashua	"	"	12	"										5	5	"	black	brown		Pinatska
12	Nicolas Spyron	30	"	"	"	no					Mansfield	"	"	32	"										5	8	"	sky			Bakaki
13	Archuri Georgios	38	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	20	"										5	4	"	black	brown		Lamaridia
14	Demetri Mikan	23	"	"	yes	"					Nashua	"	"	25	"										5	11	"	brown			Stagi
15	Nicolas Karbounaros	23	"	"	"	"					Hoboken Boston	"	"	14	"										5	2	"	"			Dara
16	Jan Bakounios	18	"	"	"	"					Peral N.Y.	"	"	10	"										5	8	"	black	brown		Kafiria
17	Vassilas Lukiarais	22	"	"	"	"					Andros Chicago	"	"	30	"										5	6	"	brown			Kambos
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																				
19	Thread Tzanis	18	"	"	"	yes					Corcoran Mohawk Ill	"	"	20	"										5	1	"	"			Vassilika
20	Georges J. Lymbros	36	"	M	"	"					Corocci	"	"	27	"										5	4	"	"			"
21	Caust Nanzouris	30	"	"	"	no					N.Y.	"	"	45	"										5	5	"	"			Gritzi
22	Georgios Tsakas	19	"	S	"	yes					Mohawk Ills	"	"	16	"										5	3	"	"			Kapsani
23	Georgios Nanzouris	45	"	M	"	no					N.Y.	"	"	53	"										5	6	"	grey	brown		Gritzi
24	[illegible]																														
25	Demetri Damatis	10	"	S	student	yes																			4	9	"	brown	black		"
26	Antonios Tsiamis	38	"	M	laborer	no		no			Pueblo Col.	yes	Nephew	20	no										5	7	"	black	brown		"
27	Petros Tomaras	35	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	Aunt	20	"										5	5	"	brown	sky		"
28	Christakis Tsamis	17	"	S	"	"		"			"	"	uncle	20	"										5	3	"	"	"		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																				
30	Nicolas A. Tsamelis	24	"	M	"	"		"			Hoboken N.Y.	no	self	59	"										5	4	"	black	brown		Agriovatamos

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansenwitz, Master of the Neckar from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenwitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Kinnaya, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing herewith from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

O Kinnaya

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 6 B, Form A, and Form B, now numbered 500, 501, and 502, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and stowaways, will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the answers on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is as follows, no parentheses or all given up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, answering exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age. — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "farmer," "laborer," "stationary engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "merchant," "clerk," "miner," "iron worker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "servant," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefully examine all alien arrivals, and, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and nine entries thereon should be either Yes (—) or not (read and write). No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by examining and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien with a book, "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which religious faith under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the state of the Roman Pontifical State, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian, and are...

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Roman Pontifical State, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, The Two Sicilies, Umbria, Abruzzi, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show destined the place, state or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No—no ticket.

Column 13. Whether paid for by whom passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be shown among the several amounts of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in this United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1903-07, Pennsylvania.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chilian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scotch Highland Irish
Finnish	Scotch Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
French	Scotch
Frisian	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (race)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/21 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jean Jasmin	24		M	S	laborer	no	yes		Greek	Costrolis	Chicago	no	self	$ 16														Saga
2	Nicolas Gamon	6																											
3	Vambas Vasilios	20																											
4	Dimitri Colemo	20																											
5	Athan Vachos	22																											
6	Georgo Koodas	25																											
7	Saust Skatos	20																											
8	Emmon Cochut	2																											
9	Nicolacaron Kousseris	15																											
10	Trind Retzos	38																											
11	Evan Bekeris	38																											
12	Barnakis Athan	35																											
13	Dens Gonzalas	20		S																									
14	Diseas Saurin	21																											
15	Georgo Mitralopulos	20																											
16	Anastasios Kanellos	20																											
17	Saust Eustafopulos	32																											
18	Diamyssos Gekopulos	24																											
19	Nicolas Cotsopulos	21																											
20	Ath Spatros	20																											
21	Photis Kantzi	32																											
22	Georges Vasilas	40																											
23	P. A. Karamanos	15																											
24	Michel A Dimas	17																											
25	Georges Caramanos	9																											
26	Evangelis L Dimas	19																											
27	Saust Caramanos	27																											
28	Panthisly Kyriacos	16																											
29	Costantios Macyas	25																											
30	Jean Macyas	28																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nestor sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/21/[illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jean Cosmas	4		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Corfolia	Chicago	yes	self	$ 16				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown				Saga
2	Nicolas Cosmos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20				320 W. Polk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black		"
3	Vasilas Kozikis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake	yes	Brother	" 15				Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Castel
4	Demetri Gekas	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	no	self	" 25				254 Canal St. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kardues
5	Athan Nachos	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon	Portland	"	" 20				Farmer Athos, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
6	Georgio Kaoulas	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	Kansas	Mo	" 30				Farmer Kansas City, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Sago
7	Konst Diatos	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	" 10	90	90		2707 State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Leymadi
8	Manuel Cochat	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	" 15				Farmer Cochat Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"		Patras
9	Nicholas Kousseris	25		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	" 25				Farmer Kousseris Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Dolapo
10	Demet Antra	38		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	" 12				Farmer Antra Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown		"
11	Theo. Bekou	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	" 15				Farmer Bekou Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Petrotsko
12	Harrasin Mihalopulos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashua	"	"	" 15				Farmer Mihalopulos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Dolapo
13	Dem. Leonidas	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogara	N. Y.	"	" 15				Farmer Leonidas Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Hydra
14	P 3134/12 Pinead Dimitri	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	" 20				Farmer Dimitri Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"
15	George Michalopulos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	St. Louis	yes	Brother 15				Farmer Michalopulos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Dolapo
16	Anastasios Kandulos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15				Farmer Kandulos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky		Castel
17	Leont Dimitropulos	32		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mather	"	"	" 20				Farmer Dimitropulos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"
18	Dionysios Gekopulos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon	"	"	Brother 15				Farmer Gekopulos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Drapanous
19	Nicolas Gekopulos	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mather	Milwaukee	Wis	self 12				Farmer Gekopulos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Castel
20	Ath Spakos	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15				Farmer Spakos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
21	Photis Kanetsi	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mather	Mansfield	"	" 12				Farmer Kanetsi Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Georges Vardas	40		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon	N. Y.	"	" 10				Farmer Vardas Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	black		Hydra
23	P. A. Koramanos	15		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mining	Virginia City	Nevada	" 20				Farmer Koramanos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		Vamvas
24	Michel A. Dimas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	"	" 20				Farmer Dimas Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky		"
25	Georges Caramanos	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mines	"	"	" 20	00			Farmer Caramanos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
26	Evangelio L. Dimas	19		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				Farmer Dimas Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Dawssa
27	Konst Caramanos	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansa	"	"	Brother 20				Farmer Caramanos Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Vavassi
28	Panthelis Papaioannou	15		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bardo	Malone	"	" 20				Farmer Papaioannou Farm	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Bardo
29	Constantine Macryas	25		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Canada	N. Y.	"	self 12				Farmer Macryas Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Vamvas
30	Jean Macryas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15				Farmer Macryas Farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rasmussen, Master of the [illegible] from Norfolk do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or ~~affirm~~) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiesewetter, Surgeon of the [illegible] Health of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or ~~affirm~~) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiesewetter

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 190 7

at NEW-YORK Mr Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (initial), or No (or blank).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entries in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] 5 [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190[illegible]

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter if person or inhabitant of town, village or city (or state if not in U.S.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled (specify which)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Istvios Bacbanos	19		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chicago	Ill	self	$ 15				cousin Theodore Gikas 661 Sheldon St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sanga
2	Basil Bacbas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	15											5	6	"	brown	sky		"
3	Steros Evadas	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20											5	7	"	black	"		"
4	Jean Barbatsos	18		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Newark	NJ	"	"	15											5	1	"	"	"		"
5	Panagy Esirembas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	125											5	4	"	brown	sky		"
6	Dem. Bassas	40		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Caligata	Illinois	Ill	"	"	15											5	9	"	black	brown		Paguata
7	Georges A. Spyrou	22		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Macronia	Lowell	Mass	"	"	20											5	7	"	brown	sky		Siatista
8	Karl Kissis	Bilas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12											5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Dem. P. Caman	21		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14											5	11	"	black	brown		"
10	Spyros P. Chatzian	21		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	80											5	6	"	"	"		Pelvicasto
11	Georg. Kantzamanis	30		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10											5	9	"	"	"		Carcheta
12	Jean N. Kantzaman	24		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80											5	9	"	brown	sky		"
13	Antonios Kantzamanis	41		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10											5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Jean Kantzotzis	34		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Nashua	NH	"	"	810											5	8	"	brown	"		Distata
X	Basil A. Kasvanis	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NH	Mass	"	200											5	5	"	black	brown		Agyeokastro
16	Thomas D. Otta	30		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Malboro	Mass	"	"	175											5	8	"	brown	sky		Siatista
17	Apostol D. Otta	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	145											5	6	"	black	brown		"
18	Vassil A. Acravanos	16		"	S	student	yes	"	"	"	Thessaly	Manchester	NH	"	"	225											4	11	"	black	"		Carbaki
19	Georges Sotirios	24		"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	Anaros	N.Y.	"	"	"	300											5	5	"	"	"		Adamanon
20	Jean Afilas	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md	"	"	375											5	6	"	brown	sky		Rego
21	Krack Kaidros	20		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	35											5	9	"	brown	"		Drinos
22	Nicolas Skordas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150											5	9	"	"	"		Caparia
23	Georges Lambadis	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	175											5	6	"	black	brown		"
24	Panias Panias	15		"	"	student	yes	"	"	"	Pacsaetic	Nashua	NH	"	"	25											4	10	"	brown	sky		Sedrasca
25	Photios Photos	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NH	"	"	250											5	6	"	brown	"		"
26	Michalis Themelis	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NH	"	"	250											5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Petros Christeas	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Memphis	Tenn	"	"	250											5	10	"	black	brown		"
28	Theophile Athanasiadis	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Echeaia	N.Y.	"	"	"	20											5	8	"	brown	black		Fersane
29	Dimitri Dorcis	20		"	"	"	11-244525	1/14/43	505	"	Exopolis	Chicago	Ill	"	"	15											5	9	"	brown	"		Saga
30	Louis Dor[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15											5	4	"	brown	sky		"

11-Y-7306-1/13/41

11-337796 (505) 3-30-42

J. H. Tuttle
Inspector

Race or People ... to be determined by the race from which they migrate and the language they speak. [illegible] names will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S.S. Neckar sailing from [illegible] 5th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so described that the nature of the defect can be specified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	Antonios Bacbanos	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Piopolis	Chicago	Yes	self	$15				cousin Theodore 30 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sanga
2	Basil Bacbas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky		"
3	Stavros Bacbas	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"
4	Jean Bacbas	18		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Newark	No	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"
5	Panagi Tsimbas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	125				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky		Paguati
6	Dem. Bastas	40		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Calgate St Louis	No	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		Siatista
7	Georges A. Zygouras	22		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Yes	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	sky		"
8	Basil Tsiros	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Dem. P. Kamaras	21		M											10											5	11	"	black	brown		Peloponesto
10	Zygouras P. Chatzias	21		"		11-237796	(505)	3-30-42				N.Y.			80											5	6	"	"	"		Caravitsa
11	Georg. Kantzavanos	30		M	"		no								80											5	9	"	brown	sky		"
12	Jean N. Kantzavanos	24		S	"		yes								10											5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Anteriont Kantzavanos	18		"	"		no								80											5	8	"	brown			Siatista
14	Jean Kantzotis	32		M	"		yes					Nashua	No		200											5	5	"	black	brown		Agrapedakeo
X	Basil A. Kavoutis	33		"	"		"					NH	"		100											5	8	"	brown	sky		Siatista
15	Thomas D. Otha	30		"	"		no					Malden	No		105											5	6	"	black	brown		"
16	Michel D. Otha	32		"	"		"					"	"		145											4	11	"	black			Karbaki
17	Basil A. Acoumanos	16		S	student		yes				Thessaly	Manchester	NH		225											5	5	"	"			Kidonies
18	Georges Sotirios	24		"	laborer		no					Quincy	N.Y.		190											5	6	"	black	sky		Kogo
19	Jean Mylas	28		"	"		"								375											5	9	"	brown			Ormos
20	Nach Kadros	20		S	"		yes					Chicago			355											5	9	"	"			Espara
21	Nicolas Skordas	19		"	"		"								175											5	6	"	black	brown		"
22	Georges Laukendis	23		"	"		no								180											4	10	"	brown	sky		Sedmasse
23	Janios Janis	15		"	student		yes				Macedonia	Nashua	NH		200											5	6	"	brown			"
24	Thomas Nicolas	20		"	laborer		"					NH	"		225											5	4	"	"			"
25	Nicolas Theuchis	25		M	"		"					NH	"		225											5	10	"	black	brown		"
26	Petros Christos	30		"	"		yes					Manchester	"		225											5	8	"	brown	black		Tsesme
27	Nicholas Athanasiou	25		S	"	11-244525		1/14/42	505		Ecteanie	N.Y.			200											5	9	"	brown			Saga
28	Jean D. Dorch	20		"	"		no				Exopolis	Chicago	No		150											5	4	"	brown	sky		"
29	Louis Dorch	24		"	"		"								150																

J. H. Tuttle
Inspector.

Race or People ... the nationality, race or people, Foreign town from which they came, and the destination in the United States. The remaining columns will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Barrarjacin Master of the _____, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Barrarjacin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiemayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

X H Thiemayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No. can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectous officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 24 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or any period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pan Catarina	44							Greek	Greece																					
2	Athan Papageorgiou	23		M	S	laborer	yes			Doris	N.Y.	no	rel	self	40				friend Thomas Andrakis 147 W 29th st NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Prokaghi
3	Costi Caras	17									Milwaukee	Wis			28				Sister Georges 1082 2nd St Milwaukee Wis												
4	Jean D. Soutsos	19										Wis			29				cousin Constantinos Flores												
5	Athanas Primaris	17										Wis			30				Godfather Harai												
6	Christanis Skandros	19										Wis			20				brother Thomas												
7	Dem Caris	19									N.Y.				40				brother John 47 W 29th st NY												
8	Avart Papaconnis	19								Hierichonia					25				friend Pappas Thomas Stefanides 108 Broad st Lowell												
9	Dem Constayanis	32		M											45				friend — Same												
10	Georges Papapetrakis	35		M			no								30				friend Dem Stamatopulos												
11	Nicolo Manyanis	28													50				friend — Same												
12	Christos Evaghelos	19		M	S	laborer	no												22x-9874-(305)-4/1/97												
13	Sactarios Yannis	20								Ipsara	West Bay	no	rel	self	12				Julyard Thanis el Relado 108 Broad st Lowell												
14	Helic Chatzipetrakis	24					yes				Hamtramck	Mich			40				compay Quayatt ki Atnapoulos 38 Shakespeare st Chicago												
15	Capet Christakos	22									Boston	Mass			12				friend Cooyat Tsiliyiga 38 Lake st Chicago Ill												
16	Gregorios Anastasios	23									Hamtramck	Mich			15				friend Thanis el Relado 108 Broad st Lowell												
17	Nest Cantos	25		M			no					Mass			15				compay Spiro Tashiris 46 Beech st Harrison Park friend Zanavis Stavrakis												
18	Athanadoros Cantos	22		S								Mass			14				friend Dimitrandis Stavrakos 5 Banks st —												
19	Panay Yannios	30		M						Naples	Rutland	Vermont			15				Uncle Georges 237 Beech st Portland Orig												
20	Cyriacos Catsas	33									Monmouth	Maine		self	150				Uncle John 150 Exchange st Monmouth Me												
21	Chanlaos Chantis	19		S			yes			Crispolis	Chicago	Ill			15				cousin Dem Stamatopulos 332 Halsted st Chicago												
22	Dem. Santopulos	28									Pueblo	Colorado			15				uncle Georges Garayiannis 1st Bloks st Pueblo Colo												
23	Athan Catsaras	19										S.			15				23-96088-05-9-11-21												
24	Gregorios Stefanis	18								Mytilen	N.Y.		rel	self	16				cousin Anastopulos el Relado 108 State st New London												
25	Dem. Santopulos	40		M						Crispolis	Chicago	Ill			35				cousin James Thanatos												
26	Jos Andreas	10				student						S.							Uncle P. Poldon 46 Chicago												
27	Gerant Santopulos	17		S		laborer	yes						rel	self	15				Uncle John 320 Halsted st Chicago												
28	[illegible]																														
29	Cost Sarantos	33		M					Greek	Greece					25				cousin Dem Catsaras 137 E Kinzie st Chicago												
30	Cost G. Anastasios	30		S											25				—												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the nation from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hecker sailing from Libau via Ports 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 21 1902

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any other person or corporation to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Petersen	24	M	S	laborer	yes			Greek	Greek	Boris	N.Y.	no	self	40				Freeland Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Bulgaria
2	Athan Papageorgiou	23	M	S	laborer	yes			"	"	"	Milwaukee	Wis	"	25				127 W 29th st							5	9	"	"	"		"
3	Louis Caras	17				no			"	"	"	"	"	"	25				care Georgios 1682 N. Water st Milwaukee							5	5	"	brown			"
4	Jean D. Soutsos	19				"			"	"	"	"	Wis	"	25				son in law Constantinos Flora							4	11	"	"	"		"
5	Alexios Primaros	17				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	25				Jack Haral							5	5	"	"	"		"
6	Anastasios Chandras	19				"			"	"	"	"	Ill	"	20				brother Thomas							5	6	"	black	brown		"
7	Dem. Taoris	19				"			"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	40				Joseph Yohn 47 W. 29th st New York							5	6	"	black	sky		Greece
8	Anast. Papageorgiou	19				"			"	"	Macedonia	"	"	"	25				Reynold Canos Steamship Tickets							5	11	"	brown	"		"
9	Dem. Coumbayannis	36	M			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	45				100 Bridge st Cairo Le							5	8	"	black	brown		Greece
10	Georges Papageorgiou	35	S			no			"	"	"	"	"	"	350				Reynold Ekaw Steamship Tickets													
11	Nicola Manyrama	28	M			"	20x-98174-(305)-4/1/01		"	"	"	"	"	"	350				Reynold Same "							5	5	"	dark	brown sky		Greece
12	Christos Evanghelou	19	M	S	laborer	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	40				Reynold Ekaw Steamship Tickets							5	5	"	dark	brown sky		Greece
13	Eustratios Yannelis	20	"	"	"	"			"	"	Turkey in Europe	West Orange	no	self	12				100 Bridge st Cairo Le							5	4	"	black	brown		Armenia
14	Hektor Chatzyjohannou	19	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	Haverhill	Mass	"	40				Reynold Ekaw Steamship Tickets							5	6	"	brown	sky		Armenia
15	Dem. Christakos	22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Boston	no	"	18				54 Berrigan st Boston							5	8	"	brown			Constantinople
16	Gregorios Anastasiou	23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Haverhill	Mass	"	15				cousin Constantine Kassidy 65 Hook st Haverhill Mass							5	9	"	black	brown		"
17	Yost Canton	25	M	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	15				friend Dimitrios Travelers							5	4	"	"	"		Armenia
18	Nikodemos Canton	22	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Reynold Ekaw Steamship Tickets							5	5	"	brown			"
19	Panay Yannios	30	M	"	"	"			"	"	Macedonia	Portland	Me	boat	25				15 Bridge st Cairo Le							5	8	"	"	"		Thessaly
20	Cyriacos Cotias	35	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn	self	30				John Yohn 47 W. 29th st New York							5	9	"	brown	sky		"
21	Chantaos Chantos	19	"	S	"	yes			"	"	Turkey in Europe	Chicago	Ill	"	15				1150 Lake st Minneapolis Reynold Canos Steamship Tickets							5	5	"	brown			Turkey
22	Dem. Cantopulos	28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Pueblo	Colo	"	15				332 Halsted st Chicago uncle Georges Yannakopoulos 1801 Elmwood ave Pueblo Colo							5	4	"	black	brown		"
23	Nikol Ath. Cotaras	19	"	"	"	"	23-96015-505-229-9-11-01		"	"	"	S.	"	"	15											5	4	"				"
24	Gregorios Stefanis	18	"	"	"	"			"	"	Turkey in Europe	Mobile	Ala	"	15				cousin Alexander Walkis 140 State st New London							5	5	"	brown			Thessaly
25	Dem. Bamlopulos	40	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	15				cousin James Champas							5	5	"	brown			Sangra
26	Leo Andreas	10	"	—	student				"	"	"	Evipolis	Illinois	"	35				46 W. Erie st Chicago							5	4	"	grey	brown		"
27	Bernard Bamlopulos	17	"	S	laborer	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	15				cousin James Champas							4	10	"	brown			"
28	Athan Anastasiou																		320 W. Erie st Chicago Reynold Canos Steamship Tickets							4	11	"	brown	sky		"
29	Basil Anastasiou	33	M	—	—	Jack	Greece		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Mass			25	June 27			100 Bridge st Cairo Le													
30	Basil G. Demetsoulias	30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	25				15 Bridge st Cairo Le							5	4	"	black	"		"
																			15 Bridge st Cairo Le							5	6	"	brown			"

Egg 28

5/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Karrasseriz, Master of the (Sweden) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from Naples employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasseriz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kierman, Surgeon of the N. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (sworn) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J H Kiernan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Patras, Greece, April 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907.

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grigorios Konstantinos	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Athens	Boston	no	self	15 yes				agent G. Critza, Boston Mass.					5	6	dark	black	brown		Trijnea
2	Pano Vasilios	38		M								New London			13				friend G. Australiadis, 190 State St.					5	1					Plimara
3	Dimitros Anastasios	19		M							Piraeus	Natick			14				cousin Peter Caniaropas, 59 Fleming St.					5				sky		
4	Caxut Samaras	30		M				no			Athens				15				friend Demetri Caniaropas, 59 Fleming St.					5	5			brown		
5	Vrenc Manetas	22		S							Cephalonia	Chicago			14				friend Demetri Caniaropas, 1325 Washington St.					5	4½			sky		Efficetato
6	Ignatios Mathen	20					yes		Turkey		Athens	Lynn	no		28				friend G. Pagkratios, 179 Liberty St.					5	5			brown		Efadenaga
7	Nicolas Christofides	22				1-306098-4/3/12 (25)						New London	Conn		28				friend G. Pagkratios, 179 State St.					5	10			black		
8	Efstratios Kyriakos	34		M				no				Reading	Pa		10				uncle Stavros Georgiades, 24 Shell St.					5	4			gray brown		Kallovi
9	Athos Georgios	18		S				yes							10				Mrs. Stavros, uncle, leaves Boston					5	4			brown		
10	Dean Vasilios	23						no				Reading	Pa		10				Jos. Pappas, 204 Penn St. Reading Pa.					5	1					
11	Georgeos Catarakis	18							Greece		Tripolis	Chicago	Ill		20				uncle Georges Caniaropas, 6259 S. Halsted St. Chicago					5						Tsipiana
12	Dios Calogeropulos	19					yes		Greece		Calamata	N. Y.			30				uncle John Papadeas, 45 Chrystie St. N. Y.					5	6					Lankro
13	Anast. Ezentakis	19													14				cousin Same					5	7		black	brown		
14	Theodoros Barbitsiotis	11										Chalcyra	Wise	S	10				brother James, 1035 Indiana Ave. Chicago					5	2			brown		Efxaxeskas
15	Georges Hecris	20						no			Kranta	San Francisco		S	12				uncle Christakis Papadeas, 1065 23rd St. San Francisco Cal.					5	5		brown	sky		Bucato
16	Anghelos Kourtanis	26												S	15				411 3rd St. cousin John Chatzios					6			black	brown		
17	Athan Anghelopulos	23		M				yes			Bucahar	Chicago			12				54 Polk St. Chicago Ills. cousin Same					5				brown	sky	Trikie
18	Dud. Anghelopulos	38		S										N	12				Jak. St.					5	7					
19	Demet Calamarekis	18													12				Box 1 Clark,					5						Mitikie
20	Jeannimos Skutopulos	23						no			Kranta	S. Francisco		S	14				413 3rd St. S. Francisco Cal.					5	3		black	brown		Efanyeto
21	Demetri Demetropulos	18				2270-292585-XII-5115/37		yes			Tripoli	Kansas			15				Steve John, 49 Market St. Newark					5	5			brown		Tripoli
22	Panay Tsikeris	24		M				no				Portland	Ore		30				cousin Peter Kountas, Block B 24 24 Pelham Ills.					6						Yrakon
23	Vasile Andriopulos	19		S				yes				Murray	Utah		50				uncle Andreas Andriopulos, Box 226 Murray Utah					5	5			brown	sky	
24	Dimitros Georgaras	20		M							Agrilopolis	Chicago	Ill		25				cousin Stavros Kountas, 117 Christopher Chicago					5	4			brown		
25	Nicolas Tsikeris	32						no							40	yes 1906	Chicago		cousin Stylianos Gerakaris, 659 W. 18th St. Chicago					5	6			black	brown	Yerakon
26	Nicol Yagaras	38						yes			Tripoli	Chicago	Ill		40	no			cousin Peanos Stathis, 132 Christopher St.					5	7			brown		
27	Nicolas Afelis	30						no			Agrilopolis				35				cousin Panos Afelis, Block E Room 32 Pelham Ills.					5	6					Scourtatico
28	Jean Chrisopulos	40						yes			Tripolis				35				cousin Peter Papadeas, 24 Block B Pelham Ills.					5	5			black	brown	Yerakon
29	Georges Vinglis	39									Hiraklion	N. Y.			75				friend Peter Papadeas, 146 Broad St. N. Y.					5	6			sky		Thalki
30	Caust Evaristis	19		S											15				friend same					5	4			brown		Constatis

John D. Mann Insp.

4-4/4/26

1 Race or People determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Kierrazzanig, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierrazzanig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vierneyra, Surgeon of the sailing Vessels of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J Vierneyra

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1509 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

29

11-1115 F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Libau, Libau, 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Palen Pasquale	24		M	S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Bradashy		no	self	8				friend Carlo Philippetti 57 Broadway cham. Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	1	dark	brown			Campobasso
2	Cassamasino Pietro	21					yes				Montefalcione	Brunswick							cousin Rosario Sunzo Lucia Box 221 Duncansville						5	4					Montefalcione
3	Di Nobili Giovanni	37		M			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brunswick							friend Filippo Pizzatto 108 Market st. W Lexington						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Eboli
4	Mauriello Giuseppe	43									Ebolis	Brunswick							employer Maria Zannicchio Box 221 Duncansville						5	6					
5	Peter Mantzos	20		S	laborer		yes		Greek	Greece	Messine Komas	Chicago	yes	Nephew	20	yes	1906	Chicago	cousin Demetri Georgopoulos 216 W. 5th st. Kansas City						5	3	fair	dark	brown		Apokouronas
6	Nicolas D. Gougelis	19									Kepiri Perhaud	Brunswick	yes	self					employer Georgios Katzigiannis 221 Bayside st. Portland						5	6					Greece
7	Count Christopoulos	20					no				Tripolis Chicago	Chicago	yes	self					cousin Demetri Georgopoulos 216 W. 5th st. Kansas City						5	4	dark	black	brown		Greece
8	Georges Varnis	16										Lancaster			20				uncle Spiros Lekas 145 South st. Lancaster Pa.						5	4					Sangre
9	Thomas Augustopulos	16					yes					Altoona			20				uncle Gregory Vassiliou 114 Pleasant st. Altoona Pa.						4	9	fair	black	brown		Bogemba
10	Lymeras Colnitzas	30		M			no					Kansas City			20				friend Constantinos Chamilakanis 210 W. 11th st. Kansas City						4	10	fair	black	black		Katunta
11	Stephen Papanicolas	16		S			yes					Akron			20				cousin Nicholas Papanicolas 500 State st. Akron O.						5	4	fair	brown	brown	Scars on R Brow	Bogemba
12	Theodores Macris	35		M			no					Decatur			25				cousin Georges Tsamisiotis Box 221 Duncansville						4	10		black			Katuna
13	Georges Tsarukas	20		S			yes					Kansas City			15				friend Demetri Tsamisiotis 327 Halsted st. Chicago						5	8					Leridion
14	Edward Papanastasiou	18										Chicago			15				friend Constantine Papanastasiou 913 Union ave. Kansas City						5	4	fair	black	brown		Bogemba
15	Louis Countriopulos	35		M			no					Chicago			20				friend Christos Gountas 327 Halsted st. Chicago						5	3					
16	Panayotis Koteis	19		S			yes					Kansas City			15				friend Christos Gountas 210 W. 11th st. Kansas City						5	3	fair	black	brown		
17	Stelios Kostas	18										Chicago			60				cousin John Papamanoly 435 Halsted st. Chicago						5	4					
18	Jean Dekas	19					no					Denver			20				friend James Cumbas 132 ct. Vermillion st. Danville						4	4	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Korbousia
19	Georges Colnitzas	17					yes					Kansas City			30				friend Constantinos Chamilakanis 210 W. 11th st. Kansas City						5	4	fair	black	brown	scar on back	Bogemba
20	Ernest Countriopulos	22										Chicago			15				cousin Demetri Georgopoulos 327 Halsted st. Chicago						5	1					
21	Sam. Christopoulos	16					no					Altoona			28				uncle Demetri Georgopoulos 216 W. 5th st. Kansas City						5	4	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Greece
22	Penayo Athanasopulos	16					yes					Altoona			20				cousin Demetri Georgopoulos 216 W. 5th st. Kansas City						4	10					Tripoli
23	Ernest Papadopulos	16					no					Salt Lake			20				uncle Peter Georgopoulos 216 W. 5th st. Kansas City						4	11	fair	black	brown		Leridion
24	Stephen Papanastasiou	18										Chicago			20				uncle Demetri Georgopoulos 216 W. 5th st. Kansas City						4	10	fair	black	brown		Countouta
25	George Tsarouchas	19					no					Chicago			20				uncle Christos Gountas 327 Halsted st. Chicago						5	9	fair	black	brown		Vergenika
26	Christakis Pallas	24										Akron	yes	uncle	20				friend Stylianos Papadopoulos 353 Grant st. Akron O.						5	4	fair	black	brown		Bogemba
27	Germany Spandis	22		S			yes				Mitchell	Thompsonville	self		12				friend Christos Gountas 353 Grant st. Akron O.						5	7					Elgrassa
28	Nicholas G Spanos	18										S. J.			12				cousin Christos Papadopoulos Box 221 Duncansville						5	4	fair	black	brown		
29	Georges Spandos	18										Thompsonville			12				friend Christos Gountas 353 Grant st. Akron O.						5	3					
30	Louis Paschalios	22										Thompsonville			12				friend Stylianos Pallas Thompsonville						5	6	fair	black	brown		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

1-79402-505-10/27/41

C. F. Müller
Inspector.

* Race or People is to be determined by the alien from what they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanzarowitz, Master, of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanzarowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hiemayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hiemayr

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Hen. Leavitt
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on *reverse* side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distunctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from [illegible] 3 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 21, 190[illegible]

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant over 16 years of age, whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	Zappasi Giuseppe	30		M	S	Bricklayer	yes		Italian	South	Italian	Pittsburg	no	self	$8	no		Brother Nicola Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	scar at right cheek	Italy
2	Mantano Salvatore	10		M			no											nephew Giuseppe Zepatelli												
3	Vitcenzo Giuseppe	23		M														112 Cherry str Boston Mass							5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar right cheek	Pennsylvania
4	Nannaglia Francesco	36		M														cousin Jane							5	3	dark		black	Black	Pennsylvania
5	Lombardi Felice	30		M														bro in law Elizabeth Pennsylvania							5	2		black		scar under left eye	Pennsylvania
6	Zacchello Ignazio	21		M	Married													Box 5 Ethan Spring Valley												
7	Sortino Anzio	23		M														Street Francesco												
8	Cornicello Giuseppe	21		M			yes											25 Chelsea Alley Long Branch							5	3		brown		scar at chin	Italy
9	Valentino Nicola	24		M			no											uncle Pasquale Lombardo												
10	Terribile Pasquale	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes											uncle Benjamino Colimato							5	6		brown	grey		Bermuda
11	Jeriello Francesco	19		M	Single		no											150 - 15th str Jersey City												
12	Graziano Francesco	28		M														uncle Christopher Pandolfo							5	4		brown		scar at temple	Philadelphia
13	De Lucia Gaetano	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes											Room 9 Pasquale Lazzaro												
14	Lapolla Isabella	22		F	Married		no											111 Spruce str Cleveland Ohio							5	6				scar neck	
15	Marrazzo Nicola	35		M	Married	Laborer	no											cousin Gaetano Cundi												
16	Bernardara Santo	17		M	Single													1281 - 67th str Cleveland Ohio							5	5				Near Cleveland	
17	Manfredi Vincenzo	23		M														cousin Pasquale Cundi												
18	Carmignano Pietro	24		M														225 Broadway repair Ohio							5	1					
19	Ferramicara Giuseppe	20		M														cousin Eligerio Gregiano												
20	Lucente Francesco	37		M	Married													1 Broadway Cleveland Ohio							5	5					
21	Nardano Vincenzo	22		S														cousin Pasquale Cundi												
22	Scalizzi Domenico	40		M														1281 - 67th str Cleveland Ohio							5	5					
23	Cerro Arcenio	29		M														cousin Pasquale Cundi												
24	Fabro Carmine	39		M	Married	Carpenter	yes											1281 - 67th str Cleveland Ohio							5	5					
25	Abbate Arcenio	30		M		Blacksmith												cousin Pasquale Cundi												
26	Cesare Rosario	17		M			no											1281 - 67th str Cleveland Ohio							5	5					
27	Pasquale Angelo	27		M			yes											cousin Pasquale Cundi												
28	Pasquale Daniel	3		M			no											1281 - 67th str Cleveland Ohio							5	5					
29	Capiello Salvatore	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes											cousin Pasquale Cundi												
30	Gandio Luigi	24		M	Single	Laborer	no											1281 - 67th str Cleveland Ohio							5	5					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. Neckar sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 21 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?
1	Leggeri	Giuseppe	30	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Pittsburg	yes	self	$8	no		
2	Montano	Sebastiano	10	"	"		no	no										
3	Vitarano	Giuseppe	25	"	M	"	yes	yes										
4	Canaglia	Francesco	34	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Lombardi	Fabrizio	30	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Cicobello	Giuseppe	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"										
7	Sortino	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	yes	yes										
8	Cormillo	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	yes	yes										
9	Valentino	Nicola	27	"	"	"	no	no										
10	Cerrubbi	Gaetano	44	"	"	"	yes	yes										
11	Spinello	Francesco	19	"	"	"	no	no										
12	Graziano	Francesco	25	"	M	"	"	"										
13	Reduccia	Gaetano	22	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes										
14	Lapolla	Isabella	22	F	M	Married	no	no										
15	Cerrazzo	Nicola	35	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes										
16	Cerminara	Santo	17	"	S	"	"	"										
17	Gianpedi	Vincenzo	23	"	M	"	"	"										
18	Cerminara	Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Cerminara	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Lucente	Francesco	37	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Cerbano	Vincenzo	22	"	S	"	"	"										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	Covro	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Sfuso	Carmine	39	"	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes										
25	Abbate	Orazio	30	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"										
26	Cicero	Cesario	17	"	"	Laborer	no	no										
27	Cerro	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	yes	yes										
28	Cerro	Antonio	3	M	"		no	no										
29	Cipollo	Salvatore	23	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes										
30	Gaudio	Luigi	24	"	"	Farmer	no	no										

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													

Race or People—Under this designation the inspector should record the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Germans, Italians, French, Spanish, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Spanish-American, Indian, or other races or peoples, indicating the same by appropriate words). List of persons will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hamasmith, Master of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamasmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaja, Surgeon of the sailing herewith, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaja

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 580, 5 0 A, and 580 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, using the name of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom sent). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S.; if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period, as, 1894-97) and location.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giovanni	2	6	M					Italian	South Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 53	no			father Pasquale [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	dark	left eye - low	Salerno
2	Luigi	18		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Potenza	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 40	no			father Raffaele Potenza	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Potenza
3	Guerra	Giuseppe	18	M		Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										father Pietro Guerra [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray			
4	Antonio	Antonio	24	M		Painter	yes	yes											brother Giuseppe [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown			
5	Pirrotti	Luigi	32	M															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair				
6	Costa	Vincenzo	28	M															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair				
7	Simone	Giuseppe	8	M																											
8	Pompeo	Tommaso	22	M	M						Potenza	Utica							wife Maria Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4					Potenza
9	Pia	Rosario	16	F															Bova 95							5	4					
10	Pat	Gaetano	12	M															Potenza [illegible]							5	4					
11	Pat	Francesco	48	M																						5	1					
12	Pont	Giuseppe	14	M																						4	10					
13	Pistoso	Erasmo	17	M																						4	4					
14	Pont	Angelo	10	M																						4	3					
15	Pistoso	Maria	9	F																												
16	Pat	Salvatore	5	M																												
17	Pistoso	Rosario	4	M																												
18	Guadagnolo	Rosario	12	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Potenza	Glasgow	yes	self	$ 100	no			father Francesco Potenza	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	
19	Francella	Francesco	28	M	M	2-9-1727	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Glasgow	yes	self	$ 100	no			brother Giuseppe Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair				
20	Guadagnolo	Michele	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Glasgow	yes	self	$ 90	no			brother Francesco Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair			scar right eye	
21	Perpetti	Filippo	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Potenza	Boston	yes	self	$ 90	yes	1905	Boston	wife Francesco Perelli Boston 95	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair			at throat	
22	Sen	Santo	16	M											$ 100																
23	Martino	Francesco	24	M	M		yes	yes			Potenza	Glasgow	yes	self	$ 100	no			wife Antonia Glasgow 95	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	
24	Ritanti	Annibale	18	M	S		yes	yes											his father													
25	Francella	Giuseppina	29	F	M		yes	yes			Glasgow	Glasgow	yes	self	$ 100	no			husband Santo Guadagnolo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown			
26	Baugh Guadagnolo	Antonetta	6	F															step father Santo Guadagnolo													
27	Albano	Giovanni	8	M															father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Potenza
28	Bruno	Carmine	18	M	S		yes	yes							$ 100											5	2					Potenza Italy
29	D. Stasi	Pasquale	30	M	M		yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Potenza	Pittsburg			$ 25	no		Pittsburg	wife Francesco Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Potenza
30	Viggiani	Francesco	20	M	S		yes	yes							$ 100	no			father Nicola [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dark	scar at mouth	

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nicolai sailing from Napoli, Italy, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giovanni	9mo	Boots	5	M	S			Italian	South Italian	Philadelphia, Pa.					No			Father Pasquale Boots, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown		scar left eye - brow	Italy
2	Vincenzo	Lucia	19	F	Married						Potenza															5	4				scar at forehead	Potenza
3	Angela	Giuseppe	21	F	Single						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	5		black	gray		
4	Edoardo	Fabrizio	24	M	Married																					5	3		brown			
5	Pasquale	Luigi	32	M																						5	3					
6	Carlo	Vincenzo	28	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															6	—					
7	Simone	Giuseppe	50	M																						5	8					
8	~~Pasquale~~	~~Domenico~~	~~22~~	~~M~~							~~Potenza~~	~~Italy~~							~~Father Pasquale Italy~~							~~5~~	~~4~~					~~Potenza Italy~~
9	~~Vito~~	~~Rocco~~	~~16~~	~~M~~															~~Father Pasquale Italy~~							~~5~~	~~4~~					
10	~~Vito~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~	~~M~~															~~Father Pasquale Italy~~							~~5~~	~~4~~					
11	~~Vito~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~	~~M~~																						~~5~~	~~1~~					
12	~~Dante~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~	~~M~~																						~~4~~	~~10~~					
13	~~Costo~~	~~Erasmo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~																						~~4~~	~~4~~					
14	~~Dante~~	~~Angelo~~	~~10~~	~~M~~																						~~4~~	~~3~~					
15	~~Victor~~	~~Maria~~	~~9~~	~~F~~																												
16	~~Dante~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~5~~	~~M~~																												
17	~~Victor~~	~~Rocco~~	~~4~~	~~M~~																												
18	Guadagnolo	Rosario	12	M	S						Potenza								Father Francesco Guadagnolo, Bosco 93 Italy							4	11	dark	brown		scar at forehead	
19	Fabrella	Francesco	28	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								brother Giuseppe Guadagnolo, Bosco 93 Italy							5	3					
20	Guadagnolo	Apollonia	24	F															brother Francesco Guadagnolo, Bosco 93 Italy							5	4				scar right eye	
21	Perpelli	Filippo	36	M							Potenza								brother-in-law Francesco Fonelli, Bosco 265 Avenue C Italy							5	8				at throat	
22	Sari	Santo	26	M															cousin Antonio Fracella, Bosco 153 Avenue C Italy							4	8					
23	Martino	Francesco	24	M	M	yes					Potenza	Italy							wife Catherine Guadagnolo, Bosco 93 Italy							5	1	dark	brown		scar at forehead	
24	Biondi	Annunziata		S																						~~4~~	~~6~~		~~brown~~	~~blue~~		
25	Francesca	Giuseppina	29	F	M						Potenza								husband Santo Guadagnolo							5	5	fair	brown			
26	Luigi	Guadagnolo	Antonetta	6															step-father Santo Guadagnolo													
27	Alban	Giovanni	8	M															brother Giovanni							4	1	dark	brown	hair at forehead	Potenza Italy	
28	Bruno	Carmine	18	M	S		yes												brother Francesco Guadagnolo, Bosco 93 Italy							5	2					
29	D. Stasi	Pasquale	30	M	M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								brother-in-law Nicola Stasi, 1146 Liberty Ave Brooklyn							5	3				scar at forehead	Potenza
30	Viggiani	Francesco	20	M	S		yes												brother Nicola Viggiani, Bosco 93 Italy							5	2		black	brown	scar at mouth	

Quest #5

Over. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hennemuth, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hennemuth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kinnaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kinnaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith or" employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1648

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latrium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1648

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 21 1907 , 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Read instructions before answering this inquiry.) If not, why not.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rizzo Nazario	23	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Oghastro N.Y.	no	self	$20	yes	no		wife Domenica Zanetti 2111 — 1st class	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown			Oghastro
2	D'Arcone Angelo	33	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	yes	1906	Providence R.I.	wife Fanuele Angela Pagliello Box 1403 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown			"
3	Arcone Fabiolo	36	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Barrington	"	"	10	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Arcone 4 Barrington Pl. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
4	Filippis Francisco	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majsano	Guardavalle	yes	Brother	"	12	—	—	brother Giuseppe Filippis Guardavalle R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown			Majsano
5	Reado M. Rosa	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Cilenzi	Schenectady	"	Husband	"	12	—	—	husband Pietro Reado 1 Pietro Cilenzi Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	brown	grey		S. Pietro
6	Lo Segzo Pietro	9	Sch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500 W. 42nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
7	Daugh M. Rosa	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
8	Pelusso Vincenzo	21	Sch	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mondelatto	New Rochelle	no	self	$15	$20	yes	no	brother Domenico Pelusso 1 Rochelle Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey		S. Blanchetelle
9	Scantanzo Gregorio	37	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$20	yes	1903	Chicago Ill. brother Salvatore Scantanzo 217 — 1st st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black			"
10	Crecola Bartolomeo	22	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New Rochelle	"	"	"	10	no	—	brother-in-law Biagio Adgitano 1530 Main st. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	brown	grey	near right eye-brow	"
11	Romando Gennaro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	—	nephew Orlando Giovanni 1530 Main st. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	Brown	Grey	near left forehead	"
12	Trombace Antonio	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sperone	N.Y.	"	"	"	20	—	—	cousin Orlando Pergaro 174 West 107th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Speggano
13	Sabano Giuseppe	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	yes	[illegible]	brother Vincenzo Di Matteo 113 Madison st. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	grey	near at forehead	Tolentino
14	Di Blasi Salvatore	18	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	Brown	—		Apuntendro
15	Mauro Nazzarino	24	[illegible]								Shenandoah Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	no	—	husband Pietro Carmino 416 W. Coal st. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	"	"		Cosenza
16	Daniel Alessio	Jerbino	2	[illegible]																													
17	Con. Francesco	2	[illegible]																														
18	Lamanna Federico	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	NY	no	self	$15	$25	no	—	cousin Vincenzo Lucello Prague 175 West Ames Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown		Pirgitta
19	Faggio Clemente	32	"	"	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	yes	1900	Rochester cousin Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	Brown	Brown		Rodigo
20	Valentino Vincenzo	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	NY	"	"	"	9	50	no	—	cousin Venturey Raffaelo 1 Syracuse st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	4	brown	at right hand	Pisciota
21	Ferrazzano Gennaro	21	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cerpino	"	"	"	"	9	00	—	—	brother Alfonso Ferrazzano 1 Via Cerpino Cerpino Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown			Cerpino
22	Liparoto Egidio	30	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	"	50	yes	1900	brother-in-law Alfonso Ferraro 1 Christopher St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	dark	at forehead	Certo
23	Negale Giuseppe	27	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Croton	NY	no	self	9	50	no	—	friend Rosario Croton on Hudson Box 334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	Brown	Brown		"
24	Antonello Marcasio	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto	Citra	Italy	yes	Brother	9	50	no	—	brother Vincenzo Ferraro 614 East 6th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black			Oliveto
25	Simanetti Felice	21	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggiomarino	Russo	"	Husband	"	9	50	no	—	husband Gaetano Capone Box 4 Russo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	24	brown	grey		Poggiomarino
26	Fratarchi Luigi	50	Wife	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Satriano	N.Y.	no	self	"	19	50	yes	1903	N.Y. cousin Domenico 146 Bleecker st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	black	brown		Satriano
27	Son Luigi	Francesco	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
28	Colabrette Luigi	22	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarano	Romano	"	self	"	30	50	no	—	cousin Orlando Colabrette 5 Clark Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	Brown	at mouth	"
29	Santacroce Michele	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	yes	Brother	"	9	50	no	—	brother Teodoro Cipriotti 737 S. 9th st Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Brown	—		"
30	Sisa Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	11	50	yes	1905	Italy brother Andrea Sisa — " —	"	"	"	Colabrette	"	5	4	4	brown	black		"

C. F. English Insp

55/69

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 21 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rizzo Nazario	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Master N.Y.		no	self	$ 20	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Brown			Oglastro
2	D'Antoni Angelo	33		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. We Connecticut	yes	uncle	"	$ 20	yes	1898	Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown			"
3	Antoni Fabato	36		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
4	Filippis Erasmo	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Saviano Guardiaville	yes	Brother	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown			Saviano
5	Radio Mrs Rosa	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Colucci	"	Husband	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							D. Pietro
6	Mrs Sepze Pietro	9		Fell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300 W. 42nd st							"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Daughter Rosa	5		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Bianchetelle
8	Pelusa Vincenzo	21		Fell	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Mt Rochelle N.Y.	no	self	"	$ 10	yes	1902	yes	Mt Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black			"
9	Castanzo Gregorio	37		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	near right eye	"
10	Crebola Bartolomeo	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		scar at forehead	"
11	Canando Gennaro	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey			Saggano
12	Sardino Antonio	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	11	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		scar at forehead	Palermo
13	Saviano Giuseppe	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Victoria Washington	"	"	"	17	yes	1902	yes	Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown			Montedoro
14	Di Blasi Salvatore	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Palermo
15	~~Mauro Nunzio~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~husband Pietro Domenico~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	~~Baiet Alessio Lucchino~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~414 W. 52nd st~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	~~Lo Domenico~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Shenandoah Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Lavianna Federico	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	"	15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			Perdig
19	Faggini Clemente	32		"	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	20	yes	1900	Rochester	cousin Montenero Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		scar at right hand	Pisenta
20	Salvatino Vincenzo	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	9	no			Syracuse Nicolo Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			Quigiano
21	Ferrazzano Genaro	21		"	M	"	"	no	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	9	no			Brother Alberto Ferrazzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at forehead	Cuto
22	Liparoti Egidio	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barbo Rochester N.Y.	yes	Brother	"	10	yes	1902	Rochester	Box 134 Barton ad Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown			"
23	Arigale Giuseppe	27		"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Croton N.Y.	no	self	"	9	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			Olivito
24	Antenello Pascasio	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Olivito Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	"	9	no			934 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		Foggiamarino
25	Simonetti Felice	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggiamarino Buffalo N.Y.	"	Husband	"	9	no			husband of Antonio Carpino Box 14 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Solofra
26	Fristachi Luigi	50		"	"	Tailor	no	"	"	"	Saviano N.Y.	no	self	"	19	no			N.Y. Town Agnanico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
27	Son Luigi Francesco	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						1146 Glenwood Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar at mouth	"
28	Colabretti Luigi	22		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Barber Mount	no	self	"	30	no			Cousin Francesco Superbo 5 Carroll Square Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
29	Spatafora Michele	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	"	9	no			Brother-in-law Teodoro Cipolla 137 E. 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	Colored	"	5	4	"	brown	black		"
30	Sia Giovanni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bart	"	11	yes	1905	Phila Pa	uncle Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black		"

C. F. English
Insp

655/679

Race or People ... to be determined ... and nationality, whether Syrian and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hennewitz, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hennewitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the sailing thereith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24th Sheet
5/6 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21st 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Colonna Isabella	31	9	F	married		no	no	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Wayne Pa	husband	3	50	no			husband Domenico Fiorenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		Pescolano
2	" Rosina	6	11	F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
3	Di Iorio Giuseppe	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cugino Di Iorio Guiseppe 31 Newark ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"
4	Colantuono Giuseppe	29		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	no			no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
5	Tammaro Antonio	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
6	Arcangelo Antonio	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes 1903-1905				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
7	Valente Michele	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	Hartford	"	"	30	no			Friend Calisto Valente 20 Meadow st Hartford Conn. cousin Calisto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dear left cheek	N Haven
8	Di Iorio Enrico	49		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Stephen	"	50	"			nephew Gaetano Di Iorio 544 - 8th st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		Campobasso
9	Carino Vito	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								cousin Felicantonio Zarpena 115 Mott st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"
10	Perillo Francesco	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	Boston Mass	"	self	10	yes 1903 Boston			cousin Pasquale Di Iorio 143 Prospect st Worcester Mass. cousin Salvatore Di Iorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond gray	mole left eye	Cerro Isernia
11	Nicola Giuseppe	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	9	10			brother-in-law Vito Cypress st West Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	scar at wrist	"
12	Ferracane Girolamo	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy	West Albany N.Y.	"	"	9	40			cousin Giuseppe Palumbo 298 Lexington ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	scar at chin	"
13	Riccardo Vincenzo	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	18	40	no		brother-in-law Gaetano Gentile West Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		"
14	Varolla Nicola	34		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	West Albany N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	"			nephew Vito Bardi 115 Mott st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	mole left cheek	"
15	Barile Pietrantonio	5		"	"		yes	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	no	self	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"
16	Bologna Vincenzo	25		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	10	yes 1901-1903			father Felicantonio 298 Lexington ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red sky	freckles	"
17	Peser Domenico	35		M	"		"	"	"	"	Petrabbondante	Youngstown Ohio	no	self	20	yes 902-906			good friend Estanislao Esposito Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown		Petrabbondante
18	Donisi Maria	52		F	"		"	"	"	"	Carpane	Cincinnati O.	husband	"	50	yes			husband Ferdinando Carpane 164 E. Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	scar at forehead	Petrabbondante
19	Longo Fermi Gabriele	15		M																											
20	Lon " Domenico	13		"																						4	9				
21	Longo " Teodolinda	11		F															Schoolmate Same							4	3				
22	Lon " Carlo	7		M															"							4	2				
23	Rodisi Ruggiero	24		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	10	yes 1903			friend Generoso 324 W. 6th st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Donisi Antonio	46		M									no	self	19	30	no		cousin Evangelista Donisi 324 W. 6th st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	scar at forehead	"
25	Lon Pietro	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"														5	7	"	"		"
26	Donisi Giovanni	60		M	Blacksmith		no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Son	10	no			Son Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Donisi Angelantonio	28		M	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	20	yes 1902-1903			cousin Emilio Donisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey brown		"
28	Ferrulli Nicola	42		M	Porter		no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	3	"	brown	mole at forehead	"
29	Di Sauro Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	no	self	20	[illegible]			friend Giuseppe Di Iorio 143 Prospect st Worcester Mass. cousin Giuseppe Serone 68 Orange st Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown		Frigiano
30	Doria Giorgio	39		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	72			good friend Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		Pescolano
																									5	1	"	"		"

Augustus Shiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21st, 1907

85

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cannone Elisabetta	38		F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Wby, Scituate			30	no			husband Domenico Fiorenza	no	no	sound	no	4	11	dark	brown		Fiorenza
2	" Rosina	6		F																									
3	De Iorio Giuseppe	23		M	S																								
4	Colantuono Giuseppe	29		M			yes																	5	2	dark	brown		
5	Ramunno Antonio	20					no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	2	"	"		
6	Arcangelo Antonio	32																						5	4	"	"		
7	Natale Michele	18		M	S						Italian	Hartford				no								5	2	"	"	near left cheek	
8	De Iorio Saverio	49		M							Italy													5	2	"	brown		
9	Marino Vito	30					no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	3	"	black		
10	Perillo Francesco	17		M	S		no																	5	5	fair	brown	gray mole left eye	
11	Piccola Giuseppe	17		M	S																			5	1	"	black	brown near at nose	
12	Ferraccane Girolamo	20		M	S																			5	1	dark	brown	gray	
13	Riccardo Vincenzo	18		M	S																			5	3	"	black	brown near at chin	
14	Girolda Nicola	24		M																				5	4	fair	brown		
15	Barile Pietrantonio	5					no																	5	5	"	black	brown mole left cheek	
16	Bologna Vincenzo	25		M	S																			5	4	"	brown		
17	Rizzo Domenico	33		M																				5	3	"	red	sky	
18	Donici Maria	52		F							Portobbendante													5	5	dark	black	brown	Portobbendante
19	Longo Tom Gabriele	15		M	S						Cyprano	Cincinnati												5	2	"	gray	near at forehead	
20	Son " Domenico	13		M	S																			4	9				
21	Daugh " Teodolinda	1		F	S																			4	3				
22	Son " Dario	7		M	S																			4	2				
23	Cesari Ruggiero	24		M	S																								
24	Dorisi Antonio	40		M																				5	8	dark	brown	scar at forehead	
25	Son " Pietro	16		M	S																			5	7	"	"		
26	Donisi Giovanni	60		M	Shoemaker		no																						
27	Bonsi Angelantonio	28		M	Married		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5	7	dark	gray	brown	
28	Cornelli Nicola	42		M	Painter		no																	5	3	"	brown	mole at forehead	
29	Di Sauro Giuseppe	44		M	Farmer																			5	5	"	gray	brown	Frigiano
30	Vorea Giorgio	39		M																				5	8	"	brown		Contadoro
																								5	1	"	"		

Augustus Shiss
Inspector

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harmsworth, Master, of the NE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harmsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernan, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J P Kiernan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

(SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to the place to which he is destined, or has sufficient money for that purpose, or has not either	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever before afflicted with insanity, consumption, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with any mental defect, such as would likely affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or no.	Year or period of years	Where?								Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Tatoni Francesco	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Rochester	Rochester	yes	Sister	$ 20					Brother Rochester							5	2	fair	brown	blue		Frisco dell'Aquila
2	" Rosa	30		F	M	Wife																					5	3	dark	Auburn	"		"
3	Sant'Elia Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer																					5	4	"	brown			
4	Serra Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer									$ 40												4	9	fair	"			
5	Leone Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer									$ 50												5	4	"	"			
6	Lepore Orsola	18		F	S	Servant									$ 50												5	5	"	"			
7	Serrao Anna	22		F	M						Castellmarino	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10					husband Brooklyn							4	11	dark brown	grey		mole at face	Castellmarino
8	Lo Curto Donato																															
9	De Tommaso Donato	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Apostoli	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 40					wife Apostoli							5	3	dark brown	grey		scar at forehead	
10	Di Anna Salvatore	8		M							Chiaromonte	"			$ 5					father "							4	10	"	black			
11	Di Anna Pasquale	3		M							Castellmarino	"			$ 5					father "							4	9	"	blue	grey	freckles	Castellmarino
12	Ferrello Egisto	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Mont Calvo	Mont Calvo	yes	self	$ 10					father "							5	4	"	brown		mole right cheek	Castellmarino
13	Lanzilotta Antonio	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Benevento	"			$ 10					father "							5	3	"	black	brown		
14	Ricci Michele	25		M	M	Laborer									$ 40												5	5	"	blue	"		
15	Ricci Domenico	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Mirabella Eclano	"			$ 10					father "							5		"	brown	dark	left cheek	
16	Petrucelli Donato	46		M	M		no				Dentecane	"			$ 100					bro. in law Palazzo Giuseppe							5	6	"	black	grey	bald	
17	Vacca Giuseppe	14		M																55 Genesee St							5	5					
18	" Rocco	10		M																							4	10					
19	De Giovanni Raffaele	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Mirabella Eclano	Rochester	no	self	$ 20					cousin Rochester							5	6	dark brown	grey			Mirabella Eclano
20	Iguarcio Benedetto	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Avanos Prov. Trento	Rochester	yes	self	$ 25					cousin Rochester							5	3	"	brown			Avanos
21	Iguarcio Liberato	21		M			no				"	"			$ 12					cousin "							5	9	"	"			
22	Iguarcio Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"			$ 12					cousin Gelbmeiser Adolphe							5	1	"	"			
23	Moretti Oreste	23		M	S		no				Billerica	Boston	yes	cousin	$ 12					311 Nunery St Bellaire Ohio							5	8	"	blue	grey		
24	Lenti Liborio	29		M	M	Laborer					Cocumascio	Boston	yes	self	$ 32					320 Gen. Gabriele Rocco Box 4 Cocumascio							4	11	dark	brown		scar at chin	
25	Geloramio Maria	30		F							Billerica	"		husband	$ 12					husband Generoso Bertolo							4	5	dark brown				
26	Lo Baldo Giuseppe	2		M																3112 Nunery St Philadelphia												
27	Di Cesare Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	$ 20					cousin Guglielmo Cellupica 335 Ogden St Buffalo							4	11	dark	blue	brown		Ferrazzano
28	Amoruso Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer	no				Campobasso	"			$ 100	yes	900-905			82 Bridgehead Street Turin Italy							5	3	fair	"	"	mole at left face	
29	Iraraccio Costantino	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Webster Springs	"			$ 40	yes	902-906			nephew Frank Iraraccio							5	5	dark	brown			
30	Lara Dominico	11		M	S		no				"	"								Box 88 Webster Springs							4	4	"	"			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

606/630

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from whom they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190__

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Falzone Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	$20	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Sicily Italy
2	" Rosa	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"			brother-in-law Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	5	dark	Saffron	"		"
3	Cirillo Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			cousin Domenico Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"
4	Cerra Vittorio	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			friend Perugia			no	"	"	4	9	fair	"	"		"
5	Cerra Cirillo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			brother Domenico Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
6	Bosco Cesare	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			friend Angelo Perugia 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Cerra Maria	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			husband Pasquale Cerra 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	4	11	dark brown	grey	wide at face		East Italy
8	Cerra Luigi	2		M															son Pasquale Cerra 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.												"
9	De Francesco	Donato	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	$93.90	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	good	none	5	3	dark brown	grey	wide at forehead		"
10	Cirillo Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	4	9	"	black	sky	crooked	Catanzaro Italy
11	Cirillo Gaetano	3		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$50	yes	1904	Rochester N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	mole right	cheek	East Italy
12	Perrella Luigi	Donato	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"
13	Margiotta Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	"			brother-in-law Domenico Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"
14	Cerci Michele	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Giuseppe Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	—	"	brown	dead	left cheek	"
15	Cerci Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	left	"
16	Petrucelli Donato	44		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Cerra 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
17	Cerci Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
18	" Rocco	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			brother Gaetano Cirillo 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	sky		Rochester N.Y.
19	De Giovanni	Raffaele	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Marchia	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$12	no			brother-in-law Pasquale Cerra 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Marchia Italy
20	Guarcio	Generoso	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cerami	Fonda N.Y.	"	"	$12	"			cousin Pasquale Cerra 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
21	Guarcio	Liberato	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			cousin Pasquale Cerra 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
22	Guarcio	Francesco	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			cousin Generoso Guarcio 44 Hartford ave Rochester N.Y.			no	"	"	5	8	"	brown	sky		"
23	Nanti Oreste	27		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Bellaire	Glen Easton W.Va.	no	cousin	$12	no			2112 Chaney ave Bellaire Ohio cousin Gabriele Nanti			no	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	at chin		"
24	Lenti Liborio	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cooperstown	Boston Mass.	no	Self	$22	no			Box 5 Cooperstown N.Y.			no	"	"	4	5	dark	brown	sky		"
25	Geloramio Maria	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bellaire	husband	no	husband	$12	no			husband Generoso Nanti 2112 Chaney ave Bellaire Ohio			no	"	"							"
26	San Nanti Giuseppe	2		M															cousin Oreste Nanti 2112 Chaney ave Bellaire Ohio						4	11	dark	brown			Fresolone Italy
27	Di Cesare Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Fresolone	Buffalo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			$25 Box 5 Buffalo N.Y.			no	good	none	5	3	fair	"	"	mole at left face	"
28	Amoroso Nicola	30		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	Boston Mass.	"	"	$50	yes	1903	1903	$2 Bridgehead above Tuning Creek			no	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Cosenza Italy
29	Fraraccio Cristofaro	35		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Webster Springs	Webster Springs W.Va.	"	"	$40	yes	1903	1903	nephew Frank Fraraccio Box 86 Webster Springs			no	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"
30	Lee Domenico	11		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no															"

30

606/650

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harrassowitz, Master, * of the Neckar, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Apl. 1907

at

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiemayr, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing thereith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Thiemayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1905

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1580 A, and 1590 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1905

F 795

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples, 11 Dec, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?											
1	Mayradonna Luigi	42		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	Latina	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 12	yes	18 yrs	Pittsburg	Sister Maria 6013 Everett st. Pittsburg Pa.					5	3	dark	brown			Latina
2	Campana Fortunato	26				laborer					Yonkers				70	no			brother Giovanni 175 Willow st. Yonkers N.Y.					5	2					
3	Coppa Catalina	18			S		yes				Forestville				20	no			friend Felice Box 105 Forestville Pa.					5	5					
4	Campana Francesco	39			M		yes				N.Y.				300	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 209 7th st. N.Y.					5	5					
5	Bello Anna Maria	2	F				no				Forestville				6	no			husband Giovanni Forestville Pa.					5	5			mole at left eye		
6	Brough Librator Francesco																		Box 106										
7	" " Angela	5																	Forestville Pa.										
8	Bello Angiola	21		F	S	seamstress	no				Montesarchio	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 50	no			brother Carmine					5	5	fair	brown	grey	mole at mouth	Montesarchio
9	Bat Bello Pasquale	47		M															614 Belmont st. Philadelphia Pa.										
10	Martino Carmine	28		M	M	farmer	yes				Sarchio	Atlantic City	yes	self	$ 40	no			brother Pasquale 23 Missouri ave. Atlantic City					5	4	fair	light grey			Sarchio Terme
11	Lalli Salvatore	22									Pescara	Ashtabula			72	yes			Box 11 Ashtabula Ohio					5	9	dark	sky			Pescara
12	Angiobelli Giuseppe	45					no				Isernia	Rockhill			70				cousin Filippo Buscemi Box 10 Rockhill Furnace					5	9		brown			Isernia
13	Pecorelli Michele	27					yes				Pescara	Ashtabula			72	yes	1902	Ashtabula	uncle Cosmo Sapio Box 935 Ashtabula					5	3					
14	Martino Michele	28					no				Sarchio	Philadelphia			72	yes	1902-06	Philadelphia	mother Pasquarosa 220 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.					5	8					
15	Giuntole Giuseppe	54			Married		yes				Pesche	Ashtabula			80	no			friend Raffaele Cappella Box 64 Ashtabula Ohio					5	4					
16	Maranello Vincenzo	38				farmer					Sarchio	Philadelphia			72				brother Domenico 1413 — st. Philadelphia Pa.					5	4		brown			
17	Staffieri Michele	38					no				Montagnola				72	yes	1901-02	Phila. Pa.	brother Domenico Ferrone 937 — st. Philadelphia Pa.					5	4		brown			
18	D'Atri Giovanni	32									Lanciano				20	no	1906		cousin Gerard Carmine 913 — st.					5	5					
19	Del Bianco Antonio	40		M							Isernia				70	no	1900		brother Carmine 305 Chestnut st.					5	1					
20	Fordoco Carmine	40									Sarchia				70	no	1903		cousin Costantino Domenicantonio 620 — st.					5	5					
21	Biello Gabriele	28									Montesarchio				72	no	1903		sister Anna Michele Biello 950 — st.					5	5		brown	grey	scar at mouth	
22	Cristiano Vienna	42		F											72	yes	1903		husband Carmine Pallante 950 — st.					5	5		brown			
23	Monteforte Filomena	21		S															step father Pasquale Arguiero 950 — st.					5	5		brown			
24	Martino Giovanni	17		M		farmer	yes				Sarchio	Philadelphia	no	self	72	no			brother Carmine cousin Giuseppe Pallante 943 — st.					5	5	fair	grey	scar right eye		Sarchio Terme
25	De Benedetto Pietro	48		M			no				Modugno	Philadelphia	yes	Both sons	30	no			brother Carmine 186 — st.					5	3		black	brown	scar at forehead	Modugno
26	Schiavalli Giovanni	18		S															cousin — same					5	2		brown			
27	Lafacano Salvatore	18		M									yes	Godfather	70				Godfather Pasquale Scarpa					5	1		black	sky		
28	De Santis Pasquale	29									Bitetto	N.Y.	no	self	70	no			brother Giuseppe Scarpa 631 — st.					5	1		brown			Bitetto
29	Lanzilotta Francesco	27					yes								10	no			brother Pasquale Lanzilotta 4 — st.					5	4		brown			
30	Barile Domenico	26									Lucalia				72	no			brother Vincenzo Barile 38 Cornes st.					5				scar at forehead		Lucalia

54/60

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herrmann, Master of the N[illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrmann Jr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernan, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

X Kiernan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 190 7

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the plain city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States *before*; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-III. F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190_

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	Colletto Paolo	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vallesaccarda Avellino Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	Self	$ 10.00			Brother Giuseppe 2026 Lexington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	moles at face	Vallesaccarda Avellino Italy
2	Petrarca Angela	56		F	M						Belvedere Mal Tratto Avellino Italy							husband Luigi Petrarca 20 Mercer St. New York City							5	2		gray			Belvedere Mal Tratto Avellino Italy
3	Nardozzo Donato	29		M	M						Valentino Crazy				$ 15.00			cousin Gennaro Nardozzo 2 Spring St. New York City							5			brown			S. Valentino Crazy
4	Di Domenico Francesco	23		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Torrepaduli							brother Giuseppe Di Domenico 215 E. 60th St. New York City							5	5					
5		Nicola	30	M	M						N.Y.							brother Pasquale Di Domenico 215 E. 60th St. New York City							5	2		black	brown		
6	Di Paolo	Laura	20	F	S													father Giuseppe Di Paolo 214 Mulberry St. New York City							5	3		brown	dear	left eye - brown	
7	Colletto	Domenico	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes										brother Paolo Colletto 34 Mulberry St. New York City							5	1		gray	brown		
8	Casazza	Antonio	23	M	S						Bonito Avellino Italy							friend Egidio Colella Forsyth Sub. Jersey City N.J.							5	2		black			Carinola
9	Di Paolo	Enrico	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Italian N.Y.							friend Nicola Colletto 34 Mulberry St. New York City							5	5		brown	dear	at forehead	S. Valentino
10	Colletto	Donato	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes										brother Pasquale Colletto 44 Mulberry St. New York City							5	4		dark	dear		
11	Maccagnini	Nicola	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Port Jervis				$ 15.00			cousin Pasquale Maccagnini 504 2nd Ave. West Seneca							5	1		brown	dear	at forehead	
12	Cicchiano	Edmund	33	M	Married	Farmer					Carinola Caserta				$ 20.00			husband Rosa Cicchiano Box 326 Bellevue Pa.							5	1				pock - marked	Carinola
13	Di Paolo	Giovanni	1	M														Box 326													
14	Daniele	Agnese	44	F	M													cousin Pasquale Colletto 34 Mulberry St. New York City													
15	Di Giandomenico	Teresa	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Capo d'Orso Caserta Italy		Uncle		$ 12.00	Yes	1903-1905 Boston	cousin Pasquale Di Giandomenico Box 339 Wahatchee Pa.							5	5	dark	black	brown		Morcone
16	Ferraro	Girolamo	28	M	M		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Castelvenere Benevento Italy				$ 20.00		1903-1905	brother Paolo Ferraro Box 339 Wahatchee Pa.							5	4	fair	brown	sky	scar left cheek	Torre de' Passeri
17	Di Sabatino	Salvatore	31	M	M		No	Yes			Cerreto Militello Venezia				$ 20.00	Yes	1902-1905	brother Angelo Di Sabatino 1021 Meridan Conn.							5	5	dark	brown			Cerreto
18	Astrologo	Donato	36	M	M		Yes	Yes			S. Valentino Crazy Italy				$ 25.00	Yes	1898-1902	brother Pasquale Astrologo Troy N.Y.							5	4			dear	at chin	S. Valentino
19	Bracci	Mariano	25	M	S		No								$ 15.00			friend Eugenio Bracci 109 York St.							5	1					
20	Maccagnini	Pasquale	22	M	S		Yes	Yes							$ 12.00			brother Nicola Maccagnini 33 90 - 31st Astoria L.I.							5	1		black	brown	new - right eye - brown	
21	Frammartino	Gabriele	25	M	M		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Castelvenere - Benevento Italy	Detroit			$ 20.00	Yes	1906-1907	brother Antonio Di Biase 620 Howard ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4		brown	pock - marked		Castelvenere
22	Ciarniello	Paolo	28	M	M		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vallesaccarda Avellino Italy	Buffalo	Brother		$ 12.00	Yes	1903-1906	brother Giuseppe Ciarniello 304 - 2nd Ave. West Seneca							5	1			dear	at forehead	S. Valentino
23	Di Iannuto	Pasquale	32	M	M		No	Yes			Ohio Benevento Italy	Syracuse			$ 10.00			friend Nicola Di Iannuto 112 North 6th St. Steubenville Ohio							5			black	brown		Benevento
24	Iadevaia	Carmine	36	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Castelvenere Benevento Italy	Boston Mass.			$ 12.00	Yes	1902-1905	friend Felicia Pappalardo Boston Mass.							5	4		brown			Torre de' Passeri
25	Di Biase	Giovanni	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Palena N.Y.		Brother		$ 10.00			brother-in-law Nicola Di Benedetto 3105 Cheltenham Ave. Phila. Pa.							5	2				scar left cheek	Palena
26	Di Rocco	Vincenzo	36	M	M	Farmer	No	No			Mechanicsville				$ 10.00	Yes	1903-1907	cousin Luigi Di Rocco Box 13-15 Elk Run Pa.							5	3					
27	Campana	Antonio	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Jewellville				$ 10.00	Yes	1903-1904	cousin Domenico Di Sanzento Box 139 Jewellville Va.							5	1		brown	grey	scar at forehead	
28	Liberatore	Pasquale	23	M	S		Yes	Yes							$ 20.00	Yes	1900-1905	cousin Luigi Di Sanzento Box 339 Wahatchee Pa.							5	2		brown			
29	Ferrara	Pasquale	21	M	M	Farmer	No				Mansfield				$ 10.00	Yes	1900-1907	cousin Santo Di Sanzento 1 Spring St. Wahatchee Pa.							5	1					
30	Colarusso	Antonio	41	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mayfield Pa.				$ 20.00	Yes	1902-1905	brother-in-law Luigi Di Sanzento 553 Elk Run Pa.							5	2					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz, Master, of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apl. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar, sailing therewith, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. H. Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A., and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , _____ , 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of stay	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by person or association or corporation to carry and transport to the United States or prepaid by citizen? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in pursuance of the same, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gabris Francesco	36		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	Italian																			
2	Francesco Salvatore	31		"	M	Boot-Layer	yes		"	"																			
3	Marcantonio Pierangelo	39		"	M	farmer	no		"	"																			
4	Mrs Maria Pasquale	21		F	"	—	—		"	"																			
5	Marcantonio Giuseppe	10	M	"	—	—	—		"	"																			
6	Natale Pasquale	25		"	M	"	yes		"	"																			
7	Gregorio Pierangelo	37		"	M	"	no		"	"																			
8	Capello Antonia	41		F	wife	—	—		"	"																			
9	Marcantonio Benedetto	33		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"																			
10	Marcantonio Pietro	39		"	"	"	"		"	"																			
11	Fagello Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	"		"	"																			
12	Mariano Pasquale	30		"	M	"	yes		"	"																			
13	Pasquale Maria Grazia	29		F	wife	—	—		"	"																			
14	Pasqua Domenico	12		M	single	carpenter	yes		"	"																			
15	Pasqua Alfonso	22		"	"	farmer	"		"	"																			
16	Pasqua Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	no		"	"																			
17	Pagni Salvatore	19		"	"	"	"		"	"																			
18	Pabagno Pasquale	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"																			
19	" Maria	21		F	wife	—	—		"	"																			
20	Pizza Pasquale	23		M	"	farmer	no		"	"																			
21	Pasquale Pasquale	26		"	"	"	"		"	"																			
22	Pasa Pasquale	26		"	"	"	yes		"	"																			
23	" Rocco	16		"	single	"	"		"	"																			
24	Del Prango Felice	49		"	M	"	no		"	"																			
25	Genetti Giuseppe	40		"	"	"	"		"	"																			
26	" Fabrizio	44		"	"	"	"		"	"																			
27	Pagni Erasmo	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"																			
28	Pagare Pasquale	24		"	M	"	"		"	"																			
29	Pasa Antonio	31		"	"	farmer	"		"	"																			
30	Salvaggio Salvatore	29		"	"	"	no		"	"																			

525/550

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

S. Snider Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 6th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or under conviction for crime or misdemeanor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful killing of officers, or who believes in or is opposed to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write							If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Fabris Francesco	34		M	M	farmer		no	Italian	Veneto	Treviso	Unknown	self	$8	Yes			brother Pietro 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown			Spresso d'Arco
2	Fabris Sebastiano	31		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes											relative Domenico Fantaccini Care same address							4	10					Feraro
3	Marcantonio Pierangelo	29		M	Married	farmer	no											brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							4	11					
4	Maria Pasquale	21		F														brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.													
5	Marcantonio Pietro	35	10	M														brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							4	6	dark	brown		mole at neck	
6	Natale Pasquale	25		M			yes											brother Francesco 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							4	8					
7	Gregorio Giovanni	37		M	M		no											husband Eugenia Cesari 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1					Castelletto
8	Capello Antonia	31		F														husband Domenico Capello 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1					Campbell
9	Carroni Benedetto	33		M	S	miner	no											brother Antonio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2		brown	sky		Feraro
10	Marcantonio Pietro	39																brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5			brown			
11	Fagello Giuseppe	38																brother Pasquale 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							4	8		black brown		scar at nose	
12	Mancusio Pasquale	30	10	M			yes											brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	9		brown			
13	Peregrini Margherita	29		F														husband Ridolfo 181 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6					Giuliano
14	Luigi Domenico	22		M	M	carpenter	no											brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8				dead at temple	
15	De Luca Andrea	23		M	Married	farmer												brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5					Stigliano
16	De Leglio Angelo	30					no											brother Eustachio 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3		black brown			Castrovillari
17	De Degni Salvatore	23																brother Francesco 69 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2				mole at neck	
18	Sabagno Rocco	43					yes											[illegible]							5	4		gray brown			
19	" Anna	40		F														[illegible]													
20	Crespa Lorenzo	23		M			no											[illegible]							5	3	dark	brown	gray		
21	Natale Raffaele	14		M														[illegible] Thompson							5	2		brown			
22	Papa Magno	27		M			yes											[illegible] Via Cav. Vittorio Giuseppe							5	6	dark	brown	sky		
23	" Rocco	16		M														125 Christopher st.							5	4					
24	De Grange Felice	49		M	M		no											[illegible] Thompson st.							5	3	dark	brown	sky	pock - marked	
25	Gentile Giuseppe	46		M														[illegible]							5	2		brown			Gallicano
26	" Carmine	14		M														[illegible]							4	11					
27	Teglio Cristoforo	38		M	M		yes											[illegible]							5	3	dark	black	brown		
28	Lefare Leopoldo	14		M														[illegible]							5	5		brown			
29	Teglio Antonio	31		M														[illegible]							5	5					
30	Catalanotto Salvatore	29		M	M		no											[illegible]							5	6				at left cheek	Cerchiara

$25/550

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanasowitz, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. 3 Buenos Aires Fatale is also in dispute

A Hanasowitz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellen Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Niemeyer, Surgeon of the Nevada sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 3 Buenos Aires Fatale also in dispute

H. Niemeyer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellen Leavitt

Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H.D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H.D.

E 36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION / Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?											
1	Scarfo Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Nocastro	Pittsburg	Yes	Brot'r	10	no			Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Nocastro
2	Mercadante Concetta	18		F	S							Pittsburg							Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					5	6			scar at forehead		
3	Buonaventura Natale	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no				Pittsburg							Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					5	6			scar at forehead		
4	Corcasio Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cortichato			20	no			Cousin Salvatore Filice Cortichato	no	no			5	6			marks at face		
5	Settimio Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cortichato			20	no			Cousin Salvatore Filice Cortichato	no	no			5	3			scar at forehead		
6	Corio Rachela	22		F	M							Cortichato	yes	Husband	70	no								5	5					Spineto
7	Calabrese Antonio	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Cortichato	yes	Husband	70	no								5	3		gray	scar at forehead		
8	Diamante Cristina	18		F	M							Cortichato	yes	Husband	70	no								5	6		brown			
9	Tucci Michele	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Providence	yes	self	142	no								5	1		black	brown		Cosa
10	Esposito Francesco	30		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Mt Belvedere			12									5	5		brown			
11	Sanzo Emanuele	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no				Roccarasale	yes	Brot'r	20	no								5	2		gray	scar at chin		Roccarasale
12	Scrio Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Cropalati		self	8	20								5	1		black	grey		Naples
13	Cavaro Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cropalati	yes	Brot'r	70	no			Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					5	9		brown			Cosa Lattica
14	Rizzi Domenico	16		M	S							Cropalati			18									5	3					
15	Cristiani Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chiaravalle	no	self	10	yes	1902	Buffalo						5	2	fair	brown			Catanzella
16	Compagno Salvatore	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Cropalati	yes	Brot'r	70	no			Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					5	2	dark	black			Tarsia
17	Cipriani Pasquale	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cropalati	no	self	14	no	yes	1907	Brot'r Carmine					5	5	fair	dark	brown		Catanzella
18	Sesi Antonio	50		M	S																			5	7					
19	Salerno Filippo	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no				Oriola	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no			Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					5	6	dark	brown			Cropalati
20	Tavaro Raffaele	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Buscaro				70								5	7			scar at forehead		Buscaro
21	Scalenta Luigi	32		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Pizzoli	Falls Creek			40								5	9			Scar on face		Small
22	Tavarani Biagio	43		M	M	Workman	yes	yes				Bareta	Dubois	Pa		11	no			Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					5	10			post marked		Bareta
23	Sirangelo Antonio	19		M	S		no	no					Philadelphia	yes	Brot'r	70								5	3					
24	D. Ferdinando Serafino	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no				Cerami	Pa	Self	self	60			Brot'r Pietro Scarfo Pittsburg Pa					4	9					Cerami
25	Bertolini Gerardo	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no								10								4	6		black	brown		
26	Emili Luigi	27	8	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Washington			10								4	11			sky		
27	D'Alessandro Gaetano	26		M	S	Tailor	no	no					Philadelphia			20								4	10		brown			
28	D. Filippo Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Wayne	Pa		10								4	10		brown			
29	Cancredo Salvatore	23	11	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes					Chester	Pa		11	02							5	6		black			
30	Pazzetti Giovanni	21	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no					Philadelphia			10	60							4	11		brown			

Total 3

497/584

A. J. Buckhout
Insp.

* "Race or People" ... to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansen Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 190 7

at [illegible]

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Island

Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples April 5th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cresto	[illegible]	41	M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]							Friend Luciano Cassano	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black		[illegible]
2	Lorredo	Stefano	18	S								Utica							Uncle Gaetano Lorredo												
3	Cacciva	Domenico	32	M								Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			Friend Antonio Cacciva						5	10	½	black	black	scar at jaw	Potito
4	Gatto	Maria	2	F								Utica	yes	husband	100	no			husband Domenico Cacciva						4	11	½	brown	brown	mole at neck	Potito
5	Garofalo	Carolina	32	W	Widow						Parenti	Brooklyn	no	self	42	no			Son Vincenzo						4	9	½	brown			Parenti
6	Caruso	Enrico	19	S											10																
7	Rao	Rosario	15	S	M																				5	3					
8	Rao	Michele	12	S																					4	2					
9	Cantano	Umbergio	20	S									yes	self	15	yes			cousin Vincenzo Garofalo						5	4	dark	brown			
10	Arabello	Giovanni	18	M							Parents	Rome N.Y.			20	yes	19	Italy	cousin Giuseppe Campagna						5	2	½	½		mole at chin	
11	Gigliotti	Gennaro	22	M								N.Y.			100	yes									5	—	½	½			
12	Cimato	Gregorio	29	S			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Geneva N.Y.	no		30	yes	22	England	cousin Emanuele Cimato						5	4	½	½		scar left cheek	Chiaravalle
13	Bari	Antonio	14	M									no		10																
14	Fera	Pertantonio	14	S								Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	20	no			Father Pasquale Fera						4	5					
15	Cafiero	Pasquale	57	M	M						Sarno	N.Y.			10				son Edoardo						5	3	½	grey	brown		Sarno
16	Cafiero	Grazia	50	F																					4	9					
17	Sabato	Espanto	27	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	no	self	100	yes	24	Germany	friend Domenico Sabato						5	2		dark	brown		
18	Schiavo	Nicola	39	M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester N.Y.			50				Father Antonio						5	4	½	black	brown	mole at forehead	Rocchetta
19	Lauriati	Antonio	21	M	Married		no					Rumford Falls Me			100	no			brother Vincenzo Lauriati						5	1	½	brown	dky	scar left cheek	Apollosa S. Lucia
20	Siriano	Vittoria	22				yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no			Father Giuseppe Siriano						5	6	½	½	grey		
21	Muraca	Pasquale	19		S		yes					Utica N.Y.	no	self	14	no			cousin Vincenzo Garofalo						5	5	½	brown			Chiaravalle
22	Iaia	Antonio	18		S								no		14	no									5	1					
23	Navarro	Domenico	41	M	M		no				Italian	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	50	yes	20	Italy	brother Paolo Navarro						5	6	½	½	dark grey	brown	Potenza
24	Mercuri	Vincenzo	39									Pittsburg Pa			20		20	Italy	Friend Paolo Navarro						5	5	½	brown	dark	marked	
25	Mercuri	Giuseppe	34												20		20	Italy	Friend Paolo Navarro						5	4	½	½	dear	at forehead	
26	Vitello	Pasquale	20																												
27	Mercuri	Antonio	27				yes					Pittsburg Pa			14		20	Italy	Friend Paolo Navarro						5	4	½	½	dear	right eye	
28	Bertini	Archangelo	23	S			no								20		20	Italy	Friend Paolo Navarro						5	5	½	brown	black		
29	Fabio	Aneliano	29	S	S		yes				Italian				14		20	Italy	bro. in law Vincenzo Cantano						5	5	½	brown	dear	at forehead	Potenza
30	Bertini	Emmanuele	28	M	M		no					Pittsburg Pa			18		20	Italy	bro. in law Vincenzo Cantano						5	7	½	½	dear	left eye - brown	
											Canadian				200		20	Italy	Friend Paolo Navarro						5	7	½	½	dear	left eye brown	Potenza

Except #25

Examined by Edwards Inspector

4/24/06

Note.—It is to be determined by the examining officer from evidence and the language test as to which class of aliens will be found on each of these sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cuzzo Leonardo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Lapio	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Luciano Cuzzo 1240 Orange St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	scar at forehead	Lapio
2	Barrado Raffaele	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	50	No			Father Pietro Barrado 1000 Allen St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	9	½	black	black		Avellinese Sta
3	Saccuro Domenico	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	200	No			wife Maria Saccuro 1000 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	10	½	black	black	mole at face	Lapio
4	Valla Marino	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Brother	50	No			brother Giuseppe Valla same address	No	No	No	No	4	11	½	brown	brown	mole at neck	Lapio
5	Garofalo Carolina	32		F	Wid	none			"	"	Parzuto Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	42	No			Son Vincenzo	No	No	No	No	4	9	½	brown			Parzuto
6	Grandgeorge Cosmo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	10	No			349 Sterling St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	4	8					
7	Son " Rosario	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								No	No	No	No	5	3					
8	" " Michele	12		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"								No	No	No	No	4	2					
9	Pantano Ambrogio	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O	Yes	self	150	No			cousin Vincenzo Garofalo 1240 Orange Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	5	1	dark	brown			
10	Mirabelli Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Parents Rome Italy	Rome N.Y.	Yes	Father	20	Yes	2 yrs	Rome N.Y.	Father Antonio Mirabelli Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	2	½			scar at chin	
11	Goglietti Primario	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rome N.Y.	Yes	self	100	No			self 30 31 Mulberry St Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5		½				
12	Cuzzolo Gregorio	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Parents Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Father	30	Yes	20 yrs	Springfield Mass	cousin Giovannino D'Amato 1 Church St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	5	4	½			scar left cheek	Chieresalle
13	Bast Antonio	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	30	No			170 Division St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	4	5					
14	Fera Pietrantonio	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mt Kisco N.Y.	Yes	self	20	No			142 Brookfield St Mount Kisco N.Y.	No	No	No	No	4	11	½	dark	brown	grey	
15	Cusano Pasquale	67		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Sasso N.Y.	Sasso N.Y.	Yes	self	10	No			son Salvatore	No	No	No	No	5	3	½	grey	brown		Sasso
16	Zaccuro Grazia	60		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"							1428 1st floor rear Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	4	9	½	grey	brown		
17	Sabato Leposito	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Canada	Yes	self	100	No			friend Salvatore Canada	No	No	No	No	5	2	½	dark	brown		
18	Sabino Nicola	39		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hazelton Penn	Hazelton Penn	Yes	self	100	No			friend Salvatore Canada 1 Chestnut St Canada	No	No	No	No	5	4	½	black	brown	mole at forehead	Sora Italia
19	Saviati Antonio	21		M	unknown	none	no	no	"	"	Mother S. Luis Bay	Bunkerhill Ill	Yes	cousin	100	No			cousin Luigi Chiappanni 1 Box 207 Bunkerhill Ill	No	No	No	No	5	1	½	brown	dky	scar left cheek	Apetta S. Lucia
20	Siriano Vittoria	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brantley Ala	Brantley Ala	Yes	self	200	Yes	3 yrs	1903-1906	cousin Giuseppe Reliza 85 Penn Ave Brantley Ala	No	No	No	No	5	6	½	½	grey		
21	Muraca Pasquale	50		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Steubenville Ohio	Steubenville Ohio	Yes	self	140	Yes	2 yrs	1901-1903	Husband Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	5	5	½	brown			Altavilla
22	Son Antonio	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	140	No				No	No	No	No	5	1					
23	Mercuri Domenico	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Potter Penn	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	200	Yes	2 yrs	1901-1903	friend Claudio Pittsburg Pa 1 Wash Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	gray	brown		Potenza
24	Mercuri Vincenzo	39		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	200	Yes	2 yrs	1901-1903	brother Claudio	No	No	No	No	5	5	½	brown	dark	mole-market	
25	Mercuri Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	200	Yes	2 yrs	1901-1903	brother Claudio	No	No	No	No	5	4	½	½	dear	scar at forehead	
26	Della Pasquale	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	150	Yes	2 yrs	1901-1903	21 Washington Ave brother Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	5	4	½	½	dear	scar right eye	
27	Mercuri Antonio	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	200	Yes	2 yrs	1902-1903	21 Wash Ave	No	No	No	No	5	5	½	brown	black		
28	Bastra Michelangelo	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	140	No			Bro in law Guiseppe Perrone	No	No	No	No	5	5	½	brown	dear	scar at forehead	Altavilla
29	Fabico Anselmo	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	150	No			Bro in law Bruno Altavilla 21 Washington Ave	No	No	No	No	5	7	½	½	dear	scar left eye-brow	
30	Bastra Domenico	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	140	Yes	2 yrs	1901-1903	cousin Guiseppe Perrone 21 Wash Ave	No	No	No	No	5	7	½	½	dear	scar left eye brow	Altavilla
31											Confinetti								21 Webster Ave										

Except #25

Examining Inspector

Race or People, is to be determined by the country in which they speak and the language they use. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kierulff, Master, of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierulff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 190 7

at

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest "Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (have) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to prison or almshouse, or supported by the charity of any institution or society; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be certified by the examining surgeon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caparto Matteo	28		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Jersey City	no	self	$8	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Calabria Superiore
2	Largillo Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Paterson	"	"	$100	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	Franco Nicola	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole at mouth	"
4	Loiacono Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$100	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
5	Cimaco Nicola	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	sky		"
6	Sansano Sebastiano	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burbick Pa.	"	"	$40	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	scar at forehead	"
7	De Nisi Nazario	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$4	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
8	Contessa Angelo	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Burbick Pa.	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	scar left eye	"
9	Offrante Vincenzo	25		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	scar - marked	Abruzzi Superiore
10	De Monte Donato	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Vieo	"	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	sign left handle	"
11	Della Sala Francesco	31		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"
12	Buonomo Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	mole right cheek	"
13	De Curtis Michele	23		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	cousin	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Migliacchio Michele	22		M	S	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		"
15	~~Fontana Bartolomeo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Esposito Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar - marked eyebrow	"
17	Colavecchio Gabriele	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sperone	Jersey City	"	"	$20	yes	3 yrs	Jersey City			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar right eye - two	"
18	Mastromarco Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	3 yrs	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	scar right cheek	"
19	Di Domenicantonio	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	3 yrs	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Amoroso Michele	50		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	$20	yes	3 yrs	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
21	Colaneri Angelo	21		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Jersey	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Cosenza
22	De Rose Ignazio	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	N. Y.	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Trenta
23	Oliverio Francesco	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
24	Jacovetty Giovanni	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"
25	Longo Rocco	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Cosenza
26	Fortino Giovanni	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	N. Y.	no	self	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Potenza
27	Miranda Alessandro	26		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Potenza	N. Y.	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	sign at forehead	"
28	Forleo Serafino	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Trenta
29	Giraco Bartolomeo	55		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Cartenna	"	"	"	$118	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Lo Gaspare	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																		

Race or People, as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Kierasowitz, Master, of the N[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kiernaye, Surgeon of the N[illegible] sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

G. Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 is, whose sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16th List
4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Ap. 21, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
931	Petrucci Domenico	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Contadini Nicola	Bruzzi							Married Son Pasquale Bluffo					Good		5	6	dark	brown			Cerreto Sannita
2	Brot Petrucci	Concetta	18	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"																					
3	Annuntiata	Giuseppe	26	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Lorenzo	Italy	St Paris												5	3	dark	brown			St Lorenzo Italy
4	V. Po	Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mc Kees Rocks	Pa											5	9	"	"		near right eye	
5	Bianci	Giuseppe	41	"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"			St Paris	"											5	9	"	black	brown		near at left cheek
6	Fraccheio	Lorenzo	24	"	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"			McKees Rocks	"											5	4	"	brown			
7	Pugliotti	Giuseppe	33	"	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"			Chicago	"											5	4	"	"		near at eye	brown
8	Pugliotti	Fredele	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"											5	8	"	black	brown		
9	Dementano	Angelo	16	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"			N. Y.	"											6	1	"	"	gray	near	at forehead
10	Cicirk	Francesco	45	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"			McKees Rocks	Pa											5	3	"	gray	brown	mole	at forehead
11	Francesco	Lorenzo	23	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"			St Paris	O											5	4	"	black	"	near	right cheek
12	Fastrata	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago	Ill											5	8	"	"	"	mole	left eye
13	Moore	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			N. Y.	"											5	4	"	"	"	near	at mouth
14	Calcagno	Domenico	9	F	Wife	"	no	"	"	"	"			Chicago	"											5	1	"	"	"		
15	V. Po	Gaetano	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N. Y.	"											5	4	"	gray	"		
16	Strarri	Francesco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	8	"	brown			Castelcito
17	Ciccirano	Francesco	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzi														5	5	"	"			Catanzi
18	Ranna	Angelo	37	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	"			
19	D'Ettore	Saverio	24	"	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pizzoferrato		Pittsburg	Pa											5	3	"	"			Pizzoferrato
20	Lanciato	Angelantonio	22	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	4	"	black	sky	pock	marked
21	Serrito	Luigi	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sarsano	N. Y.													5	4	"	brown			Sarsano Italy
22	Allegrini	Fiorante	29	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	4	"	brown			
23	Palmina	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"															5	3	"	"			
24	Santagata	Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	4	"	"			
25	De Franco	Maria	32	"	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"			N. Y.	"											5	9	"	black	brown	pock	marked
26	Grande	Ciro	18	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	1	"	"	"	Pock	Marks
27	Fortino	Bartolo	29	"	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	head	gray		
28	Vicale	Leonardo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N. Y.	"											5	1	"	black	"	near	at forehead
29	Vicale	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	4	"	brown			
		Luigi	25	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	4	"	"			

[illegible] to the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of pages will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neckar sailing from Havre, France 5th 190- Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Ap 21 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or previously a prisoner or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write								If Yes											Hair	Eyes		
															Yes or No.	Year or period of Years	Where?								Feet	Inches					
1	Petrucci Domenico	24		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Cerreto Sannita Italy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	30	no	—								5	6	dark	brown		right eyebrow	Cerreto Sannita
2	Brat Petruccio	Domenico	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3					
3	Antonio	Guiseppe	26	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	"	near right eye	S. Lorenzo Bellizzi
4	Vito	Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	black	brown		"
5	Panno	Crispino	41	"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	brown			"
6	Fraschero	Lorenzo	24	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	"		near at edge - front	"
7	Pugliotti	Giuseppe	33	"	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	8	"	black	brown		"
8	Pugliotti	Fredele	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6	1	"	"	gray	near ear at forehead	"
9	Buonaccorso	Angelo	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	gray brown	mole at forehead	"
10	Ciarlo	Francesco	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	black	"	near right cheek	"
11	Francesco	Lorenzo	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	"	mole under left eye	"
12	Mesbrata	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	"	"	mole at mouth	"
13	Mare	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"		"
14	Calcagno	Domenico	9	F	W	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	gray	"		"
15	Vito	Gaetano	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	brown			Milleto
16	Vicari	Francesco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"			Castano
17	Cocciano	Francesco	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"			"
18	Ravina	Angelo	34	"	S	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"			Pizzoferrato
19	Ettorre	Domenico	26	"	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	black	shy look	mark on forehead	"
20	Lanciato	Guglielmo	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6	4	"	brown			Carunchio Teano
21	Cerreto	Luigi	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	brown			"
22	Allegrini	Ferante	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"			"
23	Palumna	Giuseppe	36	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6	4	"	"			"
24	Santagata	Francesco	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	black	brown	pock marked	"
25	De Franco	Mosca	22	"	S	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	Pock Marks	Sepparo
26	Grande	Cosa	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	brown	grey		"
27	Pastino	Benedetto	24	"	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	black	"	near at forehead	"
28	Vocale	Leonardo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	brown			"
29	Vocale	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"			"
		Luigi	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Every alien must be rated as to whether he is or is not a citizen of the race or people to which he belongs, as the Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, African, Negro, Spanish, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hungarian, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, or other race or people, designating the particular branch of the race or people to which he belongs, as the Basque, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Moorish, Kanaka, Magyar, Slavon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kaysersberg, Master, of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kaysersberg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK Ellen Learetta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing thereof, of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK Ellen Learetta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 115-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15, 9, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title, embracing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, 5th, 190? Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190?

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under contract to perform labor, and which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or assisted, or expects to be assisted, to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bonito	Lorenzo	29		M	M	Labourer		no	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	no	self	$ 30	—			brother-in-law Vincenzo Forte 130 Rousseau st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	—	—	Rose
2	Esposito	Pietro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	20 00	—			friend Frank Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Naples
3	Vittorio	Domenico	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	—			friend Frank Ruvolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	—	—	"
4	Gallo	Generoso	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Naples	Scottdale Pa.	"	"	25 00	—			nephew Domenico Sferra Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	hurt at forehead	S. Giov. di Fiore
5	Vitor	Rocco	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					cousin Buonaiuto Chyrino Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Gallo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Labourer		no	Italian	Naples	Scottdale Pa.	no	self	10 00	—			wife Maria Gallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	—	—	"
7	Di Pietro	Angela	32		F	Wd	—	—	"	"	"	Millerton	"	"	29 00	—			Luigi Fasano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	—	"
8	San Pietro	Benedetto	9		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					Box 76 Wood Siding Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Bertinetto	Emanuele	34		M	M	Workman		yes	"	Italy	Seattle	yes	Brother	50 dollars	—			father-in-law Vincenzo Galleto 701 - 7th ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	—	—	S. Giov. di Fiore
10	Ursini	Archangelo	27		M	S	Farmer		no	"	Benevento	Scranton	no	self	60 yes	no	no		friend Pe Vincenzo Giuseppe 3458 Justin ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	—	Telesetta
11	Di Giglio	Cecilia	24		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"
12	Caruso	Rachel	31		F	M	—	—	yes	"	Bari	N. Y.	"	"	10 00	—			husband Donato Tassarello 83 Mulberry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	mole at neck	—	"
13	Donofrio	Emilio	Infant		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					cousin Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 3458 Justin ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Di Pace	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	St. Fratmanto	Scranton Pa.	no	self	40 00	—			cousin Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 3458 Justin ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	sky mole	right eye	Sant Fratmanto
15	Balducci	Angelo	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	—			brother Vincenzo Balducci 83 Mulberry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	—	—	"
16	Gargano	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	Barbarano Romano	Chicago	yes	Brother	60 00	—			brother Giuseppe Gargano 229 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	—	Viggiano
17	Bardi	Michele	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Cerbaldi Campania	Utica N. Y.	"	uncle	10 00	—			uncle Gennaro Bardi 106 W. Bleecker st Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	—	—	Cerbaldi Campania
18	Franzese	Vincenzo	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Vallerzeri	"	"	Father	10 00	—			father Pietro Franzese 110 Genesee st Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	scar at forehead	—	Vallerzeri
19	Montesalvo	Vito	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Troggiano	Portland Me.	no	self	10 00	—			brother Pasquale Franzese 506 West st Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	—	Troggiano
20	Lucarelli	Marco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bellmonte	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	10 00	—			brother Giuseppe Lucarelli 107 Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	brown	—	—	Bellmonte
21	Spitti	Nicola	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	—			uncle Francesco Esposito 116 Carlisle st. Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	brown	pock-marked	—	Lucito
22	Petrillo	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Valerzeri	—	S.	Naples	20 00	—			friend Pietro Petrillo 1267 Clinton st. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	24	brown	bright	—	Lucito
23	Lesonde	Vito	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bellmonte	—	S.	Father	10 00	—			father Michele Falco 105 Genesee st Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	24	grey	bad pimple	—	Bellmonte
24	Bardi	Michele	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Foglie	"	no	self	30 00	—			friend and cousin Guido Di Sardino 5 28 Rue de Bovis Chieti Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	24	"	scar at right eye	—	Foglie
25	Izzo	Stefano	23		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Vasino	Detroit Mich.	yes	Brother	10 00	—			brother Pasquale Di Sardino 5 28 Rue de Bovis Chieti Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	24	"	sky	—	Vasino
26	Chiulli	Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Guardiaregia	N. York	no	self	20 00	—			cousin Pasquale Di Sardino 5 28 Rue de Bovis Chieti Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	—	—	Guardiaregia
27	Cedrao	Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	"	no	"	Castelbottaccio	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	cousin	10 00	—			213 3rd ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	24	brown	—	—	S. Giov. di Fiore
28	Zappolo	Francesco	26		M	M	Farmer		yes	"	Isola	N. York	no	self	30 00	yes	1904	Ellis Island	cousin Pasquale Di Sardino 5 28 Rue de Bovis Chieti Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	brown	sky	near at forehead	Viggiano
29	Scipico	Gennaro	32		M	M	Farmer		no	"	Picinisco	Syracuse N. Y.	no	friend	40 00	yes	1903	Ellis Island	friend Angelo Di Sapienza 1264 Erie blvd Syracuse N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown	—	—	Picinisco
30	Lago	Nicola	53		M	M	"	"	yes	27	"	St. Lorenzo	no	self	30 00	yes	1901	Ellis Island	brother Vincenzo Lago 5121 - 1st ave Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	scar on nose	—	St. Lorenzo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15th List
5/6/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. sailing from Naples, 1st inst., 5th, 1907, arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1st, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Ans. or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?														
1	Cocco Lorenzo	19	M	M					Italian	South Italian	Marano	Chicago	no	self	15 00	no		brother-in-law 1330 Fourth ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black		Rocca
2	Scuola Pietro	18		M							Mariano				20 00			friend Frank Ricciuto							5	6	"	brown		Marano
3	Vittorio Domenico	33		M											20 yes	No	Chicago	friend Frank Ricciuto							5	5	"	black		"
4	Gallo Giovanni	22									Lipari in Prov Sicily	Seattle			30 00	No		nephew Domenico Cocco							5	3	"	brown	head at forehead	S. Giov. di Lipari
5	Cister Rosina	21	F	S														cousin Bonnetti Angelo Seattle Wash												
6	Gallo Giuseppe	26	M	M							Lipari	Seattle	no	self	10 yes	no		cousin Domenico Cocco							5	11	dark	brown		"
7	Pastore Angela	32	F	Wd							Milleluci		no		29 00	no									5	1	"	"		"
8	San Pietro Benedetto	9	M																											
9	Ferrante Emanuele	24	M	Workman	yes						Lipari	Seattle	yes	Brother	5 00	yes		brother-in-law 1st ave. Seattle Wash							5	6	dark	brown		S. Giov. di Lipari
10	Ursino Salvatore	27		married	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle	no	self	160 yes	no		friend Fr Domenico Giuseppe 3458 Western ave Seattle Wash							5	8	"	"		Salvitto
11	Virgilio Rosina	24	F															husband Donato Passanetti							5	6				"
12	Caruso Rachel	34	F	M		yes					Bari	N. Y.			10 00										5	3	dark	brown	mole at neck	"
13	Scuderi Salvatore	28	M															33 Wellington st Toronto Ont												
14	De Pace Giuseppe	26	M	S		no					S. Ferdinando	Seattle	no	self	40 00			cousin Giuseppe 33 Wellington st Toronto Ont 3458 Western ave Seattle Wash							5	5	dark	black	sky near right eye	brown S. Ferdinando
15	Pastore Angelo	24	M	S											20 00			cousin Giuseppe 33 Wellington st Toronto Ont							5	4	"	brown		"
16	Cocco Antonio	19	M	S							Cortland	Chicago	yes	Brother	10 00			brother 199 Wellington st Toronto Ont							5	3	"	brown	sky	Trigiano
17	Burdi Michele	19	M	S							Cefalu				100 00			cousin Giuseppe 106 W. Kinzie st Chicago Ill							5	2	dark	brown		Foglie del Ca
18	Cangemi Vito Nicola	15	M	S							Valenzano			Father	10 00			friend Frank Ricciuto 3458 Western ave Seattle Wash							4	8	"	"	head at forehead	Valenzano
19	Montalto Vito	25	M	M							Erigginia	Portland	no	self	10 00			brother-in-law Pasquale Cangemi 306 Wood st Portland Ore							5	—	"	black	grey	Trigiano
20	Decario Marco	45	M	M							Cellamare	Chicago	yes	Brother	10 00			brother Giuseppe 158 Halsted st Chicago Ill							4	11	"	brown		Cellamare
21	Spilli Nicola	19	M	S											10 00			steel eng. customer												
22	Petrilli Francesco	24	M	M							Valenzano		S.	Nephew	20 00			nephew Francesco Cascchio 16 Emerson st Jersey City N.J.							5	9	dark	brown		Scuola
23	Lemmo Vito	16	M	S							Cellamare		S.	Father	10 00			father Antonio 199 Wellington st Toronto Ont							4	10	light	grey	scar on cheek	Cellamare
24	Burdi Michele	48	M	M							Foglie		no	self	30 00			brother-in-law Giuseppe 106 W. Kinzie st Chicago Ill							5	8	dark	"	near at right eye	Foglie
25	Lizzio Stefano	23	M			yes					Cassino	Detroit	yes	Brother	10 00			brother 24 Bellevue ave Detroit Mich							5	6	dark	"	sky	Cassino
26	Angiello Vincenzo	34	M								Trigiotto	N. York		self	20 00			cousin Giuseppe 213 3rd ave N.Y. City	No	Memo	None	Yes			5	5	"	brown		Trigiotto
27	Cocino Giuseppe	36	M			no					S. Paolo Belsito	Huntington	yes	cousin	10 00			cousin Giuseppe 33 Wellington st Toronto Ont							5	5	dark	brown		S. Paolo Belsito
28	Lazzaro Francesco	36	M	farmer	yes						Sola	N. York		self	30 00	yes	York Pa	156 Mckinley ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	brown	sky near at forehead	Trigiano
29	Scipio Gennaro	32	M	farmer	no						Trigiotta	Syracuse		friend	14 00			friend Angelo Angiello Manhattan Ave Rear 191 Syracuse N.Y.	No	Memo	None	Yes			5	3	"	brown		Trigiano
30	Lago Nicola	33	M			yes					S. Lorenzo	N. York		self	30 00	yes	York Pa	2121 - 1st ave N.Y.							5	5	"	black	scar on pence	S. Lorenzo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

360 / 415

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hermanowitz, Master of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermanowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiemayer, Surgeon of the sailing therewith; of Rotterdam to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Thiemayer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16th List
5/14/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Naples April 5 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eyes to person or conveyance for care and protection of the landing alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Angelo Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmer		no	Italian	South Italian	Rimadomo	Covington	no	self	50	no								Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		Rimadomo
2	Colicerullo Michele	19		"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	"	"	16	yes	1902	Canada								5	2	"	brown	dk		Isernia
3	D'Alessio Domenico	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	no										4	11	"	brown			Ontario
4	Colaneri Santiago	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	"	"	10	no										5	10	"	"	med brown		"
5	Petrilla Costantino	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	yes	1900	Canada								5	4	"	"	"		"
6	Bocci Andrea	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lorain	"	"	10	no										5		"	"	"		"
7	D'Amato Giovanni	19		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.Y.	"	"	10	"										5	8	"	blond	grey		"
8	D'Luca Carlo	28		"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	"										5	4	dark	brown		S. Martino
9	Ferraro Giovanni	17		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Marion	"	"	10	"										4		"	"		Austria
10	D'Marco Nicola	17		"	S	"	no	"	"	"		Cincinnati	yes	Self	10	"										5	6	"	"	med dk	Calitri
11	Petrarulo Giuseppe	23		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Calitri	"	"	10	"										5	4	"	brown	grey		Ontario
12	Sassi Donato	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	yes	1906	"								5	8	"	brown			"
13	Carfagnini Antonio	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lorain	"	"	10	yes	1905	"								5		"	"			"
14	D'Marco Reginale	26		"	"	"	no	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	no										5	6	"	"	med dk		"
15	Greco Nicola	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	"										5	6	"	"	med dk		"
16	Mundo Giovanni	24		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jefferson	"	"	10	"										5	1	"	"	blue		Scipperbia
17	D'Cola Francesco	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	yes	1905	Canada								5	1	"	gray	brown		Ontario
18	D'Aldo Costanzo	16		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"		Cincinnati	Brot	"	10	no										5	1	"	brown	blue		"
19	Vinella Giovanni	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	self	"	10	"										4	11	"	light			Casacalenda
20	Mango Pasquantonio	58		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"		Cincinnati	"	"	10	yes	1902	Canada								5	5	"	gray	brown		"
21	Petrantoni Antonio	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	"	"	10	no										5	1	"	brown	med at forehead		"
22	Petrucci Vincenzo	22		"	M	"	no	"	"	"		Cincinnati	yes	Self	20	"															
23	Mazzitelli Marco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	Brot	"	10	yes	1902	Canada								5	4	dark	brown	med at face	Casacalenda
24	D'Lalla Francesco	46		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	Self	"	10	no										5	8	"	"			"
25	Senza Sammicantonio	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	uncle	"	10	"										4	8	"	"	dark right eye - brown		"
26	D'Lalla Giuseppantonio	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cincinnati	self	"	10	"										5	6	fair	"	light at chin		"
27	Del Nicola Costanzo	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Campbell	yes	cousin	10	"										5	7	dark	"			Campbell
28	Fiora Giuseppe	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Bellaire	uncle	"	10	"										5	3	fair	"			Torbeto
29	D'Amato Lorenzo	22		"	M	"	no	"	"	"		Campbell	Brot	"	10	"										5	3	"	"			Campbell
30																															

Charles D'Donno Inspector
360/389

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year & no. of previous visits; Where?												
1	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Rimadonna	Torrington	no	self	10	no							5	2	dark	brown			Rimadonna
2	Calcavecchio	Michele	19	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Piccola	Brooklyn	"	"	16	yes	1902	Brother	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray		Piccola
3	D'Alessio	Domenico	14	"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Capriglia Irpina	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							4	11	"	brown	"		Capriglia
4	Palomba	Gaetano	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no							5	10	"	"	"		Lacedonia
5	Petrella	Gaetano Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes	1900	205					5	4	"	"	"		Lacedonia
6	Bucci	Andrea	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no							5	6	"	"	"		Lacedonia
7	D'Auria	Giovanni	19	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	5	"	"	"		Lacedonia
8	D'Auria	Carlo	28	"	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	4	"	brown	"		Lacedonia
9	Ferraro	Giovanni	27	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	4	"	"	"		Lacedonia
10	D'Auria	Nicola	14	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							4	8	"	"	"		Lacedonia
11	Petrella	Giuseppe	23	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1902	205					5	6	"	"	"		Lacedonia
12	Pasti	Donato	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1902	205					5	4	"	brown	gray		Lacedonia
13	Carfagnini	Antonio	15	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1902	205					5	8	"	brown	"		Lacedonia
14	D'Auria	Biagio	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	4	"	"	"		Lacedonia
15	Greco	Nicola	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	4	"	"	"		Lacedonia
16	Manadeo	Giovanni	24	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1902	205	Canada				5	1	"	fair	red	scar left temple	S. Angelo
17	De Cata	Francesco	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1902	205	Canada				5	1	"	gray	brown	scar at chin	Monteverde
18	D'Auria	Gaetano	26	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	Brother	"	10	no							5	1	"	brown	"		"
19	Vinelli	Giovannantonio	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	self	10	no							4	11	"	light	"		Casacalenda
20	Nanzi	Pasquantonio	50	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	1902	205	Canada				5	5	"	gray	brown		"
21	D'Auria	Antonio	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	1	"	brown	dark	scar at forehead	"
22	Petrucci	Vincenzo	3	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	grandfather	"	20	no													
23	Mazzilli	Marco	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	Brother	"	10	yes	1902	205	Canada				5	4	dark	brown	"	mole at face	Casacalenda
24	De Lalla	Francesco	64	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	Nephew	"	10	no							5	8	"	"	"		"
25	Jannza	Domenicantonio	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	uncle	"	10	no							4	8	"	"	"	scar right eye-brow	"
26	De Lalla	Giuseppantonio	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	nephew	"	10	no							5	6	fair	"	light	mole at chin	"
27	De Nicola	Girolamo	27	"	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	cousin	"	10	no							5	4	dark	"	"		Casacalenda
28	Fiora	Giuseppe	20	"	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	Brother	"	10	no							5	3	"	"	"		Trivento
29	D'Amato	Lorenzo	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no							5	3	"	"	"		Casacalenda
30																													

Charles L. Jones
350/389

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kaufmann Master of the Neckar from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kaufmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom your passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— , 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schiavo Fiorentino	18		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Torre	Chicago	no	self	20 00	no	—	—	wife Concetta Schiavo, 2 Via Mapella Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	—	5	1	dark	brown	brown	moles at chin	Torre —
2	Lorenzo Tommaso	22		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	20 00	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	wife Rosalia Lorenzo, 2 Via Mapella Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	dark	scar right eye - brown	"
3	Fabbro Felice	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	no	—	—	bro Giorgio Fabbro, 2 Via Mapella Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	brown	grey	moles at face	"
4	Grazia Graziella	39		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	N. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	"	"	20 00	yes	20 yrs	Italy	husband Giorgio Grazia, 2 Via Mapella Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	brown	dark	scar at forehead	"
5	Leo Saveriano	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	"
6	Pabbro Girolamo	19		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	no	self	10 00	no	—	—	cousin Pabbro, 2 Via Mapella Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	—	5	3	dark	brown	grey	—	"
7	Bevilacqua Carmelo	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Sicily	"	"	17 00	"	—	—	bro-in-law Giuseppe Raffaele, Box 44 Thomas N. Y.	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	grey	brown	—	Giuliana
8	Cirrito Bruno	21		S	sing.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thomas	yes	Brother	14 yrs	no	—	—	uncle Domenico Raffaele, Box 44 Thomas N. Y.	"	"	"	—	5	2	fair	brown	grey	scar at mouth	Diliemi
9	D. Paolo Michele	21		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica	Philadelphia	no	self	12 00	no	2 yrs	Italy	uncle Nicola Pasquale, 2 Schuylkill Av. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	sky	—	Fabbrica
10	Nicola Domenico	24	5	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Torrella	Potenza	Bumper	yes	uncle	"	10 00	—	—	uncle Nicola Pasquale, Box 44 Bumper Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	4	dark	"	"	—	Torrella Potenza
11	D. Gracimentuccio	Antonio	19	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Montesodum	Monongahela	no	Mother	10 00	—	—	—	—	nephew Vincenzo Rossi, 104 1/2 - 2nd St. Monongahela	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	gray	—	—	Montesodum
12	D. Francesco	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	10 00	—	—	—	—	uncle Gentile Pasquale, Box 44 Bumper Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	brown	—	—	"
13	Rossi	Antonio	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jeanerette	"	"	"	14 yrs	no	—	—	—	bro Pietro Rossi, Box 44 Jeanerette Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	2	"	"	"	—	"
14	De Francisco	Francesco	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Block Coal	"	"	"	20	no	—	—	Switzerland	fiancé Maria Rossi, Box 135 Block Coal Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
15	Rossi	Michele	43	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	14 yrs	no	—	—	—	bro Mariano Rossi, 210 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	gray	—	—	"
16	D. Leggi	Luigi	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanerette	Republic	Box	"	10	"	—	—	—	bro Maurizio Rossi, Box 44 Republic Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	brown	moles at face	Torrella
17	Colodonato	Nicola	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	"	"	12 yrs	no	2 yrs	—	—	bro-in-law Giuseppe Raffaele, 920 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	—	"	"	"	—	"
18	Faustini	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pennsboro	N. Y.	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	friend Annetto De Luigi, 160 1/2 Lagrand St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	black	brown	—	Pennsboro
19	De Sebastiano	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jeanerette	Republic	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	bro-in-law Giuseppe De Sanguis, Box 44 Republic Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	brown	—	—	Torrella
20	Rossi	Camillo	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesodum	Charleroi	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs	Italy	—	cousin Celestino Rossi, Box 30 Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	—	Montesodum
21	Rossi	Antonio	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	bro Celestino Rossi, Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	—	6	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
22	D'Antonio	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jeanerette	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	bro-in-law Giovanni Odoni, Box 44 Jeanerette Pa.	"	"	"	—	4	10	"	"	"	—	"
23	D. Renzo	Domenico	24	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pennsboro	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	friend Renzo Annetto, 160 1/2 Lagrand St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Pennsboro
24	Luzzi	Domenico	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	bro-in-law Giuseppe Rossi, 1st Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	scar left eye - brown	"
25	Rossi	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesodum	N. Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	cousin Pietro Rossi, Box 44 Jeanerette Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	"	"	freckled	Montesodum
26	Carozza	Benjamino	17	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	friend Pietro Rossi, 204 Ed 111th St. New York City	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	brown	grey	—	"
27	D. Grazio	Tommaso	22	"	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Pennsboro	Pennsylvania	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	bro-in-law Lafayette Stefano, Box 44 Candidate Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Pennsboro
28	Francesco	Fedele	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montesodum	N. Y.	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Italy	—	friend Vincenzo Di Luzzi, 736 Garden St. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	black	moles at face	Montesodum
29	Cipriano		24	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pennsboro	Philadelphia	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	nephew Vincenzo Rossi, Box 44 Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	Pennsboro
30	[illegible]		22	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Montesodum	Monongahela	"	"	20	yes	20 yrs	Italy	—	—	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	Montesodum

931/359

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____, ____ th, 190_, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such place as he intends to go.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of absence	If Yes Where?												
1	Arbucci Fiorentino	18		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$20.00	—	—	—	Brother Ciparachino Chicago	yes	no	no	sound	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	mole at chin	Terro
2	Colone Fiorino	23		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 per $22.96	Chicago			Brother Leopoldo Chicago						5	6	"	"	"	head right eye - from	"
3	Colone Febee	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	—			Brother Rodolfo "						5	5	"	brown	grey	moles at face	"
4	Drabetta Gaetano	39		M		—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	20.00	1905		Brother Giorgio "						5	1	"	brown	brown	scar at forehead	"
5	Don Damiano	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Box 169 Sta Maria Capua Vet.						4	9					"
6	Palerro Giovanni	19		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	self	10.00	—			Husband Giacomino Palerro "						6	3	dark	brown	grey		"
7	Buonpane Camillo	36		M		"	"	"	"	"	Mexicana	Dominican	"	"	17.00	—			Brother-in-law Domenico Rappacelli "						5	1	"	"	grey		Guidonia
8	Cinci Bruno	21		S		Day Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Boston	Thomas	yes	Brother-in-law	15 yes	1904	Thomas		Box 404 Thomaston Me.						6	2	fair	brown	grey	scar at mouth	Dimare
9	D. Paolo	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian	Philadelphia	no	self	12.00	1902	1905	Italy	Husband Antonio Pellegrino 421 E. Passyunk Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						5	4	"	"	sky		Fallarone
10	Nicola	21		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Torricella	Pittsburg	yes	uncle	10.00	—			uncle Nicola Giorgio Box 96 Bungar Pa.						5	4	dark	"	"		Torricella Italy
11	D. Sacramento	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	Montrodoni	Monongahela	"	Nephew	10.00	—			nephew Vincenzo Paolo 104 1st - 2nd Ave Monongahela						6	3	"	gray			of Montrodoni
12	D. Francesco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	no	self	10.00	—			uncle Egidio Francesco 2nd Ave Monongahela Pa.						5	1	"	brown			"
13	Rossi Antonio	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	14 yes	1902-1905	—		Box 109 Greensburg Pa.						5	9	"	"			"
14	Di Francesco	Francesco	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Block Lick	"	"	"	20.00	1904	Natural		Box 28 Jeanette Pa.						5	9	"	"			"
15	Rossi	Michele	43	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	16.00	—	—		Husband Giovanni Block Lick Pa.						5	4	"	"			"
16	D. Leggi	Luigi	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torricella	Republic Pa.	"	"	10.00	—	—		Box 125 Pittsburg Pa.						5	5	"	gray			"
17	Colodonato	Nicola	34	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	"	"	10 yes	1904	—		Wife Mariano Pittsburg Pa.						5	4	"	brown	brown	brown mole at face	Torricella
18	Fantisi	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pennsboro	N. Y.	"	"	10.00	—	—		Brother Nicolo Di Meglio 169 W. Jefferson St. Syracuse N. Y.						5	5	"	black	brown		Pennsboro
19	De Sebastiano	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Torricella	Republic Pa.	"	"	10.00	—	—		Box 125 Republic Pa.						5	2	"	brown			Torricella
20	Rossi	Camillo	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montrodoni	Charleston	"	"	10 yes	1904	1905	Italy	Box 20 Charleston Pa.						5	4	"	"			of Montrodoni
21	Rossi	Antonio	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	—	—		Brother-in-law Giovanni Rocco Box 98 Jeanette Pa.						5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"
22	D. Antonio	Vinanzo	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Jeanette	"	"	"	10.00	—	—		Box 98 Jeanette Pa.						4	10	"	"			"
23	D. Renzo	Domenico	41	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Pennsboro	N. Y.	"	"	15.00	—	—		Son Luigi D'Renzo Pennsboro 165 E. Jefferson St. Syracuse N. Y.						6	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Pennsboro
24	Lucci	Domenico	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10.00	—	—		Brother-in-law (Carmine) Rocco 181 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	"	"		scar left eye - from	"
25	Rossi	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montrodoni	N. Y.	"	"	10.00	—	—		Cousin Antonio Rocco Box 47 Jeanette Pa.						5	1	"	"		freckles	of Montrodoni
26	Carozza	Beniamino	19	"	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	—			Husband Giuseppe Colecavalry 804 E. 11th Ave. Conshohocken Pa.						5	6	"	brown	grey		"
27	D. Grazio	Tommaso	22	"	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Pennsboro	Pennsylvania	"	"	10.00	—			Wife Lafayette Ave. Pennsboro Pa.						5	6	"	brown			Pennsboro
28	Francesco	Fedele	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Montrodoni	N. Y.	"	"	20 yes	1902-1905	all of		Box 50 Jeanette Pa.						5	3	"	black		mole at face	of Montrodoni
	Stefano		24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsboro	Philadelphia	"	"	10.00	—			Husband Giuseppe Di Grazio 936 Jackson St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	3	"	brown	grey		Pennsboro
			24	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Montrodoni	Monongahela	"	"	20 yes	1900-1905	—		Nephew Vincenzo Rocco of Monongahela Pa.						5	4	"	"			of Montrodoni

7-65475-4-30-36

331/359

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State of the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernagr Surgeon of the sailing therewith by Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiernagr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-6115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 35 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family's the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 (87), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Ap. 2[illegible] 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Borrello Carmela	23		F	S			no	Italian	South Italy	Rep. Minnesota	ind	self		10	yes			Napoli Italy Box 535 Uniontville Pa				good		4	9	dark	black	grey		Sand Reigus
2	Borrelli Salvatore	31		M	M	Laborer	yes												Brother Carlo M. Flavio						5	5	"	brown	"		"
3	Bocchetto Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	no				Philadelphia	Pa			20	no			Napoli Italia						5	5	fair	"	"		"
4	De Falco Giuseppe	18		M	S	porter	"								60				Friend Cajetano Riccardo 394 Washington Street Brooklyn						5	2	dark	"	"		"
5	Baroni Attanasio	25		M	M	"	"								15	yes	20	yes	carolina Guiseppe Box 69 Sparrow Pa						5	1	"	black	grey		Calling
6	Comitti Cristina	18		F	S	housework	"								15	no			Husband Paolo Di Flavio						4	9	"	brown	"		Roma
7	Borrelli Teresa	28		F	M	"	"								15										5	5	"	"	blue		"
8	Bonfiglio De Luzzo Flavia	8																	Box 525 Uniontville Pa												
9	Di Franco Francesco	28		M	M	laborer	yes								15	yes	2	no	cousin Donato Di Franco Box 69 Sparrow Pa						5	4	dark	brown	grey		"
10	Bonfiglio Rocco	23		M	S	"	"				Toronto City	Seattle	Wash	Brother	10	no			303 Yesler Ave Seattle Wash.						5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar at forehead	Toronto City
11	Di Andrea Emilio	37		M	M	"	no				Victoria	Boston	Mass	ind	self	20	yes	15	1907 Boston						5	9	dark	"			Victoria
12	Di Pasquale Amelio	26		M	S	Workman	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	no	1907	Napoli Italia						5	7	"	"	"		Toronto
13	Bertolo Giuseppe	23		M	"	farmer	no				Chiaravalle	Troy N.Y.				15	no		Box 163 Troy N.Y.						5	9	"	"	"	pock-marked	Chiaravalle
14	Bertolo Salvatore	22		M	"	"	"					Chicago	Ill			20	no		Brother Giacomo 360 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"		"
15	Bertolo Salvatore	23		M	"	"	"									18	no		Brother Giacomo 359 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
16	Di Giacomo Giuseppe	39		M	"	"	"									25	yes	1903	Brother Law Pietro Natella 360 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	"		"
17	[illegible] da Vincenzo	42		M	"	"	yes					Troy N.Y.				20	no	1906	Brother Law Lorenzo Guilli 283 - 4th St. Troy N.Y.						5	8	"	grey	brown		"
18	Di Franco Vito	21		M	S	"	no					Rome N.Y.				15	no		cousin Eugene Di Franco 304 W. Dominick St. Rome N.Y.						5	2	"	brown	"	pock-marked	"
19	Di Biasiato Lorenzo	21		M	M	"	"					Chicago	Ill			22	yes	1906	cousin Lorenzo Di Biasio Box 36 Chicago Ill						5	8	"	brown	grey		"
20	Di Gallo Serafino	28		M	M	Miller	yes					Troy N.Y.				15	no	1906	Brother Pietro Di Gallo 283 Fifth St. Troy N.Y.						5	2	"	brown	"		"
21	Di Pozzo Nicola	22		M	S	farmer	"									80	no		cousin Pietro Di Pozzo Box 69 Sparrow Pa						5	1	"	"	"	Pockmarks	"
22	Di Biagio Francesco	5		M	farmer	"	no									20	yes	1906	Brother Law Francesco Gabriele 302 - 16th St. Troy N.Y.						5	4	"	gray	brown	head handle	"
23	Di Emilio Vincenzo	37		M	M	cooper	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					80	no	5 yrs	uncle Gabriele Francesco 302 - 16th St. Troy N.Y.						5	2	"	brown	"		"
24	Di Pietro Edoardo	14		M	S	Worker	"																								
25	Di Pasquale Nicola	45		M	M	Miller	no					West Troy	N.Y.	British		150	no		brother Law Guilli Giov. Battista						5	5	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	"
26	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	15		M	S	2-14-1907													4 Fourth St.						4	9	"				
27	Di Pasquale Alberto	22		M	farmer	"	yes					Utica				12	no		Brother Salvatore 181 John St. Utica N.Y.						5	3	"	brown	sky		Utica
28	Di Pasquale Paolo	19		M	M	"	no		7-24-1907			Cerro	Pa			16	yes		Brother Law Antonio Di Pasquale Box 33 Cherry Tree Pa						5	4	"	black	brown		Cerro di Pallone
29	Di Pasquale Giovanni	23		M	"	"	"									25	yes	1906	uncle Pasquale Di Luca						5	5	"	brown	"	mole left eye - brown	"

Cleaver 205/320

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples & Palermo, 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr. 21, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Length of time	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Borrelli Carmela	23		F	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Palizzi	Mineola	no	self	$10	no			Box 535 Hempstead L.I.					good		4	9	dark	black	grey			Reme Reggio
2	Borrelli Sabatino	31		M	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	1 year	Palizzi	brother-in-law Paolo Di Maria							5	5	"	brown	blue			"
3	Cocco Giuseppe	23		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	N.Y.	"	$25	"			cousin Antonio Amato							5	5	fair	"	"			"
4	De Fabeo Giuseppe	18		"	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			friend Same							5	2	dark	"	"			"
5	Barone Attanasio	25		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newton	"	"	$16	yes	1905			friend Ygelano Di Nardo 304 Washington Ave, Hoboken N.J.							5	1	"	black	grey			Bellini
6	Carnello Gustino	18		"	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	$10	no			cousin Giuseppe Box 69 Hamilton Ont.							4	7	"	brown	"			Lama
7	Borrelli Teresa	28		F	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Minneola	"	"	$18	"			husband Paolo Di Maria							5	5	"	"	blue			"
8	Bauzo Di Benzo Flavia	8		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
9	Cramo Francesco	20		M	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	New Haven	no	self	$15	yes	1 year	200 lire	Box 535 Hempstead L.I.							5	4	dark	brown	grey			"
10	Mantello Rocco	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	Toronto Italy	Seattle	yes	Brother	$10	no	7		cousin Pasquale Giovanni 205 Columbia St. Seattle Wash.							5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar at forehead		Toronto Italy
11	Andrea Emilio	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	Italian	Boston	no	self	$20	yes	2 years	Boston Mass.	cousin Pasquale Giovanni 18 Liberty Sq. Boston Mass.							5	4	dark	"	"			Ortona Italy
12	Bongiolo Emilio	26		"	S	Fireman	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"	1 year		wife Estrella Seattle							5	2	"	"	"			Taverle
13	Festo Giuseppe	23		"	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	Schenectady	Troy N.Y.	"	$15	no			563 - 4th Ave Troy N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	pock-marked		Chiaravalle
14	Festo Salvatore	22		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	"			Uncle 31 Illinois 360½ S. Clark St. Chicago							5	2	"	"	"			"
15	Festo Salvatore	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			cousin Giacomo 253 S. Halsted St. Chicago							5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead		"
16	Staghano Giuseppe	39		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Cotella 360½ S. Clark St.							5	3	"	"	"			"
17	Da Vincenzo	42		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Troia N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	20 years	Troia N.Y.	brother-in-law Lorenzo Guglio 283 - 4th St. Troy N.Y.							5	4	"	gray	brown			"
18	Bianco Vito	21		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Barre N.Y.	"	"	$2	no			cousin Michele Chiola 307 So. Gravenwick St. Barre							5	2	"	brown	"	pock-marked		"
19	Barbato Lorenzo	27		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	yes	2 years	Troy N.Y.	cousin Rosario Restifo 360 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	brown	grey			"
20	Grillo Serafino	28		"	"	Miller	yes		"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$15	no	20 years	Troy	cousin Pietro Cerro 283 - 4th St. Troy N.Y.							5	2	"	brown	"			"
21	Cozzo Nicola	22		"	S	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			cousin Gaetano Cozzo 34 - 3rd Ave.							5	1	"	"	"	Freckles on hands		"
22	Stephano Francesco	5		"	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	7 years	200 lire	Uncle Gabriele Francesco 102 - 16th St.							5	4	"	gray	brown	[illegible] handle		"
23	Dinnillare Vincenzo	5		"	"	copper	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$50	no			uncle Gabriele Francesco							5	2	"	brown	"			"
24	[illegible] Caterina	44		F	"	Wife	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				102 - 16th St. Troy N.Y.														
25	Stano Nicola	45		M	"	miller	no		"	"	"	West Troy	yes	Brother	$25	no			brother-in-law Gallo Gius. Rattista							5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar at forehead		"
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	15		"	S	2-14-1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				41 Forth St.							4	9	"	"	"			"
27	Viacaro Alfonso	22		"	"	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Vacri	"	self	$20	no			cousin Alessandro 241 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	brown	blue			Vacri
28	Fiorito Paola	19		"	M	2-24-1907	no		"	"	"	Cerro	"	"	$25	no			brother-in-law Alessandro Di Nunzio Box 11 Chiappetta Pass.							5	4	"	black	brown			Cerro al Volturno
29	Graneta Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	2 years	Chicago	uncle Pasquale De Caro							5	5	"	brown	[illegible]	left eye - brown		"

Chicago 305/320

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of which will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Farnsworth, Master, of the Nubia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Farnsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at [illegible] Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the sailing thereunto of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physicin and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J H Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, on all spaces up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a *citizen or subject* and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid, and by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21 1940

99

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible] Rocco	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21 190 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH (Country or Subject)
1	Pietro Tarantino	48		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Corbetta Italy	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 22.00			wife Corbetta Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black			Corbetta Italy
2	Antonio Tarantino	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes			Paduli Italy	Cedar Key Fla		self	$ 9.00			father Paduli Italy							5	6	brown	sky			Paduli Italy
3	Giovanni Tarantino	40		M	married	laborer	yes	yes			U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belleville NJ		self	$ 10.00	yes	1905	wife Belleville NJ							5	3					
4	Pasquale Tarantino	17		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				Fort Lee NJ		self	$ 12.00			father Fort Lee NJ							5	5		brown			
5	Vincenzo Tarantino	9		M	single																										
6	Pietro Tarantino	48		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12.00			wife Corbetta Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
7	Pasquale Tarantino	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				Cedar Key Fla		self	$ 12.00			father Paduli Italy							5	2		brown	sky		
8	Giovanni Tarantino	39		M	married	laborer	yes	yes				Belleville NJ		self	$ 12.00			wife Belleville NJ							5	5					
9	Vincenzo Tarantino	17		M	single							Fort Lee NJ						father Fort Lee NJ							5	4		brown	eyes at neck		
10	Antonio Tarantino	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				Cedar Key Fla		self	$ 10.00			father Paduli Italy							5	5					
11	Pasquale Tarantino	17		M	single																										
12	Giovanni Tarantino	39		M	married	laborer	yes	yes				Belleville NJ		self	$ 10.00			wife Belleville NJ							5	3					
13	Vincenzo Tarantino	17		M	single							Fort Lee NJ						father Fort Lee NJ							5	5		brown			
14	Giuseppe Ciccarello	26		M	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Rogliano Italy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 20.00			wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	near at forehead		Rogliano Italy
15	Andrea Volpe	25		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				N.Y.		self	$ 40.00			father Catanzaro Italy							5	5		gray	sky		Catanzaro Italy
16	Vincenzo Scharmino	24		M	married	porter	yes	yes				Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 100.00	yes	1905	wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	near at forehead		Rogliano Italy
17	Silviano Verardi	32		M	married	laborer	yes	yes				Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$ 100.00	yes	1903	wife Catanzaro Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
18	Biagio Quattrociocchi	22		M	single	porter	yes	no				N.Y.		self	$ 10.00			father Rogliano Italy							5	2			near right cheek		
19	Michele Cambarro	34		M	married	laborer	yes	yes						self	$ 12.00			wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
20	Vincenzo Ciccarello	24		M	married	laborer	yes	yes						self	$ 10.00			wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	sky		Rogliano Italy
21	Angelo Scardella	34		M	married	laborer	yes	yes						self	$ 10.00			wife Catanzaro Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown			
22	Pietro Scardella	34		M	married	laborer	yes	yes						self	$ 10.00	yes	1906	wife Catanzaro Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black	brown	near at forehead	Catanzaro Italy
23	Domenico Belli	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes						self	$ 10.00			father Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown			Rogliano Italy
24	Domenico Lorenzo	25		M	married	laborer	yes	no				Philadelphia		self	$ 10.00			wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black	brown		
25	Bernardo Lacava	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				N.Y.		self	$ 10.00			father Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
26	Stanislao Scarcello	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				Philadelphia		self	$ 12.00			father Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	near right eye		
27	Vincenzo Canaro	19		M	single	porter	yes	yes				Pa.		self	$ 10.00			father Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	brown	near		
28	Alfredo Scardella	25		M	married	laborer	yes	yes				N.Y.		self	$ 9.00			wife Catanzaro Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown			Catanzaro Italy
29	Pietro De Angelis	38		M	married	porter	yes	yes				Lawrence Mass		self	$ 9.00			wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Guardavalle Italy
30	Antonio Petrolli	30		M	married	laborer	yes	no				Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10.00	yes	1906	wife Rogliano Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	brown		Rogliano Italy
31	Giovanni Verardi	24		M	married	porter	yes	yes				Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$ 10.00			wife Catanzaro Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	near right cheek		

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leinsworth, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Warnsworth
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apl, 1907

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "First Assistant," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaghe, Surgeon of the Nuckar, sailing therewith [illegible] Brennan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiernaghe

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 25 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Palermo, Italy, ..., 190.. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?														
1	Bovenzo Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Southern Italian	Rochester		no	self	$ 20	no			sister Teresa Lanzillo 341 Clarissa St Rochester	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown		Piguatara
2	Pettrone Bartolomeo	30		"	"	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 yes	200 yes	Rochester		brother Giuseppe Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	black	wart right eye brow	"
3	Spaniacci Francesco	20		"	"	mattress	no	"	"	"	Cabrizzi Elizabeth	"	"	"	13	200 yes	1904		cousin Teresa Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	grey	black	mark back of head	Cabrizzi Elizabeth
4	Borrelli Luca	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Contoracci Rochester	"	"	"	16 no	200 yes	Rochester		brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown	brown		Contoracci
5	D'Antico Salvatore	33		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rochester Pittsburgh	"	"	"	20 no	200 yes	Pittsburgh		brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	grey	scar under right eye	Rochester Pa
6	Farina Concetta	19	8	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	Calabria Mazzetta	Rochester	yes	Friend	"	no			brother Giuseppe Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	mole left eye	Calabria Italy
7	Dobbie Jane Buffalo	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	"	20 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	freckled	brown		Pignataro
8	Izzo Alexandro	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Syracuse	"	cousin	"	15 no	Syracuse		husband Salvatore Izzo 213 North State St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	blue	bald		Calabria Italy
9	Bataro Giovanni	46		M	M	"	no			Pignataro	Rochester	husband	20 no					husband Salvatore Pignataro Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	gray	black	wart at jaw	Pignataro
10	Sergt Edmondo	Camillo	15	✓	"	M.																										
11	Sergt. Antonio	12	✓	"	"																											
12	Frisina Angelo	Michele	23	"	M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Montemurro N.Y.	no	self	"	12 no	—			brother Francesco Pignataro 213 Franklin St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	grey		Montemurro Italy
13	Campanito Gaetano	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem	"	"	"	16 no				brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown	brown		"
14	Lanzillo Pasquale	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken	"	"	"	14				brother Giuseppe Lanzillo 233 Grand St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	fair	black	grey		"
15	Riccio Pasquale	30		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				brother Francesco Pignataro 341 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	brown		"
16	Ferraro Dominico	30		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	"	12 no	no	Newark		brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown		"
17	Pizzuco Fabio	64		M	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	20 no				cousin Raffaele 140 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	med	left cheek	Regnoli
18	Pizzo Giovanni	61		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
19	Sorabillo Bernardo	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	West Hoboken	no	self	"	16 yes	—			brother Salvatore Pignataro 213 Spring St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			Pignataro Italy
20	Cafaro Domenico	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	10 yes	1903	Hoboken		brother Giuseppe Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	"	"		Boston Mass
21	Pizzulo Giuseppe	23		M	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	Rochester	no	self	"	12 yes				brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pontremoli
22	Barbazza Francesco	25		M	married	"	no	"	"	"	Rochester	Newark	"	"	"	12				brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Rochester
23	Capobello Guglielmo	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	"	20 no				cousin Pasquale Capobello 140 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"
24	Leonardo Popolo	36		"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	10 no				cousin Pasquale Pontremoli 60 Hadley Ave Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	dark	left cheek	"
25	Giustolo Antonio	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton	"	"	"	12 no				cousin Rocco Pontremoli 243 5th Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown		"
26	Volpe Leonardo	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	"	10 no				cousin Paolo Spagnuolo Box 15 Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2	brown	blue		"
27	Castello Vincenzo	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Delaware	"	"	"	12 no				brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	med	right cheek	"
28	Russo Fabiano	34		"	M	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	"	20 no				brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	brown	gray		"
29	De Stefano Pasquale	36		M	married	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	"	10 no				brother Pietro Lanzillo 346 Clarissa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"
30	Ippolito Pasquale	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 no				cousin Pasquale Pontremoli 60 Hadley Ave Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	brown	blue		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

221/242

Race or People ... to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bocuzzi Giuseppe	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Latin	Rochester		no								No					5	2	dark	black			Ignatara
2	Pittnere Bartolomeo	36		M		farmer	no																			5	5					
3	Mamuccio Francesco	30		M		laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	4					
4	Borrelli Luca	27		M		farmer	no				Barbarano Rochester				16											5	3					Barbarano
5	D'Autoro Salvatore	33		M		laborer	yes				Roccadetta Mikaweeka															5	5					Roccadetta Pesa
6	Farina Concetta	19		S			no				Caterina Rochester															5	3					Calvi Terra
7	Bobbio Pietro	[illegible]									Rochester																					Ignatara
8	Pizzo Nicandro	33		M			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse		cousin												5	3					Celle Grande
9	Bosano Girolamo	41		M	Wid		no				Ignatara Rochester			husband	20	no										5	5					Ignatara
10	Longo Salvatore	[illegible]																								5	3					
11	Longo	12																														
12	Frisina Angelo	23		M	M	Barber	yes				Southington	N. Y.	no		12	no										5	7	dark	black	grey		Monteverdata
13	Confuorto Gaetano	22									Bethlehem				16											5	3					
14	Lanzetta Pasquale	24									West Hoboken				4											5	6					
15	Riccio Pasquale	20													17											5	5					
16	Ferraro Domenico	30									Newark				12											5	3					
17	Pugnico Carlo	64		M							Boston				20	no										5	5	fair				Bagnoli
18	Pepe Giovanni	61																														
19	Sorabello Bernardo	29		M	M		yes				West Hoboken		no	self	16											5	3	fair				Montemilleto
20	Capone Domenico	14											yes		11											4	1	dark				Torre Annunziata
21	Pizzulo Giuseppe	23		S			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rochester		no		12											5	6					Pastena
22	Barbazza Francesco	25		M		laborer	no				Rochetta Newark				12											5	5	fair				Rocchetta
23	Capolillo Capitano	19		S			yes				Boston		yes		20											5	4	dark				
24	Leonardo Peppino	36		M			no						no		10											5	5	fair				
25	Guntile Antonio	36									Binghamton				12											5	8					
26	Volpe Leonardo	34		S							Newark				10	no										5	5					
27	Castillo Vincenzo	23					yes				Delaware				12											5	4					
28	Russo Silvano	24		M	M						Newark				20											5	8					
29	De Pisano Biagio	36		M		laborer	no				Boston		yes		10											5	1					
30	Ippolito Pasquale	28					yes								10	no										5	7					

74 23133 (500) 1/31/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

221/142

Race or People — to be determined by the nationality of the people among which they belong and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the Neckar from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given on last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in-transits, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom any passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARGINATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11th List
9/6/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ryndam S. S. sailing from Rotterdam Sept 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period if years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fiorucci Fiorenzo	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Via Cavour 6 Lucca	Newark N.J.	no	self	$8	no			uncle Agostello Fiorucci 1144 Av. A cor. 72 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar at chin	Serpiano
2	Fiorucci Settimio	21		M	Married	Laborer	no					Cor. Vesuvio			$70				bro. in law Angelo Di Carlo 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	3	"	brown	hazel	scar at mouth	"
3	Fiorucci Ernesto	25										Lucca			$100				bro. in law Angelo Di Carlo 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
4	Fiorucci Ida	23		F								Port Chester							bro. in law Angelo Di Carlo 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	4	"	black	light		"
5	Fiorucci Lorenzo	30		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Port Chester	no	Brother	$100	no			bro. in law Angelo Di Carlo 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	1	"	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Pizzeria
6	Fiorucci Francesco	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester	no	Self	$5	no			bro. in law Angelo Giovanni 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	5	"	"	black	scar right cheek	"
7	Bastianini Ezio	24		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Self	$40	no			wife Bastianini Ezio 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	2	"	brown	hazel	"	"
8	Bastianini Concetta	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Husband	$100	no			husband Bastianini Ezio 1144 West 4th st Port Chester N.Y.						5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
9	D. Cicco Leonardo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Hartford Conn	no	self	$70	no	8 yrs	Hartford Conn	wife D. Cicco Rosa 1141 Main st Hartford Conn.						5	6	"	black	sky		Potenza
10	D. Bacco Rocco	16		"	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stockbridge Mass	no	Father	$5	no			father D. Bacco Lorenzo 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	1	"	brown			"
11	D. Bacco Lorenzo	47	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorrance Pa	no	self	$65	no	20 yrs	Dorrance Pa	wife D. Bacco Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	3	"	"			"
12	Petrella Pietro	17		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkes Barre Pa	no	Father	$20	no			father Petrella Antonio 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	4	"	"			"
13	Pizzolato Enrico	42	W	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	self	$85	no	2 yrs	New York	wife Pizzolato Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	5	"	"			"
14	Gammarano Gaetano	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Hazleton Pa	no	"	$0	no			cousin Gammarano Angelo 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	1	"	"			Afragola
15	Cambasso Sebastiano	15		"	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	no	Father	$10	no			father Cambasso Antonio 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						4	10	"	"			"
16	Laconte Giuseppe	27		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no	2 yrs	Italy	wife Laconte Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	3	"	chin	mutilated		"
17	Gammarano Antonio	45		M	Married	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Brother	$40	no			brother Gammarano Angelo 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	2	"	black	brown		"
18	Gabetta Pasquale	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$40	no			wife Gabetta Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	5	"	brown			"
19	Marchino Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	S. Nicola	Boston Mass	no	self	$25	no	2 yrs	Boston Mass	wife Marchino Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	3	"	brown	gray		S. Nicola
20	Carbonaro Angelo	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$25	no	2 yrs	Boston Mass	wife Carbonaro Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	2	"	brown			"
21	Gabrinaro Pasquale	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston Mass	no	Father	$25	no			father Gabrinaro Antonio 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	9	"	"			"
22	Della Pozzo Claudio											Stockbridge Mass	no		$10	no	10 yrs							5	8	"	"		mole left eye	Cattolica Romana
23	Vesper Sebastiano	51	W	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cicone	Boston Mass	no	self	$70	no			wife Vesper Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	9	"	brown	gray	scar neck	Cicone
24	Apaschitti Antonio	50	W	"	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto Alto	Seattle Wash	no	self	$70	no	25 yrs	Seattle Wash	wife Apaschitti Rosa 303 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	9	"	"	"		Cerreto Alto
25	Della Pozzo Brigida	21	F	"	Single	Waiter	yes	"	"	"	Larina	Pontecorvo	yes	husband	$0	no	1 yr	Stockbridge Mass	husband Della Pozzo Claudio 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						4	9	"	"	"	speck - marked	Cattolicaromana
26	Lombardo Maria	35	W	F	Married	Housework	no		"	"	Ferrazzano	Stockbridge Mass	no	self	$0	no									5	3	"	black	"		Larina
27	Di Lucia Domenico	14		M	Single									Uncle	$5										4	9					
28	Lauro Angela	9		F																											
29	Di Pasquale Saverio	35	W	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Stockbridge Mass	no	self	$65	no	10 yrs	Italy	wife Di Pasquale Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	2	dark	black	sky		"
30	Rosato Ernesto	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockbridge Mass	no	self	$25	no	1 yr	Italy	wife Rosato Rosa 1141 Main st Stockbridge Mass						5	5	fair	"	gray		"

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

5/9/1904

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which these aliens and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

II

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 21, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fiocco Leonardo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$8	no								good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar at chin	Sciacca
2	Cirillo Giuseppe	6		M								Port Chester N.Y.			$70															
3	Giuliano Gaetano	25		M			yes					Greasing N.Y.			$15										5	3	"	"	black	scar at forehead	
4	Cirillo Gio Batta	23		M								Port Chester N.Y.			$5										5	4	"	black	light		
5	Lanza Vincenzo	24		M							Foggia	Newark N.J.	yes	Brother	$15										5	1	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	Pizzeria
6	Bianco Domenico	24		M		tailor	yes	yes				Port Chester N.Y.	yes	self	$10										5	5	"	"	black	scar right cheek	
7	Restaranno Pasquale	24		M		laborer	yes					Newark N.J.	yes	Brother	$15										5	2	"	brown	sky	pock-marked	
8	Restaranno Guiseppe	23		M								Newark N.J.	yes	self	$10										5	5	"	"	gray		
9	D. Cicco Domenico	22		M							Italy	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	$70										5	6	"	black	sky		Resia
10	De Bacco Rocco	16		M			yes					Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$5										5	1	"	brown			
11	De Bacco Lorenzo	44		M								Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$60										5	3	"	"			
12	De Petrella Pietro	17		M								Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$25										5	4	"	"			
13	Pizzolato Cosmo	42		M								New York	yes	self	$80										5	3	"	"			
14	Giammarano Gaetano	28		M							Basilicata	Hazleton Pa.	yes	self	$10										5	1	"	"			Montano
15	Cambasso Sebastiano	15		M			yes					Pa.	yes	self	$10										4	10	"	"			
16	Grigonto Giuseppe	27		M								Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25										5	3	"	"	chin mutilated		
17	Giammarano Antonio	24		M								Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$10										5	2	"	black	brown		
18	Gabrilla Pasquale	28		M								Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$10										5	3	"	brown			
19	Arcochino Giuseppe	28		M								Boston Mass.	yes	self	$70										5	3	"	black	gray		Sciacca
20	Calabrianco Cirino	35		M								Boston Mass.	yes	self	$85										5	2	"	brown			
21	Calabrianco Pasquale	18		M					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Boston Mass.	yes	self	$25										5	2	"	"			
22	Delli Pizzi Leandro	20		M								Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10										5	8	"	"	red	light eyes	Colledimacine
23	Vespa Sabatino	51		M	W						Trieste	Utica N.Y.	yes	Brother	$70										5	9	"	brown	gray	scar at cheek	Trieve
24	Arceschilli Alfonso	20		M		farmer	yes				Foggia	Seattle Wash.	yes	self	$70										5	8	"	"	"		Foggia Puglia
25	Delli Pizzi Biagio	21		M		tailor					Lanza	Pontebba	yes	husband	$10										4	9	"	"	"	pock-marked	Colledimacine
26	Lombardo Maria	45		W								Hazleton Pa.	yes	self	$20										5	3	"	black			Lanza
27	Di Nicola Domenico	14		M								Hazleton Pa.	yes	Father	$35										4	9					
28	Lanzi Angela	9		F								Hazleton Pa.	yes	Father																	
29	Di Pasquale Domenico	36		M	M		yes					Hazleton Pa.	yes	self	$80										5	2	dark	black	sky		
30	Rosato Emidio	13		M								Hazleton Pa.	yes	Father	$20										5	5	fair	"	grey		

F. A. Tuller
Inspector

1907 / 2044

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the color from which they appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernan, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Cymric do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had twenty-six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now in transit and hereafter, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to 16 and including column 16, by a descriptive title endorsing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S single, W d widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

101

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	South Italian	Pizzitano	Rochester	no	self	$72.00				[illegible]					Good		5	4	dark	brown	gray	mole on the neck	Pizzitano
[illegible]	22		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$72.00				"					"		5	5	fair	brown			"
[illegible]	22		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$72.00				"					"		5	5	fair	brown			"
[illegible]	[illegible]																												
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6	dark	brown		mole at throat	
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	fair	brown			
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3					
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	fair	brown			Pastorano
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5	dark				Capua
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5				mole at throat	Gaeta
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	11		brown		sky scar at throat	Pignataro
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6	dark	brown			Giuliano
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown		mole near right cheek	Castagno
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	11		brown	gray		Pignataro
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6		brown			Caniglione
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5				scar at face	Formicola
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	11					S. Agata de Goti
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6				mole at face	Pignataro
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	gray		
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4				black brown mole at throat	
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1		brown			Pastorano
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3					Caniglione
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3				scar at forehead	S. Agata
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3				brown wart over scar on the corner of right	Capua
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6				sky front - marked	Caniglione
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	7		brown			Cardinale

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ____ 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period stayed	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..., 190.. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190..

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Kierdorff Master of the , from Nahrstedt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierdorff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Master, Frist or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiemann, Surgeon of the Neckar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sailing therewith the 1/2 Bremen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Thiemann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and stowaways), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any mental or physical defect or infirmity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hennessy Master of the Neckar from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hennessy, Surgeon of the sailing Steamship Neckar of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J W Hennessy

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germain, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190__

103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether connected with any society, organization or association teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or belief in the unlawfulness thereof	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Foot	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	Gaetano Iannuzzi	38	M		Cont. Lab.			Italian	Latin	Sacadalena Sorrento	no	rent	$ 58	no				Uncle Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey		Castellamare
2	Mar Teresa	1																												
3	Gaetano Scaffati	20	M	S	Laborer					Castellamare	yes							101 Barbarino Place, Scranton Pa. uncle Gravano Filippo							5	1	4				
4	Fabiola Tarantino					yes				Pittsburg Pa.								137 Bingham St. Pittsburg Pa. uncle Tognetto Michele							5	6	4	brown	grey	moles at face	Castellamare
5	Pietro Scotto	4	M															147 Pearce St. Pittsburg Pa. father Antonio Esposito							5	6	4	4	sky	married forehead	
6	Romano Romano	20								Amalfi	Castellamare							Box 530 Glassbridge Junction Junction Merged with Pa. Co. station Glassbridge Pa.							5	5	fair	4	grey	pock-marked	Castellamare
7	Romano Scaffati	1	M															Box 530 Glassbridge Junction Junction Merged with Pa. Co. station Glassbridge Pa. uncle Alberto Buonopane							5	4	dark	brown			Agnone
8	Pietro Esposito	20								Boccale	Agnone							110 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	10	4	dark	grey		
9	Pietro Iannuzzi	25	M			yes				Gargano	Bosco	no	rent	$ 30				1 Commodore St. Providence R.I. 1 Bishop St. Bridgeport Conn. uncle Pietro Iannuzzi							5	5	4	brown			Biccole
10	Salvatore Iannuzzi	28	M							Cancello	Dragoni	Brigeport						56 Stephen St. Providence R.I. uncle Pietro Iannuzzi							5	4	4	brown			Gargano
11	Francesco Iannuzzi	23	M							Mandalbruno	Syracuse	N.Y.	yes	$ 20				56 Pine St. Providence R.I. uncle Pietro Iannuzzi							5	6	4	4	brown	head at forehead	Cancello
12	Pietro Scotto	38	M							S. Maria Cubay	Castellamare							147 Pearce St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	4	4		mole left cheek	Castellamare
13	Pietro Esposito	28	M							Castellamare	Agnone							Body & Conguccio Rose Lodge 56 Stephen St. Providence R.I. uncle Pietro Esposito							5	2	4	brown	grey		Salvatore Esposito
14	Castagnaro Giuseppe	29	M			no				Napoli	Castellamare							56 Pine St. Providence R.I.							5	6					Castellamare
15	Rotella Giovanni	20								Cancello								351 Eagle St. Syracuse N.Y. uncle Pietro Iannuzzi							5	2	4	4			Cancello
16	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo	44	M							S. Nicola Strada	Bonefro	no	rent	$ 100																
17	Sabatarrato Guido	24																1-183903												
18	Paola Giuseppe	19	M			no				Palermo																				
19	Santile Cesare	22	M	Fisherman		yes				S. Nicola Strada				$ 20																
20	Novello Giuseppe	27	M	Laborer		no				Castellamare	Nov Haire			$ 16																
21	Prato Francesco	34	M			yes								$ 16																
22	Savarese Antonio	23	M							S. M. Stephen St.	Bridgeport			$ 10																
23	Gragnano Roberto	20												$ 10																
24	Biscardi Luigi	25	M			no					Windsor			$ 10																
25	Rocco Vincenzo	26	M	Merchant						S. Nicola Strada	Hartford			$ 10																
26	Ruggiero Giuseppe	34	M	Laborer							Brooklyn			$ 20																
27	Russo Antonio	18	M							Castellamare	New Haven			$ 10																
28	Morrone Giuseppe	33	M							Macerata	Meadville	Pa.		$ 12																
29	Esposito Stefano	22	M							S. Nicola Strada	Bridgeport			$ 20																
														$ 10																

13 4/10 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A Hannewith, Master of the Lloyd, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hannewith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith, of Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers "one," 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Persons who have resided in the United States will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 21 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

Dr. means corneal opacity

Proper

Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrowsmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmayr, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had me years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. Kleinmayr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, Acting thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and in bond, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes can read and write, No-No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect, called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (meet) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
86	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
90	[illegible]																													
91	[illegible]																													
92	[illegible]																													
93	[illegible]																													
94	[illegible]																													
95	[illegible]																													
96	[illegible]																													
97	[illegible]																													
98	[illegible]																													
99	[illegible]																													
100	[illegible]																													
101	[illegible]																													
102	[illegible]																													
103	[illegible]																													
104	[illegible]																													
105	[illegible]																													
106	[illegible]																													
107	[illegible]																													
108	[illegible]																													
109	[illegible]																													
110	[illegible]																													
111	[illegible]																													
112	[illegible]																													
113	[illegible]																													
114	[illegible]																													
115	[illegible]																													
116	[illegible]																													
117	[illegible]																													
118	[illegible]																													
119	[illegible]																													
120	[illegible]																													
121	[illegible]																													
122	[illegible]																													
123	[illegible]																													
124	[illegible]																													
125	[illegible]																													

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 7

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* 11 Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzen, Master of the Neckar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1-5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lorenzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the sailing therewith of Lorenzen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B 6, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 596.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907, 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Skopja
2	[illegible]	53																													Kukavaus
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Carpitza
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Adrica
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Cornanotobara
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Kostchevo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Kergaletzo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-50967																											"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Kostchevo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Kergaletzo
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Kostchevo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Kergaletzo
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Tsipoli
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Algui
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Saltaza
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Carpi
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													Jisina Austria
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													"

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

W 376

...and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 21 1907 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every immigrant to whom any of the following apply will be detained for special inquiry at the discretion of the Board of Special Inquiry: All children under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by both parents. All persons who have been deported. All persons who admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. All persons who are coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract to perform labor. All persons who are or have been insane. All persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity. All persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form. All persons who are afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. All persons who are physically defective in such a manner as to affect their ability to earn a living. All persons who are or have been paupers. All persons who are or have been professional beggars. All persons who are or have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. All persons who are or have been polygamists. All persons who are or have been anarchists. All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. All persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government. All persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government. All persons who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials. All persons who are or have been members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																					

Give surname and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thiemayer, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith for Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Thiemayer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at NEW YORK [illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1506, 1506 A, and 1506 B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Domenico	24		F	S	Cooking			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Philadelphia		Self	$8.00											5	0	dark	hazel	grey		Bonefrisco Italy
2	Salvatore Salvatori	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	20.00											5	5	"	brown			"
3	Vincenzo Tomassini	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	4	"	"			"
4	Alessandro Vitari	32		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	9	"	"			Santo Onofre
5	Vincenzo Bruno	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	3	"	"			Frigento Italy
6	Pasquale Marco	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	5	"	"			Sellano
7	Pasquale Carmine	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	4	"	"		mole left cheek	Frigento Italy
8	Gennaro Gennaro	30		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	3	"	"		scar 2d forehead	Ariele
9	Salvatore Salvatore	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	6	dark	brown			S. Angelo
10	Michele Nicola	28		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	6	"	brown			S. Salvatore
11	Pasquale Longo	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	4	"	black			"
12	Pasquale Giuseppe	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	1	"	brown		mole neck	Sarsadella
13	Alessandro Giuseppe	28		M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	4	"	"			Foggia
14	Pasquale Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	5	"	"			
15	Pasquale Longo	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	1	"	"			
16	Silvio Giuseppe	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	4	"	"			
17	Enrico Pasquale	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	2	"	"			
18	Gabriele Giuseppe	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	5	"	"			
19	Pasquale Lorenzo	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	7	"	brown	grey	scar	Giuliano
20	Stefano Giuseppe	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	10.00											5	8	"	grey			Pescolanciano
21	Emilio Ghidoli	42		M	M	Grocer			Greece	Hebrew	Chicago	"		"	58.00											5	9	"	brown	grey		Trapida
22	Pasquale Lombardo	26		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"		"	18.00											5	4	"	"			
23	Pasquale Pasquale	30		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	18.00											5	4	"	"	grey		Pescolanciano
24	Pasquale Pasquale	27		M	S	"			"	"	Pescolanciano	"		"	15.00											5	5	"	"			Trivento
25	Pasquale Pasquale	19		M	S	"			"	"	Trivento	"		"	10.00											5	2½	"	black			Pescolanciano
26	Antonio Antonio	18		M	S	"			"	"	Pescolanciano	"		"	16.00											5	4	"	"			
27	Stefano Camillo	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	16.00											5	3½	"	brown	grey		
28	Gabriel Ghelfi	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	25.00											5	3½	"	black			
29	Gabriel Pasquale	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00											5	7	"	brown	grey		Pescara
30		Lewis 20		M	S	"			"	"	Rochester	N.Y.		"	15.00																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1-3547 [illegible]

Persons in the second class will be inspected on the back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2nd and last sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ____ 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company or agent, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company or agent, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lenta Domenico	22		M		Farmer			Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montecastrilli	Esperia		Brother	$ 8.00	yes	1904	Italy	Brother Pietro Lenta Montecastrilli Italy		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	grey	brown	left eye brown	Montecastrilli Italy
2	Labone Antonio	21		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	" Terni	Fort Edward N.Y.		Brother	20.00				Brother Luigi Labone 128 South Main St Fort Edward N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Terni Italy
3	Loaro Lorenzo	35		M		"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00	yes	1901	Italy	Brother Pietro Loaro 137 Liberty St. Warren Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Sonetto Reale
4	Mandorino Ettore	3									"	"		"	15.00				Brother Domenico Mandorino 137 Liberty St. Warren Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"				Frigiano Italy
5	Terrano Bernardo	40		M		Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	15.00				cousin Gennaro Ritei		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Settano "
6	Fiorelli Marco	34		M		"			"	"	"	"		"	15.00				brother Settimio Fiorelli 306 Grand St Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	mole left cheek		Frigiano Italy
7	Magalotti Camillo	3									"	Pittsburg		yes	Brot	15.00				cousin Carmine Carmine Allegheny Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	scar at fore head		Cerchi "
8	Pistuchi Dominic	21		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montecastrilli	Pittsburg		yes	Brot	40.00	yes	1903-906		brother Joseph Pistuchi 318 Church Ave Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			S. Chiquito Italy
9	Sabatini Fabbio	2		M		Farmer			"	"	" Foggia	Pittsburg		yes	Brot	10.00				cousin Gaetano Sabatini 1 Ward Ave Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	eby		"
10	Nicolla Nicola	28		M		Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Benton Pa.	"		yes	Brot	10.00	yes	1902-906		brother Pietro Nicolla Box 90 Benton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar left cheek		S. Eustachio "
11	Vasari Luigi	14		M		Farmer			"	"	" Philadelphia	Philadelphia		yes	Brot	10.00				father Giuseppe Vasari 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	eby		"
12	Persiani Giuseppe	24		M		Laborer			"	"	"	"		yes	Brot	10.00				brother Vincenzo Persiani 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	near at nose		Serradipietra "
13	Buonavia Giuseppe	25		M		Workman			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rocca Cairo	Boston		brother	Brot	15.00	yes	1904		brother Pasquale Buonavia 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Rocca Cairo "
~~14~~	~~Arcobello~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Benevento Italy~~	~~Cranmore N.H.~~		~~Brother~~	~~10.00~~				~~Brother Antonio Arcobello Cranmore N.H.~~												
15	Tenaro Luigi	20		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Montesano Italy	Cranmore N.H.		Brother	10.00				Brother Antonio Tenaro Cranmore N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
16	Cerio Giuseppe	36		M		Laborer			"	"	"	Stamford Ct.		yes	Brot	10.00				cousin Gennaro Cerio 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
~~17~~	~~Rinaldi~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Benevento Italy~~	~~Stamford Ct.~~		~~Brother~~	~~10.00~~				~~Brother Antonio Rinaldi Stamford Ct.~~												
18	Gennaro Giuseppe	18		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Benevento Italy	Philadelphia		yes	Brot	10.00				brother Gennaro Gennaro 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
~~19~~	~~Carmine~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Benevento Italy~~	~~Lebanon~~		~~Brother~~	~~10.00~~				~~Brother Antonio Carmine Lebanon Pa.~~												
20	Giuseppe 36			M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Spinoso Italy	Philadelphia		yes	Brot	10.00	yes	1902-905		cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey near		Giuliano "
21	Ghelda 42			M	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	Chicago		yes	Brot	50.00				cousin Theodore Ghelda 149 W. 14th St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey			Odessa Russia
22	Lucherchuke 26			M							Erzeleto "	"		"	"	15.00				cousin Constantine Lucherchuke 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Erzeleto Russia
23	Lucherchuke 30			M	yes						"	"		"	"	18.00				brother Constantine Lucherchuke 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
24	Lucherchuke 29			M	yes						"	"		"	"	15.00				brother Constantine Lucherchuke 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey			"
25	Lucherchuke 29			M	yes				Greek	Hebrew	Erzeleto "	"		"	"	15.00				brother Constantine Lucherchuke 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
26	Lucherchuke 19			M	yes						"	"		"	"	15.00				brother Constantine Lucherchuke 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	eby		"
27	Gennaro 18			M	yes				Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Benevento Italy	Philadelphia		yes	Brot	10.00				brother Gennaro Gennaro 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
28	Lucio 15			M	yes						"	"		"	"	15.00				brother Theodore Thelio 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey		"
29	Thelio 38			M	yes						"	"		"	"	25.00				brother Theodore Thelio 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	eby		"
30	Lucherchuke 19			M	yes						"	"		"	"	10.00				brother Constantine Lucherchuke 1304 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Erzeleto "
31	Lenaro 20			M		Farmer			Italian	Italian	Montesano Italy	N.Y.		Brother	15.00				Brother Antonio Lenaro 1304 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							

A. E. Sanden Surg.

Duplicate numbers of names will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

...manding Officer, or Fris...

I, C. Herrmann, Master of the ... that I have caused the surgeon ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ... aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is ... gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor ... an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April

at NEW YORK Wm Leavitt

Immigrat...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...cer.

...d, do ... therewith, or the surgeon ... foregoing Lists or Manifest ... believe that no one of said ...some or a dangerous conta... ...gnitude, or a polygamist, or ..., and that also, according ...d therein is correct and true ...

...auding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiernaye, Surgeon of the Neckar sailing therewith of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munichen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Kiernaye

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF ... LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including ... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifica... The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions ... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a desi... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed ... or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F ...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should ... accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arri... examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining ... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ... polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regar... amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operat...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, a... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during ... examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided a... thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can n... write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last perm...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should ... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race an... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cle... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest d... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or an... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negr...

SPANISH-AMERI...

...ican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

AFRICAN (BLACK...

...k)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...st Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...es an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH...

...ho are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... ...dmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether ..., Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ...th)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH...

...e people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ...Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, ... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their ... be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — Th...

...nty or town of last permanent re...

Column 11 (Final destination). — ...

...place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having a ti... ...

...mn 12 should be either Yes (previ... ...

Column 13 be whose near kinsm... ...

...initely by whose passage was paid, ...

...and "steamship company, etc." ...

Column 14. Whether in possession of ... ...

...olumn 14 should give in each case ... ...

...known. ...

Money brought by the head of a fam... ...be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; e. g. If so, when and where.

The entries in column 15 should ... ...mitted or not (Yes or No) ... ...before, and if so, the ... ...years and place; as, 1903 ... ...

Column 16. ...

The entry ... ...and (Yes) by ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	...an (Russniak).
Finnish.	...an (Norwegian).
Fle...	
Fr...	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 24 1907 190

108

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to White	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	United States where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Pio Filippo Leonardo	5		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	WO	with 4	10 Lire												5	1	dark	brown	grey		Castelluccia
Pietro Stasse	41		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "												5	4	"	brown	"		Pescopenne
Nicola Pascale	1																												
Giuseppe Fabio	1																												
Natale Pietro	1																												
Tonto Pietro	1																												
Francesco Paolo	1																												
Vincenzo Antonio	1																												
Pietro Antonio	1																												
Antonio Giuseppe	1																												
Angelina Domenico	3		F	M	Housework	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 "												5	3	"	"	"		Castel di Sangro
Giuseppe Domenico	1																											

Member of crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hermannsen, Master of the SS Neckar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermannsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Member of the crew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kiernay, Surgeon of the SS Neckar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law certificate of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kiernay

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 day of 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

(6)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

member of crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hermansen, Master of the SS Stekar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Member of the crew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kiermayr Surgeon of the SS Stekar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kiermayr

Sworn to before me this Apr 27 1907 day of 190

at Ward's Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Apr 27/07

Medical Officer

Ward's Island

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Necker sailing from Naples, 6 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

199

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name and middle name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write, a person over sixteen years of age, physically capable, the ancestor of a child under sixteen years of age, or a parent, having come to the United States in order to join a child or parent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klug	Walter	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Pforzheim, Germany	New York	—	Father	$40	—	Father, Robert Klug, Pforzheim, Germany	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	Left hand third finger deformed	Germany
2	Koenig	Arthur	27		"	"	Steward	Yes	"	"	"	Lobberich	do	—	do	$16	No	friend, Wm. Arnold, 1211 Park Ave. New York City	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	brown	not	"

Discharged
R. L. Borrow
April 27. 07 Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112 S. S. Nieder sailing from Naples 6 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klotz	Walter	20	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	—	member of the crew	$16	no	relative Herm Klotz River Street, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	blue	left hand third finger deformed	Germany
2	Koenig	Arthur	27	"	"	Steward	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	do	$16	no	friend Herm Klotz River Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	no	"
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

Discharged
R. J. Boom
Inspector.
April 27. 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of finial destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. McClellan, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, entered to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 29 1908

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. McKar, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 29/1907

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 5th ....., 190 , Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— No. Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.																					Feet. Inches.				
Rosario	26		M	S	Laborer	Spa	Spa	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Trinidad		Self	20									Fully Blk	Brown			
Ella	19		F	S	Sailor	Spa	Spa	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Trinidad		Self	10									Dark	Brown			

Examined by Dr Cook
Stowaway
Fine $200
Vessel not on list

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5th April, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston 16th April, 190 7.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Russia
2	[illegible]	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Russia

Examined by Dr. Cook
Feb 8 1907
Line Dr. cabin Eighth

Head not in list

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Colasagno	Colasagno Elizabeta	68	21		1	To tel $	P. Mc D. Bi L	Iggo Paulli	3518 Mart Denver Colo.	Piaz.	24	10 26	3 3 3
✓ 32	Grillo	Giovanni	77	1		1	" father	Salter	Arcangelo	222 E. 111	Nyc	Bohl	21	10 — 1 —
✓ 33	Sellers	Emerson	4	26	1		Hy. $	RAW Bro	Antonio 52 S. Krug St.	Dayton	Ohio	Bohl	23	3 30 2 3 2
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NECKAR arrived, April 21 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By... Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1A	Favorites	Basile	31	15	1	To tel $	ARC bro George Box 209 Nashua N.H.	Bald	23	1[30]	1	1	1
✓	2A	Torillo	Compilo	23	11	1	" father	Bro. Eppe Box 858 Rye NY	Pitz	21	12[20]	—	1	—
✓	3A	Lopolla	Isabella	27	14	1	" husband	Hus, Vinc, Reignale, 42 Spencer Bkn.	Bkl	22	9[35]	1	1	1
✓	4	Jammarano	Ma. C	11	17	1	" sister	Bil, Sal. Pezzolante, 4 Mary, Bkn.	Pitz	"	10[22]	1	1	1
✓	5	Calagerapolos	Giovanni	2	24	1	" tel $					4	4	3
✓	6	Armintano	Angela	18	9	1	" cousin	Lau, Mrs Lorenzo Reston 2106 2nd Ave	Pitz	22	1[30]	1	2	1
✓	7	Vecchio	Gemologo	56	3	1	" tel $	RRW bro & Carmelo Minnagiova Box 71 Harrietstown	Da	"	26 10[3]	5	5	5
✓	8	Esposito	Francesco	5	3	1	" father	Emile Luigi Ravin 17 Howe Ethic Ravin Ny	Bekl	21	17[15]	—	1	—
✓	9	Vullo	Angelo	56	4	1	" tel $	Ry. Bo. Cousin Antonino Fiorito Box 57 Greenburg Pa	Pitz	24	10[45]	3	3	3
✓	10	Travali	Salvatore	56	4	1	" tel $	" to " Multino Capolla 776 Myrtle Ave Hamilton Ont Can		24	7[15]	3	4	3
✓	11	Lena	Nunzio	47	29	1	" tel $	ARC Bil, Stefano Lavendola, Box 152 Lakes		22	11[10]	1	1	1
✓	12	Xxxxx	Xxxxx void	10	26	1	" tel $							
✓	13	Sorrel	Giacinto	61	11	1	" brother	Bro. Leonardo 504 E. 17	Bekl	21	17[15]	—	1	—
✓	14	DiMauro	Maria	46	27	1	" son	Son, Eppe Freelano, 63 Cook, Bkn.	Bald	22	10[40]	1	1	1
✓	15	Vessence	Rosaria & 2 ch	27	26/7	2	" husband	made S. F. by	Green	22	—	—	—	—
✓	16	Carone	Rachela & ch	15	12/3	2	" husband	Husb. Donato Sussanelli 119 Franklin Astoria LI	Pitz	4/21	17[40]	—	2	—
✓	17	Mastroianni	Eppe	5	14	1	" tel $	Italian Doc	Green	28	10[20]	1	1	1
✓	18	Faro	Agata	48	26	1	"n brother	Bro, Antonio, Box 37, Tottenberg. NJ	Bkl	22	11-	1	1	1
✓	19 20	Valent	Patrizia void	4	26	1	" tel $							
✓		Battaglia	Rafaela	4	2	1	" husband	Husb. Luis. Dagnino 184 Hester	Nyk	Schwartz	4/21	17[25]	—	1	—
✓	21	Pergullini	Ma G	20	13	1	" husband	Husb. Michele Ridolfi 91 McDougal	"	"	"	17[25]	—	1	—
✓	22	Colavolpe	Gaetana	73	16	1	" brother	Bro. Andrea 7751 - 1st Ave	"	Bekl	"	17[35]	—	1	—
✓	23	Maggio	Maria	59	6	1	" aunt	Aunt, Mustin. Alphonse, 139, Cherry	Bald	22	9[25]	1	2	1
✓	24	Passariello	Carmina	4	20	1	" brother	Bro. Felici 101 Hewmyer Bklyn	Nyk	Schwartz	21	17[25]	—	1	—
✓	25	Martiangelo	Maria	64	21	1	" cousin	Uncle, Jose Verdigine, 205 5th Ave Long	Bald	22	10[25]	1	1	1
✓	26	Venditti	Antonia & 5 ch	64	22/7	1 5	" husband	Husb. Angela Ant. Testa New Loop S.D.	Bekl	21	17[15]	—	5	—
✓	27	Giammelli	Emelia	76	24	1	" husband	Hus, Angelo Fusco, 51 Bayard	Bkl	22	10	1	1	1
✓	28	Juliano	Maria Rosa	76	30	1	" brother	Bro, Michelle, 66 Oliver,	Bkl	"	12[25]	1	2	1
✓	29	Vignagna	Concetta & ch	4	22/3	2	" ind, add.	Made S. F. by	Green	25	-	-	-	-
✓	30	Capponi	Felice	71	5	1	" father	Fath, Pietro, Box 306, Tarrington Ct	Bald	22	10[35]	1	1	1

36 36

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. XEOMAR arrived, April 21 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓	1A	Iavoritos	Basile	21	15	1	To tel $
✓	2A	Torillo	Pompilo	23	11	1	" father
✓	3A	Lopolla	Impolla	27	14	1	" husband
✓	4	Mamarano	Ma C	11	17	1	" sister
✓	5	Talamacopulos	Giovanni	3	24	1	" tel $
✓	6	Armintano	Angela	1		1	" cousin
✓	7	Vecchio	Carlo	56	6	1	" tel $
✓	8	Esposito	Francesco	5	3	1	" father
✓	9	Tullo	Angelo	56	4	1	" tel $
✓	10	Travilli	Salvatore	56	1	1	" tel $
✓	11	Lena	Nazzio	47	29	1	" tel $
✓	12	Martyn	Lujan vuli	10	26	1	" tel $
✓	13	Sorace	Giacinto	21	11	1	" brother
✓	14	DiMauro	Maria	46	27	1	" son
✓	15	Presidence	Rosaria & 2 ch	27	26/7	3	" husband
✓	16	Carone	Rachela & ch	15	12/3	2	" husband
✓	17	Mastrianni	Filippe	3	14	1	" tel $
✓	18	Faro	Agata	48	26	1	" brother
✓	19	Valenti	Petrillo Void	4	26	1	" tel $
✓	20	Battaglia	Raffaela	4	24	1	" husband
✓	21	Pergallini	Ma C	20	13	1	" husband
✓	22	Colapolpe	Gaetana	73	16	1	" brother
✓	23	Maggio	Maria	39	3	1	" aunt
✓	24	Passariello	Carmina	4	20	1	" brother
✓	25	Martiangelo	Maria	64	21	1	" cousin
✓	26	Venditti	Antonia & 5 ch	64	22/7	1 3	" husband
✓	27	Simmelli	Emelia	76	24	1	" husband
✓	28	Juliano	Maria Rosa	76	30	1	" brother
✓	29	Mignagna	Concetta & ch	4	32/3	2	" ind, adv.
✓	30	Capponi	Felice	71	5	1	" father

Rel from Ellis Is 4/26 12:30 p

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
ARC bro George Box 108 Nashua NH	Bald	23	1[20]	1	1	1
Bro Eppe Box 658 Rye NY	Quig	24	11[30]	—	1	—
Kus, Vinc, Bisignale, 42 Spencer Bkn	Bld	22	9[35]	1	1	1
Bil, Sal. Pazzolante, 4 Mary, Bkn	Quig	"	10[27]	1	1	1
				4	4	3
Son, Nico Lorenzo Rostino 2106 2nd Ave	Quig	22	10[30]	1	2	1
ARW bro & Carmelo Munagiova Box 71 Harrietstown	Da	"	26	10[30]	3	3
Emile Luigi Ramin 17 Howard Cohoes NY	Bald	24	11[15]	—	1	—
Ry. Br. Cousin Antonino Fiorito Box 57 Greenburg Pa		24	10[00]	3	3	3
" to " Multino Pupulla 786 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn		24	7[00]	3	4	3
ARC Bil, Stefano Lamendola, 221 52 Ave Kan		22	11[10]	1	1	1
Bro Leonardo 504 E. 17	Quig	Bald	24	11[15]	—	1
Son, Eppe Freelano, 63 Cook Bkn	Bald	22	10[40]	1	1	1
made S. F. by		Green	22	—	—	—
Hust. Donato Sassanelli 279 Franklin Adams	L.I.	Quig	4/21	11[50]	—	2
Italian Doc.		Green	28	10[40]	7	7
Bro, Antonio, Box 37, Tottenberg		NJ	Bld	22	11[-]	1
Hust. Luis. Dayminto 184 Hester	Quig	Schwartz	4/21	12[30]	—	1
Hust. Michele Adolfi 91 McDougal	"	"	"	9[00]	—	—
Bro. Andrea 7751 - 1st Ave	"	Bald	"	12[30]	—	—
Aunt, Mustrin. Alphonso, 139, Cherry	Bald	22	9[30]	1	2	1
Bro. Felici 104 Harrmyer Bklyn		Schwartz	21	12[30]	—	1
Uncle, Jose Vendigne, 205 5th Ave Dorp	Bald	22	10[25]	1	1	1
Hust. Angela Ant. Testa New Dorp S.I.		Bld	21	12[00]	—	5
Hus, Angelo Fusco, 51 Bayard		Bld	22	10	1	1
Bro, Michelle, 66 Oliver,		Bld	"	12[15]	1	2
Made S. F. by		Green	25	—	—	—
Fath, Pietro, Box 306, Tarrington Ct	Bald	22	10[35]	1	1	1

36 1 36

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Neckar (G. G. .) arrived, April 20, 1907. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Apl				
1	Deriviano Felicia	Italian	10	6		1	To husb	Kur, Nicola Fuzzo, 225 Christian, Phila. Pa, Paid	22	11th		2	3	2
	D'Onofrio Donato	"	4	25		1	To be called for	Marge L. F. by, Steer		4/28		—	—	—
	Provenzano Teresa and daughter	"	9	26/7		2	To meet brother	Son, Luigi Misasi, 29 Bickford, Italian, "	22	4th		4	6	4
												6	9	6

Neckar April 20.

M. I. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Neckar (N. G. ...) arrived, April 30, 1907. 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pandrino Felicia	Serbia	10		1	To land	Kleg. Pd. Christian Ball		Apl 22nd		2	3	2
2	D'Onofrio Donato	"	4		1	To be called for	Mrs. Nicola Fuzzo, 225 Mulberry St.		4/25		—	—	—
3	[illegible] Teresa and Daughter	"	26	7	2	To meet brother	Maggie L. Fahey Son, Luigi Misasi, 29 Bickford, Auburn, N.Y.		22nd		4	6	4
											6	9	6

Neckar April 30.

Form 1-15.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No.

Str. S.S. NECKAR (H G L) arrived 4-21-07, 190, M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date	DEC. EXCL. Page	DEC. EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			60	10&12	2																				
29m	30	Di Gati, Giuseppe and sister-in-law	Nasca,	Domenica	L P C		Theiss																		
32m	31	D'Itri, Giovanni	22	18	1	"	Leonard																		
51m	32	Vespa, Sabatino	11	23	1	"	Tuttle																		
68m	33	Scarfo, Filipo	1	25	1	"	Reynolds											HOLD ON APPEAL							
24m	34	Guadagnolo, Michelw	26	20	1	"	Schlaar																		
54m	35	Pappalardo, Vito	50	2[illegible]	1	"	Jones																		
9m	36	Berardi, Michele	79	6	1	"	Bechtel																		
52f	37	Carofalo, Carolina and 3 ch.	18	5-[illegible]	4	widow	Schlaar																		
42m	38	Paviglianiti, Antonino	53	9	1	"	Mann																		
55f	39	Costa, Ma Caterina and 2 ch.	1	25/27	3	" widow	Reynolds																		
55f	40	Linardi, Angela	72	26	1	"	Schlaar																		
32m	41	Alfieri, Antonio	75	22	1	" (was in pris)	English																		
55m	42	Barente, Luigi	77	8	1	"	Reynolds																		
24m	43	Petrillo, Carmine	69	25	1	"	Racz																		
9f	44	Rainone, Flora	69	23	1	"	"																		
61f	45	Augreri, Pasquale and wf	18	15/16	2	"	Schlaar																		
55m	46	Presinso, Tobia and wf	2	17/18	2	"	English																		
38m	47	Porazzo, Pietro	68	15	1	"	Muller																		
35m	48	Lauretta, Biagio	49	4	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/23/07 OK"	Elliot																		
63m	49	Lampera, Giuseppe	48	10	1	" Dr Cert	Muller																		
30m	50	D'Onofrio, [illegible] Angelo	7	21	1	" Dr Cert	Benkhart																		
31m	51	Ferrazzo, Gennaro	25	21	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/23 10 am OK	English																		
23m	52	Milone, [illegible]beluta	[illegible]	29	1	"	Bechtel																		
27f	53	Vasena, Rosia + 2 ch.	27	VI/28	3	" "stock" withdrawn 4/23/07 OK by Green 4/1/07	Elliot																		
24f	54	Magnagna, Concetta	4	27/32	2	Child in hosp 4/24/07, 4 15 pm 4/25/07 Green	Mueller																		
		De Vale Francesco	65	11	1	DCK Pul Tuberculosis																			
		Valentini, Torigio	39	30	1	L. P C. from hosp 5/10/07																			

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 115

Case S. S. Neckar (N. G. L) arrived 4-10-07, 190 ; M. ; from

	Insp.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast
69m	1	Petrilillo, Giuseppe	S	26	1	II Cabin L P C Dr Cert	Smith	4/21	76	Bd	4/24	104	Mc	4/21	99	SS	11							
18m	2	Misasi, Pietro	9	25	1	II Cabin "	Scarlett	4/20	150	6	4/26	43	SD	4/29	18	M	11							5
22m	3	D'Errico, Francesco	8	26	1	II Cabin "	"							4/20	108	M	12							9
28m	28	4 DeMeto, Teodoro	9	15	1	II Cabin "	"							4/20	107	M	12							1
47f	5	Vaccare, Teresa and son	7	11/12	2	II Cabin " Dr. Cert	Tomer							4/20	3	M	12							2
		ALIENS ARRIVING APRIL 21, 1907, ON "S. S. NECKAR"																						
27m	6	Valentino, Nicola	27	9	1	L P C conv. of crime	Elliott	4/21	23	K											4/26	07	Neckar	3 6
25m	7	Vulcano, Guiseppe	27	8	1	" " " " "	"	4/21	28	K											4/26	07	"	3 6
22m	8	Mamolis, Panyotis	28	27	1	" " " "	Muller	4/24	31	K											4/26	07	"	3 6
28m	9	Bubano, Vincenzo	27	21	1	" " " "	Elliott							4/21	58	Ld	11							3 6
45m	10	Moutsour s, Georges and ch.	53	23/24	2	L P C	Di Miceli	4/21	33	K	4/22	64	M								4/26	07	Neckar	Asm 10 12
25m	11	Ricci, Michele	23	14	1	"	Reynolds	4/21	14	Dm				4/22	76	Ld	11							1 1
29m	12	Coiro, Arsenio	27	25	1	" conv. of crime	Elliott							4/21	54	Ld	11							
16m	13	Tsonis, Theodoros	33	19	1	L P C	Di Miceli							4/21	79	NS	2							
15m	14	Vrentas, Vrantzo Chiralaos	28	17	1	"	Muller	4/22	169	Dm											4/26	07	Neckar	Asm 4 6
45m	15	Lombardi, Maria and 2 ch.	11	26/28	3	" widow	Tutle	4/21	11	Dm				4/23	130	G	10	55						6 6
12m	16	Guadagnolo, Rosario	26	18	1	"	Schlaar							4/21	62	Ld	11	55						
35m	17	D'Antico, Salvatore	9	5	1	" (been in pris.)	English							4/21	56	Ld	11	50						
50m	18	Cavino, Pasquale	7	28	1	"	Benkhart	4/21	18															
13m	19	D'Onofrio, Donato	4	23	1	II Cabin " (By Insp Green)	Smith	4/21	14	Dm				4/22	76	Ld	11	10						
30f	20	Putica, [illegible] and son	15	7/8	2	"	Fechtel							4/21	62	Dm	10	48						
39	21	D'Atri, Nunziata, child	10	11/12	2	"	Theiss	4/24	48	Ld	4/28	139	Dm	4/29	167	M	12	00						
9f	22	Perinello, Raffaela	30	10	1	"	"	4/21	48	Ld	4/28	139	Dm	4/29	167	M	10	00						16 18 16
56m	23	Murizzi, Alfonso	55	9	1	"	Benkhart	4/21	31	Dm	4/23	136	G											8 9
11m	24	Antonopulos, Constantinos	4	8	1	"	Muller							4/21	157	JHS	2	00			4/26	07	Neckar	Asm 8 6
32m	25	Peterhadgeros Antonopulos, Basilios	4	7	1	"	"							4/21	157	JHS	2	00						
55m	26	Belise, Giovanni and son	45	24/25	2	"	Reynolds	4/21	26	Dm	4/24	60	Dm											
26m	27	Vicaro, Bruno	55	25	1	" Ex convict	Benkhart	4/21	21	Dm														18 20 18
40m	28	Ciarisio, Michele and Saverio	44	9/10	2	"	Mitchell	4/21	29	Dm				4/24	46	Dm	3	30			4/26	07	Neckar	Asm 5 6
10m	29	Signorito, Vito	44	2	1	"	"	4/21	29	Dm				4/24	46	Dm	3	30						6 6 6
																								3 1 3

Cabin passengers detained on appeal — HOLD ON APPEAL

Cabin passengers detained on appeal — HOLD ON APPEAL

Totals

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

Case S. S. Neckar (N. G. L) arrived 4-20-07, 190 ; M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	MEAL
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
69m	1	Petrillillo, Giuseppe	5	26	1	II Cabin L P C Dr Cert	Smith	4/21	76	DM	4/24	104		4/21	99	DM	17							
12m	2	Misasi, Pietro	9	25	1	II Cabin "	Scarlett	4/20	150	6	4/26	93	DM	4/29	18	M	4							
23m	3	D'Errico, Francesco	8	26	1	II Cabin "	"							4/20	105	M	2							
22m 28	4	DeMeto, Teodoro	9	15	1	II Cabin "	"							4/20	87	M	2							
47f	5	Vaccara, Teresa and son	7	11/12	2	II Cabin " Dr. Cert	Toner							4/20	3	M	2							
		ALIENS ARRIVING APRIL 21, 1907, ON "S. S. NECKAR"																						
27m	6	Valentino, Nicola	27	9	1	L P C conv. of crime	Elliott	4/21	23	K														
25m	7	Vulcano, Guiseppe	27	8	1	" " " " "	"	4/21	28	K														
22m	8	Mamolis, Panyotis	28	27	1	" " " "	Muller	4/21	31	K														
22m	9	Bubano, Vincenzo	27	21	1	" " " "	Elliott							4/21	58	Ld	11							
45m	10	Moutsouris, Georges and ch.	33	23/24	2	L P C	Di Miceli	4/21	33	K	4/22	64	M											
25m	11	Ricci, Michele	23	14	1	"	Reynolds	4/21	14	DM				4/22	76	Ld	11							
29m	12	Coiro, Arsenio	27	25	1	" conv. of crime	Elliott							4/21	54	Ld	11							
16m	13	Tsonis, Theodoros	33	19	1	L P C	Di Miceli							4/21	79	NS	2							
16m	14	Vrentas, Vasilios — Cheraleaks	28	17	1	"	Muller	4/22	167	Le														
45f	15	Lombardi, Maria and 2 ch.	11	26/28	3	" widow	Tutle	4/21	11	DM				4/23	130	G	10							
12m	16	Guadagnolo, Rosario	26	18	1	"	Schlaar							4/21	62	Ld	11							
38m	17	D'Antico, Salvatore	9	5	1	" (been in pris.)	English							4/21	56	Ld	11							
50m	18	Camino, Pasquale	7	28	1	"	Benkhart	4/21	18	DM	4/23	130	G	4/30	2	M	2	HOLD ON APPEAL.						
12m	19	D'Onofrio, Donato	4	25	1	II Cabin " (By Insp Green)	Smith	4/21	14	DM				4/22	76	Ld	11							
50f	20	Putico, Angelo and son	15	7/8	2	"	Bechtel							4/21	12	DM	10							
39	21	D'Atri, Nunziata and dtr	10	11/12	2	"	Theiss	4/21	48	Ld	4/28	89	DM	4/29	167	M	12							
9f	22	Farinelli, Raffaela	10	10	1	"	"	4/21	48	Ld	4/28	139	DM	4/29	167	M	12							
56m	23	Murizzi, Alfonso	55	9	1	"	Benkhart	4/21	31	DM	4/23	136	G											
11m	24	Antonopulos, Constantinos	4	8	1	"	Muller							4/21	157	HS	2							
22m	25	Antonopulos, Basilios (Constantinos)	4	7	1	"	"							4/21	157	HS	2							
55m	26	Balice, Giovanni and son	45	24/25	2	"	Reynolds	4/21	76	DM	4/24	60	DM					HOLD ON APPEAL						
35m	27	Fiasca, Bruno	55	25	1	" Ex convict	Benkhart	4/21	21	DM														
40m	28	Glarisio, Michele and Saverio	44	9/10	2	"	Mitchell	4/21	29	DM				4/24	46	DM	3	30						
10m	29	Signorito, Vito	44	2	1	"	"	4/21	39	DM				4/24	46	DM	3	30						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 1965

Apr 2021-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator